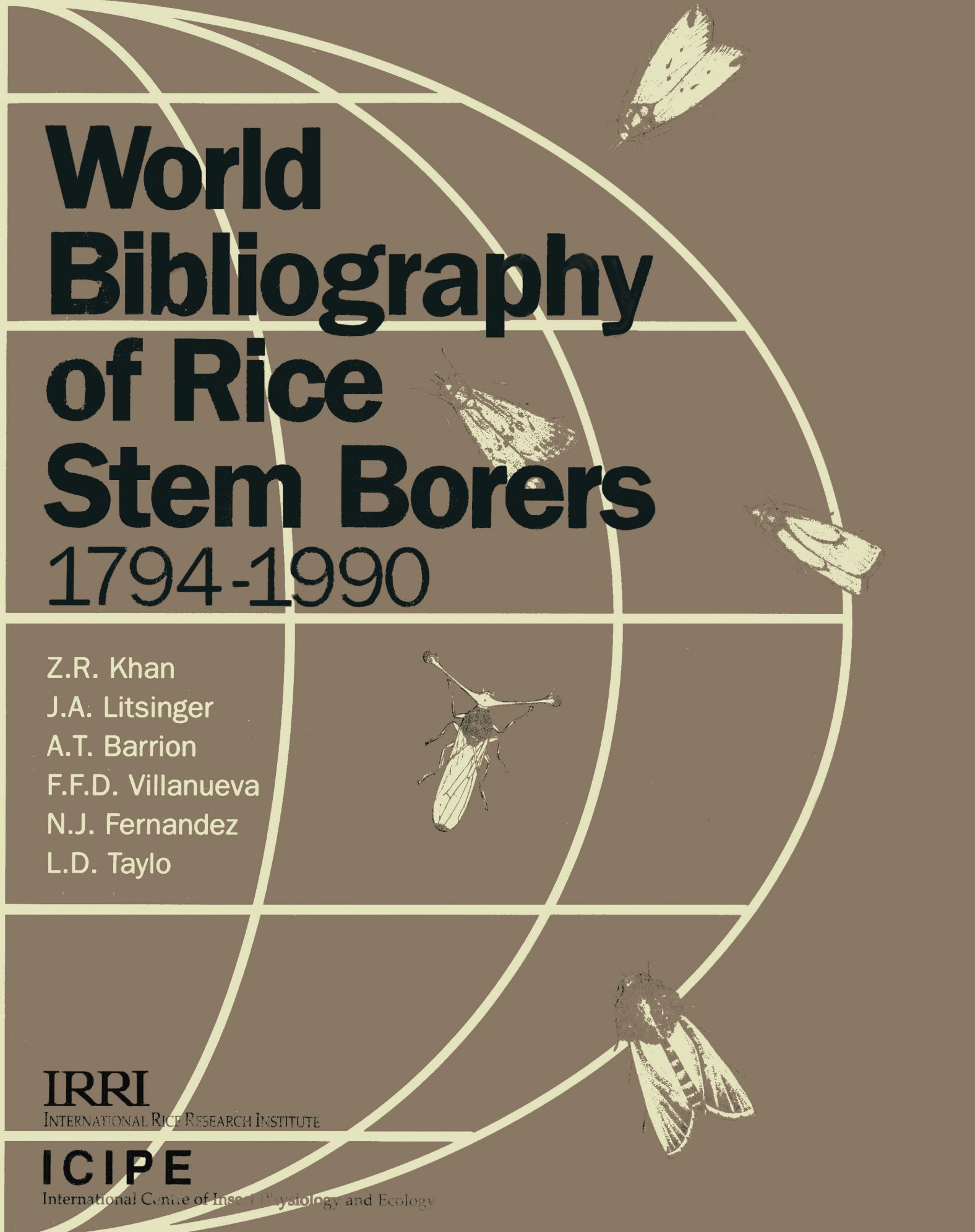


World Bibliography of Rice Stem Borers 1794-1990



Z.R. Khan
J.A. Litsinger
A.T. Barrion
F.F.D. Villanueva
N.J. Fernandez
L.D. Taylo

IRRI
INTERNATIONAL RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

ICIPE
International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology

World Bibliography of Rice Stem Borers 1794-1990

Z. R. Khan
J. A. Litsinger
A. T. Barrion
F. F. D. Villanueva
N. J. Fernandez
L. D. Taylo

1991

IRRI

INTERNATIONAL RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

ICIPE

International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology

The International Rice Research Institute (IRRI) was established in 1960 by the Ford and Rockefeller Foundations with the help and approval of the Government of the Philippines. Today IRRI is one of the 13 nonprofit international research and training centers supported by the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research (CGIAR). The CGIAR is sponsored by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), and the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP). The CGIAR consists of 50 donor countries, international and regional organizations, and private foundations.

IRRI receives support, through the CGIAR, from a number of donors including the Asian Development Bank, the European Economic Community, the Ford Foundation, the International Development Research Centre, the International Fund for Agricultural Development, the OPEC Special Fund, the Rockefeller Foundation, UNDP, the World Bank, and the international aid agencies of the following governments: Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, China, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, India, Iran, Italy, Japan, Republic of Korea, Mexico, The Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, the Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and United States.

The responsibility for this publication rests with the International Rice Research Institute.

Copyright © International Rice Research Institute 1991.

All rights reserved. Except for quotations of short passages for the purpose of criticism and review, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in retrieval systems, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without prior permission of IRRI. This permission will not be unreasonably withheld for use for noncommercial purposes. IRRI does not require payment for the noncommercial use of its published works, and hopes that this copyright declaration will not diminish the bona fide use of its research findings in agricultural research and development.

The designations employed in the presentation of the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of IRRI concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city, or area, or of its authorities, or the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

Contents

Foreword	
Preface	
World bibliography of rice stem borers	1
Description of species	2
Identification key	10
Life history	13
Adults	13
Eggs	14
Larvae	14
Pupae	16
Damage	16
Seasonal occurrence and factors of abundance	17
Varietal resistance	18
Biological control	19
Crop cultural practices	20
Chemical control	20
Economic threshold	21
Pest management	21
Table 1—Stem borers of rice worldwide	23
Table 2—Alternate host plants of rice stem borers	27
Table 3—Rice varieties resistant to stem borers	66
Table 4—Wild rices resistant to stem borers	98
Table 5—Natural enemies of rice stem borers worldwide	102
References	177
Index	387
References classified by stem borer species	388
References classified by countries	396
References classified by subjects	404

Foreword

This comprehensive bibliography is the first of its kind on stem borers, an important pest of rice and a major cause of yield losses and lower production.

The authors have accomplished a monumental task. The stem borers that infest rice all over the world belong to a complex comprising at least twenty lepidopterous and two dipterous species. Until now, no compilation of literature on any of them was available. Also, the voluminous literature on stem borers is scattered.

This volume lists all references to stem borers that could be found in the world rice literature. It also provides

descriptions and an identification key of the different species, explains the life history of stem borers, and discusses pest occurrence, crop damage, host plant resistance, and methods of control.

An important section is the key word index. That will enable users of the bibliography to locate background on specific topics quickly. All of the nearly 3,700 references listed are available at IRRI, through the Library and Documentation unit of the Information Center.

Publication was handled by the Communication and Publications unit of the Information Center.

Klaus Lampe
Director General

Preface

Stem borers are major pests in all rice ecosystems. Most of the 50 known species are widely distributed, and have been studied for many years. The result is a large number of scientific papers published in a wide array of journals and reports. Because many of those reports are both unknown and unavailable to many entomologists working in national rice research programs, costly duplication of research and delay in the advancement of knowledge on rice stem borer biology and development of control tactics occurs.

IRRI has been active since its founding in assembling the world's literature on rice. The Institute annually publishes bibliographies of the latest rice literature. Those bibliographies include a section on the insect pests of rice. The bibliographies begin with literature citations from 1950. IRRI's Entomology Division has searched even further back in time, and has indexed more comprehensively the content of the literature on rice pests. This effort has reached a point that we are confident that most of the relevant literature on rice stem borers is now available at IRRI. This bibliography is the record of that literature. All the references listed here are in the Entomology Division files and have been scanned for their subject matter content. The goal of this literature compilation is to accelerate the advancement of rice science, in order to develop knowledge for reducing yield losses caused by stem borers, so that rice production can be increased. This bibliography is more than an extensive list of references on rice stem borers. We have synthesized the information contained in the references, because we realize that much of the stem borer literature will not be available to most researchers. We have included a taxonomy of rice stem borers that provides information on their geographical distribution, biology, ecology, and control tactics. This information is summarized in tables on stem borer taxonomy, natural enemies, alternate plant hosts, and resistant rice cultivars and wild rices.

The bibliography lists 3,719 papers on stem borers published and unpublished from 1794 to August 1990.

The references are arranged alphabetically by name of first author and numbered. Each entry is followed by a set of keywords that identifies the article according to stem borer species, the country where the work was done, and its content. Most of the articles listed concern irrigated wetland rice, but other rice environments and cultural types are identified.

We assumed that species of arthropods and weeds mentioned in the articles were correctly identified by the original authors; it was impossible to verify each one. We ask readers and users of the bibliography to notify us of any errors or omissions, and to send reprints or citations of new references, to add to the database, for inclusion in any future supplement.

We are indebted to Dr. Klaus J. Lampe, Director General of IRRI, for authorizing publication of this large undertaking. Many people were involved in producing this bibliography. We are indebted to N. P. Castilla, A. D. Tan, and M. A. Austria for their help in compiling the references and tables; to A. Lewvanich for the *Scirpophaga* literatures; to K. Moody for validating the scientific names of weeds and to D. A. Vaughan for those of *Oryza* spp.; to R. Ikeda and M. Yamauchi for Japanese translations; to L. R. Pollard and T. Rola for editing; to D. Amalin for the illustrations and E. Panisales for the graphs; and to C. M. Barba and C. F. Reyes for typing the manuscript.

Our efforts will be richly rewarded if this book proves useful to rice entomologists throughout the world.

Z. R. KHAN
J. A. LITSINGER
A. T. BARRION
F. F. D. VILLANUEVA
N. J. FERNANDEZ
L. D. TAYLO

IRRI, November 1990

World bibliography of rice stem borers

Stem borers are ubiquitous pests of rice worldwide (Figs. 1 and 2). The insects infest rice crops throughout their growth, from the seedling stage to maturity. No matter which continent, ecosystem, or type of crop culture, a field of rice is usually infested by more than one stem borer species.

Fifty species in three families—Pylalidae, Noctuidae (Lepidoptera), and Diopsidae (Diptera)—have been found to attack rice crops (Table 1). The pylalids are the most successful family, with 35 of the 50 known stem borer species.

Chilo suppressalis (Walker) is perhaps the most widespread species, extending from Asia and Oceania into the Middle East and Europe. The most prevalent species in Asia are *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker), *C. suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga innotata* (Walker), and *Sesamia inferens* (Walker). *Chilo agamemnon* Bleszynski occurs in the Middle East and North Africa. *Maliarpha separatella* Ragonot is the most prevalent species in Africa (which is also home to the exotic dipterous stalk-eyed stem borer *Diopsis* spp., usually a mixture of *Diopsis macrophthalma* Dalman and *Diopsis apicalis* Dalman).

In North and South America, *Diatraea saccharalis* (Fabricius) is the most widespread species, followed by *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* (Zeller) and *Rupela albinella* (Cramer). North America also is home to *Chilo plejadellus* Zincken, which attacks wild rice *Zizania aquatica* Linnaeus as well as *Oryza*. *S. innotata* is most prevalent in Australia; *C. suppressalis* and *S. inferens* are most prevalent in Oceania.

Four stem borer species are generally monophagous to *Oryza*: *S. incertulas*, *S. innotata*, *M. separatella*, and *R. albinella*. The reason monophagy is not indicated for these species in Table 2 is possibly due to misidentification of species and host plants.

Many host range records do not take into account how the plant-host association was determined. In nature, an insect locates a host plant through a sequence of behavioral responses. In the laboratory, force feeding a larva in a test tube ignores this natural filtering process and only measures the insect's acceptance of the plant as food.

Also, increasing evidence indicates that the host ranges of most insects are dynamic, and often location- and time-specific. For example, brown planthopper *Nilaparvata lugens* (Stål) is considered to be monophagous to *Oryza*. But a sympatric population in the Philippines feeds only on the weed *Leersia hexandra* Swartz.

Among the stem borers, *E. lignosellus* is the most polyphagous: it is a pest not only of rice and other cereals, but also of legumes.

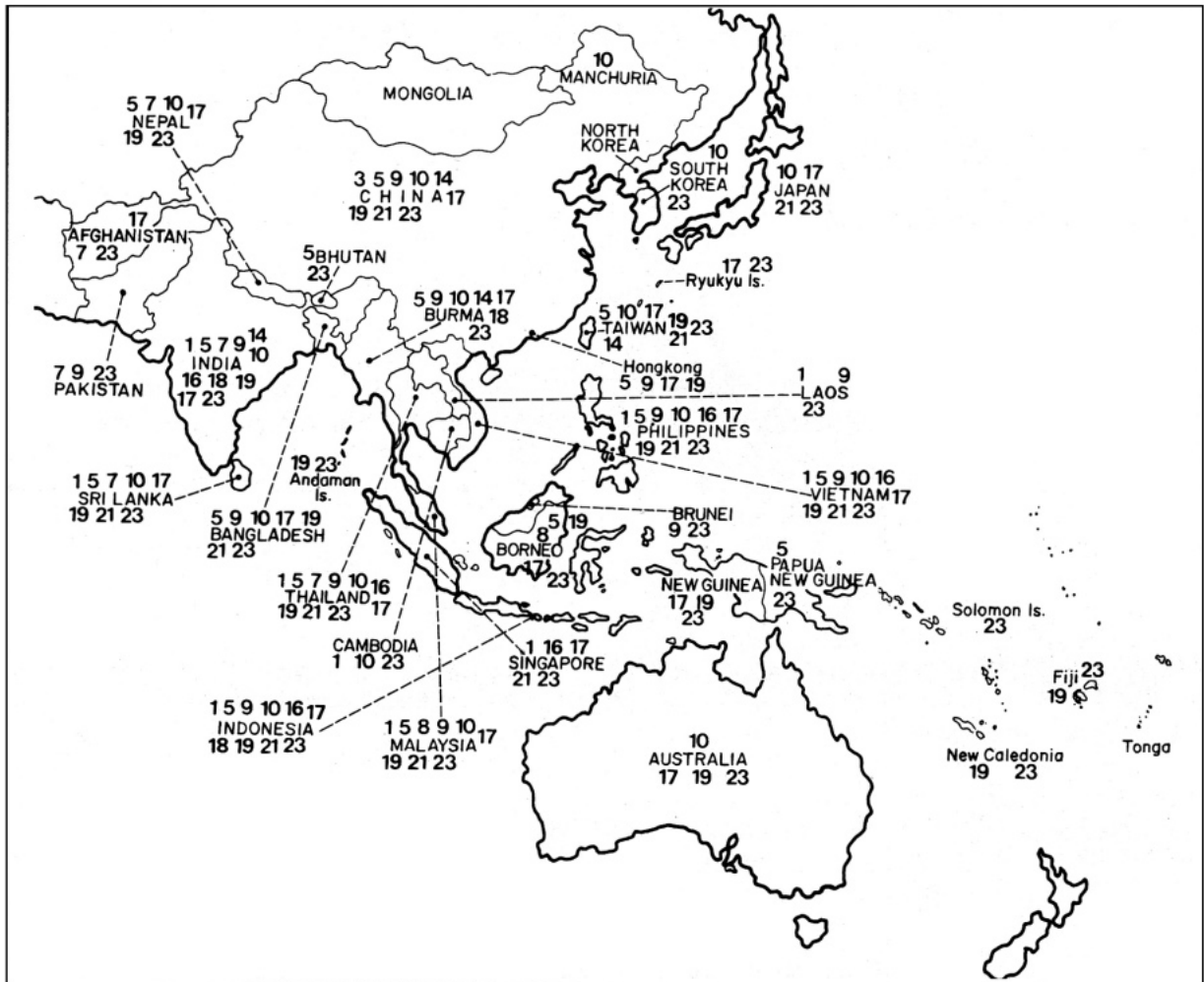
Rice stem borers often show preference for different climates and ecosystems. *S. incertulas* is adapted to the aquatic rice-growing environments of the tropics, where it causes the highest annual yield loss of all insect pests. Although it rarely causes damage as extensive as does a brown planthopper epidemic, it is a chronic pest, prevalent in field after field, crop after crop, year after year. Complete yield loss to stem borers is rare, but an infestation of *S. innotata* in Indonesia totally destroyed more than 13,000 ha of rice in 1990.

S. innotata is adapted to tropical climates that have a distinct dry season. It aestivates (goes into dormancy) in the stubble after a single wet season crop of rainfed lowland rice. *S. incertulas* also can aestivate over a dry season, but is less adapted to this condition.

S. incertulas, an aquatic species, is the only stem borer able to survive submergence. Larvae hatch and enter the stem, sealing off the entrance hole to develop in the stem under water. Submerged larvae and pupae of other species would drown, because their entrance holes remain open. Periodic flooding of irrigated ricefields ensures the supremacy of *S. incertulas* in tropical Asia. It is also an important pest of deepwater rice.

C. suppressalis occurs in the tropics, but is more adapted to temperate regions, where it hibernates over winter.

E. lignosellus is a purely upland-adapted stem borer. All stem borers, however, can survive well in the uplands, and that ecosystem typically harbors many species. Stem borers with broad host ranges also are likely to be found in the uplands, because they prefer maize, sorghum, or sugarcane to rice.



1. Distribution of rice stem borers in Asia, Australia and Oceania. The numbers after each country represent a stem borer species according to its serial number in the text under the Chapter "Description of Species".

Fewer than half the species identified are common on rice, and more intensive host range studies may show that some identifications are inaccurate. The less common species may prefer hosts other than rice, and only attack rice incidentally.

Misidentification of the stem borer species is also a possibility. The gross morphological characters commonly used for identification can be poor indicators of different species (Figs. 3, 4, and 5). A brief description and the key used to identify species in the reference collection at IRRI are given below. Other morphological characters, such as genitalial features, that separate different stem borer species, are also given in the identification key.

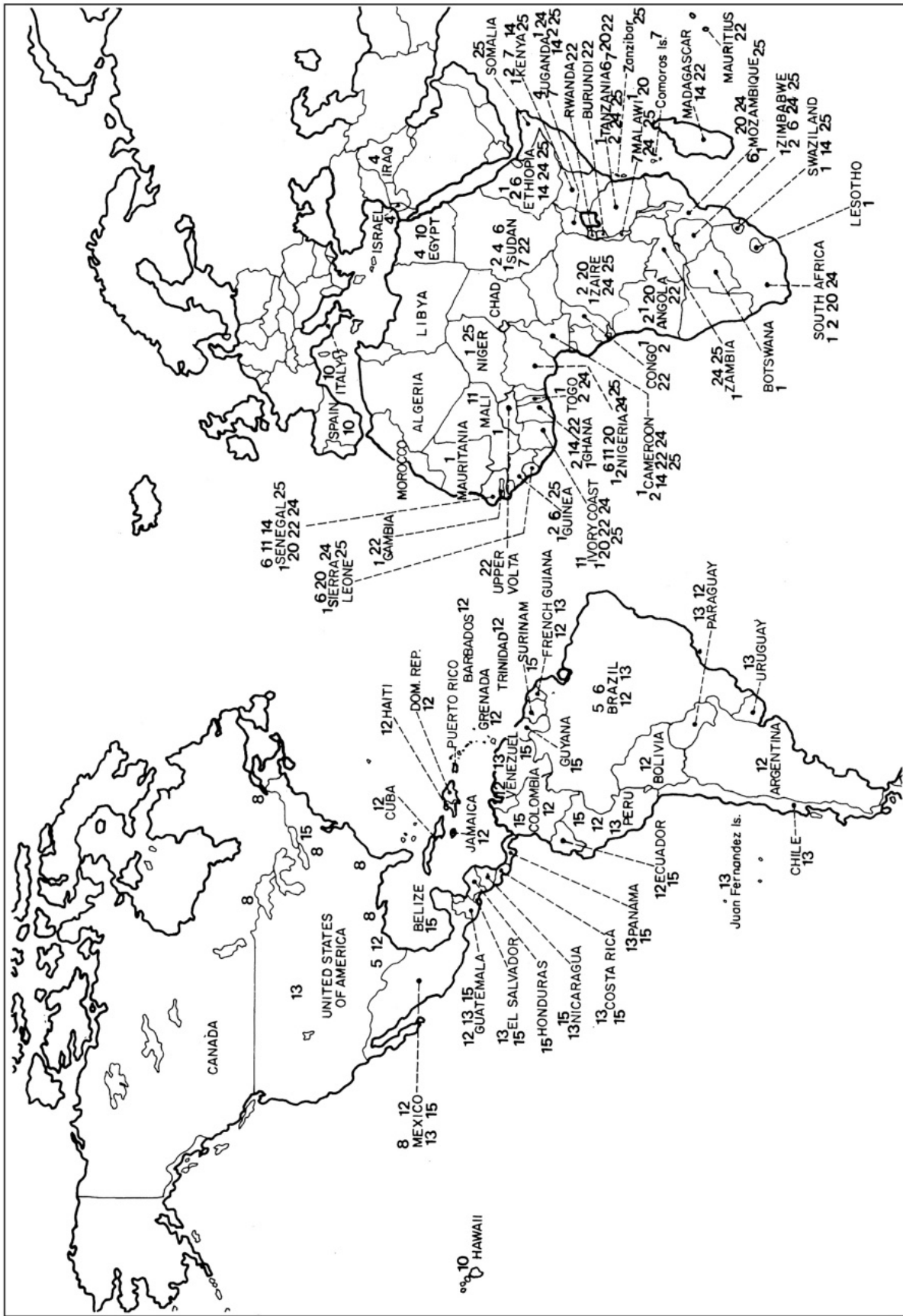
Description of species

1. *Ancylolomia chrysographella* (Kollar) (Fig. 3a)
= *Chilo chrysographellus* Kollar, 1848. Hoeg. Kasch iv (2): 494.

= *Ancylolomia chrysographella* (Kollar) Warren, 1888. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1888: 337.

A. chrysographella, often referred to as false borer, is a member of the subfamily Crambinae. It is a minor pest of rice with a distribution range that extends from Africa, Saudi Arabia into Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka, Myanmar, China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan-China, Philippines, and Indonesia. The report of its occurrence in Malaysia needs confirmation (Figs. 1 and 2).

Diagnostic description: Medium-sized moth with a wing span of 25-30 mm in the female and 20 mm in the male. Generally straw-colored in the thorax and abdomen. Abdomen with transverse white bands. Forewings moderately dark yellow brown with small black dots arranged in 8 longitudinal rows of uneven length running from the antemedial to the submarginal area. Discal spot present between the two subapical dot lines. Subterminal area with vertical, wavy pink to dark brown and white bands, and black spots near white wavy band before margin. Wing termen indented or concave midmedially. Hindwings whitish with yellowish veins. In males, the



2. Distribution of rice stem borers in Middle East, Europe, Africa and in Americas. The numbers after each country represent a stem borer species according to its serial number in the text under the Chapter "Description of Species".

forewings are smaller with only 4 longitudinal dotted lines but 7 subterminal black dots.

2. *Busseola fusca* (Fuller) (Fig. 3b)

= *Sesamia fusca* Fuller, 1901. First Rep. Gov. Entomol. 1899-1900, Pietermaritzburg: 45.

= *Busseola fusca* (Fuller) Tams and Bowden, 1953. Bull. Entomol. Res. 43(4): 656-657.

B. fusca, commonly called the maize stem borer, is a major pest of *Zea mays* L. that occurs occasionally on rice. It is widespread in the Ethiopian region of Africa, particularly from West to East and South Africa. This noctuid moth has been recorded in Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, and Zaire (Fig. 2).

Diagnostic description: Medium-sized moth with a wing span of 26-34 mm. It is dark smoky gray-brown with head and thorax light to dark brown, slightly mottled pale yellow to white. Crested thorax with hair-like scales. Forewings dark brownish black obscured with brown to black streaks towards base and with three dark brown wavy transverse lines. Hindwings whitish clouded with pale yellowish white or grayish brown tinge.

3. *Catagela adjurella* Walker (Fig. 3c)

= *C. adjurella* Walker, 1863. Cat. Lep. Het. Br. Mus. 27:191.

Very little information is available about *C. adjurella*; it has been identified as synonymous to *S. incertulas* (Shibuya 1928). This borer has been reported only in China (Fig. 1).

Diagnostic description: Moderately small moth with a wing span of about 24 mm. Generally dull brown to straw-colored except whitish gray hindwings and abdomen. Forewings with 3 black spots forming a wide V-shape (triangle when moth is at rest) in the discal area and a dark brown longitudinal band above it towards the costal margin. Submarginal band diagonal and dark brown parallel to minute black terminal dots. Costal margin dull dark brown to light brown.

4. *Chilo agamemnon* Bleszynski (Fig. 3d)

= *C. agamemnon* Bleszynski, 1962b. Acta Zool. Cracov. 7: 119.

C. agamemnon, commonly referred to as the small purple-lined borer, has a restricted distribution in the Ethiopian region, particularly in the Near East: Israel, North Egypt, Sudan, and Uganda. It has been misidentified as *Chilo simplex* Butler (now *C. suppressalis*) for a long time in this region. *C. suppressalis* (Walker), however, does not occur in the Near East. The range of distribution of *C. agamemnon* overlaps with that of *C. diffusilineus* (J. de Joannis) in Sudan (Fig. 2).

Diagnostic description: Moderately small moth with a wing span of 16-19 mm. Face broadly rounded but

partially protruded frontally beyond compound eyes.

Corneous point and ventral ridge not visible; ocelli prominent; labial palpi 3-4 times eye diameter. Forewing R_1 free, ground color dull yellow to pale yellow brown; brownish subterminal line more prominent in the male than in the female, weakly dentate and excurved; discal and terminal dots present. Hindwings lustrous cream grayish to silky white.

5. *Chilo auricilius* Dudgeon (Fig. 3e)

= *C. auricilia* Dudgeon, 1905. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 16: 405.

= *C. auricilius* Dudgeon, Bleszynski, 1965. Microlep. Palaearctica 1: 113.

C. auricilius, the gold-fringed borer, is an important pest of sugarcane and rice in the Oriental region, particularly Southeast Asia: India, Nepal, Taiwan-China, Philippines, Thailand, Malaysia, and Indonesia. The distribution range of *C. auricilius* overlaps with that of its look-alike *C. polychrysus* (Meyrick) in Indonesia, Thailand, and India. The species can be distinctly differentiated by their genitalia (Fig. 1).

Diagnostic description: Wing span 16-26 mm. Face smooth, protruded forward with a small point. Labial palpi 3-4 times eye diameter. Forewing R_1 confluent with Sc , ground color yellow brown mottled with brown silvery scales; discal dot visible; subterminal line close to termen with a row of metallic scales; median line similar to the subterminal line in color; middle of wing with few silvery specks; terminal dots very prominent; marginal fringe shiny golden. Hindwings light brown.

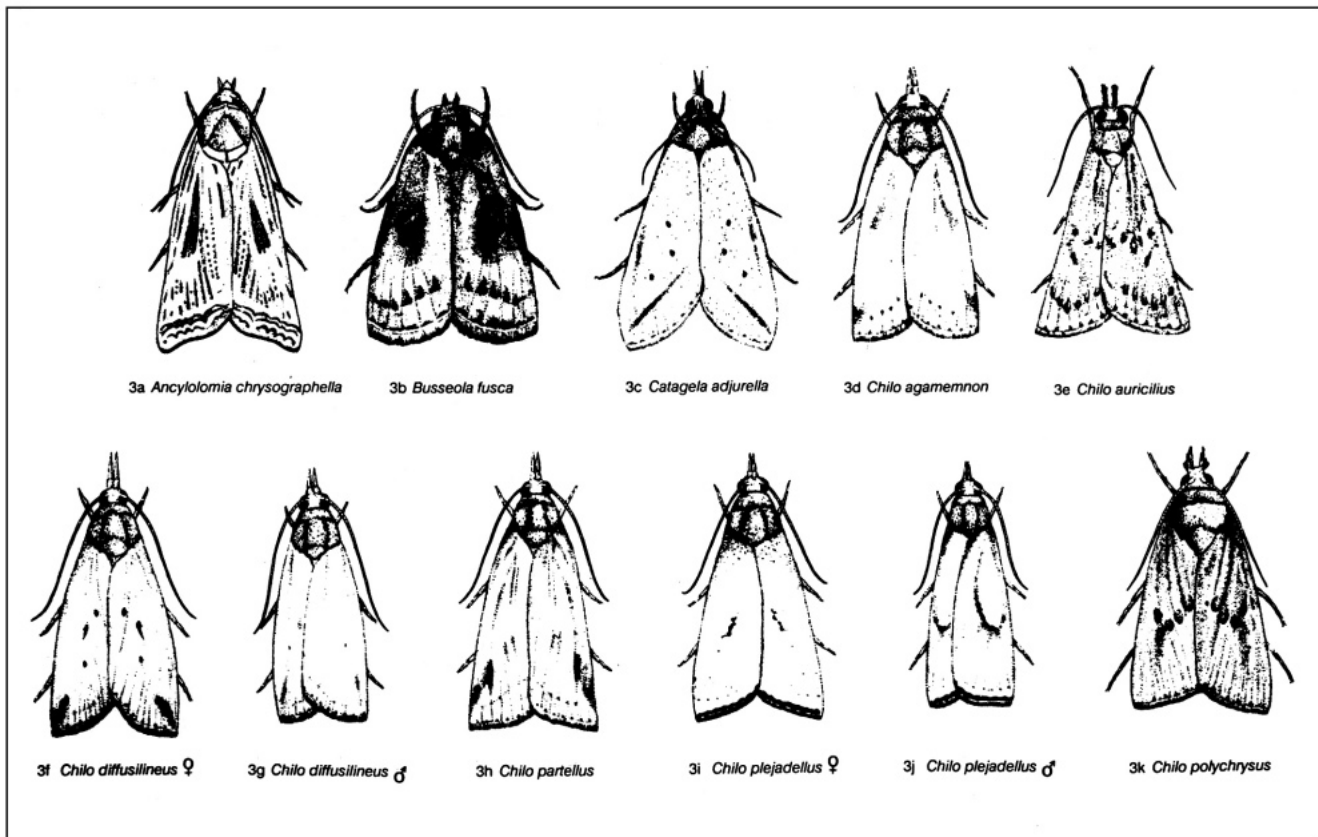
6. *Chilo diffusilineus* (J. de Joannis) (Figs. 3f and 3g)

= *Diatraea diffusilinea* J. de Joannis, 1922. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 1932: 194.

= *Chilo diffusilineus* (J. de Joannis) Bleszynski, 1963. Acta Zool. Cracov. 8:113.

C. diffusilineus is confined in the Ethiopian region of Africa; it has been reported in Sudan, Ethiopia, Zimbabwe, Tanzania, Mozambique, Guinea, Senegal, Nigeria, and Sierra Leone. *C. phaeosoma* Martin, 1950, the rice borer in Zimbabwe, is synonymous to *C. diffusilineus* (Fig. 1).

Diagnostic description: *C. diffusilineus* is very similar to its allied species *C. agamemnon* and *C. zacconius*, but is easily differentiated by the genitalial characters of both sexes. Wing span 16-26 mm. Face broad and rounded, protruded slightly forward beyond eye and with well-developed ocelli. Ventral ridge and corneous point absent. Labial palpi 3-4 times eye diameter. Forewings ground color orange yellow to dirty yellow, R_1 free. Subterminal line reduced in the female but distinct in the male; terminal dots present. Hindwings cream grayish to silky white with luster.



3. Stem borers of rice.

7. *Chilo partellus* (Swinhoe) (Fig. 3h)
 = *Crambus zonellus* Swinhoe, 1884. Proc. Zool. Soc.
 Lond. 1884: 528.
 = *Chilo partellus* (Swinhoe) Bleszynski & Collins, 1962.
 Acta Zool. Cracov. 7: 243.

C. partellus, popularly known as the maize or sorghum stem borer or the spotted stem borer, is the most notorious pest of graminaceous crops such as sorghum, sugarcane, maize, and rice in Africa (Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Malawi, Kenya, and Comoro Islands) and in Asia (Afghanistan, Sri Lanka, India, Nepal, Pakistan, and Thailand). Its range has not reached the Philippines, Malaysia, and Indonesia yet, notwithstanding the availability of suitable hosts in these areas (Figs. 1 and 2).

Diagnostic description: Wing span 20-25 mm. Moth with yellowish brown and moderately slender body. Face conical with a prominent corneous point and slight ventral ridge. Ocelli well-developed. Labial palpi 3-3.5 times eye diameter. Forewings pale ochreous without metallic scales, veins darker with free R_1 , distal areas with 1-2 transverse rows of small dark brown dots, median line poorly developed and discal dot present. Hindwing dirty white or gray with marginal fringes.

8. *Chilo plejadellus* Zincken (Figs. 3i and 3j)
 = *C. plejadellus* Zincken, 1821. Mag. Entomol. Halle 4:
 251.

C. plejadellus, the American rice stem borer, is confined to North America. It has been recorded in Canada (Ontario and Quebec), the USA, (Pennsylvania, Georgia, Louisiana, and Wisconsin) and Mexico (Fig. 2).

Diagnostic description: Wing span 18-30 mm. Face strongly projected anteriorly beyond the eyes with a distinct point but without a ventral ridge. Labial palpi 4 times eye diameter. Forewings dull yellow tinged with brown scales, median line with some shiny golden brown scales, subterminal line formed by series of glossy metallic golden scales, terminal dots highly visible, and fringes strongly shiny golden. Hindwings white.

9. *Chilo polychrysus* (Meyrick) (Fig. 3k)
 = *Diatraea polychrysa* Meyrick, 1932. Exot. Microlep.
 Marlborough 4: 321.
 = *Chilo polychrysus* (Meyrick) Bleszynski, 1970. Bull.
 Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomol. 25(4): 140-142.

C. polychrysus, the dark-headed stem borer, is an important pest of rice and maize in the Oriental region and the Indo-Malayan subregion. Its distribution range extends from India, Malaysia, and Indonesia to South China. The ranges of *polychrysus* and *auricilius* overlap in Thailand, Indonesia, and India. A reported occurrence of *C. polychrysus* in the Philippines has not been confirmed (Fig. 1).

Diagnostic description: Wing span 13.4-15 mm. Face same as in *C. auricilius*. Forewing R₁ running together with Sc; ground coloration varies from whitish yellow variably clouded with ochreous brown scales; distinct median line oblique, ochreous brown with glossy silvery scales; discal dot not prominent; whitish subterminal line weak with very few silvery scales; area between both transverse lines blackened with ochreous brown below costa; subterminal area darkened; terminal dot poorly defined; and fringes moderately glossy. Hindwings white to dirty cream except apical area suffused with darker color and fringes white.

10. *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Figs. 4a and 4b)
= *Crambus suppressalis* Walker, 1863. List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 27: 166.
= *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) Hampson, 1896a. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1895: 957.

C. suppressalis, the striped stem borer or Asiatic rice borer, is regarded as one of the most important rice pests in East Asia, India, and Indonesia. This rice borer is widespread in the Oriental region and its distribution range extends eastward to the Palearctic region. It has been found in Australia, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Thailand, Vietnam, Taiwan-China, Cambodia, Myanmar, Bangladesh, India, Sri Lanka, Japan, mainland China, the Hawaiian Islands, Italy, and Spain (Fig. 1).

Diagnostic description: Wing span 20-35 mm. Face distinctly projected forward beyond eyes producing a prominent corneous point and a ventral ridge. Labial palpi 3-3.5 times eye diameter. Forewing R₁ free, general coloration dull, straw-colored (dirty white to yellow brown) with scattered gray-brown scales; metallic scales absent; subterminal line almost absent, median line oblique, often pale brown. Hindwings white to yellow brownish.

11. *Chilo zacconius* Bleszynski (Fig. 4c)
= *C. zacconius* Bleszynski, 1970. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomol. 25(4): 149-150.

C. zacconius is confined to Africa and has been bred from rice in Senegal, Mali, Ivory Coast, and Nigeria. The range of *C. zacconius* overlaps that of *C. diffusilineus* in West Africa (Fig. 2).

Diagnostic description: Wing span 20-24 mm. Face well-rounded without a corneous point and ventral ridge. Labial palpi approximately 3-4 times eye diameter. Ocelli small but distinct. Forewing R₁ runs together with Sc, ground coloration and maculation ochreous yellow, very similar to *C. diffusilineus*.

12. *Diatraea saccharalis* (Fabricius) (Fig. 4d)
= *Phalaena saccharalis* Fabricius, 1894. Entomol. Syst. 3(2): 238.
= *Diatraea saccharalis* (Fabricius) Fernald, 1888. Entomol. Am. 4: 120.

D. saccharalis, known as the American sugarcane borer, is restricted in the Nearctic and Neotropical regions, and is widely distributed in southern USA (South Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana, Kansas), Central America (Mexico and Puerto Rico), the Caribbean (Jamaica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Barbados, and Trinidad), and South America (Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana, Surinam, Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina, Peru, Bolivia, and Ecuador) (Fig. 2). This borer is a major pest of sugarcane, maize, sorghum, and rice.

Diagnostic description: Wing span 18-39 mm. Head, antennae, palpi, and thorax pale ochreous yellow. Frons convex, slightly bulging forward but not produced into a point at the apex. Forewings straw colored with darker venular and intervenular lines; one discal and seven terminal black dots; two oblique brown lines parallel to each situated between the discal spot and terminal area; fringes concolorous with the rest of the wing parts. Hindwings dull whitish yellow to dirty white.

13. *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* (Zeller) (Fig. 4e)
= *Pempilia lignosella* Zeller, 1848. Isis: 883.
= *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* (Zeller) Sauer, 1939. Arq. Inst. Bioi. S. Paulo 10: 199-206.

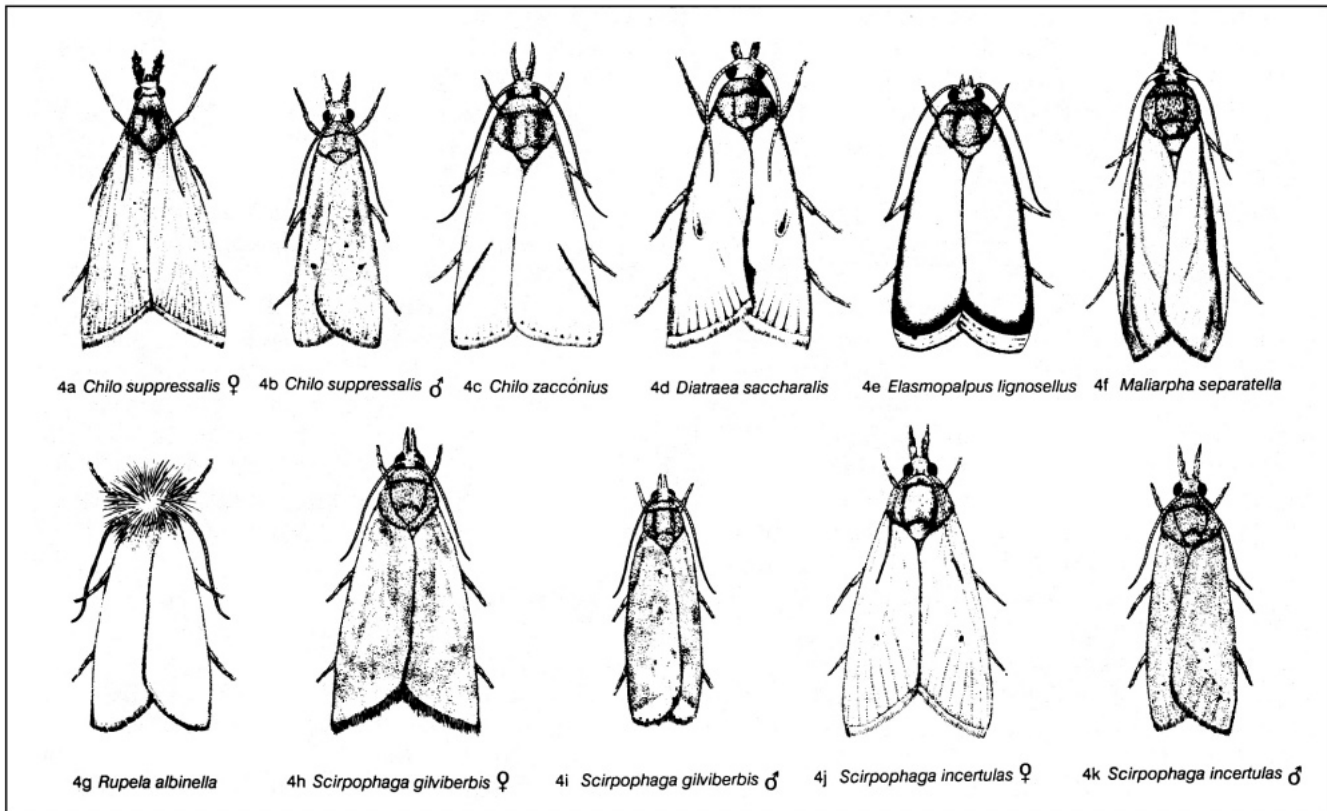
The lesser corn stalk borer *E. lignosellus* is a polyphagous pest that damages rice, maize, and legumes in the Nearctic and Neotropical regions (Maine, Southern USA, Central America, and South America) (Fig. 2).

Diagnostic description: Wing span 15-25 mm. Antenna with a large scale tuft. Palpi long and more oblique. Forewings smoothly scaled with strigose and broken markings. Female blackish, sometimes with a yellow band on the disc. Male ochreous yellow to light straw-brown, costa and outer to inner margins tinged with fuscous brown and dusted with white dots, borders erased at the base of the wing; antemedial and postmedial lines with few dots, lower discal dot prominently black. Hindwings translucently white except fuscous borders.

14. *Maliarpha separatella* Ragonot (Fig. 4f)
= *M. separatella* Ragonot, 1888. Nouv. Gen. et Esp. de Phy. et Gall. Paris: 48.

M. separatella is widely distributed and has been reported in Africa (Ghana, Senegal, Zambia, Malawi, Cameroon, Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, and Madagascar) and Asia (Myanmar, India, Taiwan-China, and mainland China). So far, it has been reared as a rice pest only in Africa (Fig. 2).

Diagnostic description: Wing span 40-50 mm. Forewings pale yellow with a moderately broad longitudinal reddish brown band below costal margin running from wing base to apex. Fore- and hindwings without vein M₃ and only three veins arise from median nervures. Hindwings white with metallic glossiness and fringed with long hairs.



4. Stem borers of rice.

15. *Rupela albinella* (Cramer) (Fig. 4g)
 = *Phalaena albinella* Cramer, 1782. Pap. Exot. 4: 163.
 = *Scirpophaga albinella* (Cramer) Zeller, 1863. Monogr. Chilo. et Cramb. 2.
 = *Rupella albinella* (Cramer) Dyar, 1913. Insecutor Inscit. Menstr. 7: 102-106.

The South American white borer *R. albinella* is a serious pest of rice that attacks from ground level and feeds upward in the stem. It is found in the Nearctic and Neotropical regions from New York and New Jersey and Southern USA, Mexico to Peru and across northern South America from Colombia to Surinam (Fig. 2).

Diagnostic description: Wing span 25 mm. Palpi upturned and loosely held. Thorax with loose soft hair. Forewings immaculate white, vein R_2 shortly stalked with veins R_3 and R_4 . Vein R_1 anastomose shortly with Sc. Hindwings with M_2 and M_3 branched, M_1 long stalked with Sc+R.

16. *Scirpophaga gilviberbis* Zeller (Figs. 4h and 4i)
 = *Scirpophaga gilviberbis* Zeller, 1863. Monogr. Chilo et Cramb. 2.

S. gilviberbis is a rare pest of rice in the Oriental region, notably in India, Myanmar, Thailand, Vietnam, Singapore, and Indonesia (Fig. 1).

Diagnostic description: Wing span 23-35 mm in the female and 20-22 mm in the male. Female moth white

with white fore- and hindwings suffused pale yellow. Frenulum single-bristled. Anal tuft whitish gray to dark gray. Male moth dark yellow with brown tinge and sparsely dark brown scales, underside dark brown. Hindwings white except costal area and apex yellow brown.

17. *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) (Figs. 4j and 4k)
 = *Chilo incertulas* Walker, 1863a. Cat. Lep. Het. Br. Mus. 28: 143.

= *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) Leuvanich, 1981. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) (Entomol.) 42(4): 243-246.

S. incertulas, commonly known as the yellow stem borer, is the most destructive rice borer in the Oriental region. It has been reported in Afghanistan, Nepal, India, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Myanmar, Vietnam, Thailand, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, the Philippines, Hongkong, Taiwan-China, mainland China, and Japan (Fig. 1).

Diagnostic description: Wing span 20-33 mm in the male and 24-36 mm in the female. Labial palpi light yellow ochreous. Anal tuft of the abdomen light ochreous white. Forewings of the female pale yellow to dark yellow towards tip or yellow with pale orange tinge, discal spot black and prominent. Hindwings white with yellowish shades in the costal half. Frenulum double-bristled. Male forewings ochreous with fuscous underside or dorsally light brown with darker dots or patches

throughout, blackish brown dot in the center near discal cell, series of five larger black dots along subterminal band and 8-9 dots near wing edges. Hindwings pale straw, nearly transparent with major veins traceable.

18. *Scirpophaga innotata* (Walker) (Fig. 5a)
= *Tipanaea innotata* Walker, 1863b. List Specimens Lep. Ins. Br. Mus. 28: 523.
= *Scirpophaga innotata* (Walker) Van der Goot, 1925. Meded. Inst. Plantenziekten. 66: 1-308.

S. innotata, the oriental rice white stem borer, is a major pest of the genus *Oryza* in the Oriental and Australian regions. It has been reported in Australia, New Guinea, Indonesia, Borneo, and the Philippines (Fig. 1).

Diagnostic description: Wing span 22-33 mm in the female and 18-22 mm in the male. Female forewings, head, thorax, and abdomen white. Pale ochreous suffusion present in the forewing, its underside white. Hindwings white. Frenulum double-bristled. Anal tuft glossy white. Male light ochreous white with fuscous undersides. Hindwings white except costal half suffused with pale ochreous pattern and stronger/darker in the underside. Labial palpi of male about 2 times diameter of the compound eyes.

19. *Scirpophaga nivella* (Fabricius) (Figs. 5b and 5c)
= *Tinea nivella* Fabricius, 1794. Entomol. Syst. 3(2): 296.
= *Scirpophaga nivella* (Fabr.) Shibuya, 1928. J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ. 22(1): 61.

S. nivella is widely distributed in the Oriental region, Northern Australia, and South Pacific islands. It has been confused with *S. excerptalis* and the male of *S. incertulas*. The true *S. nivella* occurs in ricefields and is a pest of rice in India, Bangladesh, Borneo, and Thailand; it attacks *Scirpus* and *Cyperus* in India, *Eleocharis* sp. in Hongkong, and *Cladium* and *Eleocharis* in Australia. *S. nivella* occurs in Sri Lanka, Nepal, Andaman Islands, Vietnam, Taiwan-China, mainland China, Malaysia, the Philippines, Indonesia, New Guinea, New Caledonia, and Fiji (Fig. 1).

Diagnostic description: Wing span 24-40 mm in the female and 21-31 mm in male. Female moth white including fore- and hindwings except the upperside of the forewing suffused with pale ochreous; frenulum double-bristled. Anal tuft ochreous yellow. Male moth yellowish brown including forewings with four fuscous spots, three on the submedian fold at about one-fifth, half, and three quarters, the fourth at lower angle of cell; an oblique irregular fuscous line extends inward from costa near apex running to the third spot on fold; termen with a series of small fuscous neural dots and fuscous underside. Hindwings white except costal area and basal half of dorsal and underside side yellowish brown. Labial palpi 1.3 times eye diameter.

20. *Scirpophaga occidentella* (Walker) (Fig. 5d)
= *Rupela occidentella* Walker, 1863b. Tort. & Tin. Br. Mus. 28: 524.
= *Scirpophaga occidentella* (Walker) Hampson, 1895. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1895: 913.

S. occidentella is a widespread African white stem borer occurring in ricefields in Senegal, Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Zaire, Tanzania, Angola, Mozambique, South Africa, and Malawi (Fig. 2). Very little information is available on its biology.

Diagnostic description: Wing span 20-30 mm in female and 16-22 mm in male. Female moth is immaculate white including the dorsal and uppersides of fore- and hindwings. Frenulum single-bristled. Anal tuft hairs pale yellowish brown to white. Male moth similar to the female in coloration except fuscous underside of both wings. Labial palpi about 1.3 times eye diameter.

21. *Scirpophaga virginia* Schultze (Fig. 5e)
= *Scirpophaga virginia* Schultze, 1908. Philipp. J. Sci. (A) 3:34.

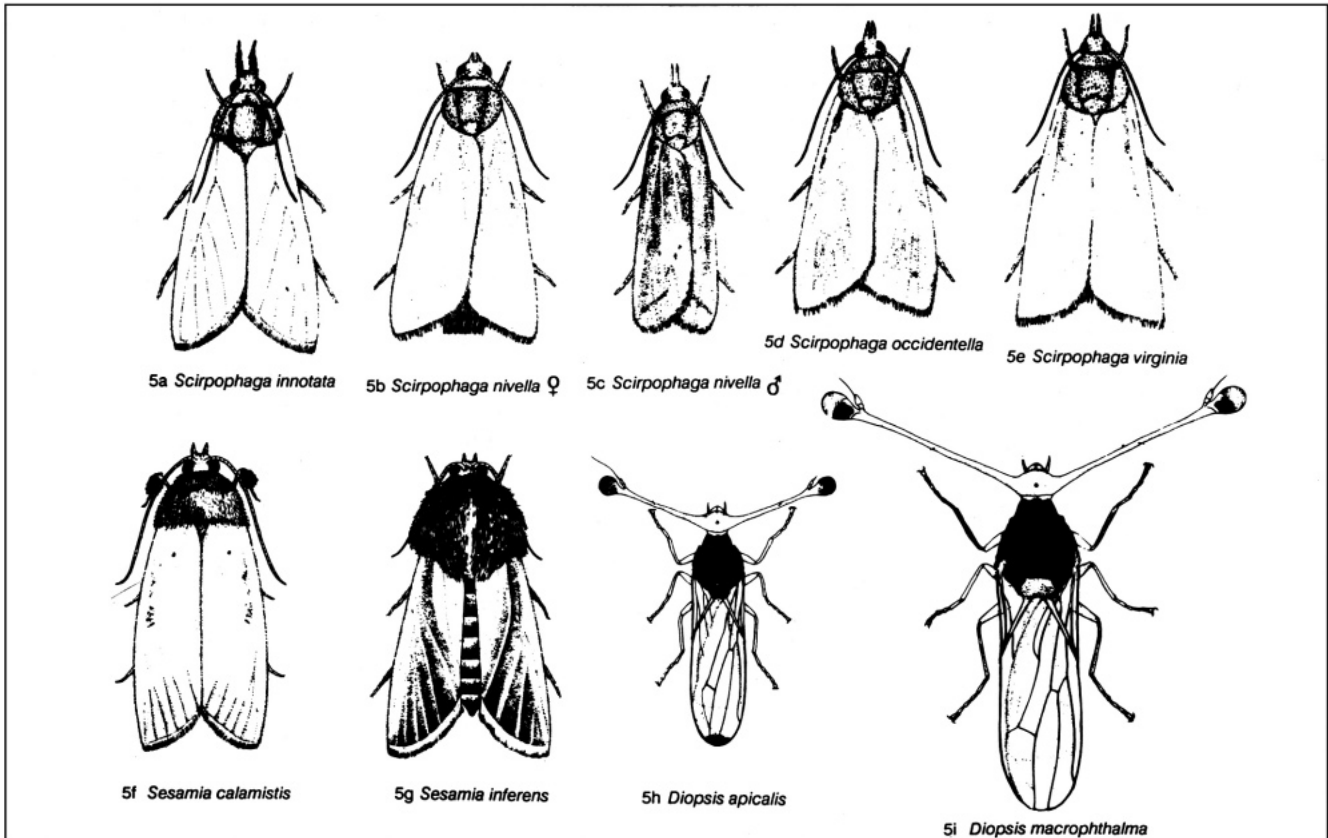
S. virginia is a small white moth very similar to *S. fusciflua* Hampson. The distribution range of *S. virginia* overlaps that of *S. fusciflua* in Sri Lanka, Thailand, and Taiwan-China. *S. virginia* also has a wider distribution in Bangladesh, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, the Philippines, Vietnam, mainland China, and Japan (Fig. 1).

Diagnostic description: Wing span 16-22 mm in female and 13-17 mm in male. Female moth white including fore- and hindwings. Frenulum single-bristled. Anal tuft pale yellow brown or grayish white. Male moth as in *S. fusciflua* except for smaller size, light yellowish brown to ochreous white. Forewings white to ochreous white with fuscous underside. Hindwings white, underside of costal area suffused with light brown tinges. Labial palpi about the same diameter of the compound eyes.

22. *Sesamia calamistis* Hampson (Fig. 5f)
= *Sesamia calamistis* Hampson, 1910. Cat. Lep. Phal. Br. Mus. 9: 235.

S. calamistis, popularly known as the African pink borer, is a polyphagous noctuid moth that attacks wild and cultivated graminaceous crops in the savanna and dry tropical zones Angola, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo, Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, Rwanda, Senegal, Sudan, Tanzania, and Upper Volta (Fig. 2).

Diagnostic description: Wing span 23-30 mm in the male and 24-36 mm in the female. Head and thorax with thick hair tuft, light ochreous-buff streaked with fuscous brown; antennae and labial palpi largely infuscate. Forewings light cartridge-buff irrorated with fuscous and suffused with fuscous along termen, a longitudinal fuscous black band from base along lower margin of cell



5. Stem borers of rice.

partially within and without extension to the termen; apex of cell with a fuscous black spot; dentate.

23. *Sesamia inferens* (Walker) (Fig. 5g)
 = *Leucania inferens* Walker, 1856. Cat. Lep. Het. Br. Mus. 9: 105.
 = *Sesamia inferens* (Walker) Moore, 1884-87. Lep. Ceyl. 3: 3.

The Asiatic pink stem borer *S. inferens* is an extremely polyphagous, widely spread species that attacks various graminaceous crops in the Oriental region and eastward to the Palearctic region (Fig. 1).

Diagnostic description: Wing span from 28 mm in the male to 35 mm in the female. Moderately robust noctuid moth with pale yellow brown body; head and thorax with thick brown hair tuft. Forewings fawn to light brown with some darker brown spots scattered throughout the wings, faint purplish red band radiates from wing base to the apical wing margin and bordered by light stripes. Hindwings whitish with light yellow scales along major veins.

24. *Diopsis apicalis* Dalman (Fig. 5h)
 = *Diopsis apicalis* Dalman, 1817. K. Svensk. Vetensk. Acad. Handl. 38: 211.

D. apicalis is one of the diopsid stalked-eyed borers that damaged rice in Africa. It has been reported in Sierra

Leone, Senegal, Togo, Nigeria, Cameroon, Zaire, Ethiopia, Uganda, Tanzania, Zambia, Malawi, Mozambique, Zimbabwe, South Africa, and Ivory Coast (Fig. 2).

Diagnostic description: Wing span 8-12 mm. Relatively small diopsid with head and abdomen brown and thorax black. Eyes on tip of the long stalk, distance between eyes about as long as body length. Face with a pair of frontally projected spines, space in between spines without whitish hairs. Scutellum blackish brown, scutellar spines brown except blackish tip. Apex of wing with a brown subglobular band.

25. *Diopsis macrophthalma* Dalman (Fig. 5i)
 = *Diopsis macrophthalma* Dalman, 1817. K. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl. 38: 5.

D. macrophthalma is the most important diopsid stalked-eyed borer in the wet zones of Africa. A major outbreak of *D. macrophthalma* was first observed in January 1971 in the Likangala Rice Scheme, Chilwa Plain, Malawi. Like *D. apicalis*, it is widely distributed in Africa: Senegal, Niger, Guinea, Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Cameroon, Zaire, Somalia, Ethiopia, Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania, Zanzibar, Zambia, Malawi, Mozambique, and Zimbabwe (Fig. 2).

Diagnostic description: Wing span 14-15 mm. Moderately large diopsid with head and abdomen brown and thorax black except brownish scutellum and brownish

yellow scutellar spines. As in *D. apicalis*, distance between eyes one-third longer than body length. Face with short whitish hairs between facial spines projected forward. Apex of forewing without band or spot.

Identification key

- 1 Wing with scales and opaque, fore- and hindwings normal; eyes close to each other and not borne on a stalk2
- Wing transparent without scales, hind wings knoblike; eyes far from each other and borne on a stalk [Diopsidae]30
- 2(1) Thorax usually without thick hair tuft and hairlike scales, not crested; hindwings with vein Sc+R₁ free from vein R₅ before middle of cell, sometimes close to or nearly touching it, or fused for a short distance near angle of cell [Pyralidae]3
- Thorax clothed with thick hairs and hairlike scales, with or without crest. Hindwing with vein Sc+R₁ fused to R₅ for a short distance before middle angle of cell [Noctuidae] 28
- 3(2) Proboscis absent; hindwing with a simple (not pectinate) median nerve on the upper side [Schoenobiinae] 4
- Proboscis present; hindwing with a pectinate median nerve on the upper side 17
- 4(3) Palpi upturned and loosely held; thorax with white loose soft hairs; forewings with vein R₂ shortly stalked with R₃ and R₄, R₁ anastomose shortly with Sc. M₂ and M₃ of hindwings stalked, M₁ long stalked with vein Sc and R; common name, American white stem borer *Rupela albinella* Cramer
- Palpi porrect, beaklike; thorax with soft compact hairs; forewings with vein R₁ curved toward Sc, sometimes coincident with it or R₁ usually not anastomosing with Sc; R₂ usually free; moth whitish or yellow 5
- 5(4) Male 6
Female 11
Both sexes with 3 black dots in slant L-shaped arrangement in the median area of forewing; dark ochreous along costal zone, light ochre band above 3 dots and dark

- yellow brown subterminal band oblique *Catagela adjurella* Walker
- 6(5) Subteguminal process spinelike; dorsal sclerotized thickening of tegumen slightly triangular; two adjacent unequal curved cornuti present 7
- Subteguminal process plate or lobelike 8
- 7(6) Forewings white, underside fuscous; hindwings white, costal half suffused with pale yellow brown; subteguminal process a single curved spine; labial palpi 2 times eye diameter *Scirpophaga innotata* (Walker)
- Forewings yellow brown with a darker brown diagonal band before wing apex; subteguminal process with a bifid spine; labial palpi 3 times eye diameter *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker)
- 8(6) Anellus lined with strong spines; dorsal sclerotized thickening (DST) of tegumen x-shaped 9
- Anellus without strong spines; DST of tegumen rectangularly shaped 10
- 9(8) African white stem borer; labial palpi about 1.3 times eye diameter; both pairs of wings white, fuscous underneath but lighter in the hindwing; wing span 16-22 mm; uncus broad, tapering, constricted abruptly near apex; subteguminal process largely bilobed *Scirpophaga occidentella* (Walker)
- Asian species; labial palpi as long as eye diameter; moth pale ochreous white including forewings except fuscous marks underneath forewing; hindwings white except costal area suffused dark brown underneath; subteguminal process rounded *Scirpophaga virginia* Schultze
- 10(8) Moth pale yellow; labial palpi about 1.3 times eye diameter; forewings pale yellow with 4 dark brown spots, 3 on submedian fold at about one-fifth, half, and three-quarters, the fourth at lower angle of cell; irregular oblique line runs inward from costal subapex to the third spot on fold; a series of minute dots present along termen; hindwings whitish except ochreous basal half and costal area;

	wing span 21-31 mm; subteguminal process large, flattened, with sinous margin		and ductus seminalis strongly sclerotized near ostium bursae
	.....<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i> (Fabricius)		..... <i>Scirpophaga virginia</i> Schultze
	Moth dark yellow, labial palpi roughly 1.5 times eye diameter; forewings ochreous with sparse dark brown scales; hindwings white, costal part and apex pale yellow; wing span 20-22 mm; subteguminal process rounded, flattened, with smooth margin	16(13)	Wing span 14-40 mm; fore- and hindwings white with upper side of forewing sometimes yellow brown; anal hair tuft ochreous yellow; corpus bursae globular with slender ductus bursae, wrinkled and lined uniformly with minute spines
	.....<i>Scirpophaga gilviberbis</i> Zeller		..... <i>Scirpophaga nivella</i> (Fabricius)
11(5)	Pale to dark yellow moth with a black spot in the forewings at lower angle of the cell; hindwings white with yellowish ochreous tinge in the costal half; frenulum double-bristled; anal hair tuft pale yellowish white		Wing span 22-33 mm; forewings tinged pale yellow brown but white underside; hindwings white; anal tuft white; corpus bursae elongate, roundish and minutely spined in the basal three-quarters
	..... <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> (Walker)		..... <i>Scirpophaga innotata</i> (Walker)
	White moths	12	
	12(11) Tergal plate VIII not produced ventrolaterally; ductus bursae generally membranous	13	17(3) Forewing with R ₅ (vein 7) absent (Phycitinae)
	13		18
	Tergal plate VIII produced ventrolaterally with a group of setae; ductus bursae sclerotized	16	Forewing with R ₅ present (Crambinae)....
	16		19
13(12)	Frenulum single-bristled	14	18(17) Proboscis well-developed; M ₃ (vein 4) present in both pairs of wings; forewings with smooth scales, without any reddish brown longitudinal band below costal area, markings hispid and broken, costa and outer and inner margins shaded fuscous brown, dusted white; ante- and postmedial lines represented with a few dots, only lower discal dot distinctly black; Cu sometimes narrowly shaded with powdery fuscous; hindwings translucent white
	Frenulum double-bristled	16	..... <i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i> (Zeller)
14(13)	African species; fore- and hindwings white on both surfaces; anal tuft pale yellowish white; wing span 20-30 mm; corpus bursae membranous		Proboscis poorly developed; fore- and hindwings without M ₃ and only 3 veins arise from median nervure; forewings pale yellow without a prominent reddish brown longitudinal band between costal and radial veins and a brown area along costal vein (usually darker in male); hindwings white with metallic luster, fringed with long hairs
	..... <i>Scirpophaga occidentella</i> (Walker)		..... <i>Maliarpha separatella</i> Ragonot
	Asian species	15	
15(14)	Wing span 23-35 mm; white fore- and hindwings shaded yellow brown; anal hair tuft whitish gray to dark gray; corpus bursae subglobular with small spines, denser in basal two-thirds; ostium bursae broad and membranous; ductus bursae without antrum, area between ductus seminalis and ostium bursae bear sclerotized U-shaped plate		19(17) Subterminal area of forewings with pale yellow and white transverse, zigzag bands, wing termen indented before middle, and most of the inner part lined with broken black longitudinal dots; R ₅ (vein 7) of forewings stalked R ₄ and R ₃ ; M ₁ (vein 6) of hindwings poorly developed
	..... <i>Scirpophaga gilviberbis</i> Zeller		..... <i>Ancylolomia chrysographella</i> (Kollar)
	Small moth, 16-22 mm wing span; both wings white without yellow brown suffusions; anal hair tuft grayish white; corpus bursae elongate-ovate, membranous, and without small spines; ostium bursae narrow; ductus bursae		Entirely not as above
			20

20(19)	Frons convex without ocelli, subrounded but produced forward; wing span not exceeding 42 mm; forewing veins R ₁ anastomosed with Sc, with the first oblique line nearly continuous and irregularly wavy, second line reduced to separate dots or short marks on the veins; hindwings without a dark-shaded submarginal band; widespread in the Americas <i>Diatraea saccharalis</i> (Fabricius)		pars basalis absent, aedeagus with long hairy, apically pointed ventral arm; cornuti absent; female genitalia with one very prominent, narrow elongate signum, about half-length of corpus bursae <i>Chilo plejadellus</i> Zincken
	Frons with ocelli with or without a corneous point; veins 11 (R ₁) and 12 (Sc) confluent or free 21		African species; forewings without metallic scales; subterminal and median lines only visible in the male, often reduced or absent in the female; hindwing glossy cream grayish to silky white; face broadly rounded, slightly porrect beyond eye; male genitalia: par basalis distinct, pointed, and minute tooth; aedeagus distinctly curved, bulbose basal projection present, ventral arm absent; row of minute cornuti present; female genitalia without signum and ostial pouch bowl-shaped <i>Chilo agamemnon</i> Bleszynski
21 (20)	R ₁ (vein 11) of forewing free 22		
	R ₁ (vein 11) of forewing coincident with Sc (vein 12) 25		
22(21)	Face conical with a produced point 23	25(21)	Forewings with metallic scales 26
	Face rounded without a produced point..... 24		Forewings without metallic scales 27
23(22)	Frons projected forward and sharply pointed (note: remove scales to see structure), ventral margin of frons ridgelike; vein M ₁ of hindwings arises from R _s beyond angle of cell; forewings subterminal line ill-defined, brown medial line oblique; and discal dots poorly developed; costal margin of harpe of male genitalia without a blunt projection; dorsal margin of juxta of male genitalia prominently enlarged and tapers toward apex but loose basal projection of aedeagus absent; signum of female genitalia narrow and slitlike with a median ridge <i>Chilo suppressalis</i> (Walker)	26(25)	Terminal dots and subterminal line not distinct; subterminal line whitish with few silvery scales; median line distinct, oblique, and pale yellow brown; discal dot highly reduced; fringe slightly glossy; hindwings whitish to dirty cream; male genitalia: pars basalis heavily sclerotized and notched, aedeagus slightly longer than valva, ventral arm bifurcate into two long narrow arms, each arm with subbasal flap and minute subapical dentation; female genitalia: ostial pouch lightly sclerotized, armed with small sclerite at either side; signum absent <i>Chilo polychrysus</i> (Meyrick)
	Frons projected forward but not sharply pointed, ventral margin of frons without a ridge; vein M ₁ of hindwings arising from R ₂ before angle of cell; subterminal line of forewings a delicate brown line; median line ill-defined; discal dot present; costal margin of harpe with a blunt projection; juxta-plate with a large central plate, projected caudad, and notched twice basally; bulbose basal projection present; signum of female lamellate with median ridge <i>Chilo partellus</i> (Swinhoe)		Terminal dots large; subterminal line represented by a row of metallic scales and close to the apical margin; median line metallic like the subterminal; discal dot visible; fringe shiny golden; hindwings light brown; male genitalia: pars basalis absent; aedeagus with distinct subapical conical projection; ventral arm long and apically notched; female genitalia: ostial pouch moderately to heavily sclerotized; signum absent or reduced to a patch of scobinations <i>Chilo auricilius</i> Dudgeon
24(22)	North American species; forewings with at least a few metallic scales, median line with lustrous golden brown scales; subterminal line a series of golden metallic scales; hindwings white; face strongly porrect beyond eye, conical with distinct point; male genitalia:	27(25)	Vein R ₁ of forewings free; ground color of moth orange-yellow to dirty yellow; aedeagus with curved basal part, bulbose basal projection varying in size, and very short ventral arm; juxta-plate with symmetrical arms, each

arm with a subapical tooth and several short hairs; female genitalia: ostial pouch heavily sclerotized, produced as a long hard rod into ductus bursae or as a distinct, lateral, thornlike projection
 *Chilo diffusilineus* (J. de Joannis)

Vein R₁ of forewings confluent with Sc; ground color light brownish yellow; aedeagus without ventral arm, bulbous basal projection distinct with a subapical thorn on a long base; juxta-plate slightly asymmetrical; female genitalia: ostial pouch broad, partly heavily sclerotized and with a twisted ductus bursae
 *Chilo zacconius* Bleszynski

28(2) Thorax crested prominently in the tegulae, clothed with hairs and hairlike scales; head and thorax fuscous black, lightly streaked with light ochreous to white; forewings fuscous black to black with some ochreous suffusion at base and obliquely from apex to inner margin, veins 3 to 5 white from cell, veins 2 to 10 white at termen; male genitalia: large toothlike projections in the clasper; cornutus of vesica scobinate and blunt tooth at apex; female genitalia: signum of bursa copulatrix narrow and finely scobinate; sclerotized plate of ostium broad and rectangular
 *Busseola fusca* (Fuller)

Thorax not crested, clothed with hairs only; bursa copulatrix of female without signum and ostial segment with a membranous pad before ostium 29

29(28) African pink stem borer; forewings more ochreous, strongly irrorate with fuscous and with a distinct longitudinal fuscous fascia along lower margin of cell, pectinations of antenna less than twice the width of antennal shaft, base narrow but well rounded apically; mania of aedeagus not spinose; uncus small, valve with sacculus and cucullus separate; costal spine short, straight, with a small tooth subapically; female genitalia: bursa copulatrix with signum, short and rounded; ductus bursae short and broad; ostium broad and slightly sclerotized
 *Sesamia calamistis* Hampson

Asian pink stem borer; head and thorax whitish to dark straw color, without dark hairs; termen of forewings distinctly and continuously dark brown; male antennal pectinations short but broad at base; manica

of aedeagus with spines; uncus relatively large; costal spine absent; harpe of male genitalia with a strong furcated projection at basal part of costa; female genitalia: bursa copulatrix without signum and subrounded; ductus bursae relatively broad with swellings in the ductus seminalis area; ostium bursae narrow and lightly sclerotized
 *Sesamia inferens* (Walker)

30(1) Wing apex with large black spot; wing span 8-12 mm; scutellar spines brown except blackish apical half and scutellum blackish brown; distance between eyes on the stalk about half of body length
 *Diopsis apicalis* Dalman

Wing apex without any spot; wing span 14-15 mm; scutellum and spines brownish yellow; distance between eyes one-third longer than body length
 *Diopsis macrophthalma* Dalman

Life history

Adults

The role of the adult stem borer female is to lay eggs and to ensure survival of the next generation by locating a crop that will not be harvested before stem borer development reaches at least the last-instar larva. Adults of lepidopterous stem borers are nocturnal; diopsid flies are diurnal. Lepidopterous stem borer moths seek humid vegetation during the day, either ricefields or grassy border areas where they can hide from bird and dragonfly predators. They become active shortly after sunset, when they mate and lay eggs. Diopsids rest in the shade when not actively flying.

The synchrony of stem borer generations within a given rice-growing area is dependent on the synchrony of planting within the dispersal range (10-20 km) of the moths. If a rice-growing area is a mosaic of fields sown at different times, there will be many oviposition periods, leading to overlapping generations.

Moths have two types of dispersal flights. One is long distance, by moths emerging near crop maturity. This generation probably is triggered to disperse by biochemical changes that occur in the plant during ripening. Emerging moths will seek new rice-growing areas many kilometers away. The moths are strongly phototactic and are particularly attracted to ultraviolet light. They are readily collected in light traps during this dispersal period. Succeeding generations after colonization of a rice crop do not fly far and are not readily detected in light traps. Dispersals are trivial, mainly to seek mates before oviposition.

There are three trivial flights: 1) mating flights, when males leave daytime shelter vegetation to seek females emitting pheromones; 2) oviposition flights by the females; and 3) flights returning to daytime shelter vegetation. Flight activity is minimal during periods of a full moon, rainy weather, and night temperature below 15 °C.

Lepidopterous stem borer females use pheromones to attract males. The pheromone of *C. suppressalis* is the best known. It involves three chemicals, some attract at long distances, others attract at shorter distances. Only mating flights would be detected by pheromone traps. Mating precedes long distance dispersal flights. *Scirpophaga* mate only once; *Chilo* and *Sesamia* mate more than once. *C. suppressalis* has mated as often as eight times in laboratory tests. The method diopsid flies use to locate mates has not been determined.

Eggs

Lepidopterous stem borers lay eggs in masses; diopsid flies lay isolated eggs. Lepidopterous females can lay eggs 1-2 d after emergence. No more than one egg mass is deposited per night, and 1-3 egg masses can be laid within five nights from emergence. However, *C. suppressalis* and *S. incertulas* could lay 1-3 egg masses per night. Oviposition takes about 0.5 h per egg mass. Egg masses usually contain 50-80 eggs, and a female can lay 100-200 eggs. Diopsid females lay about 30 eggs each in a span of about 2 wk. Eggs of both species are scattered within a field, usually in a binomial distribution. Pyralids oviposit openly on the leaf blades, noctuids oviposit behind leaf sheaths. *Scirpophaga* spp. and *R. albinella* females cover their egg masses with a mat of their anal hairs, *Chilo* spp. and *Maliarpha* spp. do not. A secretion from *M. separatella* females causes the leaf to fold around each egg mass. The location of eggs depends on the growth stage of the plant and the hairiness of the leaves.

The threshold temperature for development in temperate species *C. suppressalis* is 10-12 °C; that in tropical species *S. incertulas* starts at 13 °C. In both species, the incubation period decreases with increasing temperature, up to 30-35 °C. At 35 °C, although embryonic development can be completed, the larvae succumb within the chorion. The nervous system has been formed about 60 h after oviposition. Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides are effective as ovicides on eggs only at this stage of embryonic development. Duration of egg development in diopsids is 2-3 d; that in lepidopterous moths is 5-9 d.

Optimum hatching temperature varies by stem borer species: 21-23 °C for *C. suppressalis*, and 24-29 °C for *S. incertulas*. Most species require high humidity; mortality below 70% relative humidity is high. Most

species hatch in the early morning, with a small peak in the evening. *R. albinella*, however, preferentially hatches in the evening. The time of hatching has evolved to coincide with periods of favorable humidity, low winds, less rainfall, and minimal predator activity.

Larvae

The role of the larva is to grow in size, build up energy reserves, and disperse from plant to plant. Large larvae become large moths, which lay more eggs. In lepidopterous stem borers, the first-instar larval stage is the period for interplant dispersal. All the eggs within a mass hatch within minutes. Neonate larvae linger around the egg mass waiting for the majority to hatch. This simultaneous hatching ensures some survival from predators.

The neonate larvae are negatively geotropic and crawl in mass upward, toward the tip of the plant. Some spin a silken thread to suspend themselves and dangle in the wind, to be blown onto another plant. Those that fall into water can swim because of an air layer around their bodies. Those remaining on the plant that did not spin silk, or those that did but were blown back to the mother plant, descend toward the base, and crawl between the leaf sheath and stem. They congregate behind the leaf sheath and enter the stem through a common hole bored by one of them.

A critical period of survival occurs between eclosion and penetration into the plant. High rainfall will wash larvae from plants. Small larvae are easy prey for spiders and other predators. The next obstacle is their ability to chew a hole in the rice plant. The rice plant deposits silica in its epidermis, thus hardening the tissues. A first-instar larva cannot easily chew through the silica barrier to penetrate the leaf sheath or stem. But if one larva is successful, others will follow into the zone of safety.

The plant is vulnerable to penetration during elongation, when new tissue is developed without the protective silica. The taller the variety, the more it has to elongate. The more it has to elongate, the longer it is susceptible to stem borer larvae. Deepwater rice elongates the most (it grows 1-2 m tall over a period of months) and is therefore susceptible for a longer time. This is why stem borer infestations are high in this crop. Tall traditional varieties are more susceptible than semidwarfs because they elongate for weeks. More fertilizer makes the plants grow taller, and thus more susceptible to stem borers. When a plant is elongating, a larva can penetrate in 15 min to 1 h. The entry period is extended with less elongation and denser silica deposits, subjecting the small larvae to greater exposure to predators or to the effects of adverse weather.

On older plants, the first-instar larvae feed on the leaf sheath tissues for about a week to gain size and molt into a second-instar large enough to bore into the stem, mostly through the nodal regions at the point the leaf sheath is attached to the stem.

C. suppressalis larvae live gregariously during the first three instars and disperse during later instars. If the early instar larvae are isolated from each other, they suffer high mortality. During the later instars, crowding is detrimental and results in high mortality, slower rate of growth, smaller size, and reduced fecundity of the emerging female moths.

Larvae hatching on a more mature crop normally enter one of the third to fourth leaf sheaths without moving to the plant tip. They live there together for about a week before migrating to adjoining plants. Early migration of first-generation larvae is probably an adaptation to the limited food available on young plants rather than a reflection of inherent behavioral differences between generations.

S. incertulas larvae rarely feed gregariously, but their initial orientation and establishment for feeding are much the same as those of *C. suppressalis* larvae. Unlike other stem borers, *S. incertulas* larvae seal themselves within a rice tiller with silk webbing that is impervious to water; this allows them to maintain an air chamber even underwater. On a 30-d-old plant, it takes about 30 min after hatching for the larvae to migrate to the leaf sheath. Although some 75% of these larvae bore in, only 10% reach the adult stage.

The larvae seldom enter seedlings, but if they do, boring takes longer because the stems are more solid, and survival is low. This is why applying insecticide to the seedbed is a questionable practice since high mortality occurs naturally, particularly if young seedlings are transplanted.

During the plant's vegetative phase, the larvae generally enter the basal parts, usually 5-10 cm above the water level. On older plants, they bore through the upper nodes and tunnel through the nodal septa toward the base. On a crop at the heading stage, boring usually occurs at the peduncle node and whiteheads will form even with slight larval feeding. The larvae cause maximum damage during this stage.

S. incertulas larvae from second instar on can make a tubular leaf case. The larva severs a leaf at the tip, that naturally rolls into a tube which is then secured by silk. The larva encases itself in this tube and detaches it from the leaf so that it falls on the water. The case protects the larva from most predators, although encased larvae are vulnerable to fish and aquatic beetle larvae. The larva stays within this case, with its head and thorax protruding, and swims to another rice plant. There it attaches the case perpendicularly to a tiller slightly above the water level and bores into the plant.

S. inferens larvae hatched from eggs laid between the leaf sheath and stem generally bore into the stem or leaf sheath without coming to the surface of the plant. They usually do not feed in groups.

The threshold temperature for development of *C. suppressalis* larvae ranges from 10.5 to 12 °C, but the

larvae show optimum development between 22 and 33 °C. *S. incertulas* larvae require a minimum threshold temperature of 16 °C. When reared at 12 °C, second- and third-instar larvae cannot molt. The rate of larval development is correlated positively with temperatures between 17 and 35 °C.

S. incertulas larvae usually undergo four to seven larval stadia before pupation. Five stadia occur during optimal environmental conditions and nutrition. At high temperatures (29-35 °C), maturation is accelerated and a minimum of four stadia can occur. However, with poor nutrition, the number of stadia increases. Under adverse conditions, as many as nine stadia have been recorded in *C. suppressalis*. Various workers consider the width of the mandibles of stem borers a better criterion for identifying larval instar than the width of the head capsule because the range of head capsule widths in different instars overlap. In lepidopterous and diopsid species, the total larval period usually lasts 20-30 d.

Most stem borer species can pass an unfavorable period in dormancy. Drought during the larval period can induce a temporary slowing down of body metabolism to prolong the developmental period. But because the stress was not anticipated, fat body energy storage was not increased, and only a few weeks of unfavorable conditions can be tolerated.

A more profound physiological change to enable insects to live for months in suspended development is called diapause. Diapause can be either hibernation (overwintering in temperate climates) or aestivation (dry season dormancy in the tropics). *S. incertulas* and *S. innotata* hibernate or aestivate. Depending on the location, *S. innotata* is more prone to diapause than *S. incertulas*, particularly in the tropics.

Diapause is activated in the life cycle of the individual stem borer by changes in daylength, temperature, or host plant before the stress occurs. Stem borers, including diopsids, diapause as last instar larvae. Some diopsids diapause as adults, in swarms.

Larvae prepare for diapausing by increasing their fat body content which is used for body metabolism over an unfavorable period of as much as six months or longer. The metabolism rate in diapausing larvae is reduced to the point that they do not drown under submergence. This is why flooding a ricefield to control larvae in the stubble does not kill them until diapause is broken.

Hibernation is broken with warm weather and longer daylengths, aestivation is broken with rainfall or flooding. Not all individuals within a population enter or terminate diapause at the same time. This adaptation protects the population in case of unusual changes in climate or cultural practices. In an irrigated region with multiple rice crops per year, diapausing larvae would be plowed under during land preparation for the off-season crop and a nondiapausing population would evolve. In the Philippines, with multiple rice crops, *S. incertulas* is nondia-

pausing; in Pakistan, with only a wet season crop, it overwinters in the rice stubble. In Indonesia, *S. innotata* does not aestivate in double cropped irrigated areas. Upon hatching at dawn, diopsid larvae move down the stem and behind the leaf sheath on a film of dew. The eggs are dispersed so normally, one larva per tiller occurs.

Pupae

Pupation in lepidopterous rice stem borers usually takes place in the stem, straw, or stubble. Diopsids pupate within the stem. Noctuids such as *S. inferens* can pupate between the leaf sheath and stem. Before pupating, the full-grown larvae cut exit holes in the internodes through which the emerging moths escape. Usually the external openings of these exit holes are covered with silk and cannot be easily detected before the moths have escaped. Diopsid pupae are normally found in rotting tissues, where the fly can easily emerge. While *Chilo* spp. pupae are without cocoons, those of *Scirpophaga* spp., *R. albinella*, and *M. separatella* are covered with whitish silken cocoons. The anterior extremity of these cocoons is tubular and attached to the exit hole; often one or two horizontal septa are webbed by a larva in this tubular area to make the cocoon waterproof.

Because the full-grown larvae of *Scirpophaga* spp., *R. albinella*, and *M. separatella* have a tendency to feed in the basal parts of the plants, all the larvae are usually left in the stubble of a harvested crop. *Chilo* larvae are mostly removed with the straw.

Prior to diapause, larvae in the stubbles move down into the plant base. Most stay 2-4 cm below ground level. *S. innotata* larvae move into the crown of the plant and construct tunnels up to 10 cm deep. When conditions are optimal, pupation occurs and the moths emerge.

C. suppressalis also pupate in harvested straw. Straw may be more insulated than stubble, as it may be stocked outdoors or in a shelter where temperatures may be warmer; this can cause earlier emergence than that of *C. suppressalis* individuals in the stubble.

Duration of the pupal period in lepidopterous and diopsid species is 9-12 d. Threshold temperatures for pupal development are 10 °C for *C. suppressalis* and 15-16 °C for *S. incertulas*. The rate of pupal development for *C. suppressalis* increases linearly from 15 to 30 °C, but slows beyond 35 °C, when the pupae suffer high mortality and emerging moths are often deformed. When pupae that had been kept at a constant temperature of 20-36 °C for 2-4 h a day were exposed to low temperature near the developmental threshold (12-15 °C), the development rate was faster. When *C. suppressalis* pupae were exposed to continuous illumination, pupation accelerated. Continuous darkness delayed and reduced pupation. Even a minimum exposure to 30 min of daylight was adequate to mask the effect of continuous darkness.

Damage

The initial boring and feeding by neonate lepidoptera larvae in the leaf sheath causes broad longitudinal, whitish discolored areas at feeding sites, but only rarely results in wilting and drying of the leaf blades. About a week after hatching, larvae from the leaf sheaths bore into the stem and, staying in the pith, feed on the inner surface of the stem walls. Such feeding frequently results in severing the apical parts of the plant from the base. When this kind of damage occurs during stem elongation, the central leaf whorl does not unfold, turns brownish, and dries out, although the lower leaves remain green and healthy. This condition is known as "deadheart." Affected tillers dry out without bearing panicles. Sometimes deadhearts are caused by larval feeding above the primordia. If no further damage occurs, the severed portions get pushed out by new growth.

During panicle exertion, severing of growing plant parts from the base results in the drying of panicles. Panicles may not emerge at all, and those that have already emerged do not produce grain. The empty panicles become very conspicuous in a field because they remain straight and are whitish. They are called "whiteheads." Shrivelled grains can be found when the panicles are cut off at the base after grain formation is partially completed.

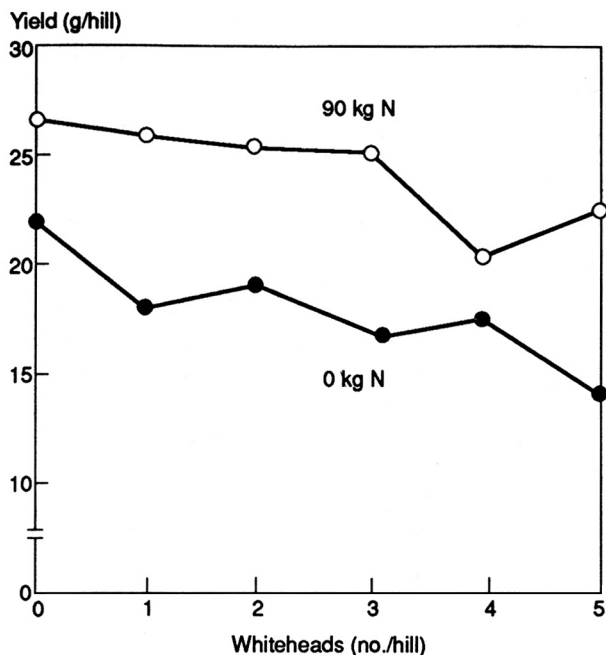
Although stem borer damage becomes evident only as deadhearts and whiteheads, significant losses also can be inflicted by larvae that feed within the stem without severing the growing plant parts. Such damage, more common in deepwater rice, results in reduced plant vigor, fewer tillers, and many unfilled grains.

The damage potential is related to the inner diameter of the stem in relation to the diameter of the larvae. If the tiller is relatively wider than the larva, then damage is less. There may be differences among species in this regard. Although high levels of infestation can occur with *R. albinella* and *M. separatella*, recorded yield loss is minimal.

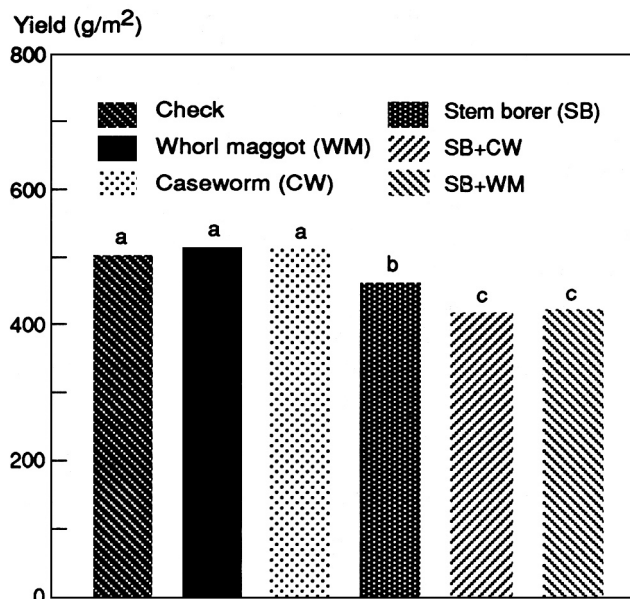
Diopsid larvae, because of their small mouthparts, can only penetrate a young tiller and only one generation usually develops per crop. The larva cuts through the tiller at a slanting angle about 10 cm above the ground and the leaf sheath is not cut. After the deadheart develops and the tiller rots, the larva disperses to another tiller. On average, one larva can damage three tillers.

Whiteheads are seldom caused by diopsids. The synchrony of emergence of the flies with the onset of the wet season concentrates the attack on a newly planted crop. Damage from succeeding generations is more spread out over time.

Plant type, crop vigor, and the pest complex can play a large role in determining eventual yield loss. Low-tillering varieties have less opportunity to compensate for deadhearts than high-tillering varieties. A high-tillering



6. Greater tolerance of stem borer whitehead damage at 90 kg N/ha in Zaragoza, Nueva Ecija, Philippines, 1989 DS.



7. Yield loss from combination of three rice insect pests. IRRI greenhouse, Philippines, 1983.

variety can produce a replacement tiller for a deadheart. A vigorous, well-nourished crop can tolerate higher levels of deadhearts and whiteheads than can a stressed crop. In a field experiment at IRRI, a nitrogen-stressed crop showed yield loss at 1% whiteheads; a well-fertilized crop was able to compensate for 3% whiteheads. Instances of no yield loss with 80% deadhearts from diopsids have been recorded (Fig. 6). Crop compensation will be less if

other pests also cause damage. In a greenhouse test at IRRI, equal numbers of *S. incertulas*, rice whorl maggot (RWM) *Hydrellia philippina*, and rice caseworm (RCW) *Nymphula depunctalis* were infested onto plants as single species and in paired combinations. Yield loss occurred from *S. incertulas* alone, but even greater yield loss occurred with stem borer in combination with other pest species (Fig. 7).

Seasonal occurrence and factors of abundance

In general, stem borers are polyvoltine, but the number of generations in a year depends on environmental factors (primarily temperature, rainfall, and crop availability). In different geographical areas, the borers hibernate, aestivate, or remain active throughout the year, and occur in different seasonal patterns. In areas with short optimal environmental conditions such as those in northern Japan, they appear in only one generation; in central Japan and Korea, they occur in two generations; and in most comparatively warm places with a single rice cropping season, in three to four generations.

The moths of different generations are frequently referred to as respective broods. During periods when there is no rice crop and temperatures are not optimal for larval development, the full-grown larvae undergo dormancy or diapause. But where two or more rice crops are grown in a year, the borers remain active year-round, undergoing only a temporary quiescent stage or weak diapause in the last larval instar during brief periods of nonavailability of host plants. This is apparently true for most of the tropical rice areas; moths have been caught throughout the year in light traps. Often populations peaks have been misinterpreted as different broods. A critical evaluation of the data shows that the peaks in light trap catches are reflections of major planting seasons and brief environmental variations, rather than distinct seasonal effects.

In temperate areas and in the tropics where only one rice crop is grown in a year, the borers undergo aestivation or hibernation. The hibernation of *C. suppressalis* has been investigated in detail. Full-grown larvae undergo diapause, which is a hormonal reaction. In Japan, two distinct ecotypes—'Shonai' in the north, 'Saigoku' in the southwest, and a possible third, 'Tosa' ecotype of *C. suppressalis* from the Kochi Prefecture—have been recorded. Diapause intensity is weak in the 'Shonai' ecotype, which is more tolerant of low temperature than the 'Saigoku' ecotypes. The stem borer population between the areas occupied by these distinct ecotypes is intermediate in character.

Temperature, daylength, and the growth stage of the host plants are the principal factors inducing diapause. *C. suppressalis* larvae hatching from eggs incubated at

temperatures below 22 °C usually undergo diapause. The temperature exposure during advanced embryonic development is particularly effective. Although total darkness or continuous illumination does not effect diapause, exposure to short daylengths (8-14 h) induces it; long daylengths (14.5-16 h) prevent it. Such effects are more evident during the larval than during the egg stage. Various ecotypes show sensitivity to daylength, depending on conditions existing in their area of occurrence. Under total darkness, high temperature (33 °C) prevents diapause and low temperature (28 °C) induces it.

C. suppressalis and *S. incertulas* larvae fed on mature plants tended to enter diapause. However, the number of generations of both species is largely governed by the number of crops grown in a particular area, particularly in the tropics, and the role of mature plants in inducing diapause is somewhat uncertain. The diapause of *R. albinella* and *S. innotata* ends with higher rainfall.

In places having distinct stem borer generations, the first generation usually appears when rice plants are in the nursery or shortly after they are transplanted. The population increases in subsequent broods and the second or later generations are the ones that build up to cause serious damage. This is the reason borers are more destructive to a late-planted crop or to a second crop. In addition to seasonal fluctuations, distinct annual fluctuations in stem borer populations also have occurred. The factors responsible for such fluctuations are not fully understood.

In general, mortality of stem borer larvae during winter is low. In Japan, where the temperature in winter is much lower than in most other rice-growing regions, mortality of *C. suppressalis* and *S. incertulas* is normally low. *C. suppressalis* is more tolerant of low temperatures than is *S. incertulas*. In years of high precipitation during autumn, a higher percentage of the larvae hibernates. If the winter or spring is warmer than normal, more of them pupate and emerge as adult moths. But these conditions also accelerate pupation and emergence, so that oviposition occurs early, on seedlings where larvae suffer high mortality. The population is thus reduced. However, if spring is late and somewhat cooler, delaying moth emergence, or if the rice crop is planted slightly earlier, the population builds up rapidly and heavy damage may occur.

Warm weather is essential for population buildup because moths in cool areas are usually smaller and lay fewer eggs than large moths do. If the weather remains warm during the rest of the rice cropping seasons, the larvae develop rapidly and the total number of generations may increase. The problem is particularly exacerbated in asynchronous cropping areas. Frequent claims that larvae suffer high mortality on seedlings have been published. In Japan, some workers attributed this to high water temperature. Increased larval mortality was recorded when the average temperature of irrigation water ex-

ceeded 35 °C for any five days during July. Subsequent measurements of water temperature and temperature within the rice stem suggested that temperature itself was not directly lethal but it might have reduced larval vitality, thereby increasing the vulnerability of stem borers to bacterial diseases or other natural hazards.

It has also been reported that larvae mass reared on seedlings have high survival, making it unlikely that greater larval mortality in early planted fields is due to nutritional deficiency. However, early instar larvae feed gregariously. The food available on seedlings is limited and they are forced to migrate to other plants much earlier, probably resulting in higher mortality from weather and natural enemies. In double-cropped areas, the seedlings of the second crop carry a heavy load of eggs, leading to high mortality. Such regulation of the population may not be operative, however, where planting seasons are not distinct.

In tropical and subtropical regions, stem borer populations have been reported to decline drastically during the summer months after the second crop has been harvested. This has frequently been attributed to high temperature, but high mortality often occurs from burning the straw and plowing the stubble during harvest.

The age and variety of the host plants and the level of soil fertility have a definite effect on the size of the stem borer population. The availability of extended periods of host plants at more attractive stages should encourage a population increase. In general, rice plants in the vegetative and early heading stages receive more eggs than do those nearing maturity.

Stem borer moths prefer ricefields receiving high rates of nitrogenous fertilizers for oviposition. Rice plants containing higher levels of nitrogen show increased feeding rate, larval size, and survival.

Observations have shown more intense stem borer problems in several areas of soil silica deficiency. In both field and laboratory studies, larval survival is significantly reduced when silica is applied. It has also been demonstrated that high silica in the soil renders rice plants less attractive to the insect. The silica particles in the plant interfere with larval feeding, often causing excessive mandible wear. A similar effect of silica on stem borer larvae was recorded when larvae were reared on varieties containing different percentages of silica. Silica level is also significant in lodging and disease incidence. Less silica is deposited during periods of drought because it is taken up by the roots in water soluble form.

Varietal resistance

Distinct differences in the susceptibility of rice varieties to stem borers have been recorded. In laboratory and field experiments, several varieties have not been preferred by moths for oviposition. On several resistant

varieties, larvae suffer high mortality, are smaller in size, and have a slower rate of growth due to antibiosis. Several tolerant varieties have been identified, with yield not significantly reduced in spite of high infestation levels.

During the last 25 yr, extensive screening of local and introduced rice germplasm and wild rices for resistance to stem borers has been done in several countries and sources of resistance have been identified (Tables 3 and 4). At IRRI, more than 17,000 rice varieties have been screened for resistance to *C. suppressalis* and more than 39,000 varieties to *S. incertulas*. TKM6, Chianan 2, Taichung 16, Ptb10, Su Yai 20, and WC1263 have been identified as resistant to *C. suppressalis* and *S. incertulas*. Several varieties from Asia and Africa (IR523-1-218, IR579-160-2, C5565, DNJ171, Iguape Cateto, ITA6-22-2-BPp1, Leuang-28-1-64, Huang Sengoo, TD10A, Magioti) are reported to be resistant to *D. macropthalma*. However, varieties resistant to one stem borer species are not necessarily resistant to other species.

Differences in resistance to stem borers among varieties are only quantitative. Very high levels of resistance have not been found, and there is continuous variation for this trait among rice varieties, from highly susceptible to moderately resistant. Even varieties classified as resistant suffer some damage under high insect populations. However, several wild rices have high levels of resistance to stem borers. Genetic analysis has shown that the resistance is polygenic in nature.

The nature of resistance to *C. suppressalis* has been studied in detail and a general association between several morphological and anatomical characteristics of the rice plant and resistance to the stem borers has been recorded. In general, tall varieties with long wide leaves and large stems are more susceptible. Varieties containing more layers of lignified tissue, a greater area under sclerenchymatous tissue, and a large number of silica cells have been found to be more resistant. Although each of these characteristics appears to contribute to borer resistance, none by itself appears to be the main cause of such resistance.

A rice plant biochemical "Oryzanone" (p-methylacetophenone) was identified as an attractant to ovipositing moths and larvae. The resistance of TKM6 and other varieties to *C. suppressalis* is mostly due to the production of an allomone which inhibits oviposition and disturbs the insect's growth and development. This biochemical resistance factor, coded as Compound A', has recently been identified at IRRI as a pentadecanal. But differences in nonpreference for oviposition by *S. incertulas* are not distinct in screenhouse tests. However, larvae feeding on resistant varieties were smaller, had low survival, and caused lower percentages of deadhearts than those feeding on susceptible varieties.

Research on breeding for resistance to *C. suppressalis* was started at IRRI in 1965. Selected resistant

varieties have been used in a hybridization program to improve their resistance to striped stem borers and to incorporate their resistance into plants with desirable agronomic characters. TKM6 has been extensively used in breeding for borer resistance in several countries.

IR20, the first borer-resistant, improved plant type variety, was developed by crossing TKM6 with Peta/TN1. It has moderate resistance to *C. suppressalis* and *S. incertulas*; resistance to the green leafhopper *Nephotettix virescens* (Distant), tungro virus, and bacterial leaf blight; and tolerance for several adverse soil conditions. Subsequent studies on breeding for resistance to *C. suppressalis* involved diallel crosses using seven rice varieties with moderate resistance. Three generations of this selective crossing system have produced progeny distinctly more resistant than any parent.

The breeding program for *S. incertulas* resistance was initiated at IRRI after 1972. Three improved plant types—IR1721-11, IR1917-3, and IR1820-52-2—were found resistant. A series of multiple crosses was made to accumulate resistance from several breeding lines. The breeding lines that emanated from this system (e.g., IR4791-80 and IR4791-89) had higher resistance than IR1820-52-2. A new approach to upgrade the level of *S. incertulas* resistance was adopted in 1980, using a male sterile-facilitated recurrent selection scheme. Genetic male sterile IR36 was used as female parent in crosses with 26 resistant donor parents.

The rice breeding programs of many countries aim at incorporating genes for resistance to *C. suppressalis* and *S. incertulas* from many different donors into their improved germplasm. However, none of the rice varieties developed so far has more than a moderate level of stem borer resistance. There is also little cross resistance; varieties resistant to *C. suppressalis* are not necessarily resistant to *S. incertulas*. Some wild rices *O. officinalis* Wall. ex Watt and *O. ridleyi* Hook. f. have very high resistance to stem borers. That resistance could be transferred to cultivated rice using appropriate wide hybridization techniques.

Breeding for plant type has probably had a greater impact on reducing stem borer incidence than breeding for other characters associated with resistance. Endemic areas of high stem borer damage occur where long-duration, tall cultivars are planted. Photoperiod-insensitive cultivars mature early, and that reduces population buildup. A new stem borer generation occurs every 30-40 d, and theoretically each generation brings about an exponential increase in abundance. When the crop is harvested before a generation is completed, mortality in a stem borer population is heavy. Breeding for photoperiod-insensitive cultivars has reduced the time that allowed population buildup. Stem borer populations are often lower when two short-duration crops replace a single long-duration crop. Breeding for short stature has reduced the time of stem elongation and the period of plant susceptibility.

Biological control

Once stem borer eggs have been deposited in a crop, the factors that will most reduce the stem borer population are parasites, predators, and pathogens. Because of their fecundity, stem borer populations will increase even if 90% of the population dies during the crop season. For a population to decline, as many as 99% or more of the eggs laid must fail to reach adulthood. Conservation of natural enemies is key to successful stem borer management. The most vulnerable stages are the eggs and neonate larvae. Although more than 100 species of stem borer parasites have been identified (Table 5), most are recorded from the larval stage and most occur at very low levels. The egg parasites are more important; they often achieve above 90% control. The three most important egg parasite genera whose species specialize in stem borers are *Telenomus*, *Tetrastichus*, and *Trichogramma*. *Telenomus* wasps locate the female stem borer moths, possibly by the sex pheromone, before egg masses are laid and covered by hair. The small wasp attaches itself to the tuft of anal hair near the female ovipositor and waits to parasitize the stem borer eggs while the moth is ovipositing.

After oviposition, the hair mat covering stem borer egg masses protects them against all but the larger or more specialized predators. *Tetrastichus* wasps have elongated ovipositors; they can deposit their eggs in stem borer eggs even if the eggs are covered with a mat of hair. The wasp larvae emerge from the stem borer eggs and consume unhatched eggs. The long-horned grasshopper *Conocephalus longipennis* (de Haan) feeds voraciously on eggs of *S. incertulas*. Smaller orthopteran predators, such as crickets *Metioche vittaticollis* (Stål) and *Anaxipha longipennis* (Serville), feed only on eggs of *C. suppressalis* and species without hair cover. The predatory mirid *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* Rueter also attacks uncovered eggs.

A wide range of predatory species attack the small larvae of stem borers before the pests enter the rice plant stem. Some important predators of stem borer larvae include coccinellid beetles *Micraspis crocea* Mulsant and *Harmonia octomaculata* (F.), and carabid beetles such as the *Ophionea* spp. When young larvae fall into the water, they are preyed on by *Microvelia douglasi atrolineata* Bergroth and *Mesovelia vittigera* (Horváth) as well as by fish and aquatic beetles. Ants and a dozen other predators also prey on young stem borer larvae.

Parasitization of older larvae and pupae is low, in spite of the many species of parasites. Adult stem borer moths are attacked by spiders while resting on foliage or are caught in webs while flying. Dragonflies and birds also are effective daytime predators; bats are active at dusk.

Several species of fungi can infect a stem borer larva at the base of the stem when it is about to pupate. The fungus *Cordyceps* sp. grows long, noodlelike arms on the body of stem borer larva. Pathogen activity is greatest against larvae resting over winter or summer, particularly when the stubble has decayed and moisture has entered. Epizootics during the crop are rare because the larvae are protected and, for the most part, solitary.

Crop cultural practices

Crop cultural practices have a profound effect on rice stem borers. Some methods are only effective if carried out through community wide cooperation, others are effective on a single field. The community wide practices act to prevent colonization, and have the greatest potential to minimize infestation. China and prewar Indonesia developed cultural practices with great effect, often in combinations that isolate the rice crop through time and space. Crop varieties are chosen for even crop maturity and short stature. The more susceptible long-duration and tall cultivars are avoided. Planting time is chosen to minimize stem borer abundance. Usually, seedbed planting is delayed until after moth emergence from over winter or summer. This leads to suicidal flights of the pest, particularly if the stem borer species is monophagous. Plantings are synchronized within an irrigation system so that all fields are planted within the time of one stem borer generation (3-4 wk). This prevents an exponential increase in stem borer abundance. After thorough tillage to break up the rice stubbles, the ricefields may be flooded to drown stem borer larvae after diapause is broken. Seedbed trap crops are established throughout the area, and egg masses are removed manually or the beds plowed under. Harvesting at ground level removes larvae in the stubble. Plowing the fields immediately after harvest kills larvae and pupae in the stubble so they cannot emerge as moths to infest nearby crops. Planting more than two rice crops a year in the same fields prevents the break between crops needed for stem borer buildup.

Practices that can be carried on a single field include using optimal rates of nitrogen fertilizer in split applications. (High rates of nitrogen increase crop duration and susceptibility to borers.) Applying slag increases the silica content of the crop, making it more resistant. Burning the straw is effective, as is spreading it out in the sun as mulch.

Other practices are inefficient. Burning the stubble is not effective because most larvae are below the ground where the stubble is largely incombustible. Clipping the tops of seedlings to remove egg masses only has merit if old seedlings are being transplanted. Handpicking egg masses is laborious and often unnecessary: young plants already cause high larval mortality. Light traps collect only a small proportion of a stem borer moth population.

Chemical control

Stem borers are difficult to control with insecticides. After hatching, the larvae are only exposed for a few hours before they penetrate a tiller or enter the plant behind a leaf sheath. Successful control involves repeated foliar applications with spray volumes more than 400 liters/ha. In temperate climates, stem borer populations are more synchronized and well-timed applications have a greater degree of control than in the tropics where generations overlap. The decline in stem borer abundance in Japan and Korea is attributed to the frequent use of insecticides over many years, even though the stem borers have developed insecticide resistance.

Foliar sprays act on the larvae and on the adult moths and eggs. But sprays also come into greater contact with natural enemies. Cases of stem borer resurgence are not evident, although secondary pest outbreaks have been reported in areas where heavy insecticide usage is directed against stem borers.

Granular formulations, particularly gamma BHC and diazinon, give higher control than foliar sprays or dusts, particularly in high rainfall environments. Granules broadcast into the irrigation water are particularly effective in preventing deadhearts in a young crop. Gamma BHC has a fumigant action that kills resting moths. The insecticide is partly dissolved in the water and moves by capillary action between the leaf sheath and stem to contact with young larvae: the nonsystemic insecticide granules act as though they were systemic. The limitation to using granules is cost: they are more expensive to transport. Stable water supply and deep water levels also are necessary for high levels of control. As the water level falls, the capillary activity progressively declines. If the field dries out, insecticide efficacy ceases. Flooding from heavy rains also washes the insecticide out of the field. Dosage levels have declined consistent with the relatively higher costs of insecticides.

Systemic granules have an advantage in that the chemical can enter the plant even with low water levels. The chemical percolates into the soil and is taken up by the roots. From the roots, the chemical is transmitted through the xylem tissues into the stems and eventually to the tips of the leaves. Carbofuran exudes in droplets of water from leaf hydrotodes and evaporates into the air. If systemic granules are broadcast into the irrigation water, high dosages are necessary because much of the chemical is absorbed into the soil. The dosage needed also is higher as plant biomass increases. If granules are broadcast during the last harrowing or leveling operation before planting, dosages can be cut in half. Effectivity lasts more than a month because the granule is protected from rapid degradation. Heavy use of granules, however, can lead to microbial degradation. Several species of soil bacteria respond, and rapidly consume the insecticide,

rendering it ineffective. The process can be slowed by using lower dosages in rotation with foliar sprays. The problem with applying insecticides through soil incorporation before planting is that the stem borer population cannot be assessed: it might not be large enough to warrant control.

A combination of sex attractant (pheromones) and chemosterilant also could be a promising control tactic. The occurrence of high moth populations in overlapping generations, however, and the difficulties involved in mass rearing some stem borer species are major limitations to the mass release of artificially irradiated sterile male moths as a control measure. Exploratory experiments on mass rearing have shown that, when provided with 1% tepa, apholate, or tretamine or 20% hempa as food, the moths mated normally but deposited 50% fewer eggs. Of the eggs deposited, 20% of those laid by moths exposed to tepa and apholate were sterile.

Economic threshold

Economic injury levels are useful in setting economic or action thresholds on which to have decisions on borer control—usually through applying insecticides, but possibly through release of natural enemies.

Usually, insect pest assessment cannot predict a stem borer population more than a week in advance. A rice crop is vulnerable during tiller elongation, 3-4 wk after transplanting.

Different characters have been used in establishing economic thresholds for rice stem borers—moths, egg masses, damaged tillers, larvae-infested tillers, deadhearts, and whiteheads. Whiteheads are obviously not a timely character. Deadhearts have been used widely. With deadhearts, however, it should be remembered that only late instar larvae that had entered a tiller several weeks earlier can sever the tiller. Damaged and infested tillers present the same problem: assessment is too late unless systemic insecticides are used, but normally the active rates are not economical. Thresholds based on moth counts would be timely, but there is a danger of overreaction—often natural enemies can prevent population buildup, with no need for chemical application.

A more logical economic threshold would be based on egg masses. Egg masses are even more timely than moths, but are more difficult to detect. The presence of moths could be an early warning signal to look for eggs. Pheromone traps could also forecast the time for egg counting. Moths per square meter or per hill can be counted. The masses could be held in containers to assess the presence of egg parasites. If a large proportion of the egg masses are parasitized, chemical application would not be needed. If egg parasite activity is low, then the time of egg hatch would dictate the time to apply insecticides to kill young larvae.

Pest management

No one insect control method will maintain stem borer numbers below economic injury levels. The combination of control tactics that are effective is highly dependent on site characteristics.

If a farming community is organized, a number of powerful cultural control methods can be used to decrease egg laying in the field, thereby preventing stem borer buildup. The larger the area where cultural control methods are used, the greater is the chance of isolating stem borers in time and space.

Early- to medium-duration varieties are chosen and crop planting is timed to avoid mass flights of moths emerging from the stubble, particularly after dormancy is broken. Fields are planted in synchrony within a period less than the length of one stem borer generation. After harvest, the rice straw is managed to kill resident stem borer larvae and the stubble is plowed up. If the stem borer population in the stubble is high, then the fields can be flooded before land preparation for the next crop and kept submerged up to a week to kill resident larvae.

Varieties planted should have some level of resistance to the prevalent species of stem borers, if possible. Varieties should be bred with combinations of various components of resistance—nonpreference, antibiosis, and tolerance. Nonpreference for oviposition is a better choice for protecting a crop from infestation.

Varieties and management practices should be selected to shorten the tiller elongation period. This can be achieved by choosing short-statured varieties. Nitro-

gen fertilizer should be applied at optimal rather than maximum levels, in split applications.

Varieties and management practices also should enhance the rice plant's ability to compensate for damage. If possible, select high-tillering varieties. The crop should be planted at the higher range of crop density recommendations.

Parasites and predators should be conserved by judiciously applying petroleum-based pesticides. Microbial insecticides are not highly effective against stem borers, for the simple reason that contact between the pathogen and the larvae is minimal: the larvae quickly enter the rice plant stem. New developments in genetic engineering could overcome that problem by transferring the genes of an insect pathogen such as *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner into the genome of the rice plant. Then the cells of the rice plant would produce the toxic crystal, and stem borer larvae would be exposed when they consume any tissue.

Economic injury levels should be developed for each rice-growing region within a country. The injury levels should consider the crop growth stage, and monitoring should focus on two periods of susceptibility: during tiller elongation and during panicle exertion. Forewarning of egg density could be achieved by flushing moths from the field or field borders, or by using counts from pheromone traps.

Stem borer management practices should be as harmonious among themselves as is practical. In addition, they should be compatible with economical pest control practices and crop production practices.

TABLE 1

Stem borers of rice worldwide

Order	Family	Species	Distribution
Lepidoptera	Pyralidae	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i> (Hampson)	Africa
		= <i>Coniesta ignefusalis</i> Hampson	
		= <i>Chilo pyrocaustalis</i> Hampson	
		<i>Acigona loftini</i> (Dyar)	North America
		= <i>Chilo loftini</i> Dyar	
		<i>Adelpherupa flavescens</i> Hampson	Africa
		<i>Ancylolomia chrysographella</i> (Kollar)	Asia
		= <i>Chilo chrysographella</i> Kollar	
		= <i>Jartheza chrysographella</i> (Kollar)	
		<i>Catagela adjurella</i> Walker	China
		<i>Chilo agamemnon</i> Bleszynski*	Middle East/North-East Africa
		= <i>Chilo simplex</i> (Butler)	
		<i>Chilo aleniellus</i> (Strand)	Africa/Asia
		= <i>Diatraea aleniella</i> Strand	
		= <i>Chilo aleniella</i> (Strand)	
		<i>Chilo auricilius</i> Dudgeon*	Asia
		= <i>Chilo auricilia</i> Dudgeon	
		= <i>Diatraea auricilia</i> (Dudgeon)	
		= <i>Chilotraea auricilia</i> (Dudgeon)	
		= <i>Chilo popescugorji</i> Bleszynski	
		<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i> (J. de Joannis)*	Africa
		= <i>Diatraea diffusilinea</i> J. de Joannis	
		= <i>Chilo phaeosema</i> Martin	
		<i>Chilo luniferalis</i> Hampson	Africa
		<i>Chilo mesoplalalis</i> (Hampson)	Africa
		= <i>Diatraea mesoplalalis</i> Hampson	
		<i>Chilo partellus</i> (Swinhoe)	West Asia/Africa
		= <i>Crambus zonellus</i> Swinhoe	
		= <i>Crambus partellus</i> Swinhoe	
		= <i>Chilo simplex</i> (Butler)	
		= <i>Diatraea calamina</i> Hampson	
		= <i>Argyria lutulentalis</i> Tams	
		= <i>Chilo zonellus</i> (Swinhoe)	
<i>Chilo plejadellus</i> Zincken*	North America		
= <i>Jartheza sabulifera</i> Walker			
= <i>Crambus plejadellus</i> (Zincken)			
= <i>Diphryx prolatella</i> Grote			
= <i>Chilo oryzeellus</i> Riley			
<i>Chilo polychrysus</i> (Meyrick)*	Asia		
= <i>Diatraea polychrysa</i> Meyrick			
= <i>Proceras polychrysa</i> (Meyrick)			
= <i>Chilotraea polychrysa</i> (Meyrick)			
= <i>Chilo polychrysa</i> (Meyrick)			
<i>Chilo psammathis</i> (Hampson)	Africa		
= <i>Angyria psammathis</i> Hampson			
= <i>Diatraea perpulverea</i> Hampson			
= <i>Chilotraea psammathis</i> (Hampson)			

continued on next page

Table 1 continued

Order	Family	Species	Distribution
		<i>Chilo sacchariphagus indicus</i> (Kapur) = <i>Diatraea venosata</i> Fletcher & Ghosh; Gupta; Isaac & Rao; Isaac & Venkatraman = <i>Proceras indicus</i> Kapur = <i>Chilo indicus</i> Bleszynski; Kapur	Asia
		<i>Chilo superalis</i> (author not traced)	South America
		<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> (Walker)* = <i>Crambus suppressalis</i> Walker = <i>Jartheza simplex</i> Butler = <i>Chilo boxanus</i> E. Hering = <i>Chilo simplex</i> (Butler) = <i>Chilo oryzae</i> Fletcher = <i>Chilo oryzae</i> (Fletcher)	Europe/Middle East/Asia/ Oceania
		<i>Chilo zacconius</i> Bleszynski*	Africa
		<i>Diatraea lineolata</i> (Walker) = <i>Zeadiatraea lineolata</i> (Walker) = <i>Leucania lineolata</i> Walker = <i>Chilo culmicolellus</i> Zeller = <i>Chilo neuricellus</i> Zeller = <i>Diatraea angustella</i> Dyar	Central/South America
		<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i> (Fabricius)* = <i>Phalaena saccharalis</i> Fabricius = <i>Diatraea sacchari</i> Guiling = <i>Chilo obliteratedellus</i> Zeller = <i>Chilo crambidoideus</i> Grote = <i>Diatraea obliteratedella</i> Zeller = <i>Diatraea striatalis</i> Swollen	North/South America
		<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i> (Zeller)* = <i>Pempilia lignosella</i> Zeller	North/South America
		<i>Eldana saccharina</i> Walker	Africa
		<i>Maliarpha separatella</i> Ragonot* = <i>Anerastia pallidicosta</i> Hampson = <i>Enosima vectiferella</i> Ragonot = <i>Rhinaphe pallidicosta</i> (Hampson) = <i>Rhinaphe vectiferella</i> (Ragonot)	Africa/West Asia
		<i>Niphadoses palleucus</i> Common	Australia
		<i>Rupela albinella</i> (Cramer)* = <i>Tinea albinella</i> Cramer = <i>Rupela nivea</i> Walker = <i>Scirpophaga albinella</i> (Cramer)	North/South America
		<i>Scirpophaga aurivena</i> (Hampson) = <i>Schoenobius aurivena</i> Hampson = <i>Scirpophaga aurifera</i> Walker	Asia
		<i>Scirpophaga fusciflua</i> Hampson = <i>Scirpophaga gilviberbis</i> Hampson	Asia
		<i>Scirpophaga gilviberbis</i> Zeller = <i>Niphadoses gilviberbis</i> (zeller)	Asia
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> (Walker)* = <i>Chilo incertulas</i> Walker = <i>Catagela ? admotella</i> Walker = <i>Catagela admotella</i> Walker = <i>Schoenobius punctellus</i> Zeller = <i>Schoenobius minutellus</i> Zeller = <i>Tipanaea bipunctifera</i> Walker = <i>Chilo gratiosellus</i> (Walker) = <i>Chilo incetellus</i> Walker = <i>Apurima gratiosella</i> (Walker) = <i>Schoenobius bipunctifera</i> (Walker) = <i>Schoenobius bipunctiferus</i> (Walker) = <i>Schoenobius incertulas</i> (Walker) = <i>Schoenobius bipunctifer</i> (Walker)	Asia/Australia

continued on opposite page

Table 1 continued

Order	Family	Species	Distribution
		= <i>Schoenobius incertellus</i> (Walker)	
		= <i>Schoenobius bipunctifer</i> ab. <i>quadripunctellifera</i> Strand	
		= <i>Tryporyza incertulas</i> (Walker)	
		<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i> (Walker)*	East Asia/Australia
		= <i>Tipanaea innotata</i> Walker	
		= <i>Scirpophaga pericea</i> Snellen	
		= <i>Tryporyza innotata</i> (Walker)	
		<i>Scirpophaga lineata</i> (Butler)	Asia
		= <i>Apurina lineata</i> Butler	
		= <i>Schoenobius lineatus</i> (Butler)	
		<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i> (Fabricius)	Asia/Australia/Oceania
		= <i>Tinea nivella</i> Fabricius	
		= <i>Crambus niveus</i> (Fabricius)	
		= <i>Scirpophaga chrysorrhoea</i> Zeller	
		= <i>Scirpophaga auriflua</i> Zeller	
		= <i>Scirpophaga brunnescens</i> Moore	
		= <i>Scirpophaga butyrota</i> Meyrick	
		= <i>Schoenobius celidias</i> Meyrick	
		= <i>Schoenobius brunnescens</i> (Moore)	
		= <i>Crambus nivella</i> (Fabricius)	
		= <i>Apurina nivella</i> (Fabricius)	
		= <i>Scirpophaga euclastalis</i> Strand	
		<i>Scirpophaga occidentella</i> (Walker)*	Africa
		= <i>Rupela occidentella</i> Walker	
		= <i>Topeutis occidentella</i> (Walker)	
		<i>Scirpophaga subumbrosa</i> Meyrick*	Africa
		<i>Scirpophaga Virginia</i> Schultze	Asia
	Noctuidae	<i>Bathytricha truncata</i> (Walker)	Australia
		= <i>Leucania truncata</i> Walker	
		<i>Busseola fusca</i> (Fuller)	Africa
		= <i>Sesamia fusca</i> Fuller	
		= <i>Busseola surghicida</i> Thureau	
		= <i>Calamistis fusca</i> Hampson	
		<i>Sesamia botanephaga</i> Tams & Bowden*	Africa
		<i>Sesamia calamistis</i> Hampson*	Africa
		= <i>Sesamia vuteria</i> Hampson	
		= <i>Sesamia mediastriga</i> Bethune - Baker	
		<i>Sesamia cretica</i> Lederer	Africa/Europe/Middle East
		<i>Sesamia vuteria vuterioides</i> Strand	
		= <i>Sesamia cretica rufescens</i> Schawerda	
		= <i>Sesamia vuteria</i> Mariani	
		= <i>Sesamia pecki</i> Tams	
		<i>Sesamia epunctifera</i> Hampson	Africa
		<i>Sesamia inferens</i> (Walker)*	Asia/Australia/Oceania
		= <i>Leucania inferens</i> Walker	
		= <i>Nonagria inferens</i> (Walker)	
		<i>Sesamia nonagrioides</i> (Lefebvre)*	Africa
		= <i>Cossus nonagrioides</i> Lefebvre	
		= <i>Nonagria hesperica</i> Rambur	
		= <i>Nonagria sacchari</i> Wollaston	
		= <i>Tapinostola gracilis</i> Rebel	
		= <i>Sesamia vuteria</i> Hampson	
		= <i>Sesamia calamistis</i> Turati	
		<i>Sesamia penniseti</i> Tams & Bowden	Africa
		<i>Sesamia uniformis</i> Dudgeon	Asia
Diptera	Diopsidae	<i>Diopsis apicalis</i> Dalman*	Africa
		= <i>Diopsis tenuipes</i> Westwood	
		<i>Diopsis circularis</i> Macquart	Africa
		= <i>Diopsis macquartii</i> Guerin - Meneville	
		= <i>Diopsis aries</i> Hendel	
		= <i>Diopsis globosa</i> Curran	

continued on next page

Table 1 continued

Order	Family	Species	Distribution
		<i>Diopsis ichneumonea</i> Linnaeus	Africa
		<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i> Dalman*	Africa
		= <i>Diopsis longicornis</i> Macquart	
		= <i>Diopsis thoracica</i> Westwood	
		= <i>Diasemopsis macrophthalma</i> Eggers	
		<i>Diopsis servillei</i> Macquart	Africa
		= <i>Diopsis affinis</i> Adams	

*Species commonly occurring on rice

TABLE 2
Alternate host plants of rice stem borers

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i> (Hampson)	Poaceae	<i>Andropogon</i> sp.		Nigeria	Jerath (1968)
		<i>Paspalum</i> sp.		Nigeria	Jerath (1968)
		<i>Pennisetum</i> sp.		Nigeria	Jerath (1968)
		<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench [= <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.]	Sorghum	Gold Coast	Jepson (1954)
		<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983, 1966)
<i>Acigona loftini</i> (Dyar)	Poaceae	<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf	Lemon grass	Nigeria	Jepson (1954)
		<i>Hordeum sativum</i> Jess.	Barley	Mexico	Osborn and Phillips (1946)
		<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (L.) R. Br. [= <i>Pennisetum iyphoides</i> (Burm. f.) Stapf and C. E. Hubb.]	Pearl millet, bulrush millet, bristle grass	USA	Osborn and Phillips (1946)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	USA	Osborn and Phillips (1946)
				Mexico	Van Zwaluwenburg (1926), Osborn and Phillips (1946). Jepson (1964). Kapur (1967)
				USA	Osborn and Phillips (1946). Kapur (1967)
		<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench [= <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.]	Sorghum	Mexico	Osborn and Phillips (1946). Kapur (1967)
		<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (L.) Pus.	Johnson grass	Mexico	Van Zwaluwenburg (1926), Osborn and Phillips (1946). Jepson (1954)
		<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers. var. <i>sudanense</i>	Sudan grass	USA	Osborn and Phillips (1946)
		<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	USA	Osborn and Phillips (1946). Kapur (1967)
				Mexico	Van Zwaluwenburg (1926). Osborn and Phillips (1946). Jepson (1954). Kapur (1967)
		<i>Ancylolomia chrysographella</i> (Kollar)	Poaceae	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i> (L.) Raeuschel		India	Fletcher (1914). Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
<i>Paspalum dilatatum</i> Poir.	Golden crown grass, dallis grass, caterpillar grass			India	Fletcher (1914), Jepson (1954). Kapur (1967)
<i>Busseola fusca</i> (Fuller)	Poaceae	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Finger millet, ragi	Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)
		<i>Hyparrhenia rufa</i> (Nees) Stapf		Uganda	Ingram (1958)
		<i>Lepturus repens</i> (Forst. f.) R. Br.		Uganda	Ingram (1958)
		<i>Panicum maximum</i> Jacq.	Guinea grass	Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)
				East Africa	Jepson (1954)
		Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)		
		Nigeria	Hams (1962)		
		Uganda	Tams and Bowden (1953), Ingram (1958)		

continued on nextpage

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
		<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (L.) R. Br. [= <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> (Burm. f.) Stapf and C. E. Hubh.]	Pearl millet, bulrush millet	Kenya Uganda	Seshu Reddy (1983) Ingram (1958), Seshu Reddy (1985)
		<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> K. Schumach.	Napier grass, elephant grass	Kenya Nigeria Uganda	Seshu Reddy (1983) Harris (1962) Tothill (1940), Jepson (1954), Tams and Bowden (1953), Ingram (1958)
		<i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) W. D. Clayton [= <i>Rottboellia exaltata</i> L. f.]		Gold Coast	Tams and Bowden (1953)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	Kenya Nigeria	Seshu Reddy (1983) Harris (1962), Jerath (1968), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				South Africa	Van den Merwe (1937), Jepson (1954)
				Tanzania	Ritchie (1927), Jepson (1954)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Seshu Reddy (1985)
		<i>Sorghum arundinaceum</i> (Desv.) Stapf		Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)
		<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench [= <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.]	Sorghum	Africa East Africa	Smith (1980) Harris (1944), Jepson (1954), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Kenya	Nye (1960), Ho and Seshu Reddy (1983), Seshu Reddy (1983)
				Nigeria	Jepson (1954), Harris (1962), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				South Africa	Wahl (1930), Jepson (1954), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Tanzania	Nye (1960)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1985)
		<i>Sorghum verticilliflorum</i> (Steud.) Stapf		Uganda	Ingram (1958)
		<i>Vossia cuspidata</i> (Roxb.) W. Griff.		Uganda	Ingram (1958)
		<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Africa Ethiopia Gold Coast	Smith (1980) Tams and Bowden (1953) Jepson (1954), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Kenya	Wilkinson (1939), Jepson (1954), Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1983, 1985)
				Nigeria	Kaufmann (1983)
				South Africa	Wahl (1930), Jepson (1954), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Rhodesia	Chorley (1946), Jepson (1954), Seshu Reddy (1985)

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References	
	Family	Scientific name	Common name			
<i>Chilo auricilius</i> Dudgeon	Poaceae	<i>Hemarthria compressa</i> (L. f.) R. Br. [= <i>Roetboellia compressa</i> L. f.]	Jove grass	Tanzania	Ritchie (1927), Harris (1944), Jepson (1954), Nye (1960)	
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1985)	
		<i>Oryza latifolia</i> Desv.	<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i> Retz	Kanra	Malaysia	Corbett (1930b)
					India	Fletcher (1918)
		<i>Saccharum fuscum</i> Roxb.		Ikri	India	Fletcher (1918), Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.		Sugarcane	Bangladesh	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Fletcher (1928), Kapur (1967), Catling et al (1977)
					India	De Joannis (1913), Fletcher (1917), Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Khare (1921), Chopra (1928), Husain (1930), Gupta (1940), Isaac and Rao (1941), Kapur (1950, 1967), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Ghai et al (1979)
					Malaysia	Pagden (1932), Yunus (1967)
		<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> L.		Kans	India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967)
		<i>Sacciolepis myosuroides</i> (R. Br.) A. Camus			Malaysia	Corbett (1930b)
		<i>Sacciolepis myurus</i> (Lam.) A. Chase [= <i>Hymenachne myurus</i> (Lam.) Beauv.]			Malaysia	Corbett (1930b)
		<i>Setaria pumila</i> (Poir.) Roem. and Schult. [= <i>Setaria rubiginosa</i> (Steud.) Miq.]			Malaysia	Corbett (1930b)
		<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench [= <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> (L.) Brot.] [= <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.]		Sorghum	India	Fletcher (1917), Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Ghai et al (1979)
		<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (L.) Pers.		Johnson grass	India	Fletcher (1919), Gupta and Avasthy (1956), Gupta and Kulshreshtha (1957), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Nagarkatti and Rama Chandran Nair (1973)

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References	
	Family	Scientific name	Common name			
<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i> (J. de Joannis)	Poaceae	<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Talgeri (1969), Ghai et al (1979)	
		<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (L.) R. Br. [= <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> (Burm. f.) Stapf and C. E. Hubb.]	Pearl millet, bulrush millet	Malaysia	Pagden (1930), Yunus and Hua (1980)	
		<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench [= <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> (L.) Brot.] [= <i>Holcus sorghum</i> L.] [= <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.]	Sorghum	Burkina Faso	Bonzi (1982), Seshu Reddy (1985)	
		<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Burkina Faso	Bonzi (1982), Seshu Reddy (1985)	
<i>Chilo partellus</i> (Swinhoe)	Poaceae	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i> L.	African foxtait grass, blue buffalo grass, buffel grass	Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)	
		<i>Chionachne koenigii</i> (Spreng.) Thus. [= <i>Polytoca barbata</i> Roxb.]	Burgrass, burgur	India	Trehan and Butani (1949), Singh et al (1961), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Rajagopal and Channa Basavanna (1975), Neupane (1982)	
		<i>Coix lachryma-jobi</i> L.	Job's tears	India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Trehan and Butani (1949), Jepson (1954), Singh et al (1961), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Kapur (1967), Talgeri et al (1970), Rajagopal and Channa Basavanna (1975), Neupane (1982)	
		<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i> (L.) P. Beauv.	Barnyard grass	Pakistan	Carl (1962), Kapur (1967), Neupane (1982)	
		<i>Echinochloa frumentacea</i> Link [= <i>Panicum frumentaceum</i> Roxb.]	Sema	India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)	
		<i>Echinochloa haploclada</i> Stapf		Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)	
		<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Finger millet, ragi	India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Trehan and Butani (1949), Jepson (1954), Singh et al (1961), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Kapur (1967), Rajagopal and Channa Basavanna (1975), Neupane (1982), Seshu Reddy (1985)	
				Kenya Uganda	Seshu Reddy (1983,1985) Ingram (1958), Kapur (1967), Neupane (1982), Seshu Reddy (1985)	
			<i>Eleusine indica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Goose grass	India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Kinoshita and Kawada (1932), Gupta (1940), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Euchlaena mexicana</i> Schrad.	Teosinte	India	Pant et al(1962), Neupane (1982)
		<i>Hemarthria compressa</i> (L. f.) R. Br. [=Rottboellia compressa L. f.]	Jove grass	Uganda	Ingram (1958), Neupane (1982)
		<i>Hyparrhenia rufa</i> (Nees) Stapf		Uganda	Ingram (1958), Neupane (1982)
		<i>Ischaemum aristatum</i> L.		India	Talgeri et al (1970)
		<i>Lepturus repens</i> (Forst. f.) R. Br.		Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)
		<i>Panicum maximum</i> Jacq.	Guinea grass	Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Kapur (1967), Neupane (1982)
		<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (L.) R. Br. [=Pennisetum typhoides (Burm. f.) Stapf and C.E. Hubb]	Pearl millet, bulrush millet	India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Isaac (1946), Trehan and Butani (1949), Jepson (1954), Singh et al (1961), Kapur (1967), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Rajagopal and Channa Basavanna (1975), Neupane (1982), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Kenya	Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1983, 1985)
				Tanzania	Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Nye (1960), Kapur (1967), Neupane (1982), Seshu Reddy (1985)
		<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> (K.) Schumach.	Napier grass, elephant grass	Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Kapur (1967), Neupane (1982)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	Africa	Smith (1980)
				India	Barlow (1903), Isaac (1934), Despande (1937), Pruthi and Narayanan (1938), Gupta (1940), Isaac and Venkatraman (1941), Trehan and Butani (1949), Kapur (1950, 1967), Jepson (1954), Butani (1961), Singh et al (1961), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Rajagopal and Channa Basavanna (1975), Neupane (1982), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983, 1985)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Kapur (1967), Jerath (1968), Neupane (1982), Seshu Reddy (1985)
		<i>Saccharum bengalense</i> Retz. [=Saccharum sara Roxb.]	Sarkada	India	Vishakantaiah and Gowada (1972), Neupane (1982)
		<i>Sorghum arundinaceum</i> (Desv.) Stapf		Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
		<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench [= <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.] [= <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> (L.) Brot.]	Sorghum	Africa India Iraq Kenya Tanzania Uganda	Smith (1980) Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Rahman (1945), Trehan and Butani (1949), Singh et al (1961), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Kapur (1967), Rajagopal and Channa Basavanna (1975), Neupane (1982) Wimshurst (1920), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967) Jepson (1954), Ingram (1958), Nye (1960), Mathez (1972), Neupane (1982), Ho and Seshu Reddy (1983), Seshu Reddy (1983, 1985) Nye (1960) Ingram (1958), Nye (1960), Kapur (1967), Neupane (1982), Seshu Reddy (1985)
		<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (L.) Pers.	Johnson grass	India Pakistan	Trehan and Butani (1949), Singh et al (1961), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Rajagopal and Channa Basavanna (1975), Neupane (1982) Carl (1962), Kapur (1967), Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
		<i>Sorghum sudanense</i> (Piper) Stapf <i>Sorghum verticilliflorum</i> (Steud.) Stapf		Pakistan Uganda	Carl (1962), Kapur (1967) Ingram (1958), Kapur (1967), Neupane (1982)
		<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers. var. <i>sudanense</i>	Sudan grass	India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Trehan and Butani (1949), Singh et al (1961), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Rajagopal and Channa Basavanna (1975), Neupane (1982)
		<i>Sporobolus marginatus</i> auct. mult. non Hochst. ex A. Rich. <i>Vossia cuspidata</i> (Roxb.) W. Griff.		Kenya Uganda	Seshu Reddy (1983) Ingram (1958), Kapur (1967), Neupane (1982)
		<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Africa India	Smith (1980) Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Gupta (1940), Rahman (1945), Trehan and Butani (1949), Kapur (1950, 1967), Jepson (1954), Ingram (1958), Butani (1961), Singh et al (1961), Banerjee and Pramanik, (1967),

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
					Talgeri (1969), Saxena and Roy (1970), Rajagopal and Chama Basavanna (1975), Neupane (1982)
				Indochina	Duport (1919a), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
				Kenya	Nye (1960), Mathez (1972), Ho and Seshu Reddy (1983), Seshu Reddy (1983, 1985)
				Malawi	Smee (1944), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
				Sri Lanka	Vinson (1942), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
				Sudan	Siddig (1972), Neupane (1982)
				Tanzania	Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Nye (1960), Kapur (1967), Seshu Reddy (1985)
<i>Chilo plejadellus</i> Zincken	Poaceae	<i>Spartina cynosuroides</i> (L.) Roth		USA	Jones and Bradley (1924), Douglas and Ingram (1942), Grist and Lever (1969)
		<i>Zizania aquatica</i> L.		USA	Jones and Bradley (1924), Douglas and Ingram (1942), Grist and Lever (1969)
		<i>Zizaniopsis miliacea</i> (Michx.) Doell and Aschers.		USA	Jones and Bradley (1924), Douglas and Ingram (1942), Grist and Lever (1969)
<i>Chilo polychrysus</i> (Meyrick)	Cyperaceae	<i>Coelorachis glandulosa</i> (Trin.) Stapf ex Ridl. <i>Cyperus digitatus</i> Roxb.		Malaysia	Pagden (1932)
				Malaysia	Lever (1955a), Wyatt (1957), Yunus (1967), Grist and Lever (1969), Yunus and Hua (1980), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		<i>Scirpus grossus</i> L: f.		Malaysia	Pagden (1930, 1932), Meyrick (1932), Jepson (1954), Lever (1955a), Nair (1958), Koyama (1964), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Yunus (1967), Kapur (1967), Grist and Lever (1969) Singh (1971)
	Poaceae	<i>Brachiaria distachya</i> (L.) Stapf [= <i>Panicum distachyon</i> L.]		Malaysia	Koyama (1964)
		<i>Echinochloa colona</i> (L.) Link	Jungle grass, jungle rice	Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Kok (1968), Singh (1971)
		<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i> (L.) P. Beauv. [= <i>Panicum crus-galli</i> L.]	Barnyard grass	India	Nair (1958), Kapur (1967), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967)

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
				Malaysia	Wyatt (1957), Grist and Lever (1969), Yunus and Hua (1980), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Finger millet, ragi	Malaysia	Kok (1968)
		<i>Eleusine indica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Goose grass	Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Kok (1968), Singh (1971)
		<i>Eriochloa procera</i> (Retz.) C. E. Hubb. [= <i>Eriochloa annulata</i> Kunth]		Malaysia	Pagden (1932), Yunus (1967), Singh (1971), Yunus and Hua (1980)
		<i>Hymenachne acutigluma</i> (Steud.) Gilliland [= <i>Panicum amplexicaule</i> Poir. (teste Beauv.) ex Kunth] [= <i>Hymenachne pseudointerrupta</i> C. Muell.]		Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969), Yunus and Hua (1980), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		<i>Ischaemum timorense</i> Kunth		Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Oryza latifolia</i> Desv.		Malaysia	Pagden (1932), Jepson (1954), Lever (1955a), Kapur (1967), Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Oryza minuta</i> J. C. Presl ex C. B. Presl		Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
		<i>Oryza rufipogon</i> Griff.		Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)
		<i>Panicum auritum</i> Presl ex Nees		Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Panicum repens</i> L.		Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Paspalum punctatum</i> Burm.		Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> L. [= <i>Paspalum commersonii</i> Lam.] [= <i>Paspalum orbiculare</i> Forst.]	Kodo millet, kodra millet	Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Kok (1968), Singh (1971)
		<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> K. Schumach.	Napier grass, elephant grass	Malaysia	Kok (1968)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	Bangladesh Malaysia	Catling and Alam (1977) Koyama (1964), Grist and Lever (1969), Singh (1971)
		<i>Saccharum</i> sp.		Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		<i>Sacciolepis myosuroides</i> (R. Br.) A. Camus		Malaysia	Pagden (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967), Yunus (1967), Grist and Lever (1969), Singh (1971), Yunus and Hua (1980)
		<i>Sacciolepis myurus</i> (Lam.) A. Chase [= <i>Hymenachne myurus</i> (Lam.) Beauv.]		Malaysia	Pagden (1932), Jepson (1954), Lever (1955a), Wyatt (1957), Kapur (1967), Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Sacciolepis</i> sp.		Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
		<i>Setaria gracilis</i> H. B. K. [= <i>Setaria geniculata</i> (Lam.) P. Beauv.]		Malaysia	Jepson (1954), Lever (1955a), Kapur (1967)

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References	
	Family	Scientific name	Common name			
		<i>Setaria italica</i> (L.) P. Beauv.	Italian millet, foxtail millet, Indian millet	Bangladesh India Malaysia	Catling and Alam (1977) Ghai et al (1979) Grist and Lever (1969), VanVreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)	
		<i>Setaria pumila</i> (Poir.) Roem. and Schantz. [= <i>Setaria rubiginosa</i> (Steud.) Miq.] [= <i>Setaria pallide-fusca</i> Poir.]		Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Grist and Lever (1969), Singh (1971)	
		<i>Vetiveria odorata</i> Virey		Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)	
		<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	India Indonesia Malaysia	Ghai et al (1979) Kalshoven (1950), Jepson (1954) Pagden (1930), Meyrick (1932), Nair (1958). Koyama (1964), Kapur (1967), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Kok (1968), Grist and Lever (1969), Yunus and Hua (1980)	
		<i>Zea</i> sp.		Malaysia	Singh (1971), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi, (1986)	
	<i>Chilo sacchariphagus indicus</i> (Kapur)	Poaceae	<i>Andropogon muricatus</i> L. f.	Vetiveria	Mauritius	Moutia (1934)
			<i>Cymbopogon nardus</i> (L.) Rendle [= <i>Andropogon nardus</i> L.]	Serch	India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920). Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
			<i>Euchlaena mexicana</i> Schrad.	Teosinte	Guatemala	Kapur (1967)
			<i>Panicum maximum</i> Jacq.	Guinea grass	Mauritius	Moutia (1934)
			<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (L.) R. Br. [= <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> (Burm. f.) Stapf and C. E. Hubb.]	Pearl millet. bulrush millet	India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
<i>Saccharum fuscum</i> Roxb.			Ikri	India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)	
<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.			Sugarcane	India Indonesia Madagascar Mauritius	Ghosh (1921, 1925), Isaac (1940), Kapur (1950, 1967), Jepson (1954) De Joannis (1913) Frappa (1935) Moutia (1934)	
<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> L.			Rahri, batri	India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Kapur (1950, 1967), Jepson (1954)	
<i>Zea mays</i> L.			Maize	Costa Rica El Salvador Guatemala Mauritius Mexico Netherlands Nicaragua West Indies	Box (1956), Kapur (1967) Box (1956), Kapur (1967) Box (1956), Kapur (1967) Moutia (1934) Box (1956), Kapur (1967) Box (1956), Kapur (1967) Box (1956), Kapur (1967) Kevan (1943, 1944), Kapur (1967)	

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> (Walker)	Araceae	<i>Colocasia antiquorum</i> Schott [= <i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (L.) Schott] [= <i>Caladium esculenta</i> Vent.]	Taro	Japan	Kiritani and Oho (1962)
	Cruciferae	<i>Brassica campestris</i> L. <i>Raphanus sativus</i> L. var. <i>acanthiformis</i>	Chinese cabbage Garden radish	Japan Japan	Kiritani and Oho (1962) Kiritani and Oho (1962)
	Cyperaceae	<i>Cyperus digitatus</i> Roxb. <i>Scirpus grossus</i> L. f.	Sedge	Malaysia Malaysia	Lever (1955a) Lever (1955a), Singh (1971)
	Poaceae	<i>Coix lachryma-jobi</i> L.	Job's tears	Iran Japan Malaysia	Rezwany and Schahosseini (1977) Kuwana (1929) Grist and Lever (1969), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		<i>Coix lachryma-jobi</i> var. <i>aquatica</i> Roxb.		India	Fletcher (1920)
		<i>Coix</i> sp.		Philippines	Gabriel (1975)
		<i>Echinochloa colona</i> (L.) Link		Malaysia	Singh (1971)
		<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i> (L.) P. Beauv. var. <i>cruspavanis</i>	Barnyard grass	Hawaii-USA	Illingworth (1928)
		<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i> (L.) P. Beauv. [= <i>Panicum crus-galli</i> L.]	Barnyard grass	Iran	Rezwany and Schahosseini (1977)
		<i>Echinochloa</i> sp.		Hawaii-USA	Van Zwaluwenberg (1926), Djamin (1966), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Kung (1971)
		<i>Eleusine indica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Goose grass	Malaysia	Singh (1971)
		<i>Eriochloa procera</i> (Retz.) C. E. Hubb. [= <i>Eriochloa annulata</i> Kunth]		Malaysia	Singh (1971)
		<i>Ischaemum rugosum</i> Salisb. [= <i>Ischaemum alkoense</i> Honda]		Malaysia	Entomology Division, Department of Agri- culture. Sarawak (1966)
		<i>Ischaemum timorense</i> Kunth		Malaysia	Singh (1971)
		<i>Miscanthus sinensis</i> Anders.		Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		<i>Oryza latifolia</i> Desv.		Philippines Japan	Gabriel (1975) Tanaka (1928), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967), Kung (1971)
				Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969), Kapur (1967), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		<i>Oryza minuta</i> J. C. Presl ex C.B. Presl		Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969), Singh (1971)
		<i>Oryza ridleyi</i> Hook. f.		Malaysia	Van and Goh (1959), Grist and Lever (1969)
		<i>Panicum auritum</i> Presl ex Nees <i>Panicum miliaceum</i> L.	Kibi, proso, broomcorn millet, common millet, hog millet	Malaysia China Japan	Singh (1971) Kung (1971) Kuwana (1929), Jepson (1954), Djamin (1966), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Kapur (1967), Kung (1971), Torii (1971b), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
				Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969)
				Taiwan-China	Torii (1971b)
		<i>Panicum repens</i> L.		Malaysia	Singh (1971)
		<i>Paspalum punctatum</i> Burm.		Malaysia	Singh (1971)
		<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> L.	Kodo millet,	Malaysia	Lever (1955a), Grist and
		[= <i>Paspalum commersonii</i> Lam.]	kodra millet		Lever (1969),
		[= <i>Paspalum orbiculare</i> Forst.]			Singh (1971)
		<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (L.) R. Br.	Pearl millet.	Philippines	Gabriel (1975)
		[= <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> (Burm. f. Stapf and C. E. Hubb.)]	bulrush millet	India	Lefroy (1906)
		<i>Phragmites australis</i> (Cav.) Trin.	Common reed.	Japan	Kuwana (1929), Jepson
		[= <i>Phragmites communis</i> Trin.]	bogreed, giant		(1954), Djamin (1966),
		[= <i>Phragmites vulgaris</i> (Lam.) Crep.]	reed		Banerjee and
				Malaysia	Pramanik (1967), Kapur
					(1967), Kung (1971),
					Torii (1971b)
				Taiwan-China	Kuwana (1929), Jepson
					(1954), Djamin (1966),
					Banerjee and Pramanik
					(1967), Kapur (1967),
					Kung (1971)
		<i>Phragmites karka</i> (Retz.) Trin. ex Steud.	Millet, markat	Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969)
		[= <i>Arundo karka</i> Retz.]			
		<i>Pleioblastus simoni</i> (Carr.) Nakai	Medake bamboo	Japan	Kiritani and Oho (1962)
		<i>Polygonum Reynoutria</i> Makino		Japan	Fukaya and Kamano (1967)
		<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i> Retz.	Kanra	India	Fletcher (1918)
		<i>Saccharum fuscum</i> Roxb.	Ikri	India	Fletcher (1918), Fletcher
					and Ghosh (1920),
					Kapur (1967), Kung
					(1971)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	China	Kung (1971)
				India	Lefroy (1906), De Joannis
					(1913), Ghosh (1921),
					Ghai et al (1979)
		<i>Sacciolepis myosuroides</i> Ridl.		Malaysia	Singh (1971)
		<i>Setaria gracilis</i> H. B. K.		Malaysia	Lever (1955a), Singh
		[= <i>Setaria geniculata</i> (Lam.) P. Beauv.]			(1971)
		<i>Setaria pumila</i> (Poir.) Roem. and Schult.		Malaysia	Singh (1971)
		[= <i>Setaria rubiginosa</i> (Steud.) Miq.]			
		<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench	Sorghum	India	Lefroy (1906), De Joannis
		[= <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> (L.) Brot.]			(1913), Fletcher (1917),
		[= <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.]			Jhaveri (1921),
					Ghai et al (1979)
				Spain	Seshu Reddy (1985)
		<i>Triticum vulgare</i> Villars	Wheat	Taiwan-China	Seshu Reddy (1985)
		<i>Vetiveria odorata</i> Virey		China	Kung (1971)
		<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Malaysia	Singh (1971)
				China	Kung (1971)

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
		<i>Zea</i> sp.		India	Lefroy (1906), De Joannis (1913), Fletcher (1916c, 1917), Ghai et al (1979), Fletcher (1917)
		<i>Zizania aquatica</i> L.		Malaysia	Lever (1955a), Grist and Lever (1969), Singh (1971)
				Philippines	Gabriel (1975)
				Spain	Seshu Reddy (1985)
				*Taiwan-China	Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		<i>Zizania latifolia</i> (Griseb.) Turcz. ex Stapf	Water oat, makomo	China	Kuwana (1929), Kung (1971)
				Japan	Kuwana (1929), Jepson (1954), Djamin (1966), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Kapur (1967), Kung (1971)
				Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969)
				Japan	Kiritani and Oho (1962), Torii (1971b), Hachiya (1981)
	Solanaceae	<i>Lycopersicon lycopersicum</i> (L.) Karsten [= <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> (L.) Mill.] [= <i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> (L.)]	Tomato	Taiwan-China	Torii (1971b)
		<i>Solanum melongena</i> L.	Eggplant	Iran	Ebert (1973)
	Typhaceae	<i>Typha latifolia</i> L.	Cat-tail, great reedmace	Japan	Tanaka (1928), Kuwana (1929), Jepson (1954), Djamin (1966), Kapur (1967), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Kung (1971), Torii (1971b)
				Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
<i>Chilo zacconius</i> Bleszynski		<i>Echinochloa pyramidalis</i> (Lam.) Hitchc. and A. Chase		Taiwan-China	Torii (1971b)
		<i>Panicum maximum</i> Jacq.	Guinea grass	Southern Ghana	Sampson and Kumar (1986a)
		<i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) W. D. Clayton [= <i>Rottboellia exaltata</i> L. f.]		Southern Ghana	Sampson and Kumar (1986a)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	Southern Ghana	Sampson and Kumar (1982, 1986a)
		<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Southern Ghana	Sampson and Kumar (1982, 1986a)
<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i> (Fabricius)	Cyperaceae	<i>Cyperus distans</i> L. f.		Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Cyperus luzulae</i> Rottb. ex Willd.		Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Coco grass	Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
		<i>Eleocharis geniculata</i> (L.) Roem. and Schult. [= <i>Eleocharis caribaea</i> (Rottb.) S. F. Blake]		Haiti	Myers (1932)
		<i>Scirpus grossus</i> L. f.		Malaysia	Pagden (1932)
		<i>Scleria bracteata</i> Cav.		Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Scleria pterota</i> Presl		Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
	Poaceae	<i>Andropogon glomeratus</i> (Walt.) B. S. P.	Broom sedge, bushy beard grass	USA	Jones and Bradley (1924), Douglas and Ingram (1942), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Andropogon muricatus</i> L. f. [= <i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i> (L.)] Nash ex Small	Vetiveria	Venezuela USA	Myers (1932) Holloway et al (1928), Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Andropogon schoenanthus</i> L. [= <i>Cymbopogon schoenanthus</i> Spreng.]	Lemon grass	Venezuela Cuba	Myers (1932) Plank (1929a), Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Andropogon sorghum</i> var. <i>sudanense</i> (Piper) Hitchc.	Sudan grass	French Antilles Venezuela USA	D' Aguilar and Bonfils (1962) Myers (1932) Holloway et al (1928), Douglas and Ingram (1942)
		<i>Andropogon</i> sp.		Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Axonopus capillaris</i> (Lam.) Chase		Venezuela	Box (1931), Myers (1932)
		<i>Axonopus compressus</i> (Sw.) P. Beauv.	Bermuda grass	Brazil West Indies	Myers (1932) Box (1935b), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Brachiaria mutica</i> (Forssk.) Stapf [= <i>Panicum purpurascens</i> Raddi] [= <i>Brachiaria purpurascens</i> (Raddi) Henr.] [= <i>Panicum barbinode</i> Trin.]	Para grass	USA	Jones and Bradley (1924), Holloway et al (1928), Myers (1932), Douglas and Ingram (1942), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Brachiaria plantaginea</i> (Link.) Hitchc.		Venezuela	Myers (1932), Angeles et al (1960), Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Cenchrus echinatus</i> L.		Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Cenchrus</i> sp.		Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Chloris polydactyla</i> (L.) Sw.		Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Coix lachryma-jobi</i> L.	Job's tears	Puerto Rico Venezuela	Quintana-Muniz and Walker (1970a,b) Box (1931), Myers (1932), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf	Lemon grass	Puerto Rico Venezuela	Quintana-Muniz and Walker (1970a,b) Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Cymbopogon nardus</i> (L.) Rendle	Serch	Puerto Rico	Quintana-Muniz and Walker (1970a,b)

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
		<i>Diectomis fastigiata</i> (Sw.) Kunth		Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Digitaria microbachne</i> (Presl) Henr. [= <i>Digitaria horizontalis</i> Willd. <i>non</i> Ohwi]		Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Echinochloa colona</i> (L.) Link	Jungle grass, jungle rice	Cuba	Plank (1929a), Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
				Venezuela	Myers (1932), Angeles et al (1960), Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Echinochloa crus-pavonis</i> (H. B. K.) Schult.		South America	Myers (1935b)
		<i>Echinochloa pyramidalis</i> (Larn.) Hitchc. and A. Chase		Surinam	Hummelen (1974)
		<i>Eleusine indica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Goose grass	Cuba	Plank (1929a), Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
				Puerto Rico	Quintana-Muniz and Walker (1970a,b)
				Venezuela	Myers (1932), Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Eleusine</i> sp.		French Antilles	D'Aguilar and Bonfils (1962)
		<i>Eragrostis maypurensis</i> (H. B. K.) Steud.		South America	Myers (1935b)
		<i>Eriochloa annulata</i> (Fluegge) Kunth		Malaysia	Pagden (1932)
		<i>Gynerium sagittatum</i> (Aubl.) Beauv.		Puerto Rico	Quintana-Muniz and Walker (1970a,b)
		<i>Hackelochloa granularis</i> (L.) O. Kuntze		Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Holcus sudanensis</i> (Piper) Bailey	Sudan grass	Cuba	Plank (1929a), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Hymenachne acutigluma</i> (Steud.) [= <i>Hymenachne amplexicaulis</i> (Rudge) Nees]	Gilliland	Orinoco delta	Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
				Puerto Rico	Quintana-Muniz and Walker (1970a,b)
				Venezuela	Myers (1932), Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Hymenachne auriculata</i> (Wad.) Chase [= <i>Hymenachne donacifolia</i> (Raddi) Chase]		Guyana	Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
				Haiti	Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Hymenachne</i> sp.		South America	Myers (1935b)
				Surinam	Hummelen (1974)
		<i>Hyparrhenia rufa</i> (Nees) Stapf		Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Leptochloa panicea</i> (Retz.) Ohwi [= <i>Leptochloa filiformis</i> (Lam.) Beauv.]	Red sprangletop	USA	Holloway et al (1928), Douglas and Ingram (1942)
		<i>Leptochloa mucronata</i> (Michx.) Kunth		USA	Holloway et al (1928), Myers (1932)
				Venezuela	Myers (1932)
		<i>Leptochloa panicoides</i> Wight ex Steud. [= <i>Arundinella leptochloa</i> (Nees) Hook. f.]		South America	Myers (1935b)
		<i>Leptochloa scabra</i> Nees		Puerto Rico	Quintana-Muniz and Walker (1970a,b)

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
		<i>Leptochloa virgata</i> (L.) Beauv.		Cuba	Plank (1929a), Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Luziola spruceana</i> Benth. ex Doell		Venezuela	Myers (1932)
				Haiti	Myers (1932, 1935b)
				South America	Myers (1935b)
		<i>Oryza latifolia</i> Desv.	Wild rice	Venezuela	Myers (1932)
				South America	Myers (1935b)
				Venezuela	Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967), Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Oryza perennis</i> Moench		Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Panicum densum</i> Muhl.		Venezuela	Myers (1932)
		<i>Panicum dichotomiflorum</i> (L.) Michx.		USA	Jones and Bradley (1924), Myers (1932), Douglas and Ingram (1942), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
				Venezuela	Myers (1932)
		<i>Panicum elephantipes</i> Nees		South America	Myers (1932, 1935b), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Panicum grande</i> Peter		USA	Jones and Bradley (1924), Kapur (1967)
				Venezuela	Myers (1932), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Panicum gymnocarpon</i> Ell.		USA	Jones and Bradley (1924), Myers (1932), Douglas and Ingram (1942), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
				Venezuela	Myers (1932)
		<i>Panicum maximum</i> Jacq.	Guinea grass	French Antilles	D'Aguilar and Bonfils (1962)
				Puerto Rico	Quintana-Muniz and Walker (1970a,b)
				Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Paspalidium geminatum</i> (Forssk.) Stapf [= <i>Panicum geminatum</i> Forssk.]		Haiti	Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
				Venezuela	Myers (1932)
		<i>Paspalum densum</i> Poir.		Antilles, Orinoco	Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
				USA	Jones and Bradley (1924), Myers (1932)
		<i>Paspalum fasciculatum</i> Willd. ex Fluegge	Tall grass	South America	Myers (1935b)
				Venezuela	Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Angeles et al (1960), Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Paspalum paniculatum</i> Walt.		French Antilles	D'Aguilar and Bonfils (1962)
		<i>Paspalum millegrama</i> Schrad.		French Antilles	D'Aguilar and Bonfils (1962)

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
		<i>Paspalum plicatum</i> Michx.		French Antilles	D' Aguilar and Bonfils (1962)
				Puerto Rico	Quintana-Muniz and Walker (1970a,b)
				Venezuela	Angeles et al (1960), Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Paspalum repens</i> Berg.		Guyana	Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
				Venezuela	Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Paspalum secans</i>		South America	Myers (1935b)
		Hitchc. and A. Chase		Puerto Rico	Quintana-Muniz and Walker (1970a,b)
		<i>Paspalum</i> sp.		Puerto Rico	Graywood Smyth (1919)
		<i>Paspalum urvillei</i> (Steud.)	Vasey grass	USA	Jones and Bradley (1924), Myers (1932), Douglas and Ingram (1942), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
				Venezuela	Myers (1932)
		<i>Paspalum virgatum</i> L.		French Antilles	D' Aguilar and Bonfils (1962)
				Puerto Rico	Quintana-Muniz and Walker (1970)
				Surinam	Hummelen (1974)
				USA	Jones and Bradley (1924), Myers (1932)
				Venezuela	Myers (1932, 1935b), Angeles et al (1960), Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Pennisetum latifolium</i> Spreng.		French Antilles	D' Aguilar and Bonifils (1962)
		<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> (K.) Schumach.	Napier grass, elephant grass	Antigua	Box (1935b), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
				Puerto Rico	Wolcott (1924), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967), Quintana-Muniz and Walker (1970a,b)
				Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966), Angeles et al (1960)
				Virgin Islands-USA	Box (1935b), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Pseudechinolaena polystachya</i> (H. B. K.) Stapf		Guyana	Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		[= <i>Echinochloa polystachya</i> (H. B. K.) Hitchc.]		South America	Myers (1935b)
				Venezuela	Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Rhynchelytrum repens</i> (Willd.) C. E. Hubb.	Natal grass	Cuba	Plank (1929a), Myers (1932), Jepson (1964), Kapur (1967)
		[= <i>Tricholaena rosea</i> Nees]		Venezuela	Myers (1932)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	Argentina	Myers (1935b), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967), Hayward (1943)
				Brazil	Rosetto et al (1971)
				French Antilles	D' Aguilar and Bonfils (1962)

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
				Malaysia	Pagden (1932)
				New World	Box (1948), Jepson (1954),
				Tropics	Kapur (1967)
				Peru	Wille (1932)
				Puerto Rico	Graywood Smyth (1919), Quintana-Muniz and Walker (1970a,b)
				Sri Lanka	Vinson (1942)
				Surinam	Hummelen (1974)
				USA	Holloway and Haley (1927), Holloway et al (1928), Douglas and Ingram (1942)
				Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966), Requena and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Sacciolepis</i> sp.		Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Setaria barbata</i> (Lam.) Kunth		French Antilles	D'Aguilar and Bonfils (1962)
		<i>Setaria pumila</i> (Poir.) Roem. and Schult. [= <i>Setariarubiginosa</i> (Steud.) Miq.]		Malaysia	Pagden (1932)
		<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench [= <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> (L.) Brot.] [= <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.] [= <i>Holcus sorghum</i> L.]	Sorghum	Argentina	Hayward (1943)
				Brazil	Sauer (1939)
				French Antilles	D'Aguilar and Bonfils (1962)
				India	Seshu Reddy (1983)
				Puerto Rico	Graywood Smyth (1919), Quintana-Muniz and Walker (1970a,b)
				Venezuela	Angeles et al (1960)
		<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (L.) Pen. [= <i>Holcus halepensis</i> L.]	Johnson grass	Cuba	Plank (1929a), Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
				USA	Jones and Bradley (1924), Holloway et al (1928), Myers (1932). Douglas and Ingram (1942)
				Venezuela	Myers (1932)
		<i>Tripsacum doctyloides</i> L.		Puerto Rico	Quintana-Muniz and Walker (1970a,b)
		<i>Tripsacum laxum</i> Nash	Guatemala grass	Argentina	Hayward (1943)
				Puerto Rico	Quintana-Muniz and Walker (1970a,b)
		<i>Triticum vulgare</i> Vill.	Wheat	Peru	Wille (1932), Sauer (1939)
		<i>Uniola paniculata</i> Roth		Venezuela	Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966)
		<i>Volota insularis</i> (L.) Chase	Sour grass	Cuba	Plank (1929a), Myers (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur-(1967)
				Venezuela	Myers (1932)
		<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i> (L.) Nash	Vetiver	USA	Holloway et al (1928), Douglas and Ingram (1942)
		<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Argentina	Hayward (1943), Jepson (1954)

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i> Dalman				Brazil	Myers (1935b), D' Aguilar and Bonfils (1962)
				French Antilles	D' Aguilar and Bonfils (1962)
				Guyana	Myers (1935b), D' Aguilar and Bonfils (1962)
				Peru	Wille (1932), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
				Puerto Rico	Graywood Smyth (1919), Quintana-Muniz and Walker (1970a,b)
				Surinam	Hummelen (1974)
				USA	Holloway and Haley (1927), Holloway et al (1928), Douglas and Ingram (1942), Box (1950a), Jepson (1954), Rolston (1955)
				Venezuela	Box (1947), Jepson (1954), Paredes and de J. Angeles (1966), Kapur (1967)
	Zingibe- raceae	<i>Curcuma longa</i>	Turmeric	Venezuela	Requena and de J. Angeles (1966)
	Cyperaceae	<i>Cyperus difformis</i> L.		Nigeria	Alghali (1979), Zan et al (1981)
	Poaceae	<i>Chloris pilosa</i> Schumach.		Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
		<i>Cymbopogon giganteus</i> (Hochst.)		Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
		<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.	Bermuda grass	Nigeria	Alghali (1979), Zan et al (1981)
		<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i> (L.) Willd.		Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
		<i>Digitaria adscendens</i> H. B. K. Henr.		Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
		<i>Echinochloa colona</i> (L.) Link	Jungle grass,	Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
		<i>Echinochloa pyramidalis</i> (Lam.) Hitchc. and A. Chase	jungle rice	Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
		<i>Echinochloa stagnina</i> (Retz.) P. Beauv.		Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
		<i>Imperata cylindrica</i> (L.) P. Beauv.		Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
		<i>Jardinea congoensis</i> Franch. ex Hack.		Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
		<i>Leersia hexandra</i> Sw.		Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
		<i>Oryza barthii</i> A. Chev.		Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
		<i>Panicum repens</i> L.		Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
		<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> L. [= <i>Paspalum orbiculare</i> G. Forst.]	Kodo millet, kodra millet	Cameroon Nigeria	Descamps (1957a) Zan et al (1981)
		<i>Pennisetum pedicellatum</i> Trin.		Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
		<i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) W. D. Clayton [= <i>Rottboellia exaltata</i> L. f.]		Sierra Leone	Alghali and Domingo (1982)
		<i>Setaria barbata</i> (Lam.) Kunth		Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
	<i>Setaria laxispica</i> Stapf		Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)	
	<i>Setaria sphacelata</i> (Schumach.) Stapf and C. E. Hubb.		Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)	
	<i>Setaria verticillata</i> (L.) P. Beauv.		Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)	
	<i>Urochloa lata</i> C. E. Hubb		Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)	

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i> (Zeller)	Cruciferae	<i>Brassica oleracea</i> var. <i>capitata</i> L.	Cabbage	Venezuela	Salinas (1976)
		<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L.	Radish	Venezuela	Salinas (1976)
	Cyperaceae	<i>Cyperus esculentus</i> L.		Brazil	Sauer (1939)
	Leguminosae	<i>Arachis hypogaea</i> L.	Peanut	USA	Luginbill and Ainslie (1917)
		<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Huth	Pigeon pea	Venezuela	Salinas (1976)
		<i>Dolichos lablab</i> L.	Hyacinth bean	Venezuela	Salinas (1976)
		<i>Phaseolus limensis</i> Macf.	Lima bean	Venezuela	Salinas (1976)
		<i>Phaseolus linearis</i> H. B. K.		Venezuela	Salinas (1976)
		<i>Phaseolus lunatus</i> L.		Venezuela	Salinas (1976)
		<i>Phaseolus</i> sp.	Bean	Peru	Wille (1942)
				USA	Isely and Miner (1944), Reynolds et al (1959)
		<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.	Common bean	Brazil	Schwarz et al (1978)
				USA	Luginbill and Ainslie (1944), Reynolds et al (1959)
		<i>Vigna sinensis</i> Endl.	Cowpea	Venezuela	Salinas (1976)
				USA	Luginbill and Ainslie (1944)
				Venezuela	Salinas (1976)
	Pedaliaceae	<i>Sesamum orientale</i> L. [= <i>Sesamum indicum</i> L.]	Sesame	Venezuela	Salinas (1976)
	Poaceae	<i>Avena sativa</i> L.	Oat	Venezuela	Salinas (1976)
		<i>Axonopus compressus</i> (Sw.) P. Beauv.		USA	Dupree (1964), Grist and Lever (1969)
		<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i> (H. B. K.) Schult.		Venezuela	Salinas (1976)
		<i>Eleusine indica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Goose grass	Cuba	Plank (1928)
				Trinidad	Box (1950a), Kapur (1967)
				USA	Dupree (1964), Grist and Lever (1969)
		<i>Fagopyrum esculentum</i> Moench		Venezuela	Salinas (1976)
		<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.		Venezuela	Salinas (1976)
		<i>Panicum maximum</i> Jacq.	Guinea grass	Venezuela	Salinas (1976)
		<i>Panicum</i> sp.		French Antilles	D' Aguilar and Bontils (1962)
		<i>Pennisetum</i> sp.		French Antilles	D' Aguilar and Bonfils (1962)
	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	Brazil	Sauer (1939)	
			Cuba	Plank (1928)	
			French Antilles	D' Aguilar and Bonfils (1962)	
			Jamaica	Metcalfe (1966)	
			USA	Luginbill and Ainslie (1917)	
	<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench [= <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.]	Sorghum	Venezuela	Salinas (1976)	
			Brazil	Sauer (1939)	
			USA	Luginbill and Ainslie (1917), Reynolds et al (1959), Seshu Reddy (1985)	
	<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (L.) Pers.	Johnson grass	Venezuela	Salinas (1976)	
			USA	Luginbill and Ainslie (1917), Reynolds et al (1959)	
	<i>Sorghum sudanense</i> (Piper) Stapf		Venezuela	Salinas (1976)	

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References	
	Family	Scientific name	Common name			
		<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers. var. <i>technicum</i> (Koem.)		Venezuela	Salinas (1976)	
		<i>Trichachne insularis</i> (L.) Nees		Venezuela	Salinas (1976)	
		<i>Triticum aestivum</i> L.	Wheat	Brazil	Sauer (1939)	
				USA	Luginbill and Ainslie (1917)	
		<i>Valota insularis</i> (L.) Chase	Sour grass	Cuba	Plank (1928), Sauer (1939)	
		<i>Vigna radiata</i> L.	Cowpea	Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969)	
				USA	Isely and Miner (1944)	
			Pea	Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969)	
		<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Brazil	Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967), Sauer (1939)	
				USA	Luginbill and Ainslie (1917), Isely and Miner (1944), Reynolds et al (1959)	
	<i>Eldana saccharina</i> Walker	Cyperaceae	<i>Kyllingia</i> spp.		Venezuela	Salinas (1976)
					Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)
		Poaceae	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Finger millet, ragi	Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)
			<i>Lepturus repens</i> (Forst. f.) R. Br.		Nigeria	Harris (1962)
			<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (L.) R. Br.	Pearl millet,	Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)
[= <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> (Burm. f.) Stapf and C. E. Hubb.]			bulrush millet	Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)	
<i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) W. D. Clayton				Nigeria	Harris (1962)	
[= <i>Rottboellia exaltata</i> L. f.]				Southern Ghana	Sampson and Kumar (1982, 1986a)	
<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.			Sugarcane	Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)	
				Nigeria	Harris (1962), Jerath (1968)	
				Southern Ghana	Sampson and Kumar (1982, 1986a)	
				Tanzania	Nye (1960)	
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Jerath (1968)	
			<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench	Sorghum	Kenya	Ho and Seshu Reddy (1983), Seshu Reddy (1983)
			[= <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.]		Nigeria	Harris (1962)
			Uganda	Ingram (1958), Nye (1960)		
	<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Kenya	Ho and Seshu Reddy (1983), Seshu Reddy (1983)		
			Nigeria	Harris (1962), Kaufmann (1983)		
			Southern Ghana	Sampson and Kumar (1982, 1986a)		
<i>Maliarpha separatella</i> Ragonot	Poaceae	<i>Echinochloa holubii</i> (Stapf) Stapf		Uganda	Ingram (1958), Nye (1960)	
		<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench	Sorghum	India	Ghai et al (1979)	
				Africa	Harris (1962), Ho and Seshu Reddy (1983), Seshu Reddy (1985)	
				India	Harris (1962), Sandhu and Ramesh Chander (1975), Ho and Seshu Reddy (1983), Ho et al (1983), Seshu Reddy (1985)	
		<i>Oryza barthii</i> A. Chev.		West Africa	Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)	

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> (Walker)		<i>Oryza longistaminata</i> Chev. and Roerich		West Africa	Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)
		<i>Oryza punctata</i> Kotschy ex Steud.		West Africa	Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)
	Cyperaceae	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	Loochoo Islands	Tanaka (1928)
		<i>Cyperus compactus</i> Retz.		Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
		<i>Cyperus compressus</i> L.		Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
		<i>Cyperus difformis</i> L.		Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
		<i>Cyperus dubius</i> Rottb. [= <i>Cyperus kyllingaeoides</i>]		Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
		<i>Cyperus elatus</i> L.		Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
		<i>Cyperus iria</i> L.		Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
		<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Coco grass	India Indonesia	Arvind (1987) Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
		<i>Cyperus</i> spp.		Philippines	Otanes and Sison (1941)
		<i>Fimbristylis littoralis</i> Gaudich. [= <i>Fimbristylis miliacea</i> (L.) Vahl]		Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
		<i>Scirpus grossus</i> L.f.		Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Scirpus juncooides</i> Roxb.		Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
		<i>Scirpus lateriflorus</i> J. F. Gmel.		Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
	Poaceae	<i>Andropogon odoratus</i> Auct. ex Steud.		India	Kasargode and Despande (1915), Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Zaheruddeen and Prakasa Rao (1983c)
		<i>Axonopus compressus</i> (Sw.) P. Beauv.		Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
		<i>Brachiaria miliiformis</i> (Presl) A. Chase		Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
		<i>Brachiaria mutica</i> (Forssk.) Stapf		Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
	<i>Coix lachryma-jobi</i> L.	Job's tears	India	Kasargode and Despande (1915), Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Zaheruddeen and Prakasa Rao (1983c)	
	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L. C. Rich.) Pers.	Bermuda grass	India	Arvind (1987)	
			Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)	
	<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i> (L.) Scop.		Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)	
	<i>Echinochloa colona</i> (L.) Link	Jungle rice	Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)	
			Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)	

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
		<i>Eleusine indica</i> (L.) Gaertn.		Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Eragrostis unioloides</i> (Retz.) Nees ex Steud.		Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
		<i>Eriochloa procera</i> (Retz.) C. E. Hubb. [= <i>Eriochloa annulata</i> Kunth]		Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Ischaemum aristatum</i> L.		India	Kasargode and Despande (1915), Fletcher and Ghosh (1920). Trehan and Butani (1949), Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Zaheruddeen and Prakasa Rao (1983c)
		<i>Ischaemum timorense</i> Kunth		Malaysia	Yunus (1967)
		<i>Leersia hexandra</i> Sw.		Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
		<i>Leptochloa chinensis</i> (L.) Nees		Philippines	Catindig et al (1988)
		<i>Leptochloa panicoides</i> (Presl) Hitch.		India	Zaheruddeen and Prakasa Rao (1983b,c,d)
		<i>Monochoria vaginalis</i> (Burm. f.) Presl	Water hyacinth	Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
		<i>Oryza latifolia</i> Desv.		India	Zaheruddeen and Prakasa Rao (1983a,b,e)
		<i>Oryza glaberrima</i> Steud.		Malaysia	Yunus (1967)
				India	Zaheruddeen and Prakasa Rao (1983a,b,e)
		<i>Oryza nivara</i> Sharma and Shastri		India	Zaheruddeen and Prakasa Rao (1983a,b,e)
		<i>Oryza perennis</i> Moench		Madagascar	Appert (1967b)
		<i>Oryza rufipogon</i> Griff.		India	Zaheruddeen and Prakasa Rao (1983a,b,e)
		<i>Panicum auritum</i> Presl		Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Panicum repens</i> L.	Torpedo grass, panic rampant	Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Paspalum punctatum</i> Burm.		Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> L.	Kodo millet,	Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
		[= <i>Paspalum orbiculare</i> Forst.]	kodra millet		
		[= <i>Paspalum commersonii</i> Lam.]		Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Polytrias amauro</i> (Buse) O. Ktze.		Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	India	Ghosh (1921), Fletcher (1928), Ghai et al (1979)
				Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Sacciolepis myosuroides</i> (R. Br.) A. Camus		Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Sacciolepis myurus</i> (Lam.) A. Chase		Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		[= <i>Hymenachne myurus</i> (Lam.) Beauv.]			
		<i>Setaria barbata</i> (Lam.) Kunth		Indonesia	Soehardjan and Soegiarto (1975b)
		<i>Setaria pumila</i> (Poir.) Roem. and Schult.		Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		[= <i>Setaria rubiginosa</i> (Steud.) Miq.]			

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
		<i>Tristachya leucothrix</i> Nees [= <i>Anthistiria ciliata</i>]		India	Kasargode and Despande (1915), Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959), Zaheruddeen and Prakasa Rao (1983c)
		<i>Triticum</i> sp.	Wheat	Myanmar	Shiraki (1917), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
		<i>Vetiveria odorata</i> Virey		Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Malaysia	Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i> (Walker)	Cyperaceae	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L. <i>Cyperus</i> sp.	Coco grass	India	Arvind (1987)
				India	Ghai et al (1979)
				Indonesia	Grist and Lever (1969)
				Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
	Poaceae	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L. C. Rich) Pers. <i>Oryza australiensis</i> Domin	Bermuda grass	India	Arvind (1987)
		<i>Oryza rufipogon</i> Griff. <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	Australia	Common (1960), Li (1970), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967). Kapur (1967)
		<i>Imperata cylindrica</i> (L.) Beauv. var. <i>major</i> (Nees) C. E. Hubb [= <i>Imperata arundinacea</i> Cyr. var. <i>indica</i> Anderss.] <i>Ischaemum rugosum</i> Salisb.		India	Ghai et al (1979)
<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i> (Fabricius)	Poaceae	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i> (L.) Beauv. var. <i>major</i> (Nees) C. E. Hubb [= <i>Imperata arundinacea</i> Cyr. var. <i>indica</i> Anderss.] <i>Ischaemum rugosum</i> Salisb.		Indonesia	Grist and Lever (1969)
				Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
				Australia	Li (1970)
				India	Ghai et al (1979)
		<i>Miscanthus sinensis</i> Anderss.		Taiwan-China	Moritsugu (1931), Jepson (1954)
		<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (L.) R. Br. [= <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> (Burm. f.) Stapf and C. E. Hubb.] <i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i> Retz.	Pearl millet, bulrush millet	Taiwan-China	Moritsugu (1931), Jepson (1954)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.		China	Chan (1937)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.		India	De Joannis (1913), Isaac (1934)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.		Indonesia	De Joannis (1913)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.		Loochoo Islands	Tanaka (1928)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.		Pakistan	Carl (1962)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.		Philippines	Matthysse (1957), Uichanco (1928), Jepson (1954)
		<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> L.		India	Kapur (1950), Jepson (1954)

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
<i>Sesamia botanophaga</i> Tams and Bowden	Cyperaceae	<i>Cyperus distans</i> L. f.		Pakistan	Carl (1962), Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
		<i>Cyperus papyrus</i> L.		India Uganda	Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Ingram (1958)
	Poaceae	<i>Echinochloa pyramidalis</i> (Lam.) Hitchc. and A. Chase		India Uganda	Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Ingram (1958)
		<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Finger millet, ragi	India Uganda	Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Ingram (1958), Seshu Reddy (1985)
		<i>Hemarthria compressa</i> (L. f.) R. Br. [= <i>Roetboellia compressa</i> L. f.]		India Uganda	Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Ingram (1958)
		<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> (K.) Schumach.	Napier grass, elephant grass	Gold Coast India Uganda West Africa	Tams and Bowden (1953) Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Ingram (1958) Bowden (1976)
		<i>Rotboellia conchinchinensis</i> (Lour.) W. D. Clayton [= <i>Rotboellia exaltata</i> L. f.]		Gold Coast India West Africa	Tams and Bowden (1953) Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Bowden (1976)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	Ghana	Tams and Bowden (1953), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Appert (1964), Sampson and Kumar (1986a)
				Ivory Coast Nigeria	Appert (1964) Appert (1964), Harris (1964), Jerath (1960), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Sudan Togo Uganda	Appert (1964) Appert (1964) Ingram (1958), Seshu Reddy (1985), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Setaria</i> sp.		West Africa	Bowden (1976), Seshu Reddy (1985)
		<i>Sorghum arundinaceum</i> (Desv.) Stapf		Gold Coast India West Africa	Tams and Bowden (1953) Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Bowden (1976)
		<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench [= <i>Holcus sorghum</i> L.] [= <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.]	Sorghum	Ghana Gold Coast India	Appert (1964) Tams and Bowden (1953) Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Bowden (1976), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Ivory Coast Kenya Nigeria Sudan Togo Uganda	Appert (1964) Seshu Reddy (1983) Appert (1964) Appert (1964) Appert (1964) Ingram (1958), Bowden (1976), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				West Africa	Bowden (1976), Seshu Reddy (1985)
		<i>Sorghum rigidifolium</i> Stapf		India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Sorghum verticilliflorum</i> (Steud.) Stapf		India Uganda	Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Ingram (1958)

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
<i>Sesamia calamistis</i> Hampson		<i>Vossia cuspidata</i> (Roxb.) W. Griff.		India Uganda	Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Ingram (1958)
		<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Ghana Gold Coast India Ivory Coast Nigeria Sudan Togo Uganda West Africa	Appert (1964) Tams and Bowden (1953) Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Appert (1964) Harris (1962, 1964) Appert (1964) Appert (1964) Ingram (1958), Seshu Reddy (1985) Bowden (1976), Seshu Reddy (1985)
	Typhaceae	<i>Typha australis</i> Schum. and Thonn.		India Uganda	Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Ingram (1958)
	Cyperaceae	<i>Cyperus distans</i> L. f.		India Uganda	Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Ingram (1958), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Kyllingia</i> spp.		Kenya Tanzania Uganda	Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1983) Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1983) Ingram (1958), Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1983)
	Poaceae	<i>Andropogon muricatus</i> L. f. <i>Andropogon</i> sp.		Mauritius Africa Madagascar	Moutia (1934) Schmutterer (1977) Appert (1967b)
		<i>Beckeropsis unisetata</i> (Nees) Schum.		India Uganda	Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Ingram (1958), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Cenchrus echinatus</i> L.	Herbe cato	India Mauritius	Rao and Nagaraja (1969) D' Emmerez de Charmoy (1917), Moutia (1934), Kapur (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Schunutterer et al (1969)
		<i>Coix lachryma-jobi</i> L.	Job's tears	Africa India Madagascar Mauritius	Schunutterer (1977) Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Appert (1967b) D' Emmerez de Chamoy (1917), Moutia (1934), Kapur (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Schunutterer et al (1969)
		<i>Echinochloa haploclada</i> Stapf <i>Echinochloa pyramidalis</i> (Lam.) Hitchc. and A. Chase <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Finger millet, ragi	Kenya Southern Ghana India Kenya Nigeria Sudan Tanzania Uganda	Seshu Reddy (1983) Sampson and Kumar (1986a) Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1983, 1985) Harris (1962), Seshu Reddy (1985) Schunutterer et al (1969) Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1983, 1985) Ingram (1958), Nye (1960), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Seshu Reddy (1985)

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
		<i>Eleusine</i> sp.		Madagascar	Appert (1967b)
		<i>Hemarthria compressa</i> (L. f.) R. Br. [= <i>Roetboellia compressa</i> L. f.]		Africa	Schmutterer (1977)
				India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Hyparrhenia rufa</i> (Nees) Stapf		Africa	Schmutterer (1977)
				India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Lepturus repens</i> (Forst. f.) R. Br.		Kenya	Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1983)
				Tanzania	Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1983)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1983)
		<i>Lolium</i> sp.	Rye grass	India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Mauritius	Moutia (1934). Schmutterer et al (1969)
		<i>Panicum maximum</i> Jacq.	Guinea grass	India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)
				Madagascar	Appert (1967b)
				Mauritius	D' Emmerez de Charmoy (1917), Moutia (1934). Kapur (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Schmutterer et al (1969)
				Nigeria	Harris (1962)
				Southern Ghana	Sampson and Kumar (1986a)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Paspalum conjugatum</i> Berg.		India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Paspalum</i> sp.		Africa	Schmutterer (1977)
				Madagascar	Appert (1967b)
		<i>Paspalum urvillei</i> Steud.		India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (L.) R. Br. [= <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> L.]	Pearl millet, bulrush millet	India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> K. Schumach.	Napier grass, elephant grass	Nigeria	Harris (1962)
				Africa	Schmutterer (1977)
				Gold Coast	Tams and Bowden (1953), Kapur (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)
				Madagascar	Appert (1967b)
				Nigeria	Harris (1962)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Pennisetum subangulatum</i> (Schum.) Stapf and C. E. Hubb.		Africa	Schmutterer (1977)
		<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> L.		India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) W. D. Clayton [= <i>Roetboellia exaltata</i> L. f.]		Africa	Schmutterer (1977)
				India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Nigeria	Harris (1962)
				Southern Ghana	Sampson and Kumar (1986a)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	Africa	Schmutterer (1977), Smith (1980)
				Ghana	Sampson and Kumar (1986a)
				Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983, 1985)

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
				Madagascar	Frappa (1935), Caresche and Rreniere (1962), Appert (1964, 1967b), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Mauritius	D' Emmerez de Charmoy (1917), Moutia (1934), Williams and Mamet (1962), Kapur (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Schmutterer et al (1969)
				Nigeria	Harris (1962), Jerath (1968), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Reunion	Bordage (1914), Caresche (1962), Williams and Mamet (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Senegal	Vayssiere and Mimeur (1925), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				South Africa	Van den Merwe (1937), Dick (1951), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Sudan	Vayssiere and Mimeur (1925), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Tanzania	Ritchie (1927), Tams and Bowden (1953), Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Le Pelley (1959), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Zaire	Tams and Bowden (1953)
		<i>Setaria barbata</i> (Lam.) Kunth		India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Setaria splendida</i> Stapf		Africa	Schmutterer (1977)
				India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Nigeria	Hanis (1962)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Setaria</i> sp.	Herbe millet, herbe bamboo	Mauritius	Moutia (1934), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Sorghum arundinaceum</i> (Desv.) Stapf		Gold Coast	Tams and Bowden (1953), Kapur (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)
		<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench [= <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> (L.) Brot.] [= <i>Holcus sorghum</i> L.] [= <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.]	Sorghum	Africa	Smith (1980), Schmutterer (1977)
				India	Ho and Seshu Reddy (1983), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Mathez (1972), Seshu Reddy (1983)
				Kenya	Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1985)

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
				Madagascar	Appert (1967b)
				Nigeria	Harris (1962), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Sudan	Schmutterer et al (1969)
				Tanzania	Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Nye (1960), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Seshu Reddy (1985)
		<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (L.) Pers.	Johnson grass	West Africa	Appert (1964)
				Africa	Schmutterer (1977)
		<i>Sorghum verticilliflorum</i> (Steud.) Stapf		Madagascar	Appert (1967b)
				India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Tripsacum laxum</i> Nash		India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Nigeria	Harris (1962)
		<i>Tripsacum</i> sp.		Africa	Schmutterer (1977)
		<i>Triticum</i> sp.	Wheat	Africa	Schmutterer (1977)
				Nigeria	Harris (1962)
		<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i> (L.) Nash ex Small		India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Vossia cuspidata</i> (Roxb.) W. Griff.		Africa	Schmutterer (1977)
				India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Africa	Schmutterer (1977), Smith (1980)
				India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Mathez (1972), Ho and Seshu Reddy (1983)
				Kenya	Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1983, 1985)
				Madagascar	Appert (1967b)
				Mauritius	Moutia (1934), Kapur (1967)
				Nigeria	Harris (1962), Kauffman (1983), Seshu Reddy (1985), Sampson and Kumar (1986a)
				Sudan	Schmutterer et al (1969)
				Tanzania	Ritchie (1927), Tams and Bowden (1953), Nye (1960), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Togo	Dreyer (1987)
				Uganda	Ingram (1958), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				West Africa	Appert (1964)
				Zaire	Tams and Bowden (1953)
<i>Sesamia cretica</i> Lederer	Poaceae	<i>Avena sativa</i> L.	Oat	Africa	Tams and Bowden (1953), Rivnay (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Hordeum sativum</i> Jess.	Barley	Africa	Tams and Bowden (1953), Rivnay (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
		<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (L.) R. Br. [= <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> (Burm. f.) Stapf and C. E. Hubb.]	Pearl millet, bulrush millet	Africa	Tams and Bowden (1953), Rivnay (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	Algeria Egypt Ethiopia Iran Iraq Morocco Saudi Arabia Somalia Sudan	Box (1953), Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Willcocks (1922), Chiaromonte (1948), Wade (1951), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Schmutterer (1977) Schmutterer (1977) Schmutterer (1977) Wiltshire (1957), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Schmutterer (1977) Box (1953), Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Schmutterer (1977) Box (1953), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Schmutterer (1977) Schmutterer (1977), Seshu Reddy (1985)
		<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> L.		Africa	Tams and Bowden (1953), Rivnay (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench [= <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.]	Sorghum	Africa Egypt Somalia Somaliland Sudan	Tams and Bowden (1953), Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Chiaromonte (1948) Chiaromonte (1948) Jepson (1954) Chiaromonte (1948). Jepson (1954). Schmutterer (1977). Seshu Reddy (1985)
		<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (L.) Pers.		Africa	Tams and Bowden (1953), Rivnay (1962). Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Triticum</i> sp.	Wheat	Africa	Tams and Bowden (1953). Rivnay (1962). Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Africa Egypt Ethiopia Iran Iraq Saudi Arabia Somalia Sudan	Tams and Bowden (1953). Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Chiaromonte (1948), Schmutterer (1977) Schmutterer (1977) Schmutterer (1977) Schmutterer (1977) Schmutterer (1977) Chiaromonte (1948), Schmutterer (1977) King (1929), Chiaromonte (1948)
<i>Sesamia epunctifera</i> Hampson	Poaceae	<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Malawi	Smee (1944), Jepson (1954)
<i>Sesamia inferens</i> (Walker)	Cyperaceae	<i>Coelorachis glandulosa</i> (Trin) Stapf ex Ridl.		Malaysia	Pagden (1932)

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
		<i>Cyperus digitatus</i> Roxb.		Malaysia	Lever (1955a), Wyatt (1957), Yunus (1967), Yunus and Hua (1980)
		<i>Cyperus japonicus</i> Makino	Sedge	Asia China	Schmutterer (1977) China (1936), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Coco grass	India Malaysia	Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Areekul (1971), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		<i>Cyperus</i> sp.		India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Saxena and Roy (1970)
		<i>Scirpus grossus</i> L. f.		Malaysia India	Grist and Lever (1969) Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Ramachandran Nair et al (1971), Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
				Malaysia	Pagden (1930, 1932), Lever (1955a), Kapur (1967), Yunus (1967), Rotschild (1971), Singh (1973)
		<i>Scirpus lacustris</i> L.		Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Scirpus maritimus</i> L.	Golmootha	Asia India	Schmutterer (1977) Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Kapur (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Scirpus</i> sp.		Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
	Poaceae	<i>Cymbopogon nardus</i> (L.) Rendle [= <i>Andropogon nardus</i> L.]	Serch	Asia India	Schmutterer (1977) Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Andropogon schoenanthus</i> L.	Lemon grass	Malaysia India	Areekul (1971) Fletcher (1920), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Avena sativa</i> L.	Oat	India	Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Ramachandran Nair et al (1971), Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973), Ghai et al (1979), Garg (1988)
		<i>Beckmannia erucaeformis</i> (L.) Hochst.	Minogome	Malaysia Asia India Japan	Grist and Lever (1969) Schmutterer (1977) Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Kuwana (1929), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Calamagrotis epigejos</i> Roth		India Taiwan-China	Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Shiraki (1917), Kapur (1967)

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
		<i>Coelorachis glandulosa</i> (Trin.) Stapf ex Ridl.		India Malaysia	Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Pagden (1932), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Coelorachis</i> sp.		Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969)
		<i>Coix lachryma-jobi</i> L.	Job's tears	Malaysia	Areekul (1971)
		<i>Echinochloa colona</i> (L.) Link	Jungle grass, jungle rice	Malaysia	Pagden (1932), Yunus (1967), Areekul (1971), Singh (1973)
		<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i> (L.) P. Beauv. [= <i>Panicum crus-galli</i> L.]	Barnyard grass	Asia China	Schmutterer (1977) China (1936), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Echinochloa frumentacea</i> Link [= <i>Panicum frumentaceum</i> Roxb.] [= <i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i> (L.) P. Beauv. var. <i>frumentacea</i> Link W. F. Wight]	Sema	India Pakistan Asia India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Carl (1962) Schmutterer (1977) Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Kapur (1967), Garg and Tandon (1983), Garg (1988)
		<i>Echinochloa</i> sp.		Malaysia Malaysia	Jepson (1954), Areekul (1971) Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986), Grist and Lever (1969)
		<i>Echinochloa stagnina</i> (Retz.) P. Beauv.		India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Finger millet, ragi	Asia India	Schmutterer (1977) Pagden (1930), Krishnamurti and Usman (1952), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Kapur (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Rajagopal and Channa Basavanna (1975), Ghai et al (1979), Garg and Tandon (1983), Garg (1988)
		<i>Eleusine indica</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Goose grass	Malaysia India Malaysia	Pagden (1930), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967), Grist and Lever (1969), Areekul (1971), Yunus and Hua (1980), Seshu Reddy (1985) Saxena and Roy (1970) Pagden (1930, 1932), Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Eleusine</i> sp.		Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		<i>Eragrostis cilianensis</i> (All.) Lut. ex F. T. Hubb. [= <i>Eragrostis major</i> Host]		India Taiwan-China	Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Shiraki (1917), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Eragrostis</i> sp.		Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		<i>Erianthus arundinaceus</i> (Retz.) Jesw.		India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Erianthus</i> sp.		India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stemborer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
				Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Eriochloa procera</i> (Retz.)		India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		C.E. Hub. [= <i>Eriochloa ramosa</i> (Retz.) O. Ktze.] [= <i>Eriochloa annulata</i> Kunth]		Malaysia	Pagdm (1932), Kapur (1967), Yunus (1967), Singh (1971), Yunus and Hua (1980)
		[= <i>Eriochloa polystachya</i> H. B. K.]			
		<i>Eriochloa villosa</i> (Thum.) Kunth		Asia	Schmutterer (1977)
				India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Japan	Kuwana (1929), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Hemarthria compressa</i> (L. f.)	Jove grass	Asia	Schmutterer (1977)
		R. Br. [= <i>Rottboellia compressa</i> (L. f.) R. Br.]		India	Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Hordeum sativum</i> Jess.	Barley	India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Ghai et al (1979), Seshu Reddy (1985)
		<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	Barley	Asia	Schmutterer (1977)
				India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Garg (1988)
				Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969)
		<i>Hymenachne myurus</i> (Lam.) Beauv.		Malaysia	Pagden (1932), Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Hymenachne</i> sp.		Malaysia	Pagden (1930, 1932), Grist and Lever (1969)
				India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Ischaemum rugosum</i> Salisb.		India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Malaysia	Rotschild (1971)
				Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Ischaemum</i> sp.		Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		<i>Ischaemum timorense</i> Kunth		Malaysia	Pagden (1932), Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Miscanthus sinensis</i> Anders.		China	China (1936), Zhou and men (1985)
				India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Miscanthus</i> sp.		Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969)
		<i>Oryza minuta</i> J. C. Presl ex C. B. Presl		Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969)
		<i>Oryza lalifolia</i> Desv.		India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Malaysia	Pagden (1932), Kapur (1967), Yunus (1967), Singh (1973)
		<i>Panicum auritum</i> Presl		Malaysia	Pagden (1932), Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
		<i>Panicum maximum</i> Jacq.	Guinea grass	Asia India	Schmutterer (1977) Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954), Butani (1961), Kapur (1967), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Chatterji et al (1969), Rao and Nagaraja (1969). Rajagopal and Channa Basavanna (1975)
		<i>Panicum miliaceum</i> L.	Proso or brown corn millet	Malaysia India	Areekul (1971) Garg (1988)
		<i>Panicum repens</i> L.	Torpedo grass, panic rampant	Malaysia	Pagden (1930,1932), Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Panicum</i> sp.		Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969)
		<i>Paspalum punctatum</i> Burm.		Malaysia	Pagden (1932), Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> L. [= <i>Paspalum commersonii</i> Lam.] [= <i>Paspalum osbiculare</i> Forst]	Kodo millet, kodra millet	Asia India	Schmutterer (1977) Jepson (1954), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Garg (1988)
				Malaysia	Pagden (1930, 1932), Lever (1955a), Kapur (1967), Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
				Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Paspalum</i> sp.		Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986), Grist and Lever (1969)
		<i>Paspalum thunbergii</i> Kunth ex Steud.		Asia India Japan	Schmutterer (1977) Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Kuwana (1929), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Pennisetum gloucum</i> (L.) R. Br. [= <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> (Burm. f.) Stapf and C.E. Hubb.]	Pearl millet. bulrush millet	India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920). Kapur (1963) Rajagopal and Channa, Basavanna (1975)
		<i>Pennisetum</i> sp.		Asia	Schmutterer (1977)
		<i>Phragmites karka</i> (Retz.) TM. ex Steud.	Millet	Malaysia Asia India	Grist and Lever (1969) Schmutterer (1977) Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jhaveri (1921). Ayyar (1940), Krishnamurti and Usman (1952), Jepson (1954), Butani (1961), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Kapur (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Phragmites</i> sp.		Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		<i>Polypogon fugax monspeliensis</i> (L) Desf. [= <i>Polypogon fugax</i> Nees ex Steud. <i>higagaweri</i>]		Asia Japan	Schmutterer (1977) Kuwana (1929), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Polypogon</i> sp.		Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969)

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	Referenes
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
		<i>Rumex crispus</i> L.		China	China (1936), Jepson (1954), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Rumex</i> sp.	Giant lobelias	India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i> Retz.	Kanra	Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969)
				Asia	Schmutterer (1977)
				India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Kapur (1967), Schmutterer (1977)
		<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i> var. <i>ciliaris</i>	Sar	Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969)
		<i>Saccharum fuscum</i> Roxb.	Ikri	India	Jepson (1954), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967)
				Asia	Schmutterer (1977)
				India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969)
				Asia	Schmutterer (1977)
				Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)
				China	Chan (1937), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				India	Hampson (1894), Fletcher (1913, 1917, 1918, 1927), De Joannis (1913), MacKenna (1919), Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Khare (1921), Iyer (1922), Jepson (1954), Gupta and Gupta (1959), Butani (1961), Rao (1964c, 1965b), Venkataraman and Vasudeva Menon (1964), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Kapur (1967), Chatterji et al (1969), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Saxena and Roy (1970), Rajagopal and Channa Basavanna (1975), Ghai et al (1979), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Indonesia	De Joannis (1913), Hazelhoff (1929), Ruinard (1958), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Japan	Watanabe (1932), Yamazaki (1937), Box (1953b), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Loochoo Islands	Maki (1937), Yamazaki (1937), Yashiro (1940), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
				Malaysia	Pagden (1930,1932), Lever (1955a), Yunus (1967), Grist and Lever (1969), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Areekul (1971), Singh (1971), Yunus and Hua (1980)
				Myanmar	Ghosh (1925), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Pakistan	Ghouri (1960), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Philippines	Woodworth (1922), Uichanco (1928), Otones and Sison (1941), Capco (1957), Matthyse (1957), Baltazar (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Sri Lanka	Vinson (1942), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Taiwan-China	Watanabe (1932), Takano (1934), Yanagihara (1934), Takahashi (1938), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Thailand	Pholboon (1950), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Vietnam	Duport (1913), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Saccharum</i> sp.		Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> L.	Wild sugarcane	Asia	Schmutterer (1977)
				India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Malaysia	Schmutterer (1977), Yunus and Hua (1980)
				Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Sacciolepis myosuroides</i> (R. Br.) A. Camus		Malaysia	Pagden (1930,1932), Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Sacciolepis myurus</i> (Lam.) A. Chase [= <i>Hymenachne myurus</i> (Lam.) Beauv.]		Malaysia	Pagden (1932), Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)
		<i>Sacciolepis</i> sp.		India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969)
		<i>Setaria italica</i> (L.) P. Beauv.	Italian millet, foxtail millet, Indian millet	Asia	Schmutterer (1977)
				Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)
				India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954), Butani (1961), Kapur (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Rajagopal and Channa Basavanna (1975), Ghai et al (1979), Seshu Reddy (1985)

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
		<i>Setaria pumila</i> (Poir.) Roem. and Schult. [= <i>Setaria rubiginosa</i> (Steud.) Miq.]		India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Setaria</i> sp.		Malaysia	Pagden (1930,1932), Yunus (1967), Kapur (1967), Singh (1971), Yunus and Hua (1980)
		<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench [= <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> (L.) Brot]. [= <i>Holcus sorghum</i> L.] [= <i>Sorghum vlgare</i> Pers.]	Sorghum	Asia India	Schmutterer (1977) Fletcher (1917), Fletcher (1918), Jhaveri (1921), Jepson (1954), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Kapur (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Rajagopal and Channa Basavanna (1975), Ghai et al (1979), Seshu Reddy (1985), Garg (1988)
		<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (L.) Pers.	Johnson grass	Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)
		<i>Sorghum sudanense</i> (Piper) Stapf	Sudan grass	Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969), Areekul (1971)
		<i>Teosinte</i> sp.		Philippines	Gabriel (1975), Otanes and Sison (1941), Capco (1957), Baltazar (1962)
		<i>Triticum aestivum</i> L.	Wheat	India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Triticum</i> sp.	Wheat	India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Asia	Schmutterer (1977)
				India	Garg (1988)
				India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954), Butani (1961), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Kapur (1967), Chatterji et al (1969), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Talgeri et al (1970), Ramachandran Nair et al (1971), Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973), Rajagopal and Channa Basavanna (1975), Seshu Reddy (1985)
				Loochoo Islands Philippines	Yamazaki (1937) Baltazar (1962), Kapur (1967)
		<i>Triticum vulgare</i> Villars	Wheat	India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954), Ghai et al (1979)
		<i>Vetiveria odorata</i> Virey		Malaysia	Pagden (1930,1932), Yunus (1967), Singh (1971)

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
		<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Asia Bangladesh India	Schmutterer (1977) Catling and Alam (1977) De Joannis (1913), Fletcher (1917, 1918), Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jhaveri (1921), Jepson (1954), Butani (1961), Banerjee and Pramanik (1967), Kapur (1967), Talgeri (1969), Chatterji et al (1969), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Rajagopal and Channa Basavanna (1975), Ghai et al (1979), Garg and Tandon (1983), Seshu Reddy (1985), Garg (1988)
				Loochoo Islands	Yamazaki (1937), Rotschild (1971)
				Malaysia	Pagden (1930, 1932), Jepson (1954), Lever (1955), Entomology Division, Department of Agriculture, Sarawak (1966), Kapur (1967), Yunus (1967), Grist and Lever (1969), Areekul (1971), Rotschild (1971), Singh (1971), Yunus and Hua (1980)
				Philippines	Uichanco (1928), Otones and Sison (1941, 1952), Capco (1957), Baltazar (1962), Kapur (1967), Gabriel (1975)
		<i>Zea</i> sp.		Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		<i>Zizania latifolia</i> (Griseb.) Turcz. ex Stapf	Manchurian	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Kapur (1967)
				India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Pakistan	Carl (1962)
				Morocco	Miege (1921)
<i>Sesamia nonagrioides</i> (Lefebvre)	Typhaceae	<i>Typha angustata</i> Bory and Chaub.		Algeria	Surcouf (1912), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
	Poaceae	<i>Avena sativa</i> L.	Oat	Morocco	Miege (1921), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	Spain	Mendizabel-Villalba (1942), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> L. Moench	Sorghum	Algeria	Surcouf (1912)
				Morocco	Miege (1921)
		<i>Triticum durum</i> Desf.	Macaroni, hard wheat	Morocco	Miege (1921)
		<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Algeria	Surcouf (1912)
				France	Tams and Bowden (1953), Seshu Reddy (1985)

continued on next page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References
	Family	Scientific name	Common name		
<i>Sesamia penniseti</i> Tams and Bowden	Poaceae	<i>Echinochloa pyramidalis</i> (Lam.) Hitchc. and A. Chase	Guinea grass	Iberian Peninsula	Tams and Bowden (1953)
				Morocco	Miege (1921)
		<i>Panicum maximum</i> Jacq.	Guinea grass	Southern Ghana	Sampson and Kumar (1986a)
				Nigeria	Harris (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (L.) R. Br. [= <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> (Burm. f.) Stapf and C. E. Hubb.]	Pearl millet, bulrush millet	Southern Ghana	Tams and Bowden (1953), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Sampson and Kumar (1986a)
				Nigeria	Harris (1962)
		<i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> K. Schumach.	Napier grass, elephant grass	Ghana	Tams and Bowden (1953), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Gold Coast	Tams and Bowden (1953)
		<i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i> (Lour.) W. D. Clayton [= <i>Rottboellia exaltata</i> L. f.]	Sugarcane	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Uganda	Tams and Bowden (1953), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	Southern Ghana	Sampson and Kumar (1986a)
				Nigeria	Harris (1962), Jerath (1968), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Setaria splendida</i>		Ghana	Tams and Bowden (1953), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
				Nigeria	Harris (1962)
		<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench [= <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.]	Sorghum	Uganda	Tams and Bowden (1953), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
Ghana	Tams and Bowden (1953), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)				
<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)		
		Uganda	Tams and Bowden (1953), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Seshu Reddy (1985)		
		West Africa	Seshu Reddy (1985)		
		Ghana	Tams and Bowden (1953), Harris (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Sampson and Kumar (1986a)		
		Nigeria	Tams and Bowden (1953), Harris (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)		
		Uganda	Tams and Bowden (1953), Harris (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)		

continued on opposite page

Table 2 continued

Stem borer	Host plant			Country/continent	References	
	Family	Scientific name	Common name			
<i>Sesamia uniformis</i> Dudgeon	Poaceae	<i>Erianthus arundinaceus</i> (Retz.) Jesw.		India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)	
		<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i> Retz.	Kanra	India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954)	
		<i>Saccharum fuscum</i> Roxb.	Ikri	India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954)	
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	India	De Joannis (1913), Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Khare (1921), Fletcher (1928), Jepson (1954), Rao (1964c) Rao and Nagaraja (1969)	
				Pakistan	Ghouri (1960), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)	
				Philippines	Woodworth (1922), Uichanco (1928), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)	
			<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> L.		India	Fletcher and Ghosh (1920), Jepson (1954), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
			<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench	Sorghum	India	De Joannis (1913), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
			<i>Triticum</i> sp.	Wheat	India	De Joannis (1913), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
			<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	India	De Joannis (1913), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
<i>Diatraea lineolata</i> (Walker)	Poaceae	<i>Euchlaena mexicana</i> Schrad.	Teosinte	Guatemala Trinidad and Tobago	Painter (1955) Kevan (1944), Box (1950a), Jepson (1954), Seshu Reddy (1985)	
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Sugarcane	Mexico	Van Zwaluwenburg (1926)	
		<i>Tripsacum laxum</i> Nash.	Guatemala grass	Venezuela	Box (1951), Painter (1955)	
				Venezuela	Box (1951), Painter (1955)	
				West Indies	Box (1950a), Jepson (1954)	
			<i>Triticum</i> sp.		Venezuela	Box (1951), Painter (1955)
	<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Maize	Guatemala Trinidad and Tobago	Painter (1955) Kevan (1944)		

TABLE 3

Rice varieties resistant to stem borers

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
36/14 Kaskham	China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
529f-Ng-11-3-1	— ^b	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
529f-Ng-11-3-2	—	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
698-71	—	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Rambajan (1979), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
704-80	—	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Rambajan (1979)
AC1368	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
AC1977	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> Stem borers	Khush (1977) Israel (1967), Prakasa Rao (1977), Chaudhary et al (1984)
AC2117	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
AC2137	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
AC2150	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
AC250	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
AC3008	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
AC517	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC ^c database
AC536-313	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
AD9408 (IR20/IR8)	—	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> <i>Scirpophaga</i> sp.	Subramanian and Jayaraman (1985) Saroja and Raju (1981b)
ADT1	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Velusamy et al (1975) Pawar et al (1959), Israel (1967), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ADT2	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ADT4	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
ADT5	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ADT6	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
ADT7	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ADT8	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ADT10	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
ADT11	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ADT13	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
ADT14	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967), Prakasa Rao (1977), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ADT15	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ADT17	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ADT18	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
ADT18	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ADT21	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
ADT22	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ADT24	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
ADT25	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Velusamy et al (1975) Pawar et al (1959), Israel (1967), Chaudhary et al (1984)
Aen Okam	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Agali	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Agniban	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Aichi Asahi	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> Stem borers	Khush (1977) Chaudhary et al (1984)
AICRIP111-17 (HPU 2181)	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ajab Beti	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ajan 246	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ajirman	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Alad Kumar	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Alas	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Alash	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Amla	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ampek Tanjung	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Andaragahawewa	Sri Lanka	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
Ang ay yuon	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Anga	Malaysia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Angkei sang sao	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Angkok	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Angroeus	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	JRGC database
Anlong Phnom	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ansormg Deuth	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Arah	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC10217	India	Stem borers <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al(1984)
ARC10257	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Shastry et al (1971), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ARC10259	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush (1977), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ARC10300	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC10331	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC10346	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC10379	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971),, Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC10386	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC10443	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), CRR I (1980a), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC10528	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC10539	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC10598	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush (1977), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ARC10642	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC10692	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush (1977), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ARC10784	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC10788	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC10958	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC10971	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11209	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database

continued on next page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
ARC11261	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Heinrichs et al (1985a), IRGC database Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC11296	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11310	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11311	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11313	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC11332	India	Stem borers	Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC11346	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11497	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11537	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC11591	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11637	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11685	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11693	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11703	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11713	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11716	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11726	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11744	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11799	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11966	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11979	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11981	India	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
ARC11983	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC11991	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12008	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12012	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12015	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12024	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12026	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12029	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12039	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12047	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12089	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12092	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12094	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12097	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12109	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12120	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12162	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12163	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12164	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12168	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12171	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12173	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12177	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12180	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12319	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12387	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984), IRGC database
ARC12501	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12505	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12548	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12576	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12586	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database

continued on opposite page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
ARC12588	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12591	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12598	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12602	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12604	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12605	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12610	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12613	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12615	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC 12625	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC 12629	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC 127 18	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12720	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12721	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12724	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12745	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12830	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12859	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC12890	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC13202	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC13204	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC13235	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC13259	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC13283	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC13292	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC13295	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC13300	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC13304	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC13306	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC13367	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC13840	India	Stem borers	CRR I (1980a)
ARC 14 137	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC 14202	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC14340	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC14759	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC14945	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC14960	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15022	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15104	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15157	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15197	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15265	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15275	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15313	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15357	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15361	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC 15373	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15379	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15394	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC 15409	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15422	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15432	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15639	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15671	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15759	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15788	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15814	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15850	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15866	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15896	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15929	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database

continued on next page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
ARC15935	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC15959	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC18312	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC18582	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC18603	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC18618	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC5752	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
ARC5784	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
ARC5920	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC6033	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC6045	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Akinsola (1973), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC6049	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Akinsola (1973) Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC6184	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC6603	India	Stem borers	Shastry et al (1970)
ARC6650	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
ARC7037	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC7052	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC7054	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC7072	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC7080	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Akinsola (1973), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC7090	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC7098	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC7099	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC7103	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC7104	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC7108	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC7119	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC7125	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC7131	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ARC7132	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC7137	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC7312	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shnstry et al (1971), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ARC7316	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Shastry et al (1971), Heinrichs (1985a) Shastry et al (1970, 1971), Chaudhary et al (1984)
Arjundhan	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Arjunsail	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database

continued on opposite page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
AS2	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
AS3	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Asahi	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
Asahi No. 1	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
ASD2	India	Stem borers	Pawar et al (1959), Israel (1967), Prakasa Rao (1977), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ASD4	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
ASD5	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
ASD6	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
ASD7	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Choi (1975b) Velusamy et al (1975), Pongprasert et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ASD8	India	Stem borers <i>Chilo suppressalis</i> Stem borers	Khushand Beachell (1972), Alam et al (1979) Pathak et al (1971), Akinsola (1973) Pawar et al (1959), Israel (1967), Chaudhary et al (1984)
ASD9	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
ASD10	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ASD11	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
ASD12	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ASD13	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Ashkata	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ashni	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Assam Aus	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Auda	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Aus Balam	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984), Heinrichs et al (1985a), IRGC database
Aus Jhari	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ausdhan	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Auspapri	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ayda	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
B1047B-PN-18-1-4	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
B1047d-Kn-51-3-2	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
B189b-52-8-3-1	Indonesia	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
B1991b-Pn-43-4-1	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
B2358-4-1-2-7	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
B2360-11-3-4-6	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
B2360-6-5-1-10	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
B2360-6-9-2-6-MR-2	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
B2360-8-9-5	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
B2378-4-5-IR-12	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
B404-43 (PM)	Brazil	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
B459b-Pn-132-3-5	Indonesia	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
B643b-Pn-11-4	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
B1087b-Pn-47-2-5	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
B173h-Pn-40-1	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
B189c-Kn-45-1-3	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
B1991b-Pn-43-4-1	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
B2149c(a)50546	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
B2149c(c)50548	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
B217 Basumathi	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
B452c-Kn-139-3-3	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
B453b-22-5-3-3	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
B539b-Kpj-1-2-4-2-4	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
B539b-Kpj-1-2-5-2-4	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
B539b-Kpj-1-3-5-3-2	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
B57d-Ng-14-2-3	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
B58 (IR36/Co13)	—	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Subramanian and Jayaraman (1985)
B58d-Tg-64-2-2-1-2	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
B629d-Pn-8-2-2	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
B643b-Pn-11-4	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)

continued on next page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
B643b-Pn-47	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
B9b-Tk-23-5-5-2-2	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
Babo	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Bachhaikalma	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Badshabhog	India	Stem borers	Banerjee (1951), Israel (1967), Alam et al (1979)
Badursail	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Baiang	Indonesia	Stem borers	Viado and Matthyse (1955)
Baillo	—	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak (1967c)
Bak Cham Roeus	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Balalake	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Balam	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Balamawee	Sri Lanka	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
Balambachai	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Balammota	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Balasang	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ballatinao (Diket)	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Banchur	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Banla Phdao	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Banteas Phloulk P 57	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Banya	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
BAU157	Vietnam	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Bd5	India	Stem borers	Srivastava (1979), Chaudhary et al (1984)
Bd27	India	Stem borers	Srivastava (1979), Chaudhary et al (1984)
Bd98	India	Stem borers	Srivastava (1979), Chaudhary et al (1984)
Bd650	India	Stem borers	Srivastava (1979), Chaudhary et al (1984)
BE IT	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Bei Kuor	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Benaful	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Benama	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Benisengoku	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
Beo Rayak	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Betalga	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Beta repot	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soehardjan and Leeuwangh (1972), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
BG90-2	Sri Lanka	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Alghali and Osisanta (1982b)
BG367-3	Sri Lanka	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Saroja et al (1987b)
(BG-280-1-2/Pbb-33)			
BG399-1	Sri Lanka	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
BGDA7-3PE-1	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Bhadoia	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Bhasmanik	India	Stem borers	Banerjee (1951), Israel (1967)
Bhatagurmatia	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
BIET820	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Binar	Malaysia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Binato	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Binato (Diquit)	—	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Binumay	—	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Biplab	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Birco884	China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Pathak (1972), Akinsola (1973), Choi (1975b), Khush (1977)
		Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
BJ1	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
		Stem borers	Israel (1967), Alam et al (1979)
BK3	India	Stem borers	Israel et al (1959), Israel (1967), Chaudhary et al (1984)
BKN6652-249-5-1	Brazil	<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
BKN6805-2-7	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Weerapat et al (1975)
		Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)

continued on opposite page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
BKN6806-18-1-3	Thailand	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
BKN6806-18-13	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Weerapat et al (1975)
BKN6806-18-72	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Weerapat et al (1975)
		Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
BKN6806-46-54	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Weerapat et al (1975)
	Thailand	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
BKN6806-46-95	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Weerapat et al (1975)
		Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
BKN6914-63	Thailand	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
BKNFR76003-12-0-1-1	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
Blue bonnet50	USA	Stem borers	CRRRI (1969)
Bmt53 R3536	USA	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Bombilla	Brazil	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Bomitog	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Boro II	Bangladesh	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Boro IV	Bangladesh	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Boro V	Bangladesh	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Bow Pagal	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
BPI76*10/DAWN	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
BPI RI-2	Philippines	Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b)
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
BPI RI-4	Philippines	Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b)
BPI3-2	Philippines	Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b)
BPI76	Philippines	Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b)
BR17	Philippines	Stem borers	Israel et al (1959), Israel (1967), Chaudhary et al (1984)
BR2-29-2-8-1	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Prakasa Rao (1977)
BR224-2B-2-5	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
BR232-2B-3-4-HR19	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1987b)
BR232-2B-3-4-HR28	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1987b)
BR3	Bangladesh	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
BR308-B-2-3-HR-8	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1987b)
BR51-19B-2	Bangladesh	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
BR51-46-5	Bangladesh	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
BR40-39-1-3	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
BR51-196-2	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
BR51-26-10	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
BRJ1	Bangladesh	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
BRJ1-19B-11	Bangladesh	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
Brown Gora S.N. 43	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Brown Gora S.N. 84	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Buacao	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Bucayab	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Bugis Chelom	Malaysia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Bukhaido	USSR	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Bullilising (Diket)	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Buntut Semut Hitam	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
C12	Brazil	Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b)
C168	Philippines	Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b)
C409	Myanmar	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak (1972)
		<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Martins et al (1977b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
C ₄ -63	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
		Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b)
C ₄ -137	Philippines	Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b)
C20	Sudan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
		Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
C409	Myanmar	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
C5565	Philippines	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1978), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
C62-1-230	–	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
C62-1-373	–	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
Cabiteña	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database

continued on next page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
Camponi	–	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Rambajan (1979), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Camponi SML	Surinam	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Bhatt et al (1984)
Camuros Na Puti	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Candenavia	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Carmeling	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
CBI	India	Stem borers	Israel et al (1959), Israel (1967), CRRI (1969), Prakasa Rao (1977), Chaudhary et al (1984)
CB2	India	Stem borers	CRRI (1969)
Cempo Serang	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Cempo Unel	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Cere Air	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
CH47	India	Stem borers	Prakasa Rao (1977), Chaudhary et al (1984)
CH62	India	Stem borers	CRRI (1960)
Chaing an Tsao Pai Ku	–	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
Chaing Meanh	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Chakulia	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Chambok Dan	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Chamlak Tonsay	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Champou Pean	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Chamroecum	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Chandane Boso	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Chandina	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Rezaul Karim et al (1978)
Chaplo	Bangladesh	Stem borers	Khush (1977), Alam et al (1979)
Chautukalu	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Chianan 2	Taiwan-China	Stem borers	Pawar et al (1959), Israel (1967). Chaudhary et al (1984)
		<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak (1967c), Pathak (1972), Pathak and Saxena (1980), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
		<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> , <i>Scirpophaga innotata</i> , <i>Sesamia inferens</i>	IRRI (1970), Pathak et al (1971), Chang et al (1975), Chaudhary et al (1984)
Chiang-an-Tsao	China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Akinsola (1973)
Chiang-an-Tsao-Pai Ku	China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak (1972)
		<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Martins et al (1977b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Chiang-Li	China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak (1967c)
Chianung-She-Yu 10	–	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
Chianung-Shen-Yu 11	–	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	IRRI (1972), Choi (1975b)
China 3	–	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
China 4	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967), Chaudhary et al (1984)
China 22	China	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
China 25	China	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
China 29	China	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
China 42	China	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
China 47	–	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
		Stem borers	Pawar et al (1959), Israel (1967). Chaudhary et al (1984)
China 51	China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
		Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Chin chin	–	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Chinsurah Boro 1	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Chittagong I	–	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
Chiu Shih Iri	Brazil	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Choh-chang-san-hao	China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak (1972)
Chosang Kogyando	Korea	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Chukyo-asahi	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Chunbonuk	Korea	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
Chungur Bali	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
CI 5339	China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)

continued on opposite page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
CI 6002-1	India Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Choi (1975b) Pongprasert et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
CICA 4	Colombia	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i> , <i>Rupela albinella</i> <i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	CIAT (1972, 1981) Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Cicik Beton	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Cicik Gundil	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
CN506-147-14-2	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
CN547-1-9	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
CN694-4-13	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
CN695-2-17	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
CN704-7-3	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
CNBP220-226	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
CNBP301-4	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
CNM539	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
CO 1	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
CO 3	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
CO 4	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
CO 5	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
CO 7	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Chaudhary et al (1984)
CO 9	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
CO 11	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
CO 12	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
CO 13	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Pathak (1972), Chang et al (1975), Choi (1975b), Khush (1977)
CO 15	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Chaudhary et al (1984)
CO 18	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984), Chandramohan and Chelliah (1983, 1984b), Heinrichs et al (1985a), IRGC database
		Stem borers	Israel et al (1959), Israel (1967), Chaudhary et al (1984)
CO 19	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Pawar et al (1959), Israel (1967), Chaudhary et al (1984)
CO 21	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Pathak (1972), Akinsola (1973), Khush (1977) Chang Poon Min et al (1981), Chaudhary et al (1984), Heinrich et al (1985a), IRGC database
CO 22	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1974), Khush (1977), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
CO 23	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
CO 25	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Pawar et al (1959), Israel (1967), Chaudhary et al (1984)
CO 26	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
CO 27	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
CO 28	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
CO 30	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
CO 32	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
CO 43(Dasal/IR20)	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Subramanian and Jayaraman (1985)
Colombia II	Colombia	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Bhatt et al (1984)
Colombo	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
CP12	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
CR10-4181-1	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
CR34-73-200	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
CR103	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Prakasa Rao (1972b)
CR139-1001	India	Stem borers	CRR1 (1976b)
CR139-1047	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Prakasa Rao (1977) CRR1 (1976b)

continued on next page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
CR157-392-4	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Heinrichs et al (1978)
CR157-41-112	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a) Prakasa Rao (1977)
CR189-62-15	India	Stem borers	Mathur (1977, 1979)
CR190-1	India	Stem borers	Mathur (1977, 1979)
CR191-4	India	Stem borers	Mathur (1977, 1979)
CR200-1	India	Stem borers	Mathur (1977, 1979)
CR256-30-211-2-708	India	Stem borers	Prakasa Rao and Gangadharan (1986b)
CR260-151-224	India	Stem borers	Prakasa Rao and Gangadharan (1986b)
CR260-151-81-2-710	India	Stem borers	Prakasa Rao and Gangadharan (1986b)
CR260-163-238	India	Stem borers	Prakasa Rao and Gangadharan (1986b)
CR260-167-247-179	India	Stem borers	Prakasa Rao and Gangadharan (1986b)
CR260-176-1-702	India	Stem borers	Prakasa Rao and Gangadharan (1986b)
CR260-228	India	Stem borers	Prakasa Rao and Gangadharan (1986b)
CR260-30	India	Stem borers	Prakasa Rao and Gangadharan (1986b)
CR43-76	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush (1977)
CR44-1	India	Stem borers	CRRI (1980a)
CR44-140-2-1051	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
CR94-13	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
CR57-MR 1526	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	CRRI (1980a)
CR90-MR	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Prakasa Rao (1977)
CR94-MR	India	Stem borers	CRRI (1976b)
CR156-5021-207	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
CR203-1-717	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
CRM10-5747	–	<i>Scirpophaga sp.</i>	Saroja and Raju (1981b)
Cross 116	India	Stem borers	Israel et al (1959), Israel (1967), Chaudhary et al (1984)
Ctg. 680	Bangladesh	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
CUL 147	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
D13	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
D14	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
D204-1	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> Stem borers	Choi (1975b) Alam et al (1979)
D241	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Akinsola (1973)
Dabiao Bloe	Vietnam	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Damakum	–	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Chang and Lee (1973)
Dambnoeub Theang	Cambodia Chek 2	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Damnoeub Pras	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Damnoeub Pratas	Cambodia Roneap	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Damnoeub Roley	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Damnoeub Rumduol	Cambodia (Tardif)	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Damnoeub Sak	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Dang Ejah	Malaysia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Daw Dawk Pow 48-3-123	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Daw Leauang 181	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Daw Nam-Man Wua	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Daw Pone	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
DCA6	–	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
DCA22	–	Stem borers	CRRI (1960)
DD48	Bangladesh	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Pathak (1972), Akinsola (1973), Chang et al (1975), Pathak and Khush (1975), Martins and Zimmermann (1976), Khush (1977), Martins (1983)
		<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Martins and Zimmermann (1976). Martins (1983)

continued on opposite page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
Dee-geo-woo-gen	Taiwan-China	Stem borers	Khush (1977)
Dendekkolon	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush (1977), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Dhaliboro 94	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Dhola Digha	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
DI 3	Japan	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
DI 4	Japan	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Dik Wee	Sri Lanka	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Diket	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Dikwee	Sri Lanka	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
	Nigeria	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Pongprasert et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Dingras	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Dissi hatif (73127)	Senegal	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Bhatt et al (1984)
Diwani	Guyana	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Lieuw Kie Song et al (1977)
	Surinam	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	
DM27	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
DNJ97	Bangladesh	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Pathak (1972), Akinsola (1973), Chang et al (1975), Choi (1975b), Khush (1977)
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Pongprasert et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
DNJ146	Bangladesh	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
DNJ171	Bangladesh	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
		<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Doli Khama	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Donangnovan	Laos	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Dose	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
DPI 1091/1-3	–	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Balasubramanian et al (1986)
DV57	Bangladesh	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Akinsola (1973)
DV88	Bangladesh	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Pathak (1972), Akinsola (1973), Chang et al (1975), Khush (1977)
DV139	Bangladesh	<i>Sesamia inferens</i> , <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> , <i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Chang et al (1975)
		Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
DW6255	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
DZ41	Bangladesh	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Pathak (1972), Chang et al (1975), Khush (1977)
E-lub	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
E-pua Khao	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
E. L. Golpher	USA	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Soto and Siddiqi (1976b). Heinrichs et al (1985a)
EK1240	–	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Weerapat et al (1975)
		Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
EK1252	–	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
EK1253	–	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
EK1257	–	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
EK1259	–	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
EK1262	–	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
EK1263	–	Stem borers	Khush (1971), Khush and Beachell (1972), Alam et al (1979)
Ekka Seeya Paha	Sri Lanka	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Elwee	Sri Lanka	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
EPJ1-6B-9	–	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
EPJ1-6B-16	–	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
EPJ1-9B-8	–	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
EPJ1-9B-21	–	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
Eswarakora	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Akinsola (1973)

continued on next page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference(s)
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Israel (1967), Weerapat et al (1975), Chaudhary et al (1984)
		Stem borers	Prakasa Rao (1977), Alam et al (1979), Chaudhary et al (1984)
Eunkoo 6	Korea	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
FNAI-8-7-X-X	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Fortuna	–	Stem borers	Viado and Matthyse (1955)
Foyah (AG 1-17)	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Foyeh (AG 1-46)	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Fusakushiraj-sai No. 7	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Fuzi 102	South Korea	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984),
Gallano	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Gampaha Samba	Sri Lanka	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ganado	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Gangala	Sri Lanka	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Pongprasert et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Garia	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Garman	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Gbaikpai (D 21)	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
GEB24	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Prakasa Rao (1972b), Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
		Stem borers	CRRI (1954a)
Gei Moi (Hoatong)	Vietnam	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Gerimas	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ghora	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Gie Moi 1035	Vietnam	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Gin-Awa	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ginanggang	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ginatuday	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ginbozu	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Ginmasari	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak (1972), Chang et al (1975)
Gobua	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Gochi	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Goia	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Gori	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Gouri Saita	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Goyal	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
GPL 1 “Jumbo”	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
GPL 5	–	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
Grunangang	–	Stem borers	Viado and Matthyse (1955)
Guda	–	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Guinangang	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Gurjo Mukli	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
H4	Sri Lanka	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Fernando (1967), Akinsola (1973), Velusamy et al (1975), Chaudhary et al (1984), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
H5	Sri Lanka	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Choi (1975b) Fernando (1967), Chaudhary et al (1984), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
H8	Sri Lanka	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Chilo zacconius</i> <i>Chilo zacconius</i>	IITA (1974), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b) IITA (1974), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Habiganj 6	–	Stem borers	Shahjahan and Zakir Hussain (1975)
Habiganj Aman IV-HR 36	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1987b)
Habiganj Aman VIII	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Habiganj Boro II	Bangladesh	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Pathak (1972), Akinsola (1973), Chang et al (1975), Khush (1977)
Habiganj Boro VI	Bangladesh	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)

continued on opposite page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
Hanpa (Black)	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Hanpa (Yellow)	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Hansh Badol	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Hashikalmi	Bangladesh	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Choi (1975b) Pongprasert et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
		Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
Hashiriboza No. 1	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Hathiel	Sri Lanka	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Choi (1975b) Pongprasert et al (1975). Heinrichs et al (1985a)
		Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
Hatsushimo	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
Hatsushino	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Munakata and Okamoto (1967), Akinsola (1973)
HBD-a-2	Philippines	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1973), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b)
Hijal Digha	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Hikari	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Hinon	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
HPU803	India	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
HPU2199	India	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
HR19	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
HR21	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Hsien Chu 62	–	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Chiu and Lee (1971)
Hsunschu	–	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Htsu Mishiki 120	Brazil	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Huang Sengoo	China	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1978), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Hung-Mei-Tsao	China	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Hurohondarawla	–	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
I Long	Laos	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
IAC25	–	<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IAC47	–	<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IAC68 P	Brazil	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IARI 5829	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
IARI 5981A	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
IARI 5993	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
IARI 6579	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
IARI 6600	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IARI 6638	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IB56-8	Myanmar	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Idrasail	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IET1785	India	Stem borers	CRR1 (1976b)
ET2812	India	Stem borers	Seshu (1976)
IET2815	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Venugopal Rao et al (1987)
IET2845	India	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i> , <i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> <i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1978) Heinrichs et al (1985a)
	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IET3093	India	Stem borers	Seshu (1976)
IET3127	India	Stem borers	Seshu (1976)
IET5121	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chang Poon Min et al (1981)
IET5540	India	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i> , <i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> <i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1978) Heinrichs et al (1985a)
	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Subramanian and Jayaraman (1985)
IET6262 (Pankaj/Vijaya)	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Muthuswami and Gunathilagaraj (1989)
ET9576	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IITA (1973, 1974), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Iguape Cateto	Brazil	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	

continued on next page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
Ihara No. 5	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Ilchin	Korea	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Ilis Air	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Imang	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Inaday	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Inanod	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Intip	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR11185-B-B-850-1	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
IR11185-R-0-7	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
IR1168-76	Philippines	<i>Maliarpha separata</i>	IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1978), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IR13260-100-1E-P3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
IR1330-51-1	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush (1977)
IR1330-90-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush (1977)
IR13639-39	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chandramohan and Chelliah (1983, 1984b)
IR13641-4	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chandramohan and Chelliah (1983, 1984b)
IR13641-18	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
IR1416-128-5-8	Philippines	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Bhatt et al (1984)
IR1514A-E597	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
IR1514A-E597-2	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR1514A-E666	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Heinrichs et al (1978)
IR15323-78-1-3-1	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IR1539-823-1-4	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chang Poon Min et al (1981)
IR1544-238-2-3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush (1977)
IR1544-340-6-1	Philippines	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Bhatt et al (1984)
IR1561	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR1561-228-3-3	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
IR1561-38-6-5	Philippines	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
		<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
		<i>Maliarpha separata</i>	IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985b)
IR15723-45-3-2-2-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chang Poon Min et al (1981)
		Stem borers	Prakasa Rao and Gangadharan (1988)
IR15795-151-2-3-2-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chang Poon Min et al (1981)
IR1721-11-6-8	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush (1977)
IR1749	Philippines	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IR1820	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRRI (1980)
IR1820-52-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush (1977), Pathak and Saxena (1980)
		<i>Chilo polychrysus</i> , <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Heinrichs et al (1978)
IR1820-52-2-4-1	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary (1984), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IR1917-3-19	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush (1977)
IR19362-183	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chang Poon Min et al (1981)
IR19735-30-3-3-2-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chang Poon Min et al (1981)
IR19774-34-2-1	Philippines	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
IR19774-42-2-1-3-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chang Poon Min et al (1981)
IR19774-34-2-1	Philippines	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
IR20	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Akinsola (1973), Pathak et al (1973)
		<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Pathak and Saxena (1980), Heinrichs et al (1982), Heinrichs et al (1985a,b)
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Akinsola (1973), Soejitno (1977a), Rezaul Karim et al (1978)
		Stem borers	Dyck et al (1976), Pathak et al (1976), Khush (1977), Mathur and Chaturvedi (1978), Alam et al (1979), Adkisson and Dyck (1980), CRRRI (1980a), Bueno (1983a,b), Chaudhary et al (1984)

continued on opposite page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
IR2024-102-2-1-3-2	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2035-255-2-3-1	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2035-290-2-3-1	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2042-175-3-2-2	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2053-521-1-1	Philippines	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
IR2061-213-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Manwan (1975)
IR2070-178-2-3	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2070-24-1-5-1	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
IR2070-820-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Manwan (1975), Manwan and Vega (1975)
IR2070-820-2-3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
IR2071-747-6-3-2	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR2157-7-Pn-4-1	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
IR2160-10-Pn-7-3-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
IR2172-15-1-1	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2172-61	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR22	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Diatraea saccharalis</i> , <i>Rupela albinella</i>	Khush (1977) CIAT (1972, 1981)
		Stem borers	Heong (1977), Bueno (1983a,b)
IR2307-62-1	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2307-84-2-1-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR2328-27-3-6	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2328-491-1-1-1	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Heinrichs et al (1978)
		<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IR24	Philippines	Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b)
IR2588-132-1-2	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR26	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush (1977), Heinrichs et al (1982, 1985b) Soejitno (1977a)
		Stem borers	Pathak et al (1976), CRRRI (1980a), Bueno (1983a,b)
IR2681-34-5-6	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2706-3-3	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR272-4-1-2	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2754-EI-5-6-3	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2757-E2-1-2-1	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2760-EI-33-1-2	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2763-EI-1-2-1	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2793-15-2	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2798-107-3	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2798-143-3-2	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Heinrichs et al (1978)
		<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IR2798-86-6	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR28	Philippines	Stem borers	Pathak et al (1976), Alam et al (1979), Bueno (1983a,b)
IR2863-31-3	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2863-38-1	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR2863-39-2	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR29	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
		Stem borers	Pathak et al (1976)
IR297-9-13-2-2-2	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR30	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Maliarpha separatella</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Heinrichs et al (1982) IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b) Soejitno (1977a)
		Stem borers	Pathak et al (1976), Alam et al (1979), Bueno (1983a,b), Chaudhary et al (1984)
IR305-3-1	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
IR305-4-20-3-3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IR32	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> Stem borers	Heinrichs et al (1982) Pathak et al (1976), Bueno (1983a,b)

continued on next page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
IR3255-19-215-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
IR3265-P193-2-5	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
IR3265-P193-6-3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
IR3265-P461-2-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
IR3268-P742-4-4	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
IR3273-339-2-5	Philippines	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Bhatt et al (1984)
IR3275-A1732-7	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
IR34	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1982, 1985b)
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
		Stem borers	Pathak et al (1976), Bueno (1983a,b)
IR356	Philippines	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
IR36	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> .	Heinrichs et al (1978, 1982, 1985a,b)
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chang Poon Min et al (1981), Chaudhary et al (1984)
		Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b), Chaudhary et al (1984)
IR38	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1982)
		Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b)
IR3941-2-1-3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IR3941-9-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IR3941-97-1	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> ,	Heinrichs et al (1978)
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	
		<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IR40	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> ,	Heinrichs et al (1982, 1985a,b)
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
		Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b)
IR42	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1982)
		Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b)
IR43	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1982)
IR44	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1982, 1985a,b)
		Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b)
IR4547-6-2-5	Philippines	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Bhatt et al (1984)
IR46	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Viajante and Heinrichs (1985)
IR4791-89	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> ,	Heinrichs et al (1978)
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	
		<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IR48	Philippines	Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b)
IR5	Philippines	Stem borers	Khush (1977), Bueno (1983a,b)
IR50	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> ,	Heinrichs et al (1982, 1985a,b)
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	
		Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b)
IR503-1-91-3-2-1	Philippines	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IR2031-Plp-4B	Philippines	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Bhatt et al (1984)
IR516-34-1	Philippines	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
IR52	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1982, 1985b)
IR5201-122-2	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> ,	Heinrichs et al (1978)
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	
		<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IR523-1-218	Philippines	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1973, 1974), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IR532	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
IR532-14-6-1-2	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR532-E-239	Philippines	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
IR532-PK24-C2	Philippines	Stem borers	Shafi et al (1972)
IR532-PK27-C2	Philippines	Stem borers	Shafi et al (1972)
IR532-PK36-C2	Philippines	Stem borers	Shafi et al (1972)
IR532-PK67-C2	Philippines	Stem borers	Shafi et al (1972)

continued on opposite page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
IR54	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Heinrichs et al (1982, 1985b) Heinrichs et al (1985a) Bueno (1983a,b)
IR56	Philippines	Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b)
IR577-24-1-1-5	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
IR578-76-1-2-1	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
IR579-160-2	Philippines	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1973), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b)
IR579-48-2-1-3	Philippines	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Soto and Siddiqi (1976b)
IR580-25-3	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
IR5853-196-1-81	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
IR589-53-2	Philippines	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1974), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IR589-66-2-1	Philippines	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Soto and Siddiqi (1976b)
IR589-87-2-3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
IR5908-84-2-3-3	Philippines	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Bhatt et al (1984)
IR6-156-2-2	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR6-67-1-3	Philippines	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IR60	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Viajante and Heinrichs (1985)
IR7167-33-2-5	Philippines	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
IR747B2-12-1-1-2	Philippines	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
IR7691-07-4-2-1-1	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
IR8	Philippines	<i>Sesamia inferens</i> , <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> , <i>Scirpophaga innotata</i> Stem borers	Pathak et al (1971), Chang et al (1975) Shahjahan and Zakir Hussain (1975), Khush (1977), Bueno (1983a,b)
IR8608-75-3-1-3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chang Poon Min et al (1981)
IR878-B2-143-2-2	Philippines	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IR878-B2-82-3-3	Philippines	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
IR9129-169-3-2-3-3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chang Poon Min et al (1981)
IR9129-192-2-4-3	Philippines	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
IR9129-263-3-3-2-3	Philippines	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
IR9202-21-1	Philippines	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Bhatt et al (1984)
IR9758-150-3	Philippines	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
IR9782-111-2-1	Philippines	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
IR9828-23-1	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers	Chang Poon Min et al (1981) Prakasa Rao and Gangadharan (1986b)
IR2344-PIPB-61-1B	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR2344-PIPB-9-1-1B	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR2344-PIPB-9-1-2B	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR2344-PIPB-9-2-3B	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR2403-PIPB-5-3-2B	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR3256-89-5	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR3261-97-9-2-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR3941-1	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR3941-2-1-3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR3941-4-PIP-2B	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR3941-58-3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR3941-6-1	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
JR3941-68-1-3-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR3941-9-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR4478-7-2-3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR4482-3-3-3-3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR4482-5-3-9-5	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR4500-19-2-1	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR4530-7-3-3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR453 1-10062-2-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR4531-5-3-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database

continued on next page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
IR4531-9-1-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR4532-8-2-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR4543-1-1-1	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR5-36-801	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR5-36-813	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR5-36-814	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR5098-B-JN-1B	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a), IRGC database
IR5467-2-2-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR5495	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR5825-41-2-P1	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR5825-41-2-P4	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR5853-135-3-P3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR5857-10-1E-1	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR5857-3-2E-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR5906-56-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR5908-15-1	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR5908-79-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a), IRGC database
IR5908-84-3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR5908-85-3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR5908-96-2	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR8/3 x Zenith	–	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
IR865-32-3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR908-111-3	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IR9673-9-6-5	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
IRAM1622	Madagascar	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
IRAM1642	Madagascar	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
IRAT102	–	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
IRATOM24	Pakistan	Stem borers	Shahjahan and Zakir Hussain (1975)
IRATOM38	Pakistan	Stem borers	Shahjahan and Zakir Hussain (1975)
IRGC Acc. 12852	Sri Lanka	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
IRGC Acc. 45966	Myanmar	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
IRGC Acc. 6300	India	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
ISLA	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
ITA121	–	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
ITA6-16-7-Bp3	Nigeria	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ITA6-20-1-Bpl	Nigeria	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ITA6-22-2-Bpl	Nigeria	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ITA6-4-2	Nigeria	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
ITA7-2-2-Bp2	–	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b)
ITA7-7-2	Nigeria	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Jagal Shaita	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Jalath	–	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Jao Daeng	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Jaya	India	Stem borers	Khush (1977)
Jeeragasamba	–	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
	(nonscented)		
Jelutuk Bulu Putih	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Jemadi	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Jepang	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Jhangi	India	Stem borers	Israel et al (1959), Israel (1967), Chaudhary et al (1984)
Jhanji	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Jhingasail	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Pongprasert et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Jongkong Pendek	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database

continued on opposite page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
Jyothi	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
K8 (Mutant) Sel	Sri Lanka	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
K42-55 B	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
K42-86-B-1	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
K94	USSR	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
K228-8-3	–	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
K427	–	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
Kacha Nuni	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Kaciak Maimanah	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Kaciak Sumani	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Kala Aman	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Kala Harsel	–	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Kalajira	Bangladesh	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
Kalihatti	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Kalimot-tog	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Kalinga 2	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Kalu Heenati	Sri Lanka	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Kalu Hewariderrri	Sri Lanka	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Kao-shen-yu 10	–	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Chiu and Lee (1971)
Kaohsiung 24	Taiwan-China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Chiu and Lee (1971)
Kaohsiung Yu 420	Taiwan-China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Chiu and Lee (1971)
Kartuni	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Kasih Baranak	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Katiak Piangu	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Katigued	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
KAU2110	India	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
Keora	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Keriting Putih	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ketan Jambe	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ketan Kasumba	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ketan Koneng	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ketan Mayang	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ketan Pb	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ketan Untup Randa Kaya	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Keudah Grulumpang	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Khangkhouay	Laos	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Khao Luum Hawm	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Khao Moon	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Khao Phei Phalo	Laos	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Khao Phie DENG	Laos	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Khao Pongxeng	Laos	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Khao' Ton Lek 339-6-20	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Khewali	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Khoiamotor	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Khud Boilum	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Khukni	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Kidama	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Kinai-wase No. 70	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Kinainakate No. 70	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Kinastila	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Kinki 47	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Patanakamjorn and Pathak (1967), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Kinki NO 24	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
Kinki NO 25	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
Kinmaze	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Munakata and Okamoto (1967), Akinsola (1973), Khush (1977)
		Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)

continued on next page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
Kipusa	Rwanda	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Pathak (1972), Akinsola (1973)
	Urundi	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Akinsola (1973), Khush (1977), Prakasa Rao (1977), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Kn-Ib-361-1-8-6-6-1-10-2	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Kn-Ib-361-8-6-9-2-7	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a), IRGC database
Kobumasari	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Manwan (1975)
Kong Kambot	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Kong Keo	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Kong Pao	–	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b)
Kucir	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Kumar	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Kumargore	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Kuning Halus	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Kuntu Putih	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Kurohondarawala	–	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
	Sri Lanka	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Pongprasert et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Kusabue	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Munakata and Okamoto, (1967), Akinsola (1973)
Kwa-hwa-yuan	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Manwan (1975)
L 41	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
L 45	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
L 79	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Lal Megi	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Lal Taura	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Lalboro	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Lampung	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Landis	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Laskmitia	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Lata say	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Latisail	Bangladesh	Stem borers	Banerjee (1951), Israel (1967)
Lepgu	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Leri	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush (1977), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Leuang 28-1-64	Thailand	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Liberian Coll. D 1-122	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Liberian Coll. D 1-172	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Liberian Coll. D 1-182	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Liberian Coll. D 1-183	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Liberian Coll. D 1-186	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Liberian Coll. D 2-127	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Liberian Coll. Y 35	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Liberian Coll. Y-082	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Linagawe	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Lohargura	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Lor Beol Medium	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Los Baños	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Lunah	–	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soehardjan and Leeuwangh (1972), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Lu-wan-hsien	–	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak (1972)
Madhu Malati	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Magoti	East Africa	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1978), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Mahlenyaw	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Mahsuri	Malaysia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Prakasa Kao (1977), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
		Stem borers	Heong (1977), Chaudhary et al (1984)
Mainagiri	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Mak Hing	Laos	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database

continued on opposite page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
Mak Nam	Laos	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Makhm	Laos	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Malagkit	Philippines	Stem borers	Viado and Matthyse (1955)
Malagkit Sungsong	Philippines	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Chilo zacconius</i>	IITA (1974)
Malinja	Malaysia	Stem borers	IITA (1974), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b)
Malkhog Nuri	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Mangasa	Philippines, Malaysia	Stem borers	IRGC database Viado and Matthyse (1955)
Manglar	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1974), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Manik Kalma	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Manovari	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1974), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Marech S. V. R.	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Masinag	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Rowan (1923)
Mean down	Taiwan-China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Akinsola (1973)
Meghi	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Mehren	–	Stem borers	Khush (1977)
Mena Muri	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Mete Dhamri	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Mete Jumri	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Miho 111	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Patanakamjorn and Pathak (1967), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Mihonishiki	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> Stem borers	Khush (1977) Chaudhary et al (1984)
Milfor	Philippines	Stem borers	Viado and Matthyse (1955)
Milpal 18	Philippines	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Milyang 46	Korea	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Bhatt et al (1984)
Milyang 47	Korea	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Bhatt et al (1984)
MNP119	–	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush (1977)
Mohis Kani	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Mohishdo	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Molshira	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Moni Mukul	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Morseng	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
MR7	Malaysia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chang Poon Min et al (1981)
MR301	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
MTU15	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Choi (1975b) Prakasa Rao (1977), Chang Poon Min et al (1981), Chaudhary et al (1984), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
MTU18	India	Stem borers	Israel et al (1959), Pawar et al (1959), CRR (1960), Israel (1967), Prakasa Rao (1977), Chaudhary et al (1984)
MTU19	India	<i>Sesamia inferens</i> , <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> , <i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Israel (1967) Chang et al (1975)
MTU20	India	Stem borers <i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Alam et al (1979) Khush (1977)
MTU3502	India	Stem borers <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	CRR (1960), Israel (1967)
MTU4246	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
MTU8431	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Mudgo	India	<i>Sesamia inferens</i> , <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> , <i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Chang et al (1975)
Mudo	Liberia	Stem borers <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush and Beachell (1972) IRGC database
Munda	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Mundam Lumuik	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database

continued on next page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
Murungakayan	Sri Lanka	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
Murungakayan 3	Sri Lanka	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
Murungakayan 101	Sri Lanka	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
Murungakayan 303	Sri Lanka	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
Muthumanikan	Sri Lanka	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
	Sri Lanka	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	Pongprasert et al (1975). Heinrichs et al (1985a)
“N”	–	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Rambajan (1979), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
N136	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Nagra	Bangladesh, India	Stem borers	Banerjee (1951), Israel (1967)
Nah Khwan	Thailand	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Naka-Okayama-mochi	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Nakate Ashahi	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
NAWN51-9-79	Thailand	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Nazerail	–	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
NC493	India	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
NC496	India	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
NC55	Liberia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
NC73	Liberia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Nean Mao	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Neang Chen (Batheay)	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Neang Chhmar K.T.	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Neang Kang K.P.	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Neang Meas Angkor	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Neang Phtong	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Neang Phuong	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Neang Prom	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Neang Stong K 176	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Neang Tei	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
NG6637	–	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
Niaw Khiaw Ngro	Thailand	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Nilo 1	Surinam	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Navas (1965), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Nilo 2	Surinam, El Salvador	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Navas (1965), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Norin NO 6	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
Norin NO 8	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
Norin NO 22	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
Norin NO 23	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
Nortai	USA	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Oboro Mock	–	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
OC52	Liberia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
OR101-1	India	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
OR100-5	India	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
OR100-7	India	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
OR100-9	India	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
OR100-16	India	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
OS6	Zaire	<i>Diopsis mocrrophthalma</i>	Alghali and Osisanta (1982b), Alghali (1983)
PI-245717	Japan	Stem borers	Oliver et al (1973)
P33-C-19	India	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
P33-C-30	India	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
P4-1-11-21	India	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Pa Ang	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Pachhaiperumal 2462/11	Sri Lanka	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Pachhaiperumal/Mas.	Sri Lanka	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Padi	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	Soehardjan and Leeuwangh (1972), Heinrichs Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Padi Bayak	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Padi Ikue Kambiang	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Padi Kapuas	Malaysia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Padi Payo Cino	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	IRGC database

continued on opposite page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
Pah Leuang 29-11-112	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Pah Puang 73-4-19	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Pai Hu	–	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Akinsola (1973)
Paiyur 1	–	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Balasubramanian et al (1986)
Pala Jore	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Palaidang Mirah	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Palasithari 601	Sri Lanka	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
Palawan	Philippines	Stem borers	Viado and Matthyse (1955)
Palman 579	Philippines	Stem borers	Khush (1977)
Pankaj	India	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Pathong	Taiwan-China	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1974), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Patnai 6	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Pathak (1972), Pathak and Khush (1975), Chang et al (1975), Martins and Zimmermann (1976), Khush (1977), Martins (1983)
		Stem borers	Israel (1977)
Patnai 23	India	Stem borers	Banerjee (1951), Israel (1967)
PB5	–	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
Pelita I-1	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1977a)
Pelopor	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush (1977), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Perubak Avang	Malaysia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Peswari	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Peta	Indonesia	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	IITA (1974), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b)
		Stem borers	Viado and Matthyse (1955), Khush and Beachell (1972)
Peta 2802	Indonesia	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
Phanphei	Laos	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Phcar Chambak P.P.	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Phcar Chan	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Phcar Poul K 15	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Phdao Pen DK 81	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Phdao Pen T2	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Phdauk P 38	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Phei Do	Laos	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Phulkari	–	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
PI 160	USA	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
PI 160638	USA	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Pathak (1972), Akinsola (1973)
PI245717	–	Stem borers	Oliver et al (1971)
Pinidwa Qan	Philippines	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Qipugo Binaquk			
PJRC81030	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
PLRI	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
Pong-kaat Gi	Cambodia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
PR107	Puerto Rico	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Dhaliwal and Singh (1982)
PR325	Puerto Rico	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
PR403	Puerto Rico	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
PTB10	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Sesamia inferens</i> , <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> , <i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	IRRI (1970), Pathak et al (1971), Chang et al (1975), Chaudhary et al (1984)
		Stem borers	Israel (1967), CRRRI (1969), Nadarajan and Rajappan Nair (1983)
PTB15	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
PTB18	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Choi (1975b) Khush (1977), Pongprasert et al (1975), CRRRI (1980a), Heinrichs et al (1985a)

continued on next page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
		Stem borers	Khush (1971), Khush and Beachell (1972), Alam et al (1979), Nadarajan and Rajappan Nair (1983)
PTB19	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
PTB21	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Choi (1975b) Pongprasert et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
		Stem borers	Alam et al (1979), Nadarajan and Rajappan Nair (1983)
Pu Tauch Pu Chih Chi 1 Hao	China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Patanakamjorn and Pathak (1967), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Pukhi	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Pulut Bara	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Pulut Kelapa	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Pulut Kemenyan	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Purple Puttu	–	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
Pusa 169 (IR28/P140)	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Subramanian and Jayaraman (1985)
PVR1	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
R2384	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Shrivastava et al (1979)
R35-2750	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Shrivastava et al (1979)
R35-2751	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Shrivastava et al (1979)
R35-2752	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Shrivastava et al (1979)
R. Kumis	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Raden Mas	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Raghusail	India	Stem borers	Banerjee (1951), Israel (1967)
Ranadja	–	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Rangpura Jali	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Rascadam	–	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
Rataun	–	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Rathu Heenati	Sri Lanka	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b), Pongprasert et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Ratna	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Chilo zacconius</i> <i>Chilo zacconius</i>	IITA (1974) Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Prakasa Rao (1972b), CRR1 (1980a), Chaudhary et al (1984)
		Stem borers	Mathur (1977, 1979), CRR1 (1980a)
Ratna (CR44-11)	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Ratusen	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Raya Tembahu	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Rindu	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1974), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
RNR56103-1	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ro Hen Do	Vietnam	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Roal	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Ronda Kuning	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Roya	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Royna	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
RP1057-35-1-1	India	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Bhatt et al (1984)
RP260-228-1-1	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
RP260-533-4	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
RP260-675-5	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
RP291-20	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
RP3-2	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
RP319-34-8-1-3	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
RP4-10	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Choi (1975b) Velusamy et al (1975)
RP4-12	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
RP4-13	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
RP423-2-4-2-3	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
RP5-12	–	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)

continued on opposite page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
RP6-156-3-6	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
RP6-1899-25-4	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
RP6-516-33-1-1	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
RP6-516-34-1-8	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
RP6-590-10-1-11	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
RP6-590-22-6	India	Stem borers	Seshu (1976)
RP6-590-22-6-4-3	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
RP611-106-1-10	India	Stem borers	Mathur and Chaturvedi (1978), Chaudhary et al (1984)
RP633-519-1	India	Stem borers	Mathur and Chaturvedi (1978), Chaudhary et al (1984)
RP79-116892	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
RP887-46-1	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
RP9-3	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
RP9-4	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
RP9-6	—	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Shrivastava et al (1979)
	—	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
	India	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
RPCBIB7078	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
RPW6-13	—	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	CRRI (1980a)
	—	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
RPW6-17	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Shrivastava et al (1979)
	—	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
RPW6-1899-14-1-2	—	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
RPW6-508-23	—	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
Rungan	Malaysia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Rusty Late	China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Pathak (1972), Chang et al (1975)
S317	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Sacondo Brasil TM 1377	El Salvador	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1978), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Sada	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sada Katari	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sadajira 19-241	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sajira	Nepal	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
	—	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Sakha 2	—	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
Samba	Sri Lanka	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Samba Kongo	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sani 6	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sanpatong	Laos	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sapan Kwai	Thailand	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak (1967c)
Saripul	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Saru Bhadoi	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
SB13	—	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Balasubramanian et al (1986)
SB19	—	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Balasubramanian et al (1986)
SD27	Haiti	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Alghali and Osisanta (1982b)
SD27A	—	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Alghali (1983)
Seketori	—	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak (1967c)
Senbon-asahi	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Seri Jedah	Malaysia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soehardjan and Leeuwangh (1972), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Sete Sail	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Shada Goira	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Shete	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Shiga-shira-mochi	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
	No. 18		
Shin-ishi-ziro	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Patanakamjorn and Pathak (1967)
Shinishijiro	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
shitabhog	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Shoni	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Shulpan	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1983a)

continued on next page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
Shu-ya Tsan	China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Akinsola (1973)
Shyamla Meghi	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Siansimun	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Siantar-situar	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sidek	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sigabe	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sigabe Taon	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sigugguk	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sihalus	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Si Jambe	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Soejitno (1974), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Sijan	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sijeer	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sikasso	Nigeria	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	IITA (1973,1974), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
		<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	IITA (1973)
Siketumbar	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Silumat	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Simet 2	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sinantonio	–	Stem borers	Viado and Matthyse (1955)
Sipasso	Vietnam	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sipeget	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sipendek-sumbul	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sipilian	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Siraga	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sirandah Bulu	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Siribu	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sisior	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Siyam Salaka-siam	–	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
	Salaka		
SLO 6	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> Stem borers	Khush (1977) Israel (1967)
SLO 12	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> Stem borers	Khush (1977) Israel et al (1959), Israel (1967), Prakasa Rao (1977), Chaudhary et al (1984)
SLO 15	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
SLO 17	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Prakasa Rao (1977), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
SLO 19	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
SML 81B	Surinam	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	IITA (1974), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
		<i>Chilo zacconius</i> , <i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Maliarpha separatella</i> , <i>Sesamia calamistis</i> <i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	IITA (1974)
			Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Sona Meta Jumri	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Soni	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sornavazhai	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chandramohan and Chelliah (1983, 1984b), Balasubramanian et al (1986)
Sossoupa	Vietnam	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
SPR7233-32-1-5-2	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
SPR7284-14	Thailand	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
SR26B	India, Japan	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
SR3 (G12A)	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Sri Kutu	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
STB Res. 12708	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Su-yai 20	China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971). Pathak (1972). Akinsola (1973), Pathak and Khush (1975), Martins and Zimmermann (1976), Khush (1977), Martins (1983), Heinrichs et al (1985a)

continued on opposite page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
		<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Martins and Zimmermann (1976). Martins (1983)
		<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> , <i>Scirpophaga innotata</i> , <i>Sesamia inferens</i>	IRRI (1970), Pathak et al (1971), Chang et al (1975), Chaudhary et al (1984)
Sudurvi 305	Sri Lanka	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
Sudwai 306	Sri Lanka	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Sukwang	Korea	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Sulpan	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Suna Digha	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Surja Mani	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
SXC199	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
SXC206	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
SXC223	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
SXC238	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
SXC244	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
SXC286	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
SXC323	Liberia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Szu-Maio	China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Szu Miao	China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Pathak (1972), Akinsola (1973), Chang et al (1975), Khush (1977)
T1559	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
T2018	India	Stem borers	Israel et al (1959), Israel (1967), Chaudhary et al (1984)
T2048	India	Stem borers	Israel et al (1959), Israel (1967), Chaudhary et al (1984)
T380	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
T657	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
T980	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Ta-mao-shan	China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak (1972)
Ta-poo-cho 2	China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak (1972), Choi (1975b)
Ta-poo-cho-z	China	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Bhatt et al (1984), Pongprasert et al (1975)
	China	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Bhatt et al (1984), Pongprasert et al (1975) Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Tadukan	Philippines	<i>Chilo zacconius</i> Stem borers	IITA (1974), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b) Alam et al (1979)
Tahun Bato	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Tahun Buluh	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Taisho-akaho No. 66	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Taisho-mochi	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Taitung 16	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak (1967c, 1972), Pathak et al (1971), Akinsola (1973), Chang et al (1975), Khush (1977), Pathak and Saxena (1980) IITA (1974)
		<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Chilo zacconius</i> , <i>Maliarpha separatella</i> , <i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	IRRI (1970), Chaudhary et al (1984)
		<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> , <i>Scirpophaga innotata</i> , <i>Sesamia inferens</i>	IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b)
		<i>Chilo zacconius</i> <i>Sesamia calamistis</i> , <i>Chilo zacconius</i> , <i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	IITA (1974), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b)
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> <i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Akinsola (1973) IITA (1973)

continued on next page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
	Taiwan-China	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Chilo zacconius</i> , <i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Takeda-wase	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Talai Sunga	Malaysia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Tamaguem	Korea	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Tango-chuto	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Tapa 1	–	Stem borers	Prakasa Rao (1977), Chaudhary et al (1984)
Tapuripa	Colombia	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	CIAT (1972)
Taring Pelanduk	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
TC37	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Prakasa Rao (1977), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
TCA32	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
TCA180-4	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
TCA181-1	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Catling et al (1984e)
TD10 A	Thailand	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1978), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Tedori-wase	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Patanakamjorn and Pathak (1967), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Tepa I	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967), CRRRI (1969)
Tepa II	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
Terabali	Bangladesh	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Terung Daun	Indonesia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Tetep	Vietnam	<i>Chilo zacconius</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> <i>Sesamia inferens</i>	IITA (1974) Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a) Bhau et al (1984)
Tewadah	Thailand	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Thailand	Thailand	Stem borers	Viado and Matthyse (1955)
Thella Garikasanavari	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
Ti Jo Hung	–	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i> <i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Martins et al (1977b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
		<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Pathak (1972), Akinsola (1973), Pathak and Khush (1975), Martins and Zimmermann (1976), Khush (1977), Martins (1983)
		<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Martins and Zimmermann (1976), Martins (1983)
TKM1	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
TKM2	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
TKM3	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
		Stem borers	Israel (1967), CRRRI (1969)
TKM6	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Pathak (1972), Akinsola (1973), Pathak and Khush (1975), Choi (1975b), Martins and Zimmermann (1976), Khush (1977), Pathak and Saxena (1980), Martins (1983), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
		<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Sesamia inferens</i> , <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> , <i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	IRRI (1970), Pathak et al (1971), Pathak (1972), Chang et al (1975), Chaudhary et al (1984)
		<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> , <i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	IITA (1974)
		<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Martins and Zimmermann (1976), Martins et al (1977b), Martins (1983)
		<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Prakasa Rao (1972b), CRRRI (1976b), Khush (1977), CRRRI (1980a), Chang Poon Min et al (1981), Chaudhary et al (1984)
		<i>Sesamia calamistis</i> , <i>Chilo zacconius</i> , <i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	IITA (1974), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b)

continued on opposite page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
		Stem borers	Israel et al (1959), Pathak (1966), Israel (1967), Chandler (1968), CRR (1969), Wongsiri et al (1971), Khush (1971), Oliver et al (1971), Khush and Beachell (1972), Oliver et al (1973), Heong (1977), Prakasa Rao (1977). Alam et al (1979), Chaudhary et al (1984)
TKM6	India (Sanna Swarnavari)	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Akinsola (1973)
TKM9	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Akinsola (1973), IRGC database
TM8089	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Balasubramanian et al (1986)
TNI	Taiwan-China	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Saroja et al (1987a)
		Stem borers	Chang Poon Min et al (1981)
TN73-2	–	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Israel (1969), Khush (1977)
TNR1	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush (1977)
TNR2	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
TOg6390	Liberia	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
TOg6481	Liberia	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
Tone-wase	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	IITA (1983)
			Patanakamjorn and Pathak (1967), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Tongil	Korea	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
Toride 1	Japan	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Bhatt et al (1984)
TOs2513	Nigeria	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	IITA (1975), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
TOs272	USA	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
TOs285	USA	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
TOs3212	Ivory Coast	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
TOs3213	Ivory Coast	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
TOs372	Indonesia	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
TOs373	Indonesia	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
TOs4121	Indonesia	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
TOs5267	Ivory Coast	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Alghali and Osisanta (1982b), Alghali (1983)
TOs5677	Nigeria	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
TOs5734	Liberia	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
TOs5792	Liberia	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
TOs5827	Liberia	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
TOs657	USA	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
TOs663	Nigeria	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
TOx891-212-2-102-1-1	Ghana	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
TOx916-6-1-101-2	Ghana	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
TOx936-152-5-3-3	Ghana	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
TR1	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
TR3	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
		<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
TX52-2-4	USA, Nigeria	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1973, 1974), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
Ubak Abun	Malaysia	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
UPL Ri-4	Philippines	Stem borers	Bueno (1983a,b)
UPRB17	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
UPRB42	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
UPRB54	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
UPRB79	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
UPRB83	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
V. C. Miracle Rice	Vietnam	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Vaigai	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Saroja et al (1987a)
Vijaya	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Prakasa Rao (1972b)
		Stem borers	Khush (1977)
VL8	India	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Bhatt et al (1984), Garg (1984)
VRS163-2-3	–	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
VRS245-2-1	–	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)

continued on next page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
VRS291-3-1	—	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
VRS598-3-1	—	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Garg (1984)
Vunam	—	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Choi (1975b)
W361	India	Stem borers	CRRI (1960)
W488	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
W1236	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Banerjee (1972)
W1251	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Banerjee (1972), Akinsola (1973), Manwan and Vega (1975), Khush (1977), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
W1253	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Banerjee (1972), Akinsola (1973), Manwan (1975), Manwan and Vega (1975), Khush (1977), Chaudhary et al (1984), Heinrichs et al (1985a), Prakasa Rao and Padhi (1988a)
W1257	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Khush (1977), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
W1263	India	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Manwan and Vega (1975), Heinrichs et al (1978), Balasubramanian et al (1986) IITA (1974)
		<i>Chilo zacconius</i> ,	
		<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Israel (1967), Velusamy et al (1975), Manwan (1975), Khush (1977), CRRI (1980a), Chang Poon Min et al (1981), Chandramohan and Chelliah (1983, 1984b), Chaudhary et al (1984), Heinrichs et al (1985a), Prakasa Rao and Padhi (1988a)
		<i>Sesamia calamistis</i> ,	IITA (1973)
		<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	
		<i>Sesamia calamistis</i> ,	IITA (1974), Soto and Siddiqi (1976b)
		<i>Chilo zacconius</i> ,	
		<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	
Washi-shirage	—	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak (1967c)
White Atte	Nepal	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
White Gora S. N. 40	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
White Gora S. N. 117	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
White Putthu	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Velusamy et al (1975)
WIR3022	USSR	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
WND-1	India	Stem borers	Israel (1967)
World Collection 1203	USA	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
		Stem borers	Oliver et al (1971, 1973)
World Collection 1210	—	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 1218	—	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 1219	—	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
	—	Stem borers	Oliver et al (1971, 1973)
World Collection 1221	—	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 1229	—	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 1253	India	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
World Collection 1296	—	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 1345	—	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Dobelmann and Falais (1968)
World Collection 1539	—	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 1541	Japan	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
		<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Oliver et al (1973), Oliver and Gifford (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
World Collection 1584	Japan	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i> ,	Oliver et al (1970),
		<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Oliver et al (1971, 1972b)
		<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Oliver et al (1973), Oliver and Gifford (1975), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
		Stem borers	Oliver et al (1971, 1973)
World Collection 2459	Italy	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
		Stem borers	Oliver et al (1971, 1973)

continued on opposite page

Table 3 continued

Resistant varieties/lines ^a	Country of origin	Stem borer species	Reference (s)
World Collection 2469	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 2489	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 2491	Italy	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
		Stem borers	Oliver et al (1971, 1973)
World Collection 2496	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 2544	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 2553	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 2566	Spain	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
		Stem borers	Oliver et al (1971, 1973)
World Collection 2771	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 2779	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 2888	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
		Stem borers	Oliver et al (1971, 1973)
World Collection 3034	Indonesia	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 3042	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 3050	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 3081	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 3086	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 3108	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 3348	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 3415	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 3602	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 3604	China	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
		Stem borers	Oliver et al (1971, 1973)
World Collection 3631	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 3669	USA	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
		<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Martins et al (1977b), Heinrichs et al (1985a)
		Stem borers	Oliver et al (1971, 1973)
World Collection 3680	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
World Collection 3715	Japan	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
		Stem borers	Oliver et al (1971, 1973)
World Collection 3756	Pakistan	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
		Stem borers	Oliver et al (1971, 1973)
World Collection 3760	Philippines	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
		Stem borers	Oliver et al (1971, 1973)
World Collection 3934	–	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Oliver et al (1970)
X.2.D.T.	Vietnam	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	IITA (1983)
Y TENG	Laos	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Yabami Montakhab	Egypt	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Heinrichs et al (1985a)
	–	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Yabami Montakhab 55	Egypt	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak (1972)
Yamadanishiki	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
		Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Yambi Montakhab	Egypt	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Patanakamjom and Pathak (1967)
Yambi Monlakhhab 55	Egypt	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pathak et al (1971), Chang et al (1975)
Yangkhuke	Nepal	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Yorumoyukimochi	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
YT1044	–	Stem borers	Alam et al (1979)
Ytay	Laos	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	IRGC database
Yubae	Japan	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Khush (1977)
Yungkwang	Korea	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Yuubae	Japan	Stem borers	Chaudhary et al (1984)
Zenith	Puerto Rico	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Bhatt et al (1984)

^a Damage score of 3 or less on 0-9 scale (IRRI 1988c).

^b Origin of rice variety/line not known.

^c International Rice Germplasm Center, International Rice Research Institute.

continued on next page

TABLE 4

Wild rices resistant to stem borers

Resistant wild rice species ^a	IRGC accession number	Country/continent of origin	Resistant to stem borer species	Reference(s)
<i>O. alta</i> Swallen	100161	Brazil	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC ^b database
<i>O. alta</i> Swallen	100888	Latin America	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. alta</i> Swallen	100952	Latin America	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. alta</i> Swallen	100967	Surinam	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. alta</i> Swallen	101395	Latin America	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. australiensis</i> Domin	101144	Australia	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. australiensis</i> Domin	103303	Australia	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. australiensis</i> Domin	103318	Australia	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. australiensis</i> Domin	105165	Australia	<i>S. incertulas</i> , <i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. barthii</i> A. Chev.	100122	Gambia	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. brachyantha</i> A. Chev. et Roehr.	100115	Guinea	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. brachyantha</i> A. Chev. et Roehr.	101231	Sierra Leone	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. brachyantha</i> A. Chev. et Roehr.	101232	Sierra Leone	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. brachyantha</i> A. Chev. et Roehr.	101233	Sierra Leone	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. brachyantha</i> A. Chev. et Roehr.	101234	Sierra Leone	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. brachyantha</i> A. Chev. et Roehr.	101235	Sierra Leone	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. brachyantha</i> A. Chev. et Roehr.	101236	Mali	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. brachyantha</i> A. Chev. et Roehr.	105150	Sierra Leone	<i>C. suppressalis</i> , <i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. brachyantha</i> A. Chev. et Roehr.	105151	Sierra Leone	<i>S. incertulas</i> , <i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. brachyantha</i> A. Chev. et Roehr.	105152	Sierra Leone	<i>S. incertulas</i> , <i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. eichingeri</i> A. Peter	101418	Uganda	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), IRGC database
<i>O. eichingeri</i> A. Peter	101421	Uganda	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), IRGC database
<i>O. eichingeri</i> A. Peter	101422	Uganda	<i>S. incertuhr</i>	IRRI (1981a), Chaudhary et al (1984)
<i>O. eichingeri</i> A. Peter	101424	Uganda	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), IRGC database
<i>O. eichingeri</i> A. Peter	101425	Uganda	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. eichingeri</i> A. Peter	101426	Uganda	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), IRGC database
<i>O. eichingeri</i> A. Peter	101430	Uganda	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), Chaudhary et al (1984)
<i>O. eichingeri</i> A. Peter	105159	Uganda	<i>S. incertulas</i> , <i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. eichingeri</i> A. Peter	105163	Uganda	<i>S. incertulas</i> , <i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. eichingeri</i> A. Peter	105181	Uganda	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. glumaepatula</i> Steud.	100894	Latin America	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. grandiglumis</i> (Doell) Prod.	105144	Brazil	<i>S. incertulas</i> , <i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. grandiglumis</i> (Doell) Prod.	105155	Brazil	<i>S. incertulas</i> , <i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. grandiglumis</i> (Doell) Prod.	105156	Brazil	<i>S. incertulas</i> , <i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. granulata</i> Nees et Am. ex Watt	102119	Myanmar	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. latifolia</i> Desv.	100170	Costa Rica	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database

continued on opposite page

Table 4 continued.

Resistant wild rice species ^a	IRGC accession number	Country/continent of origin	Resistant to stem borer species	Reference(s)
<i>O. latifolia</i> Desv.	100171	Guatemala	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. latifolia</i> Desv.	101443	Mexico	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), Chaudhary et al (1984), IRGC database
<i>O. latifolia</i> Desv.	102481	Nicaragua	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), Chaudhary et al (1984), IRGC database
<i>O. latifolia</i> Desv.	105141	Costa Rica	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. latifolia</i> Desv.	105142	Costa Rica	<i>S. incertulas</i> <i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. latifolia</i> Hook	100966	Panama	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), Chaudhary et al (1984), IRGC database
<i>O. longiglumis</i> Jansen	105148	Indonesia	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. longistaminata</i> A. Chev. et Roehr.	101754	Senegal	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. longistaminata</i> A. Chev. et Roehr.	101383	Mali	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. malampuzhaensis</i> Krish. et Chand.	100957	India	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. meridionalis</i> Ng	103317	Australia	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. meridionalis</i> Ng	103321	Australia	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. minuta</i> J. S. Presl. ex C. B. Pres.	101079	Philippines	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRRI (1983), IRGC database
<i>O. minuta</i> J. S. Presl. ex C. B. Pres.	101080	Philippines	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. minuta</i> J. S. Presl. ex C. B. Pres.	101083	Philippines	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. minuta</i> J. S. Presl. ex C. B. Pres.	101086	Philippines	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), Chaudhary et al (1984), IRGC database
<i>O. minuta</i> J. S. Presl. ex C. B. Pres.	101089	Philippines	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), IRGC database
<i>O. minuta</i> J. S. Presl. ex C. B. Pres.	101092	Philippines	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), IRGC database
<i>O. minuta</i> J. S. Presl. ex C. B. Pres.	101094	Philippines	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), IRGC database
<i>O. minuta</i> J. S. Presl. ex C. B. Pres.	101096	Philippines	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), IRGC database
<i>O. minuta</i> J. S. Presl. ex C. B. Pres.	101128	Philippines	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), IRGC database
<i>O. minuta</i> J. S. Presl. ex C. B. Pres.	101129	Philippines	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRRI (1983), IRGC database
<i>O. minuta</i> J. S. Presl. ex C. B. Pres.	101141	Philippines	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRRI (1983), IRGC database
<i>O. minuta</i> J. S. Presl. ex C. B. Pres.	104676	Philippines	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. minuta</i> J. S. Presl. ex C. B. Pres.	105124	Philippines	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. minuta</i> J. S. Presl. ex C. B. Pres.	105125	Philippines	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. minuta</i> J. S. Presl. ex C. B. Pres.	105126	Philippines	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. minuta</i> J. S. Presl. ex C. B. Pres.	105130	Philippines	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. nivara</i> Sharma et Shastry	103419	Sri Lanka	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. nivara</i> Sharma et Shastry	103830	Bangladesh	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. nivara</i> Sharma et Shastry	103837	Bangladesh	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. nivara</i> Sharma et Shastry	103838	Bangladesh	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. nivara</i> Sharma et Shastry	103839	Bangladesh	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. nivara</i> Sharma et Shastry	103840	Bangladesh	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. nivara</i> Sharma et Shastry	103841	Bangladesh	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. nivara</i> Sharma et Shastry	104408	Thailand	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. nivara</i> / <i>O. rufipogon</i>	102168	India	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRRI (1983), IRGC database
<i>O. nivara</i> / <i>O. rufipogon</i>	103814	China	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. nivara</i> / <i>O. sativa</i>	103842	Bangladesh	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	100878	Thailand	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRRI (1983), IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	100925	Myanmar	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	100947	India	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	100948	India	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	100949	India	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	100953	Asia	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), Chaudhary et al (1984), IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	100973	Philippines	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), Chaudhary et al (1984), IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	101151	Brunei	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	101154	Malaysia	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRRI (1983), IRGC database

continued on next page

Table 4 continued.

Resistant wild rice species ^a	IRGC accession number	Country/continent of origin	Resistant to stem borer species	Reference(s)
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	101999	Sri Lanka	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	102382	Indonesia	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a)
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	102383	Indonesia	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	103285	Indonesia	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	103286	Indonesia	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105095	Brunei	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105096	Brunei	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105098	Brunei	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105100	Brunei	<i>S. incertulas</i> , <i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105101	Brunei	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105102	Brunei	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105103	Brunei	<i>C. suppressalis</i> , <i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105104	Brunei	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105105	Brunei	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105106	Malaysia	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105111	Indonesia	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105112	Philippines	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105113	Philippines	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105118	Philippines	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105174	Malaysia	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105175	Philippines	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105178	Philippines	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. officinalis</i> Wall ex Watt	105220	Indonesia	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. punctata</i> Kotschy ex Steud.	100125	Africa	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. punctata</i> Kotschy ex Steud.	100126	Africa	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. punctata</i> Kotschy ex Steud.	100884	Africa	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. punctata</i> Kotschy ex Steud.	100937	Ghana	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), Chaudhary et al (1984), IRGC database
<i>O. punctata</i> Kotschy ex Steud.	100954	Africa	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), Chaudhary et al (1984)
<i>O. punctata</i> Kotschy ex Steud.	101167	Malaysia	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. punctata</i> Kotschy ex Steud.	101389	Africa	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. punctata</i> Kotschy ex Steud.	101417	Kenya	<i>S. incertulas</i> , <i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRRI (1981a), Chaudhary et al (1984), IRGC database
<i>O. punctata</i> Kotschy ex Steud.	101434	Tanzania	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. punctata</i> Kotschy ex Steud.	101439	Ghana	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRRI (1981a), Chaudhary et al (1984)
<i>O. punctata</i> Kotschy ex Steud.	103887	Tanzania	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. punctata</i> Kotschy ex Steud.	105153	Nigeria	<i>C. suppressalis</i> , <i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. punctata</i> Kotschy ex Steud.	105154	Nigeria	<i>S. incertulas</i> , <i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. punctata</i> Kotschy ex Steud.	105158	Kenya	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. rhizomatis</i> Vaughan	103417	Sri Lanka	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. ridleyi</i> Hook f.	100821	Southeast Asia	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database, Padhi and Prakasa Rao (1978), Caballero et al (1988)
<i>O. ridleyi</i> Hook f.	100820	Southeast Asia	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. rufipogon</i> Griff.	100926	Myanmar	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. rufipogon</i> Griff.	101186	Taiwan-China	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. rufipogon</i> Griff.	103823	China	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. rufipogon</i> Griff.	103827	Bangladesh	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. rufipogon</i> Griff.	103844	Bangladesh	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. rufipogon</i> Griff.	103849	India	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. rufipogon</i> Griff.	104409	Thailand	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. rufipogon</i> / <i>O. nivara</i>	103307	Taiwan-China	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. rufipogon</i> / <i>O. nivara</i>	103796	Myanmar	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database

continued on opposite page

Table 4 continued.

Resistant wild rice species ^a	IRGC accession number	Country/continent of origin	Resistant to stem borer species	Reference(s)
<i>O. rufipogon</i> / <i>O. nivara</i>	104056	China	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. sativa</i> / <i>O. nivara</i>	100586	India	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. sativa</i> / <i>O. nivara</i>	104403	Thailand	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. sativa</i> / <i>O. nivara</i>	104406	Thailand	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. sativa</i> / <i>O. nivara</i>	104407	Thailand	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. sativa</i> / <i>O. nivara</i>	104436	Thailand	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. sativa</i> / <i>O. nivara</i>	104448	Thailand	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. sativa</i> / <i>O. nivara</i>	104464	Thailand	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. sativa</i> / <i>O. nivara</i>	104475	Thailand	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. sativa</i> / <i>O. nivara</i>	104481	Thailand	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. spontanea</i> Roschev.	102172	India	<i>C. suppressalis</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. spontanea</i> Roschev.	103826	Bangladesh	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. spontanea</i> Roschev.	103832	Bangladesh	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database
<i>O. spontanea</i> Roschev.	103833	Bangladesh	<i>S. incertulas</i>	IRGC database

^aDamage score of 3 or less on 0-9 scale (IRRI 1988c).

^bInternational Rice Germplasm Center, International Rice Research Institute.

TABLE 5

Natural enemies of rice stem borers worldwide

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
INSECTA				
COLEOPTERA				
Anthicidae ^a				
<i>Formicomus braminus braminus</i> La Ferte-Senectere	Stem borers	Egg	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980), Yasumatsu et al (1981)
Carabidae ^a				
<i>Calathus halensis</i> Schaller	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM ^c	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
<i>Calosoma alternans</i> [=armata Lap.] Fabricius	<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	NM	Venezuela	Guagliumi (1966), Salinas (1976)
<i>Chlaenius costiger</i> Chaudoir	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
<i>Chlaenius pallipes</i> Gebler	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
<i>Chlaenius posticalis</i> Motschulsky	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
<i>Chlaenius</i> sp.	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Taiwan-China	Yanagihara (1934)
<i>Colliurus</i> sp. nr. <i>distigma</i> (Chaudhary)	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Egg/Larva	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971)
<i>Drypta</i> sp. nr. <i>japonica</i> Bates	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
<i>Drypta (Lachnocrepis) japonica</i> (Bates)	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Japan	Ito et al (1962)	
<i>Ophionea indica</i> (Thunberg) [= <i>Casnoidea indica</i>]	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Hongkong	Thornton et al (1975)
		Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
		NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	Stem borers	NM	Indonesia	Chu (1979)
		Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1981)
		Egg/Larva	Thailand	JICA (1981)
<i>Ophionea interstitiales</i> (Schmidt- Goebel) [= <i>Casnoidea interstitiales</i> (Schmidt-Goebel)]	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	Indonesia	Thompson and Simmonds (1964)
<i>Ophionea ishii ishii</i> Habu	Stem borers	Egg	Pakistan	Beg et al (1967)
		Egg/Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1981)
<i>Ophionea nigrofasciata</i> (Schmidt-Goebel)	Stem borers	Larva	Thailand	JICA (1981)
		Larva	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
<i>Pheropsophus jessoensis</i> Morawitz	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
<i>Pheropsophus</i> sp.	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
<i>Scarites terricola</i> Bonelli	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Guyana	Box (1926)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Taiwan-China	Yanagihara (1934)
Coccinellidae ^a				
<i>Chilomenes</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Egg/Larva	Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
<i>Coccinella arcuata</i> (Fabricius) [= <i>Harmonia arcuata</i> (Fabricius)]	Stem borers	NM	Indonesia	Sastrodihardjo (1971)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
<i>Coleomegilla maculata</i> (De Geer)	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Colombia	CIAT (1981)
		NM	Latin America	Gonzales et al (1983)
<i>Harmonia octomaculata</i> (Fabricius)	Stem borers	Egg	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980), Yasumatsu et al (1981)
		Egg/Larva	Thailand,	JICA (1981)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Menochilus sexmaculatus</i> Fabricius	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
<i>Micraspis</i> (= <i>Alesia</i>) <i>discolor</i> (Fabricius)	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
		Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Thailand	JICA (1981)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	Stem borers	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1981)
		Egg/Larva	Thailand	JICA (1981)
<i>Micraspis</i> sp.	Stem borers	Egg	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980)
<i>Micraspis vincta</i> (Gorham)	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
Elateridae ^a				
<i>Monocrepidius</i> sp.	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Guyana	Box (1926)
Histeridae ^a				
<i>Lioderma quadridentatum</i> Fabricius	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva/Adult	Guyana	Box (1926)
Lampyridae ^c				
<i>Chauliognathus marginatus</i> Fabricius	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	USA	Ingram and Bynum (1941)
Malachiidae ^a				
<i>Apalochrus rufofasciatus</i> Pic	Stem borers	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1981)
Staphylinidae ^a				
<i>Hypostena</i> sp.	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	Puerto Rico	Jones (1915)
<i>Paederus fuscipes</i> Curtis	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg/Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	Japan	Ito et al (1962)
		Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
		NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Far East	Thompson and Simmonds (1965)
		Larva/Pupa	Japan	Ito et al (1962)
		NM	Malaysia	Manley (1977)
		Egg/Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	Indonesia	Thompson and Simmonds (1965)
		Egg/Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
		NM	Indonesia	Chu (1979)
		Egg	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980)
	<i>Paederus idae</i> Lewis	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	China, Japan, Taiwan-China	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
		Egg	Taiwan-China	Rao (1965)
		NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
<i>Paederus mixtus</i> Sharp	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Taiwan-China	Rao (1965)
<i>Paederus</i> sp.	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Wyatt (1957), Heong (1978)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Wyatt (1957), Heong (1978)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Wyatt (1957), Heong (1978)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Wyatt (1957), Heong (1978)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Wyatt (1957), Heong (1978)
Tenebrionidae ^d				
<i>Gonocephalum depressum</i> Fabricius	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Adult	India	Rathore (1969), Neupane (1982)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
DERMAPTERA ^d				
Carcinophoridae				
<i>Anisolabis annulipes</i> Lucas	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Taiwan-China	Yanagihara (1934)
<i>Euborellia annulata</i> (Fabricius)	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Philippines	Bamon et al (1987)
[= <i>Euborellia stali</i> (Dohm)]				
[= <i>Forcinella stali</i> Dohm]				
[= <i>Forficula annulata</i> Fabricius]				
[= <i>Labia annulata</i> Burr]				
[= <i>Anisolabis stali</i> Borelli]				
[= <i>Anisolabis minuta</i> Cardell]				
[= <i>Euborellia minuta</i> Burr]				
[= <i>Euborellia annulata</i> Brindle]				
Chelisochoidea				
<i>Adiathella philippinensis</i> Srivastava	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
<i>Chelisoche morio</i> (Fabricius)	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
[= <i>Forficula morio</i> Fabricius]	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
<i>Proreus simulans</i> Stål	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
		NM	Taiwan-China	Yanagihara (1934)
DIPTERA				
Anthomyiidae ^a				
<i>Dichaetomyia pallitarsis</i> Cameron	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Malaysia	Corbett and Miller (1933), Rao (1965)
		NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Rao (1972), Yunus and Hua (1980)
Asilidae ^a				
<i>Ommatidius chinensis</i> Fabricius	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Rao (1965)
[= <i>Ommatidius fulvidus</i> Wiedemann]				
Ceratopogonidae ^a				
<i>Ceratopogon risbeci</i> Seguy	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	NM	Madagascar	Risbec (1960), Appert (1964)
Chloropidae				
<i>Anacamptoneurum</i> sp.	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
<i>Anatrichus pygmaeus</i> Lamb ^a	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Bangladesh, India, Malaysia, Pakistan, Taiwan-China, Thailand	Wongsiri et al (1974)
[= <i>Anatrichus erinaceus</i> Loew]		Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Bangladesh, India, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Taiwan-China, Thailand	Wongsiri et al (1974)
		Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
		NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Adult	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Rao (1965)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1965), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		Larva	India, Pakistan	Rao (1972)
	Stem borers	Larva	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
	Stem borers	Larva	Thailand	JICA (1981)
	Stem borers	Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980).
				Yasumatsu et al (1981)
<i>Aphiocheta xanthina</i> Speiser ^c	<i>Sesamia</i> spp.	NM	Africa	Appert (1964)
<i>Epimadiza</i> sp. ^c	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	NM	Africa	Appert (1964)
<i>Oscinosoma risbeci</i> Seguy ^c	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	NM	Africa	Appert (1964)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Africa	Appert (1964)
<i>Polyodaspis</i> sp. <i>robusta</i> Lamb ^c	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
	<i>Sesamia colamistis</i>	Larva	Kenya	Mathez (1972)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Steleocerellus maculicoxa</i> (Kanmiya) ^b [= <i>Mepchymerus tenellus</i> Becker]	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
Diopsidae				
<i>Diopsis</i> (= <i>Tenuipes</i>) <i>apicalis</i> Dalman ^d	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Larva	Ghana	Scheibelreiter (1974)
Ephydriidae				
<i>Ephydrid</i> sp. ^b	<i>Sesamia</i> spp.	Pupa	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
Muscidae				
<i>Atherigona</i> sp. (<i>orientalis</i> group) ^d	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
<i>Atherigona</i> sp. ^d	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	Kenya	La Croix (1967), Mathez (1972)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Larva	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
<i>Myospila</i> (= <i>Helinella</i>) <i>lenticeps</i> (Thompson) ^d	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	NM	India	Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
<i>Phaonia</i> sp. ^d	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
Oestridae				
Dexiid fly ^c	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Guyana	Box (1926)
Phoridae				
<i>Aphiochaeta parasitica</i> Shiraki ^b	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Taiwan-China	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
<i>Megaselia scalaris</i> Loew ^b	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Barrion (1979), Barrion and Litsinger (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva/Pupa	Bangladesh, China	Barrion and Litsinger (1979)
<i>Megaselia</i> sp. ^b	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Cuba	Plank (1929b)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	China	Chiu (1942), Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
		Larvupupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
Phorid fly, unidentified ^b	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Larva	Pakistan	Rao (1972)
	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Pupa	Uganda	Ingram (1958)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	NM	India	Butani (1957)
Pipunculidae				
<i>Pipunculus risbeci</i> Seguy ^d	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	NM	Senegal	Brénière (1969)
Platystomatidae ^a				
<i>Poecilotrapphera gamma</i> Hind	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	NM	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
<i>Poecilotrapphera taeniata</i> (Macquart)	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Bangladesh, Hongkong, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Taiwan-China, Thailand	Wongsiri et al (1974)
		Larva	Bangladesh	Alam et al (1981a)
		Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Pakistan	Alam (1971)
		Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	Stem borers	Larva	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
	Stem borers	Larva	Thailand	JICA (1981)
	Stem borers	Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980), Yasumatsu et al (1981)
Sarcophagidae ^b				
<i>Sarcophaga benefactor</i> Malloch	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	NM	East Africa	Appert (1964)
<i>Sarcophaga calicifera</i> Boettcher	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Lever (1956b), Walker (1959), Nickel (1964), Greathead (1979), Yunus and Hua (1980)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
<i>Sarcophaga dux scopariiformis</i> S.W.	Stem borers	NM	Malaysia	Lever (1956b)
<i>Sarcophaga heliicis</i> Townsend	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Cuba	Plank (1929b)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Sarcophaga orientalis</i> Part	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Walker (1959), Nickel (1964), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Yunus and Hua (1980)
<i>Sarcophaga pedata</i> Wulp	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
<i>Sarcophaga</i> sp.	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	NM	Cuba	Plank (1929b)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
<i>Sarcophaga sternodontis</i> Townsend	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Pupa	Cuba	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
<i>Sarcophaga surrubea</i> Wulp	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Cuba	Van Dine (1926), Van Zwaluwenburg (1926), Plank (1929b), Angeles et al (1960)
Stratiomyidae ^a				Plank (1927)
Stratiomyid fly; unidentified	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Guyana	Box (1926)
Tabanidae				
Tabanid fly ^{cd}	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Larva/Pupa	Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
<i>Tabanus</i> sp. ^c	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Philippines	Kumhof (1986)
<i>Tabanus striatus</i> Fabricius ^a	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Lever (1956a,b), Yunus and Hua (1980)
Tachinidae ^b				
<i>Actia</i> [= <i>Strobliomyia</i>] <i>orbata</i> Wiedemann	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970), Neupane (1982)
<i>Actia</i> sp.	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	Larva	Africa	Betbeder-Matibet (1981)
<i>Actia</i> sp. ? <i>comitata</i> Villen	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
<i>Actia</i> sp. ? <i>exsecta</i> Villen	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970), Neupane (1982)
<i>Carcelia modicella</i> Wulp	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Alam et al (1981a)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)
<i>Ceromyia</i> sp.? <i>cuthbertsoni</i> (Curran)	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966), Greathead (1979)
<i>Descampsina sesamiae</i> (Mesnil)	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	Larva	Africa	Betbeder-Matibet (1981)
	<i>Sesamia botanophaga</i>	Larva	Ghana	Sampson and Kumar (1986b)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Larva	Ghana	Sampson and Kumar (1986b)
<i>Drino discreta</i> Wulp	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
<i>Exorista quadrimaculata</i> ^c	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
<i>Goniophana</i> sp.	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Pupa	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971)
<i>Jaynesleskia</i> [= <i>Leskiomima</i>] <i>jaynesi</i> (Aldrich)	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Argentina	Jaynes (1933)
		NM	Argentina	Box (1952)
		Larva	Colombia	Nickel (1964), CIAT (1981), Cock (1985)
<i>Leskiopalpus diodema</i> (Wiedemann)	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Latin America	Gonzales et al (1983)
		Larva	Brazil	Nickel (1964)
		Larva	Guyana	Box (1926)
		Larva	Surinam	Hummelen (1974)
		Larva	Venezuela	Nickel (1964)
<i>Lixophaga diatraea</i> (Townsend)	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Philippines	Calora (1964), Gabriel (1978)
[= <i>Hypostena grissea</i> Curran]	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Antigua	Tucker (1935a), Box (1937)
[= <i>Euzenillia aurea</i> Townsend]		Larva	Antigua, Cuba	Box (1933)
[= <i>Euzenillia variabilis</i> Coquillett]		NM	Barbados	Bennett (1971), Tucker (1936)
[= <i>Euzenillopsis diatraea</i> Townsend]		Larva/Pupa	Caribbean and South America	Miskimen (1962)
[= <i>Eurycioides thoracica</i> Curran]		Larva	Colombia	Sanchez (1980)
[= <i>Prolixophaga plumbea</i> Aldrich]		Larva/Pupa	Cuba	Holloway (1919), Van Dine (1926), Van Zwaluwenburg (1926)
		Larva	Greater Antilles	Cock (1985)
		Larva	Puerto Rico	Box (1927a,b)
		Larva	Trinidad and Tobago	Box (1937)
		Larva	Virgin Islands-USA	Miskimen (1962)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Lixophaga</i> sp. [= <i>Hypostena</i> sp.]	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	Puerto Rico	Jones (1915)
<i>Metagonistylum minense</i> Townsend	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	Larva	Nigeria	Harris (1962)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Pupa	Philippines	Kamran (1972)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Malaysia	Kok (1965)
		NM	Malaysia	Kok (1965)
	Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)	
	Pupa	Philippines	Kamran (1972)	
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Argentina	Sosa Gomez and Alves (1985)
		NM	Bolivia, Brazil, Guyana, USA, West Indies	Grist and Lever (1969)
	Larva	Brazil	Brazil Instituto do Azucar e do Alcool (1983?), Macedo et al (1983), Alves et al (1985)	
	NM	Brazil, Trinidad and Tobago	Box (1952)	
	Larva/Pupa	Cambean and South America	Miskimen (1962)	
	Larva	Colombia	Sanchez (1980), CIAT (1981)	
	Larva	Guyana	Dohanian (1937), Cleare (1941), Kennard (1965)	
	Larva	Latin America	Gonzales et al (1983)	
Pupa	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)		
Larva	Surinam	Hummelen (1974)		
Larva	USA	Ingram and Bynum (1941)		
Larva	Venezuela	Angeles et al (1960)		
<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Malaysia	Kok (1965)	
	NM	Malaysia	Kok (1965)	
<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)	
	NM	Trinidad and Tobago	Cock (1985)	
<i>Miobiosis diadema</i> ^e	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Brazil	Bertels (1970)
<i>Paratheresia brasiliensis</i> ^e	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Brazil	Bertels (1970)
<i>Paratheresia claripalpis</i> (Wulp)	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Kalra and Chandra (1980)
	[= <i>Paratheresia signifera</i>]	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Lever (1956b)
[= <i>Sarcophaga diatraea</i>]	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Pupa	Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969)
[= <i>Theresia claripalpis</i> Wulp]	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Malaysia	Kok (1965), Lim (1970)
<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	Malaysia	Malaysia	Lever (1956b)
	NM	Malaysia	Malaysia	Kok (1965)
<i>Diatraea lineolata</i>	Larva	NM	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Argentina	Argentina	Jaynes (1932), Hayward (1943)
	NM	Argentina	Argentina	Brethes (1927), Box (1928)
	NM	Argentina, Peru	Argentina, Peru	Holloway et al (1932). Jaynes (1933)
	Larva	Barbados	Barbados	Tucker (1936)
	Larva	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil Instituto do Azucar e do Alcool (1983), Macedo et al (1983)
	Larva	Caribbean and South America	Caribbean and South America	Miskimen (1962)
	Larva	Colombia	Colombia	Sanchez (1980)
	Larva	Latin America	Latin America	Gonzales et al (1983)
	NM	Malaysia	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
	NM	Mexico, Peru, Trinidad and Tobago	Mexico, Peru, Trinidad and Tobago	Box (1952)
	Larva	Peru	Peru	Incio Paredes (1968)
	NM	Peru	Peru	Jaynes (1932), Box (1950a, 1951)
	Larva	Trinidad and Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago	Box (1935a, 1937), Tucker (1935a) Dohanian (1937), Lever (1956b). Hughes et al (1982)
	Larva	USA	USA	Ingram and Bynum (1941)
<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	USA	Ingram and Bynum (1941)
<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Malaysia	Kok (1965), Lim (1970)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Malaysia	Kok (1965), Grist and Lever (1969)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)	
<i>Parthenoleskia parkeri</i> ^e	<i>Diatraea</i> sp.	Larva/Pupa	Brazil	Cock (1985)	
<i>Peirbaea</i> sp.	<i>Scirpophoga incertulas</i>	Larva	Philippines	Litsinger et al (1987a)	
<i>Plagiprospherysa parvipalpis</i> (Wulp)	<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	Larva	Trinidad and Tobago	Thompson (1968), Beg and Bennett (1974), Cock (1985)	
		Larva	USA	Leuck and Dupree (1965), Beg and Bennett (1974)	
<i>Siphona</i> [=Crocota] <i>murina</i> Mesnil	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Larva	East Africa	Appert (1964), Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)	
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)	
	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	NM Larva	Africa East Africa	Betbeder-Matibet (1981) Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)	
<i>Stomatomyia floridensis</i> Townsend <i>Stomatomyia</i> sp.	<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	Larva	USA	Leuck and Dupree (1965)	
	<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	Larva	Jamaica	Metcalfe (1965), Beg and Bennett (1974)	
<i>Sturmiopsis inferens</i> Townsend [= <i>Winthemia semiberbis</i> Bezzi]	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	NM	East Africa	Appert (1964)	
		Larva	India	Rao (1964d), Rao and Baliga (1968)	
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	NM	South and Southeast Asia	Grist and Lever (1969)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)	
		Larva	India	Sharma et al (1966), Rao and Baliga (1968)	
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Pakistan	Haq (1967)	
		Larva	Bangladesh	Alam (1961), Rao (1972), Alam et al (1981a)	
		Larva	India	Kamran and Rams (1971)	
		Larva	Indonesia, Malaysia	Rao and Baliga (1968)	
		Larva	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)	
		Larva/Pupa	Malaysia	Lever (1956b)	
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	Pakistan	Alam (1971), Singh (1971)	
		Larva	Philippines	Dyck and Varca (1970), Barrion (1979)	
		Pupa	Philippines	Kamran and Raros (1971)	
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)	
Larva		Bangladesh	Islam (1975), Catling and Alam (1977)		
Larva		India, Malaysia, Pakistan	Rao (1972)		
<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)		
	Larva	India	Rao (1964d), Rao and Baliga (1968), Kamran and Raros (1971)		
	Larva	Philippines	Dyck and Varca (1970), Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979)		
<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> <i>Scirpophaga nivella</i> <i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Pupa	Philippines	Kamran and Raros (1971)		
	NM	Philippines	IRRI (1967a)		
	Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)		
	Pupa	Philippines	Kamran and Raros (1971)		
	Larva	India	Rao and Baliga (1968)		
<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Madagascar	Caresche (1962), Appert et al (1969), Grist and Lever (1969)		
	Larva	Madagascar, Mauritius	Appert (1971b)		
	Larva	Bangladesh	Alam (1961), Rao (1972), Catling and Alam (1977)		

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		Larva	India	Krishnamurti and Usman (1952), Rao (1963, 1964d, 1965, 1972), Rao and Baliga (1968), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Kamran and Rams (1971), Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
		Larva/Pupa Larva	India Indonesia	Cock (1985) Leeffmans (1930), Nickel (1964), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		Larva	Malaysia	Pagden (1930), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Yunus and Hua (1980), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		Larva/Pupa Larva	Malaysia Pakistan	Rao (1964d) Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Alam (1971), Rao (1972)
		Larva	Philippines	Dyck and Varca (1970), Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979)
		Larva/Pupa Pupa NM	Philippines Philippines Philippines	Reissig et al (1986) Kamran and Rams (1971) IRRI (1967a)
		Larva/Pupa Larva	South and Southeast Asia Taiwan-China	Yasumatsu (1967c) Chen (1963)
		Larva Larva	Thailand NM	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972) Grist and Lever (1969), Schmutterer (1977)
<i>Sturmiopsis parasitica</i> (Curran)	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Grist and Lever (1969), Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Pupa	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Sharma et al (1966)
	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	Larva	Kenya	La Croix (1967)
	<i>Sesamia sp.</i>	Larva	Africa	Betbeder-Matibet (1981)
		Pupa	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
Tachinid fly, unidentified	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	NM	India	Butani (1957, 1961)
<i>Zygothrips ciliata</i> (Wulp)	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Pakistan	Haq (1967)
HEMIPTERA		Larva	Philippines	Litsinger et al (1987a)
Anthocoridae ^a				
<i>Cardiastethus sp.</i>	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg/Larva	Japan	Hidaka (1965)
<i>Lyctocoris</i> [= <i>Euspudaeus</i>] <i>beneficus</i> (Hiura)	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva/Newly emerged adult	Japan	Oho (1954, 1955b), Hiura (1957), Rao (1965)
		Larva/Pupa	Japan	Bess (1967)
		NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
<i>Orius</i> [= <i>Triphleps</i>] <i>punctaticollis</i> ^e	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Egg	Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
<i>Orius tantillus</i> (Motschulsky)	Stem borers	Egg/Larva	Thailand	JICA (1981)
	Stem borers	Egg/Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1981)
	Stem borers	Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980)
<i>Xylocoris galactinus</i> (Fieber)	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	Japan	Bess (1967)
		NM	Japan	Yasumatsu (1967c)
Gerridae ^a				
<i>Gerris lacustris latiabdominalis</i> Miyamoto	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Japan	Ito et al (1962)
		NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Japan	Ito et al (1962)
Miridae ^a				
<i>Cyrtorhinus lividipennis</i> Reuter	<i>Chilo spp.</i>	NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979, 1981).
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Philippines	IRRI (1973), Htun (1976), Peña (1987)
		NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Philippines	Htun et al (1976)
		Egg	Philippines	Kumhof (1986)
Nabidae ^a				
<i>Nabis ferus</i> Linne	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
Pentatomidae ^a				
<i>Amyotea [=Asopus] malabarica</i> Fabricius	<i>Chilo spp.</i>	Larva	India	Pati and Mathur (1986)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Pati and Mathur (1986)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	India	Pati and Mathur (1986)
<i>Arma custos</i> Fabricius	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
Reduviidae ^a				
<i>Acanthaspis quinquespinosa</i> Fabricius	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Butani (1958)
HYMENOPTERA				
Bethylidae ^b				
<i>Goniozus indicus</i> Muesebeck	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Butani (1958), Sharma et al (1966)
		Larva	Pakistan	Haq (1967)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1964d), Nickel (1964), Rao et al (1968)
		Larva	Philippines	Rao (1972), Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	Larva	India	Cherian and Israel (1942)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1964d)
		Larva	India, Taiwan-China	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		Larva	Taiwan-China	Chen (1963)
<i>Goniozus procerae</i> Risbec	<i>Adelpherupa sp.</i>	NM	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b)
	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i>	NM	Madagascar	Risbec (1960)
	<i>Chilo sp.</i>	Larva	West Africa	Vercambre (1977), Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	France	Coquard (1984)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	NM	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b)
		NM	Senegal	Vercambre (1977)
	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	West Africa	Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)
		NM	Senegal	Vercambre (1977)
	<i>Scirpophaga sp.</i>	NM	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b), Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
		NM	Senegal	Vercambre (1977)
<i>Goniozus sp.</i>	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	Larva	Madagascar	Risbec (1960), Grist and Lever (1969)
		Larva	Madagascar, Nigeria	Appert (1964)
		Larva	Nigeria	Harris (1962)
	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i>	NM	Burkina Faso	Bonzi (1982)
		Larva	West Africa	Bonzi (1982)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
	<i>Chilo sp.</i>	Larva/Pupa	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
		Larva	West Africa	Vercambre (1977), Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	Larva	Buskina Faso	Bonzi (1982)
	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	NM	Madagascar	Appert (1970)
		Larva	Mali, Senegal, Sierra Leone	Breniere (1969)
		Larva	Sierra Leone	Grist and Lever (1969)
		Larva/Pupa	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Pakistan	Beg et al (1967)
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Larva	Australia	Li (1970)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Larva	India	Cock (1985)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Larva	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
<i>Odontepyrus argiriae</i> Kurian	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977), Alam et al (1981a)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	Bangladesh, India	Rao (1972). Catling and Alam (1977)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977), Alam et al (1981a)
<i>Perisierola</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Pupa	Uganda	Ingram (1958)
	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	Larva	Africa	Betbeder-Matibet (1981)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Rao et al (1968), Rao (1972), Greathead (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> sp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
<i>Trissomalus</i> sp.	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Alam et al (1981a)
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	NM	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)
Braconidae^b				
<i>Agathis parvifarciata</i> (Cameron) [= <i>Cremops parvifasciatus</i>] [= <i>Microdus parvifasciatus</i>]	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Guyana	Box (1926)
<i>Agathis rubricinctus</i> Ashmead	<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	Larva	Trinidad and Tobago	Beg and Bennett (1974), Cock (1985)
<i>Agathis</i> sp.	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Brazil	Brazil Instituto de Açúcar e do álcool (1983?)
<i>Agathis stigmaterus</i> (Cresson) [= <i>Bassus stigmaterus</i>] [= <i>Microdus crossi</i>] [= <i>M. dialraea</i>] [= <i>M. stigmatera</i>] [= <i>M. stigmaterus</i>]	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	Argentina	Hayward (1943)
		Larva	Argentina, Peru	Jaynes (1930, 1932)
		Larva	Barbados	Tucker (1936)
		Larva	Brazil	Bartlett (1940)
		Larva	Colombia	Brooks (1979)
		Larva/Pupa	Cuba	Holloway (1919), Plank (1929b), Scaramuzza (1933), Hummelen (1974)
		Larva	Grenada	Myers (1935)
		Larva/Pupa	Guyana	Turner (1918), Skeete (1925), Box (1926), Squire (1936), Kennard (1965), Hummelen (1974)
		Larva/Pupa	Peru	Holloway et al (1932), Jaynes (1933), Box (1950b, 1951)
		Pupa	Puerto Rico	Martorell and Gaud (1965), Hummelen (1974)
		Larva	St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla	Box (1932a)
		Larva	St. Vincent-UK	Myers (1935d)
		Larva	Surinam	Hummelen (1974)
		Larva/Pupa	USA	Ingram and Bynum (1941), Wilson (1941), Gifford and Mann (1967), Hummelen (1974)
<i>Allorhogas pyralophagus</i> Marsh	<i>Diatraea</i> spp.	Larva	Trinidad and Tobago	Cock (1985)
	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Varma et al (1987)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Varma et al (1987)
<i>Allorhogas</i> sp.	<i>Acigona loftini</i>	Larva	Mexico	Cock (1985), Jayanth and Nagarkatti (1985)
	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	NM	India	Jayanth and Nagarkatti (1985)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Jayanth and Nagarkatti (1985)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	NM	India, Pakistan	Bennett et al (1983)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Trinidad and Tobago	Bennett et al (1983)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	India	Jayanth and Nagarkatti (1985)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India	Jayanth and Nagarkatti (1985)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Aulosalpes antennatus</i> Granger	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	Larva	Senegal	Appert (1952), Nickel (1964)
<i>Aulosalpes unicolor</i> (Ashmead)	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Sudan	Risbec (1956), Nickel (1964)
		Larva	Philippines	Cendaña and Morallo (1960), Nickel (1964), Nishida and Torii (1970), Barrion (1979)
<i>Bracon antennatus</i> Granger	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i>	NM	Africa	Appert (1964)
[= <i>Habrobracon triangularis</i> Szepligeti]	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	Larva	Senegal	Appert (1952)
		Larva	Sudan	Risbec (1956)
	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	NM	Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	Nigeria	Akinsola (1979)
		Larva	West Africa	Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)
<i>Bracon brevicornis</i> (Wesmael)	<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	NM	India	Rao (1964d), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
<i>Bracon famulus</i> Bingham	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	Larva	India	Krishnamurti and Usman (1954)
<i>Bracon johannseni</i> Viereck	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Pakistan	Beg et al (1967)
	Stem borers	Larva	Pakistan	Ghouri (1977)
<i>Bracon mellitor</i> Say	<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	Larva	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
<i>Eracon quadrinotatus</i> Granger	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Cameroon	Descamps (1957a), Nickel (1964), Nishida and Torii (1970)
	<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	NM	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b), Risbec (1956)
<i>Bracon sesamiae</i> ^c	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Larva	South Africa	Mally (1920)
<i>Bracon</i> sp.	<i>Bathytricha truncata</i>	Larva	Australia	Li (1970)
	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Larva	Uganda	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Chilo agamemnon</i>	Larva	Uganda	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1963)
		Larva	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i>	Larva	Burkina Faso	Bonzi (1982)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
		Larva	India	Rao (1963), Sharma et al (1966)
		Larva	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)
		Larva	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Alam et al (1981a)
		Larva	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Egg	Ghana	Agyen-Sampong (1977)
		Larva	West Africa	Brénière (1969), Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	NM	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b), Risbec (1956)
		Larva	Senegal	Appert (1952), Vercambre (1977)
	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	Ivory Coast	Pollet (1978b, 1981)
		Larva	Madagascar	Breniere (1983)
		Larva	Senegal	Breniere (1969), Vercambre (1977)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	China	Chiu (1942)
		Larva	India	Tirumala Rao et al (1956), Rao (1963, 1972), Nickel (1964)
		Larva	Pakistan	Carl (1962), Nickel (1964)
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Larva	Australia	Li (1961, 1970, 1972), Allwood (1979)
		Larva	India	Rao (1972)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> sp.	NM	Senegal	Vercambre (1977)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	NM	Senegal	Vercambre (1977)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Bracon</i> sp. nr. <i>griseopubescens</i> ^e	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)
		Larva	India	Rao (1963, 1964d)
		Larva	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)
		Larva	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
<i>Bracon testaceorufatus</i> Granger	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	NM	Madagascar	Appert (1971b)
	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	Madagascar	Brénière et al (1962), Appert (1964, 1970, 1971b), Nickel (1964), Appert et al (1969), Brénière (1969), Grist and Lever (1969)
<i>Campyloneurus mutator</i> ^e <i>Chelonus</i> [= <i>Microchelonus</i>] <i>curvimaculatus</i> Cameron	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	India	Cock (1985)
	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Pupa	Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i>	NM	Africa	Appert (1964)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Pupa	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
<i>Chelonus</i> [= <i>Microchelonus</i>] <i>elasmopalpi</i> McComb <i>Chelonus munakatae</i> (Munakata) [= <i>Chelonus chilonis</i> Cushman]	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	Larva	Senegal	Nickel (1964). Breniere (1969)
		Larva	Sudan	Appert (1952), Risbec (1956), Nickel (1964)
	<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	Larva	USA	Smith and Johnson (1986)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg/Larva	China	Tsai (1932), Asia (1957), Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)
		Egg/Larva	China, Japan	Ishii (1933a), Nickel (1964), Nishida and Torii (1970), Manoi et al (1975)
		NM	Hawaii-USA	Cushman (1929)
		Egg/Larva	Japan	Kuwana (1930a,b), Maki (1930) Fujimoto (1960), Hidaka (1965), Yasumatsu (1967b), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968), Katayama (1971)
		Egg	Korea	Ishii (1933a), Nishida and Torii (1970), Momoi et al (1975)
		Egg/Larva	Korea	Chang (1978b)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986),
		Egg/Larva	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	China	Tsai (1932), Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959), Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)
		Larva	India	Nath and Hikim (1978)
		Egg/Larva	Philippines	Litsinger et al (1987a)
<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> Stem borers		Larva	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
		NM	Japan, Korea, Ryukyu Island-Japan	Watanabe (1972a)
		Larva	India	Subba Rao (1955a), Sharma et al (1966)
<i>Chelonus narayani</i> Subba Rao <i>Chelonus rufus</i> Lyle <i>Chelonus</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Egg	India	Rao (1972)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Egg	Pakistan	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Pupa	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
		Egg	Pakistan	Rao (1972)
		Larva	Pakistan	Carl (1962)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Egg	Pakistan	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	NM	Senegal	Vercambre (1977)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Rao et al (1968)
		Egg	India, Pakistan	Rao (1972)
		Larva/Pupa	India	Nath and Hikim (1978)
		Larva	Pakistan	Carl (1962), Nickel (1964), Beg et al (1967)
		Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979), Litsinger et al (1987a)
	Egg/Larva	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)	

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	NM	India	Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
	Stem borers	Larva	Pakistan	Ghouri (1977)
<i>Cotesia</i> [= <i>Apanteles</i>] <i>baoris</i> Wilkinson	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1963, 1964d, 1972), Nickel (1964), Rao et al (1968)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
<i>Cotesia</i> (= <i>Apanteles</i>) <i>chilocida</i> Viereck	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Japan	Kuwana (1930a,b)
<i>Cotesia chilonis</i> (Munakata) [= <i>Apanteles flavipes chilonis</i> Munakata]	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Sharma et al (1966), Varma and Bindra (1974)
		Larva	Pakistan	Yasumatsu and Torii (1968)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Japan	Tateishi (1962), Mochida and Yoshimeki (1964), Hidaka (1965), Watanabe (1932, 1965, 1966, 1968), De Loach and Miyatake (1966), Drake (1966), Sharma et al (1966), Yasumatsu (1967b), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968), Imamura and Machimura (1969, 1976), Kajita and Drake (1969), Nishida and Torii (1970), Katayama (1971), Kajita (1973), Inamura et al (1974), Imamura and Yamasaki (1975), Momoi et al (1975), Ishikawa and Muroga (1976)
		Larva	Korea	Chang (1978b)
		Larva	Pakistan	Hattori (1980)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	NM	Madagascar	Appert et al (1969), Appert (1970, 1971b)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Japan	Kajita and Drake (1969)
	Stem borers	Larva	Australia, Japan, Kenya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Nigeria, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Bess (1972)
		NM	Indonesia	Chu (1979)
		Larva	Japan, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Korea	Watanabe (1972a)
<i>Cotesia colemani</i> (Viereck) [= <i>Apanteles</i> (<i>Protapanteles</i>) <i>colemani</i>]	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Sharma et al (1966)
		Larva	Mozambique	Goncalves (1970)
<i>Cotesia</i> [= <i>Apanteles</i>] <i>descampi</i> (Risbec)	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i>	NM	Africa	Appert (1964)
<i>Cotesia</i> [= <i>Apanteles</i>] <i>diatraeae</i> (Muesebeck)	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Cuba	Van Dine (1926), Plank (1929b)
	<i>Diatraea</i> spp.	Larva	Trinidad and Tobago	Dohanian (1937)
	<i>Diatraea lineolata</i>	NM	Cuba	Van Dine (1926), Grist and (1969)
		NM	Mexico	Van Zwaluwenbrg (1926)
<i>Cotesia</i> [= <i>Apanteles</i>] <i>flavipes</i> Cameron	<i>Bathytrica truncata</i>	Larva	Australia	Li (1970)
	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1963, 1972), Rao and Israel (1977), Nigam (1984)
[= <i>Apanteles nonagriae</i> Oliff] [= <i>Apanteles</i> (<i>Stenopleura</i>) <i>nonagriae</i> Viereck]	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	Africa	Skoroszewski and Van Hamburg (1987)
[= <i>Apanteles flavipes</i> (Cameron)]		Larva/Pupa	Hongkong, Japan	Yasumatsu (1967c)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		Larva	India	Vinson (1942), Krishnamurti and Usman (1954), Chandy (1955), Mohammad Ali and Prasad (1958), Butani (1961), Rao (1963), Sharma et al (1966), Sub Rao et al (1967), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968), Subba Rao et al (1969), Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973), Vanna and Bindra (1974), Israel and Padmanabhan (1976), Greathead (1979), Nikam and Sathe (1983)
		NM	India, Mauritius, Sri Lanka	Watanabe (1965)
		NM	India, Sri Lanka; Taiwan-China	Box (1953b)
		Larva	Nepal	Neupane (1982), Neupane et al (1985)
		Larva	Pakistan	Beg et al (1967), Haq (1967)
		Larva	Sri Lanka	Vinson (1942), Yasumatsu (1967b), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Australia, Malaysia	Watanabe (1965)
		Larva	Bangladesh	Alam (1961), Rao (1972) Alam et al (1981a)
		Larva	India	Rao et al (1968)
		NM	Japan, Mauritius, Pakistan	Watanabe (1968)
		Larva	Malaysia	Pagden (1930), Ooi (1974), Yunus and Hua (1980), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Barrion (1979), Reissig et al (1986)
	<i>Chilo sacchariphagus indicus</i>	Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)
		NM	Madagascar	Appert et al (1969)
		NM	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		Larva	Mauritius	Moutia and Courtois (1952), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Australia, Japan, Mauritius, Pakistan	Watanabe (1968)
		Larva/Pupa	Hongkong, Japan	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	India	Chaudhary and Chand (1972), Rao (1972)
		Larva	Japan	Tateishi et al (1955), Tateishi (1962), Drake (1966), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968), Kajita and Drake (1969)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Larva	Philippines	Delfinado (1959), Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979), Canapi et al (1987)
		Larva	Taiwan-China	Wilkinson (1928), Vinson (1942) Watanabe (1965)
	<i>Chilo spp.</i>	Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)
		Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin (1971)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Larva Larva/Pupa	Bangladesh Thailand	Catling and Alam (1977) Nishida and Wongsiri (1972), Yasumatsu et al (1981)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva Larva Larva Larva Larva	Barbados Brazil Colombia Latin America USA	Bennett (1971), Mohyuddin (1971) Brazil Institute do Açúcar e do álcool(1983?), Macedo et al (1983), Araujo et al (1984) CIAT (1981) Gonzales et al (1983) Fuchs et al (1979), Van Leerdam et al (1985), Hawkins and Smith (1986)
	<i>Diatraea</i> sp.	NM	Brazil	Macedo et al (1983), Araujo et al (1984)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM Larva Larva Larva Larva Larva Larva	Australia, Japan, Mauritius, Pakistan Hongkong India Pakistan Philippines Sri Lanka Thailand	Watanabe (1968) Thornton et al (1975) Israel and Padmanabhan (1976), Nath and Hikim (1978), Gupta et al (1985) Beg et al (1967) Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979), Kumhof (1986), Litsinger et al (1987a) De Silva (1961), Fernando (1967, 1970) Nishida and Wongsiri (1972), Yasumatsu et al (1981)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Larva/Pupa Larva	Philippines Philippines	Reissig et al (1986) Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	NM	Mauritius	Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute (1985)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM Larva Larva Larva Larva NM Larva Larva/Pupa Larva NM Larva Larva Larva Larva	Australia, Japan, Mauritius, Pakistan Bangladesh India Japan Malaysia Pakistan, Taiwan-China Philippines Philippines Sri Lanka Taiwan-China Thailand Malaysia Pakistan Taiwan-China	Watanabe (1968) Alam (1961), Catling and Alam (1977), Alam et al (1981a) Krishnamurti and Usman (1952, 1954), Rao (1964d, 1965), Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973), Yadava and Israel (1977) Arakaki and Ganaha (1976) Rothschild (1970, 1971) Watanabe (1965) Box (1953b), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Barrion (1979) Reissig et al (1986) Fernando (1972) Vinson (1942), Watanabe (1972b) Nishida and Wongsiri (1972), Yasumatsu et al (1981) Lim (1972b) Carl (1962), Beg et al (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Watanabe (1932), Yanagihara (1934)
	<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	Larva Larva Larva	Malaysia Pakistan Taiwan-China	Lim (1972b) Carl (1962), Beg et al (1967), Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Watanabe (1932), Yanagihara (1934)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	Stem borers	Larva	Australia, Japan, Kenya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Nigeria, Philippines	Bess (1972)
		Larva	Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	
		NM	Japan, Korea, Ryukyu Islands-Japan	Watanabe (1972a)
		Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980)
<i>Cotesia</i> [= <i>Apanteles</i>] <i>impunctatus</i> (Muesebeck)	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	USA	Box (1953b), Muesebeck (1933)
<i>Cotesia</i> [= <i>Apanteles</i>] <i>opacus</i> (Nixon)	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	NM	India	Nagarkatii and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
<i>Cotesia</i> [= <i>Apanteles</i>] <i>pallipes</i> (Cameron)	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1965), Rao et al (1968), Rao and Nagaraja (1963)
<i>Cotesia</i> [= <i>Apanteles</i>] <i>procerae</i> (Risbec)	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i>	NM	Africa	Appert (1964)
		NM	Senegal	Appert (1952)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	Sudan	Risbec (1956), Nickel (1964)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	NM	Senegal	Appert (1952), Brénière (1969)
<i>Cotesia</i> [= <i>Apanteles</i>] <i>ruficrus</i> (Haliday)	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Nigam (1984)
[= <i>Microgaster ruficrus</i> Haliday]	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	China	Zhang (1986)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	Larva	Australia, Cambodia	Nickel (1964)
		NM	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b), Nickel (1964), Breniere (1969)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	China	Chiu (1942)
		Larva	China, Japan, Taiwan-China	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
		Larva	India	Rao (1972)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
		Larva	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	NM	Somalia	Wilkinson (1932), Box (1953b), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	China	Zhang (1986)
<i>Cotesia</i> [= <i>Apanteles</i>] sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	Uganda	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Hawaii-USA	Van Zwaluwenburg et al (1928)
		Larva	India	Rao et al (1968)
		Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)
		NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	NM	Senegal	Appert (1952), Vercambre (1977)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Colombia	Sanchez (1980)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Philippines	Delfinado (1959), Gabriel (1978)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Larva	Indonesia	Van der Goot (1928)
<i>Cotesia</i> [= <i>Apanteles</i>] sp. (<i>ater</i> group)	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	Kenya	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
<i>Cotesia</i> [= <i>Apanteles</i>] sp. <i>laevigatus</i> ^e	<i>Chilo aleniellus</i>	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Larva	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
<i>Cotesia sesamiae</i> (Cameron)	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	Larva	West Africa	Risbec (1960), Appert (1964), Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
[= <i>Stenopleura sesamiae</i> Cameron]				
[= <i>Apanteles sesamiae</i> (Cameron)]	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin (1971)
		Larva	Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
		Larva	Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983)
		Larva	Nigeria	Harris (1962)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		Larva	South Africa	Mally (1920), Ullyett (1935),
	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i>	NM	Burkina Faso	Ingram (1958), Nickel (1964)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	East Africa	Bonzi (1982)
		Larva	Kenya	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970), Mohyuddin (1971)
		Larva	Madagascar	Mathez (1972), Seshu Reddy (1983), Oloo (1989)
		NM	Mozambique	Appert (1971b)
		Larva	Uganda	Goncalves (1970)
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Larva	West Africa	Ingram (1958), Watanabe (1965)
		Larva		Agyen-Sampong (1979), Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)
	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	Larva	Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970), Betbeder-Matib (1981)
		Larva	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b), Nickel (1964)
		Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin (1971)
		Larva	Ivory Coast, Madagascar	Appert (1971b)
		Larva	Kenya	Mauritius, Reunion
		Larva	Madagascar	Seshu Reddy (1983)
		Larva	Mauritius	Caresche and Bréniere (1962)
		Larva		Williams and Mamet (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute (1985)
		Larva	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
		Larva	Tanzania	Nickel (1964)
		Larva	Uganda	Ingram (1958), Watanabe (1965), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
	<i>Sasamia cretica</i>	Larva	Malawi, Sudan	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Sesamia</i> spp.	Larva	Madagascar, Mauritius, West Africa	Bréniere (1983)
<i>Cotesia</i> [=Apanteles] sp.? <i>sesamiae</i> (Cameron)	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
	<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
<i>Cotesia</i> [=Apanteles] <i>syleptae</i> (Ferriere)	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i>	NM	Africa	Appert (1964)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	Larva	Senegal	Appert (1952), Bréniere (1969)
		Larva	Sudan	Appert (1952), Risbec (1956), Nickel (1964)
<i>Cotesia</i> [=Apanteles] <i>xanthopus</i> Ashmead	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Pupa	Argentina	Jaynes (1930, 1932, 1933)
		NM	Argentina, Brazil	Box (1953b)
<i>Exoryza schoenobii</i> (Wilkinson) [=Apanteles <i>schoenobii</i> Wilkinson]	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	India, Philippines	Watanabe (1968)
[=Cotesia <i>schoenobii</i> (Wilkinson)]		Larva/Pupa	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Philippines	Kamran and Ram (1969), Dyck and Varca (1970)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)
		Larva	Thailand	Nickel (1964), Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977), Alam et al (1981a)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		Larva	India	Krishnamurti and Usman (1954). Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959). Rao (1963), Nickel (1964), Subba Rao and Chawla (1964), Chandramohan and Chelliah (1984a)
		Pupa	India	Nath and Hikim (1978)
		Larva	Japan	Rao (1965)
		Larva	Malaysia	Ooi (1976), Yunus and Hua (1980), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		Larva	Philippines	Kamran and Raros (1969), Dyck and Varca (1970), Htun (1976), Htun et al (1976), Gabriel (1978), Kumhof (1986)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Egg	Sri Lanka	De Silva (1961), Fernando (1967, 1970)
		Larva	Thailand	Nickel (1964), Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Larva	India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka	Rao (1972)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Larva	Tanzania	Nye (1960), Nickel (1964)
<i>Glyptomorpha deesae</i> (Cameron)	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	NM	India	Butani (1957)
<i>Glyptomorpha</i> sp.	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	Larva	Nigeria	Harris (1962)
<i>Glyptomorpha</i> sp. <i>rufiscapus</i> Szepligeti	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
<i>Habrobracon</i> sp. aff. <i>triangularis</i> Szepligeti	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	NM	Senegal	Br≈ni...re (1969)
<i>Hapolethria ramachandri</i> ^e	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
<i>Hecabolus</i> sp.	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Larva	Guyana	Squire (1936), Kennard (1965), Hummelen (1974)
<i>Heterospilus</i> sp.	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Larva	Surinam	Hummelen (1974)
<i>Hygroplitis russatus</i> (Haliday)	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
[= <i>Microgaster russatus</i> Haliday]	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
		Larva	Japan	Watanabe (1962, 1966, 1968), Nickel (1964), Hidaka (1965), Katayama (1971)
		Larva	Korea	Chang (1978b)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Japan	Watanabe (1932), Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959), Nickel (1964), Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)
	Stem borers	NM	Japan, Korea, Ryukyu Islands-Japan	Watanabe (1972a)
<i>Iphiaulax famulus</i> (Bingham)	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Philippines	Box (1953b), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
<i>Iphiaulax grenadensis</i> (Ashmead)	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Cuba, Brazil	Grist and Lever (1969)
		Larva	Surinam	Van Dinther (1960b), Zwart (1969), Hummelen (1974)
<i>Iphiaulax kimballi</i> ^e	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Mexico	Kirkland (1982)
<i>Iphiaulax sikkimensis</i> ^e	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
<i>Iphiaulax</i> sp.	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Sharma et al (1966), Rao (1972)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Alam et al (1981a)
		Larva	India	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)
		Larva	India	Rao (1972)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Peru	Herrera and Iman (1976)
		Larva	Surinam	Van Dinther (1960b), Zwart (1969), Hummelen (1974)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	NM	India	Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
<i>Iphiaulax</i> sp. nr. <i>fastidiator</i> (Fabricius)	Stem borers	Larva	Nigeria	Jerath (1965)
<i>Iphiaulax spilocephalus</i> Cameron	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Egg	India	Butani (1958), Sharma et al (1966)
		Larva	Pakistan	Haq (1967)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
<i>Ipobracon aquaticus</i> Myers	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Guyana	Myers (1931)
<i>Ipobracon grenadensis</i> Ashmead	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Argentina	Tucker (1930), Jaynes (1933)
		Larva	Argentina, Guyana	Turner (1918)
		Larva	Guyana	Skeete (1925), Box (1926)
		Larva	Venezuela	Box (1947)
<i>Ipobracon pennipes</i> Myers	<i>Diatraea</i> spp.	NM	Guyana	Myers (1931)
<i>Ipobracon puberoloides</i> Szepligeti	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Guyana	Skeete (1925)
[= <i>Ipobracon puberulus</i>]	<i>Diatraea</i> spp.	NM	Guyana	Box (1926), Myers (1931)
<i>Ipobracon rimac</i> Wolcott	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Peru	Holloway et al (1932), Jaynes (1932, 1933), Box (1950a, 1951), Cock (1985)
<i>Ipobracon saccharalis</i> Turner	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Guyana	Turner (1918), Box (1926)
<i>Ipobracon</i> sp.	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Argentina	Jaynes (1932)
		Larva	Brazil	Brazil Instituto de Açúcar e do álcool (1983?)
		Larva	Puerto Rico	Box (1927a,b)
<i>Ipobracon tucumanus</i> Bréthes	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Argentina	Bréthes (1927), Box (1928), Jaynes (1933), Hayward (1943)
		NM	Brazil	Bertels (1970)
<i>Macrocentrus nicevillei</i> Ashmead	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India	Rao (1964), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
<i>Macrocentrus</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	Sri Lanka	Vinson (1942), Sharma et al (1966)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Alam et al (1981a)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)
	<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	Larva	Trinidad and Tobago	Beg and Bennett (1974), Cock (1985)
<i>Macrocentrus</i> sp. cf. <i>turkestanicus</i> Telenga	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Barrion (1979), Barrion and Litsinger (1979)
	<i>Sesamia cretica</i>	NM	India	Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
	<i>Sesamia uniformis</i>	NM	India	Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
<i>Merinotus</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Sharma et al (1966)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	India	Nickel (1964), Subba Rao and Chawla (1964), Rao (1972)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
<i>Mesobracon</i> sp.	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)
<i>Meteorus</i> sp.	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Larva	Uganda	Ingram (1958)
	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Larva	Kenya	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
<i>Meteorus unicolor</i> Wesmael	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Rao et al (1968), Rao (1972)
<i>Microbracon</i> [= <i>Habrobracon</i>] <i>brevicornis</i> Wesm.	<i>Sesamia</i> spp.	NM	Africa	Appert (1964)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Microbracon</i> [=Bracon] <i>hebetor</i> (Say)	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	India	Appanna (1951), Krishnamurti and Usman (1952, 1954), Rao (1972)
	<i>Sesamia cretica</i>	Larva	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Elamopalpus lignosellus</i>	NM	Venezuela	Guagliumi (1966), Salinas (1976)
<i>Microbracon</i> sp.	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Larva	USA	Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	China	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
<i>Microplitis</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Sharma et al (1966)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Egg	India	Rao (1972)
<i>Myosoma chinensis</i> (Szepligeti)	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
[=Agathis noiratum Ishida]		Larva/Pupa	Malaysia, Nepal, Ryukyu Islands-Japan	Yasumatsu (1967c)
[=Amyosoma chilonis Viereck]				
[=Bracon albolineatus Cameron]	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Cherian and Narayanaswami (1942), Box (1953b), Subba Rao (1955b), Butani (1961), Rao (1963, 1972)
[=Bracon chinensis Szepligeti]				
[=Microbracon chilonis Viereck]				
[=Microbracon chilocida]				
[=Microbracon chinensis Szepligeti]		Larva	India, Sri Lanka	Yasumatsu (1967b)
		Larva/Pupa	Malaysia, Nepal, Ryukyu Islands-Japan	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	Nepal	Neupane et al (1985)
		Larva	Sri Lanka	Vinson (1942)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	India	Nair (1958), Rao (1972)
		Larva/Pupa	Japan	Schmutterer (1977)
		Larva	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972), Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	China	Tsai (1932)
		Larva/Pupa	China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Watanabe (1966)
		Larva	Hawaii-USA	Van Zwaluwenburg et al (1928), Illingworth (1929), Sweetman (1958), De Bach (1964), Bess (1967)
		Larva	India	Butani (1961), Rao (1972)
		Larva	Indonesia	Van der Goot (1948a)
		Larva	Japan	Kuwana (1930a,b), Bess (1967), Watanabe (1968)
		Larva	Korea	Chang (1978b)
		Larva	Malaysia	Lim (1972b), Heong (1978)
		Larva/Pupa	Malaysia, Nepal, Ryukyu Islands-Japan	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	Philippines	Delfinado (1959), Dyck and Varca (1970), Gabriel (1978)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)
		Larva	Sri Lanka	Vinson (1942)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	India, Malaysia, Pakistan, Sri Lanka	Rao (1972)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1981)
		NM	Trinidad and Tobago	Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	NM	Madagascar	Appert (1970, 1971b)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	China	Tsai (1932)
		Larva	India	Rao and Israel (1977a)
		Larva	Indonesia	Watanabe (1932), Van der Goot (1948a)
		Larva	Japan	Kuwana (1930a,b), Watanabe (1968)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		Larva	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		Larva/Pupa	Malaysia, Nepal, Ryukyu Islands-Japan	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		NM	Pakistan	Watanabe (1968)
		Larva	Philippines	Dyck and Varca (1970), Gabriel (1978), Litsinger et al (1987a)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Larva	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Subba Rao and Chawla (1964), Yasumatsu (1967b)
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972), Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Larva	India, Malaysia, Pakistan Sri Lanka	Rao (1972)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	NM	Mauritius	Appert (1971b)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	India	Krishnamurti and Usman (1952), Rao (1972), Yadava and Israel (1977)
		Larva	Indonesia	Van der Goot (1948a)
		NM	Japan, Pakistan	Watanabe (1968)
		Larva	Korea	Gang (1978b)
		Larva	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
		Larva/Pupa	Malaysia, Nepal, Ryukyu Islands-Japan	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	Philippines	Delfinado(1959), Dyck and Varca (1970), Gabriel (1978)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972), Yasumatsu et al (1981)
	Stem borers	Larva	Australia, Japan, Kenya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Nigeria, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Bess (1972)
		Larva	Thailand	JICA (1981)
<i>Myosoma</i> (=Bracon) <i>onukii</i> (Watanabe)	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	China	Hsia (1957), Nickel (1964), Chen et al (1984a)
		Larva	Japan	Nawa (1913), Watanabe (1932, 1966), Suenaga (1933), Tateishi et al (1955), Hidaka (1965), Yasumatsu and Tori (1968)
		Larva	Japan, Korea	Momoi et al (1975)
		Larva	Korea	Yasumatsu (1967a), Nishida and Torii (1970), Chang (1978b)
		NM	Japan, Korea, Ryukyu Islands-Japan	Watanabe (1968)
		Larva/Pupa	Ryukyu Islands-Japan	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	Sri Lanka	Vinson (1942)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Japan	Watanabe and Miyatake (1952), Walker (1959), Yasumatsu and Watanabe (1965), Yasumatsu and Tori (1968), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		Larva	Japan, Korea	Momoi et al (1975)
		NM	Japan, Korea, Ryukyu Islands-Japan	Watanabe (1968)
		Larva	Korea	Nishida and Torii (1970), Chang (1978b)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		Larva	Pakistan	Ghuri (1977)
	Stem borers	Larva/Pupa	Ryukyu Islands-Japan	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	Australia, Japan, Kenya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Nigeria, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Bess (1972)
	stem borers	NM	Japan, Korea, Ryukyu Islands-Japan	Watanabe (1972a)
<i>Opius annulicornis</i> Granger	<i>Diopsis apicalis</i>	Pupa	Cameroon	Risbec (1956)
	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Pupa	Cameroon, Malawi	Descamps (1957a), Schulten and Feijen (1983)
	<i>Diopsis</i> sp.	Pupa	Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
<i>Opius</i> spp.	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	NM	Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
<i>Orgilus laeiventris</i> Cresson	<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	NM	USA	Luginbill and Ainslie (1917)
<i>Orgilus</i> sp.	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Rao et al (1968), Rao (1972)
<i>Perilitus</i> sp.	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	NM	Senegal	Breniere (1969)
	<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	NM	Africa	Appert (1964)
<i>Phanerotoma hendecasisella</i> Cameron	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Sri Lanka	De Silva (1961), Rao (1972)
<i>Phanerotoma major</i> Brues	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	Nigeria	Akinsola (1979)
		Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966), Brénière (1969), Grist and Lever (1969), Greathead (1979)
		Larva	West Africa	Agyen-Sampong (1979), Akinsola (1979), Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)
		NM	Madagascar	Appert (1970)
<i>Phanerotoma saussurei</i> Kohl	<i>Sesamia cretica</i>	Larva	Senegal	Appert (1952)
	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	Ivory Coast	Pollet (1978, 1981)
		Larva	Madagascar	Brénière et al (1962), Nickel (1964), Appert et al (1969), Grist and Lever (1969), Appert (1970, 1971b)
		Larva	Madagascar, Senegal	Brénière (1969)
		NM	Senegal	Vercambre (1977)
		Larva	West Africa	Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)
	Stem borers	Larva	Australia, Japan, Kenya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Nigeria, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Bess (1972)
<i>Phanerotoma</i> sp.	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Egg	Pakistan	Rao (1972)
	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	Africa, Madagascar	Brénière (1983)
		Larva	Mali	Brénière (1969)
<i>Rhaconotus niger</i> (Szepligeti)	<i>Sesamia</i> spp.	NM	Madagascar	Risbec (1960), Appert (1964)
	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	Ivory coast	Pollet (1981)
		Larva	Madagascar	Brénière et al (1962), Breniere (1969), Nickel (1964), Appert et al (1969), Grist and Lever (1969), Appert (1970, 1971b)
	Stem borers	Larva	Australia, Japan, Kenya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Nigeria, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Bess (1972)
<i>Rhaconotus oryzae</i> Wilkinson	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)	
<i>Rhaconotus</i> sp. nr. <i>oryzae</i> (Wilkinson)	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Nishida and Torii (1970), Rao (1972), Momoi et al (1975)	
		NM	India	Subba Rao and Chawla (1964), Watanabe (1968)	
		Larva	India, Indonesia, Philippines	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)	
		Larva/Pupa	Pakistan	Beg et al (1967)	
		Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979)	
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)	
		Larva	Pakistan	Ghouri (1977)	
		Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)	
		Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966), Braemli...re (1969)	
		Larva	India	Sharma et al (1966)	
<i>Rhaconotus roslinensis</i> Lal	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Larva	USA	Hawkins and Smith (1986)	
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	Larva	India	Sharma et al (1966), Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)	
<i>Rhaconotus</i> [=Hormiopterus] <i>schoenobivorus</i> (Rohwer)	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)	
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Larva	Malaysia	Lim (1972b)	
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1963, 1972), Rao et al (1968), Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)	
		Pupa	Indonesia	Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)	
		NM	Indonesia, Thailand	Watanabe (1968)	
		Larva	Japan	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)	
		Larva	Malaysia	Rothschild (1970, 1971), Heong (1978)	
		Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979), Reissig et al (1986)	
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)	
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Torii (1970), Momoi et al (1975)	
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Rao (1963, 1972), Rao et al (1968)	
			Pupa	India	Nath and Hikim (1978)
			Larva	Indonesia	Nishida and Torii (1970), Momoi et al (1975)
			Pupa	Indonesia	Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)
			NM	Indonesia, Thailand	Watanabe (1968)
		Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979), Reissig et al (1986)	
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)	
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Torii (1970), Momoi et al (1975)	
<i>Rhaconotus scirpophagae</i> ^e [= <i>Eripterimorpha scirpophagae</i> (Rohwer)]	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	Larva	India	Rahman (1976)	
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Butani (1958)	
		Larva	Pakistan	Haq (1967)	
	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	Nigeria, West Africa	Akinsola (1979)	
		Larva	Senegal	Bréniere (1969)	
		Larva	West Africa	Agyen-Sampong (1979), Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)	
<i>Rhaconotus signipennis</i> (Walker)	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	NM	India	Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)	
		Larva	Pakistan	Carl (1962)	
	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1963, 1972), Rao et al (1968)	
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Nickel (1964), Rao (1964d, 1972), Rao et al (1968)	

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Rhaconotus</i> sp. nr. <i>signipennis</i> (Walker)	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1963, 1972), Rao et al (1968)
<i>Rhaconotus</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
		Larva	India	Rao (1972)
		Larva	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Larva	West Africa	Bréniere (1969), Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	NM	Senegal	Vercambre (1977)
	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	Ivory coast	Pollet (1978)
		Larva	Madagascar	Bréniere (1983)
		NM	Senegal	Vercambre (1977)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1963, 1972), Chandramohan and Chelliah (1984a)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	NM	India	Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Larva	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
<i>Rhaconotus</i> sp. nr. <i>manippus</i> Nixon	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977), Alam et al (1981a)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977), Alam et al (1981a)
<i>Rhaconotus sudanensis</i> Wilkinson [= <i>R. soudanensis</i>]	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	NM	Africa	Risbec (1960), Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	Stem borers	Larva	Sierra Leone	Nickel (1964)
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Larva	Nigeria	Jerath (1965)
<i>Rhaconotus</i> sp. nr. <i>sudanensis</i> Wilkinson	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
<i>Rogas</i> [= <i>Rhogas</i>] sp.	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966), Bréniere (1969)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Philippines	Uichanco (1930), Nickel (1964), Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	Larva	Senegal	Appert (1952), Nickel (1964)
<i>Spathius fuscipennis</i> Ashmead	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
		Larva	Philippines	Ishii (1930, 1939, 1953), Delfinado (1959), Nickel (1964), Baltazar (1966), Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979)
<i>Spathius helle</i> Nixon	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Philippines	Ishii (1953), Watanabe (1964), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968), Nishida and Torii (1970), Momoi et al (1975), Barrion (1979)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
<i>Spathius</i> sp.	Stem borers	NM	Philippines	Watanabe (1973)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Philippines	Delfinado (1959)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Japan, Taiwan-China	Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	NM	India	Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
<i>Spathius</i> sp. nr. <i>vulnificus</i> ^e	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	NM	India	Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
<i>Stenobracon albolineatus</i> Cameron	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	Sri Lanka	Vinson (1942), Box (1953b)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	India	Nair (1958)
		Larva	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)	
<i>Stenobracon deesae</i> (Cameron) [= <i>Vipio deesae</i> Cameron]	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Narayanan (1938), Trehan and Butani (1949), Krishnamurti and Usman (1954), Butani (1958, 1961), Bhalla and Venkataraman (1963), Sharma et al (1966), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968), Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973), Neupane (1982)	
		Larva Larva	Pakistan India	Carl (1962) Alam (1952), Mashood (1952), Jepson (1954), Nickel (1964), Rao (1964d), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968), Nishida and Torii (1970), Momoi et al (1975)	
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp. <i>Scirpophaga nivella</i> <i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)	
		Larva	India, Pakistan	Rao (1972)	
		Larva	Pakistan	Carl (1962)	
		Larva Larva Larva	India India, Philippines Philippines	Rao (1964d), Rao (1972) Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Delfinado (1959)	
	<i>Stenobraconkarnalensis</i> ^e <i>Stenobracon lutea</i> (Cameron)	Stem borers <i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Larva	Pakistan	Ghourri (1977)
		Stem borers	Larva NM	India Malaysia	Rao (1972) Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
	<i>Stenobracon nicevillei</i> (Bingham) [= <i>Bracon nicevillei</i> Bingham] [= <i>Macrocentrus javanicus</i> Ishida] [= <i>Stenobracon maculata</i> Matsumura] [= <i>Stenobracon trifasciatus</i> Szepliget]	<i>Chilo auricilius</i> <i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
			Larva	India	Butani (1957), Rao (1972) Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
<i>Chilo polychrysus</i> <i>Chilo suppressalis</i>		Larva	Nepal	Neupane (1982), Neupane et al (1985)	
		Larva	India	Rao (1972)	
		Larva	India	Rao (1972)	
		Larva	Japan	Kuwana (1930a,b)	
		Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)	
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	China, Indonesia, Japan, Taiwan-China	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
			Larva/Pupa	India	Krishnamurti and Usman (1954), Rao (1972), Rao and Israel (1977a), Nath and Hikim (1978)
		<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i> <i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	Larva	Indonesia	Van der Goot (1925)
			Larva	Japan	Kuwana (1930a,b), Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)
			NM Larva	Pakistan Philippines	Watanabe (1968) Delfinado (1959), Baltazar (1966), Kamran and Raros (1969), Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979), Litsinger et al (1987a)
Larva/Pupa Larva			South and Southeast Asia Taiwan-China	Yasumatsu (1967c) Shiraki (1917), Sonan (1929b), Watanabe (1968)	
Larva Larva Larva			Indonesia Philippines India	Van der Goot (1925) Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979) Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)	
		Larva Larva	Indonesia Taiwa-China	Watanabe (1932) Sonan (1929b)	

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	larva Larva	India Philippines	Rao (1972) Delfinado (1959), Baltazar (1966), Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979), Canapi et al (1987), Litsinger et al (1987a)
<i>Stenobracon oculatus</i> Szepligeti	Stem borers Stem borers	Larva/Pupa NM NM	South and Southeast Asia Taiwan-China Malaysia	Yasumatsu (1967c) Watanabe (1972b) Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
<i>Stenobracon</i> sp.	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1972), Rawat and Diwakar (1982)
<i>Tropobracon dorsalis</i> Matsumura [= <i>Shirakia dorsalis</i> Matsumura]	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> <i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Larva Larva	Taiwan-China Indonesia	Shiraki (1917) Van der Goot (1925)
<i>Tropobracon indica</i> Ramakrishna Ayyar	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977), Alam et al (1981a)
<i>Tropobracon jokohamensis</i> ^e	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	NM	India	Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
<i>Tropobracon luteus indicus</i> Ramakrishna Ayyar	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva Larva	Bangladesh India	Rao et al (1968), Rao (1972), Catling and Alam (1977), Alam et al (1981a) Ayyar and Ananthanarayanan (1937), Krishnamurti and Usman (1954), Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959), Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)
<i>Tropobracon schoenobii</i> (Viereck)	<i>Chilo auricilius</i> <i>Chilo polychrysus</i> <i>Chilo</i> spp. <i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva Larva Larva/Pupa Larva Larva Larva Larva Larva NM	Pakistan India Thailand Bangladesh India Thailand Bangladesh Thailand India Pakistan	Alam (1971) Rao et al (1968) Yasumatsu (1967c) Alam et al (1981a) Rao et al (1968) Nishida and Wongsiri (1972) Catling and Alam (1977) Yasumatsu et al (1981) Rao et al (1968) Watanabe (1968), Momoi et al (1975)
		Larva/Pupa Larva Larva	Philippines Philippines Taiwan-China	Reissig et al (1986) Gabriel (1978) Shiraki (1917), Watanabe (1968), Momoi et al (1975)
		Larva Larva/Pupa	Thailand Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972) Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM Larva	Trinidad and Tobago Bangladesh	Grist and Lever (1969) Catling and Alam (1977), Alam et al (1981a)
		Larva Larva	China India	Chiu (1937, 1942) Rao (1972), Nath and Hikim (1978), Hattori (1980)
		Larva NM	Malaysia Pakistan	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986) Watanabe (1968), Momoi et al (1975)
		Larva/Pupa Larva	Philippines Philippines	Reissig et al (1986) Delfinado (1959), Dyck and Varca (1970), Gabriel (1978)
		Larva	Sri Lanka	Litsinger et al (1987a) Fernando (1967, 1970)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		Larva	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Subba Rao and Chawla (1964), Watanabe (1968) Momoi et al (1975)
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972), Yasumatsu et al (1981)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	India	Rao et al (1968)
		NM	Pakistan	Watanabe (1968)
		Larva	Philippines	Cendaña and Calora (1967), Gabriel (1978)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Larva	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Watanabe (1968)
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972), Yasumatsu et al (1981)
	Stem borers	Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	Australia, Japan, Kenya Madagascar, Malaysia, Nigeria, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan- China	Bess (1972)
		NM	Philippines, Taiwan-China	Watanabe (1972b, 1973)
		Larva	Philippines	Kumhof (1986)
		Larva	Thailand	JICA (1981)
<i>Tropobracon</i> sp.	<i>Chilo aleniellus</i>	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979, 1981)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Rao and Israel (1977a)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Larva	Australia	Li (1970)
	<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
<i>Tropobracon</i> [=Shirakia] sp. nr. <i>schoenobii</i> (Viereck)	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966), Brènière (1969)
	<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
<i>Vipio</i> [=Euvipio] sp. <i>rufa</i> Szepligeti	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	Larva	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i>	Larva	Kenya	La Croix (1967), Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
<i>Vipio</i> [=Euvipio] <i>rufa</i> Szepligeti	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	Kenya	Oloo (1989)
<i>Vipio</i> [=Euvipio] sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	Sudan	Badawy (1967), Neupane (1982)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	NM	Senegal	Vercambre (1977)
Braconid, unidentified	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Egg	USA	Sargent (1976)
	Stem borers	Larva	Australia, Japan, Kenya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Nigeria, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Bess (1972)
Ceraphronidae				
<i>Aphanogmus</i> sp. ^d	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	Japan	Yasumatsu (1967c)
Chalcididae ^b				
<i>Brachymeria feae</i> Masi	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Pupa	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Appert (1964), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
<i>Brachymeria porrecta</i> Stephens	<i>Sesamia</i> spp.	NM	Madagascar	Risbec (1960), Appert (1964)
<i>Brachymeria sesamiae</i> Gahan	<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	NM	Madagascar	Risbec (1960)
<i>Brachymeria</i> sp.	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i>	NM	Burkina Faso	Boni (1982)

Continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/ continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	NM	India	Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Pupa	India	Rao (1964d, 1972), Greathead (1979)
		Pupa	Pakistan	Beg et al (1967)
		Larva	Philippines	Kamran and Rams (1969), Greathead (1979), Litsinger et al (1987a)
<i>Chalcid</i> spp.	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Pupa	Malaysia	Pagden (1930)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	India	Israel and Prakasa Rao (1968)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Taiwan-China	Yanagihara (1934)
<i>Dirhinus garouae</i> Risbec	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	NM	Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
<i>Euchalcidia</i> sp.	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Pupa	Australia	Li (1970), Greathead (1979)
<i>Heptasmicra curvilineata</i> Cameron	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Pupa	Guyana	Box (1926)
<i>Hyperchalcidia</i> [= <i>Euchalcidia</i>] <i>soudanensis</i> (Steffan)	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	Pupa	Madagascar	Risbec (1960)
		Pupa	Madagascar, Nigeria	Appert (1964)
		Pupa	Nigeria	Harris (1962)
	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i>	NM	Madagascar	Risbec (1960), Appert (1964)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
		Larva	India	Shanna et al (1966)
		Pupa	Nigeria	Neupane (1982)
		Larva	Sudan	Badawy (1967)
		Larva	Uganda	Ingram (1958)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	NM	Cameroon	Risbec (1956)
		NM	Cameroon, Senegal	Brénière (1969)
		Larva	India	Sharma et al (1966)
		Pupa	Nepal	Neupane (1982)
		Larva pupa	Senegal, Sudan, Uganda	Nickel (1964)
		Larva pupa	Uganda	Ingram (1958)
		Larva	Sudan	Appert (1952)
	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	Pupa	Africa	Betbeder-Matibet (1981)
		NM	Madagascar	Risbec (1960), Appert (1964)
<i>Hyperchalcidia</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva/Pupa	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b), Risbec (1957), Nickel (1964)
		Pupa	India	Shanna et al (1966)
		Larva	Pakistan	Carl (1962)
		Larva	Sudan	Badawy (1967)
		Larva	Uganda	Ingram (1958)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	Pakistan	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	Larva pupa	Senegal, Sudan, Uganda	Nickel (1964)
		Larva pupa	Uganda	Ingram (1958)
	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	Pupa	Africa	Betbeder-Matibet (1981)
		NM	Madagascar	Risbec (1960), Appert (1964)
<i>Invreia aff. propinqua</i> ^e	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	Pupa	Africa	Betbeder-Matibet (1981)
<i>Invreia ghanii</i> ^e	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	NM	Pakistan	Habu (1970)
<i>Spilochalcis dux</i> ^e	<i>Diatraea</i> sp.	Larva	Trinidad	Cock (1985)
<i>Spilochalcis</i> sp.	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Pupa	Peru	Herrera and Iman (1976)
		Pupa	Surinam	Hummelen (1974)
<i>Spilocryptus diatraeae</i> Myers	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Pupa	Guyana	Squire (1936)
Elasmidae ^b				
<i>Elasmus albopictus</i> (Crawford)	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva/Pupa	China	Chiu (1942)
		Larva	China	Chiu (1937), Nickel (1964)
		NM	China	Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)
		Larva	China, India, Philippines	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
		Larva	India	Rao (1963, 1964d), Rao et al (1968), Greathead (1979)
		Larva pupa	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Elasmus</i> sp.	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979, 1981)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959), Rao et al (1968), Greathead (1979)
<i>Elasmus</i> sp. nr. <i>albopictus</i> Crawford	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
<i>Elasmus zehntneri</i> Ferriere	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	Larva	Pakistan	Carl (1962)
Encyrtidae ^b	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
	<i>Euzkadia integralis</i> Mercet			
Eulophidae ^b	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	NM	Madagascar	Risbec (1960), Appert (1964)
<i>Aprostocetus</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Pupa	Pakistan	Haq (1967)
	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Pupa	Malawi	Feijen (1977a)
		Pupa	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
	<i>Diopsis</i> spp.	Pupa	Ghana	Agyen-Sampong (1977)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Sri Lanka	De Silva (1961), Fernando (1967, 1970), Greathead (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	Australia	Li (1970, 1972), Allwood (1979), Greathead (1979)
<i>Aprostocetus brevistylus</i> Masi	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Pupa	Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone	Bréniere (1983)
<i>Cirrospilus</i> sp. nr. <i>ingenuus</i> Gahan	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva/Pupa	Malaysia	Lever (1955a), Nickel (1964), Yunus and Hua (1980)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	Malaysia	Lever (1955a), Nickel (1964), Greathead (1979), Yunus and Hua (1980)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva/Pupa	Malaysia	Walker (1959), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Yunus and Hua (1980)
<i>Euplectrus howardi</i> ^e	<i>Bathytricha truncata</i>	Pupa	Australia	Li (1970)
<i>Euplectrus</i> sp.	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1963, 1964d), Nickel (1964), Greathead (1979)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1964d, 1965), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
<i>Horismenus</i> sp.	<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	NM	Venezuela	Guagliumi (1966), Salinas (1976)
<i>Pediobius furvus</i> (Gahan) [= <i>Pediobius furvum</i>] [= <i>Pleurotropis furvum</i> Gahan]	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	Pupa	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Appert (1964)
	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Pupa	Nigeria	Harris (1962)
		Pupa	Uganda	Ingram (1958)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Pupa	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
		Pupa	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
		Pupa	Madagascar	Appert and Ranaivosoa (1971)
		NM	Madagascar	Appert (1971b)
	Pupa	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Appert (1964)	
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Larva	Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Mauritius, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Zambia	Bréniere (1983)
		NM	Cameroon	Appert (1971c)
		Pupa	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
		Pupa	Madagascar	Risbec (1960), Appert (1964), Appert et al (1969)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		NM	Madagascar, Comoro Islands, Reunion, Uganda	Appert (1971b)
	<i>Sesamia</i> spp.	Pupa	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b), Nickel (1964)
		Pupa	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
		Pupa	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Appert (1964)
		Pupa	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
		Pupa	Uganda	Ingram (1958)
<i>Pediobius</i> sp.	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Pupa	Uganda	Ingram (1958), Appert (1964)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Sharma et al (1966)
		Pupa	Uganda	Ingram (1958)
	<i>Sesamia botanephaga</i>	Pupa	Uganda	Ingram (1958), Appert (1964), Nickel (1964)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Pupa	Uganda	Ingram (1958), Nickel (1964)
		NM	Senegal	Vercambre (1977)
<i>Pleurotropis dipterae</i> Risbec	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Pupa	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b)
		Pupa	Malawi	Schulten and Feijen (1983)
<i>Scenocharops</i> sp.	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	Sierra Leone	Grist and Lever (1969)
<i>Stenomesus japonicus</i> (Ashmead)	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
[= <i>Sympiesomorpha chilonis</i> Ishii]	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	Nigeria	Harris (1962)
<i>Syntomosphyrum</i> [= <i>Tetrastichopsis</i>] sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Pupa	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
		Pupa	Uganda	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
<i>Tetrastichus atriclavus</i> Waterston	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	Pupa	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Appert (1964), Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Pupa	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Appert (1964), Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	Pupa	Africa	Betbeder-Matibet (1981)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Egg	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
		NM	Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion	Appert (1971b)
		NM	Mauritius, Reunion	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		NM	Mauritius	Williams and Mamet (1962)
	<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	Pupa	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Nickel (1964)
<i>Tetrastichus ayyari</i> Rohwer	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Pupa	India	Rao (1963, 1970, 1972), Rao and Rao (1980b)
[= <i>Syntomosphyrum israeli</i> Kurian]		Pupa	Malaysia	Rotschild (1970, 1971)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Pupa	India	Chcrian and Subramanian (1940), Krishnamurti and Usman (1954), Butani (1958), Puttarudriah and Sastry (1959), Rao (1963, 1972), Yasumatsu (1967b), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968), Greathead (1979)
		Pupa	Pakistan	Haq (1967)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Pupa	Bangladesh	Alam et al (1981a)
		Pupa	India	Rao (1963), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968), Israel and Padmanabhan (1976)
		Egg	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Pupa	India	Krishnamurti and Usman (1954)
		Pupa	Malaysia	Lim (1972b)
		Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1981)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pupa	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		Larva	China	Chen et al (1984a)
		Egg	Malaysia	Entomology Division, Department of Agriculture, Sarawak (1966)
		Pupa	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971)
		Egg	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Pupa	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)
		NM	Philippines	Kumhof (1986)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Pupa	Bangladesh	Bhuiyan and Sufian (1986)
		Pupa	India	Rao (1963), Subba Rao and Chawla (1964), Rao et al (1968)
		Pupa	India, Indonesia	Nickel (1964)
		Pupa	Malaysia	Rotschild (1970), Rao (1972)
		Egg	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		NM	Philippines	Kumhof (1986)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Egg	Sri Lanka	De Silva (1961), Fernando (1970), Rajapakse and Kulasekera (1980)
		<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i> <i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	Larva		Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	Pupa		Bangladesh	Rao (1972), Catling and Alam (1977), Alam et al (1981a)
	Pupa		India	Krishnamurti and Usman (1952)
		NM	India	Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
		Pupa	Malaysia	Rotschild (1970, 1971)
		Egg	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Pupa	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)
		NM	Philippines	Kumhof (1986)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	Pupa	Malaysia	Lim (1972b)
<i>Tetrastichus brevistylus</i> Masi		<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Pupa	Cameroon	Descamps (1957a), Schulten and Feijen (1983)
<i>Tetrastichus confusus</i> Schulten and Feijen	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Larva	Cameroon	Schulten and Feijen (1984a)
<i>Tetrastichus</i> [= <i>Aprostocetus</i>] <i>diopsisi</i> (Risbec)	<i>Diopsis ichneumonea</i> <i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Pupa	Cameroon	Risbec (1956)
		Larva/Pupa	Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
		Pupa	Malawi	Feijen (1979b), Schulten and Feijen (1983)
	<i>Diopsis servillei</i>	Pupa	Cameroon	Risbec (1956)
<i>Tetrastichus flavobrunneus</i> Schulten and Feijen	<i>Diopsis ichneumonea</i>	Pupa	Malaysia	Rothschild (1970, 1971)
<i>Tetrastichus inferens</i> Yoshimoto	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> <i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Pupa	Cameroon	Schulten and Feijen (1984b)
<i>Tetrastichus procerae</i> Risbec	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i> <i>Chilo zacconius</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Bhuiyan and Sutian (1984, 1986)
		Pupa	Taiwan-China	Yoshimoto (1970)
<i>Tetrastichus risbeci</i> Schulten and Feijen [= <i>Asyntomosphyrum diopsisi</i> Risbec]	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i> <i>Chilo zacconius</i>	NM	Madagascar	Risbec (1960), Appert (1964)
	<i>Diopsis apicalis</i>	NM	Madagascar	Risbec (1960), Appert (1964)
<i>Tetrastichus schoenobii</i> Ferriere	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Pupa	Cameroon	Schulten and Feijen (1984b)
		Egg	India, Malaysia, Pakistan, Sri Lanka	Rao (1972)
		Pupa	India	Rao (1963), Yasumatsu (1967b)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Egg	India, Malaysia, Pakistan, Sri Lanka	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	India, Malaysia, Pakistan, Sri Lanka	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Malaysia	Rao (1965)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		Larva	China	Chen et al (1984a)
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Egg	Philippines	Shepard et al (1987)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	India, Malaysia, Pakistan, Sri Lanka	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		Egg	Philippines	Kamran and Raros (1969), Gabriel (1978)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Bangladesh	Krishnamurti and Usman (1954), Alam and Bhuiyan (1964), Islam (1976b), Catling and Alam (1977), Catling (1979), Alam et al (1981a), Catling et al (1983a), Bhuiyan and Sufian (1986)
		Egg	China	Tsai (1932), Chiu (1937, 1942), Chao et al (1979), Ding et al (1981), He (1984), Qiu et al (1984), Zhang and Zhao (1986)
		Egg	India	Sastry and Appanna (1959), Rao (1963, 1972), Butcheswara Rao and Kameswara Rao (1965), Vasantharaj David and Kumaraswami (1975), Kameshwara Rao and Ali (1976), Saivaraj et al (1976), Rai and Gowda (1977), Rao and Israel (1977a), Hikim (1979), Chandramohan and Chelliah (1984a)
		Egg	India, Indonesia, Philippines,	Rao (1965)
		Egg	India, Malaysia, Pakistan, Sri Lanka	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Indonesia	Van der Laan (1951), Van der Goot (1948a), Soehardjan and Sugiarto (1979), Soejitno (1986b), Tirumala Rao (1986)
		Egg	Indonesia, Malaysia, Taiwan-China, Thailand	Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)
		Egg	Japan	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Egg	Malaysia	Van der Goot (1948a), Van der Laan (1951), Yasumatsu (1967b), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968), Rothschild (1970), Lim (1972b), Ooi (1974), Yunus and Hua (1980), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986), Islam (1987)
		Egg	Pakistan	Alam (1971)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		Egg	Philippines	Kamran and Raros (1969), Dyck and Varca (1970), Htun et al (1976), Gabriel (1978), Kim and Heinrichs (1985), Kim et al (1986), Kumhof (1986), Reissig et al (1986), Shepard and Arida (1986), Arida and Shepard (1987), Litsinger et al (1987a), Xia (1988)
		Egg	Sri Lanka	Fernando (1967, 1970), Rajapakse and Kulasekera (1980), Ahangama and Gilstrap (1987)
		Egg	Taiwan-China	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
		Egg	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972), Yasumatsu et al (1975, 1981), Catling et al (1984)
		Egg	NM	Grist and Lever (1969), Schmutterer (1977)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	India, Malaysia, Pakistan, Sri Lanka	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Indonesia	Van der Goot (1948a), Van der Laan (1951), Rao (1965)
		Egg	Japan	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Egg	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		Egg	Philippines	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959), Barrion (1979), Reissig et al (1986)
		Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1981)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	Egg	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Larva	India	Krishnamurti and Usman (1954)
		Egg	Indonesia	Soehardjan (1976), Greathead (1979), Soehardjan and Sugiarto (1979)
		Egg	Malaysia	Entomology Division, Department of Agriculture, Sarawak (1966), Rothschild (1971), Ooi (1974), Khoo and Lee (1978), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Egg	Indonesia	Nickel (1964), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		Egg	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		Egg	Philippines	Barrion (1979), Reissig et al (1986)
<i>Tetrastichus sesamiae</i> Risbec	Stem borers <i>Chilo zacconius</i>	Egg Larva	Thailand Cameroon	Nishida (1971), JICA (1981) Descamps (1956b), Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	NM	Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
	<i>Diopsis servillei</i>	Pupa	Cameroon	Risbec (1956)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	NM	Senegal	Appert (1952)
	<i>Sesamia</i> spp.	NM	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b)
<i>Tetrastichus</i> sp.	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Pupa	Bangladesh, India	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Pupa	India	Butani (1957), Sharma et al (1966)
		Pupa	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Pupa	Bangladesh	Alam (1961)
		Pupa	Bangladesh, India	Greathead (1979)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		Pupa	Bangladesh, Pakistan	Alam (1971)
		Pupa	India	Nair (1958), Rao (1964d)
		Pupa	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
		NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979)
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Pupa	Sarawak-Malaysia	Munroe (1974)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1976, 1979)
	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Pupa	Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
		Pupa	Kenya	Alghali (1984c)
		Pupa	Sierra Leone	Agyen-Sampong (1979)
	<i>Diopsis</i> sp.	Pupa	West Africa	Agyen-Sampong (1979), Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	India	Kameshwara Rao and Ali (1976), Rao (1969, 1972)
		Pupa	India	Rao (1963)
		Egg	Japan	Kuwana (1930a,b)
		Egg	Malaysia	Munroe (1974)
		Egg	Philippines	Rowan (1923), El-Dakroury Abdallah et al (1983)
		Egg	Taiwan-China	Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg/Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1976, 1977)
		Egg	India	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Indonesia	Van der Goot (1925)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	Larva	India	Krishnamurti and Usman (1954)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Pupa	Madagascar	Caresche (1962)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Egg	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)
		Larva, Pupa	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
		Pupa	Philippines	Delfinado (1959), Baltazar (1966)
		Larva, Pupa	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1976)
	<i>Sesamia</i> spp.	NM	Madagascar	Caresche and Brénière (1962)
	Stem borers	Egg	Indonesia	Sastrodihardjo (1971)
<i>Tetrastichus</i> sp. (<i>atriclavus</i> group)	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Alam et al (1981a)
<i>Tetrastichus</i> sp. (<i>crino</i> group)	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Larva	Bangladesh	Alam et al (1981a)
<i>Tetrastichus</i> sp. ? <i>inferens</i> Yoshimoto	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		Pupa	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
<i>Tetrastichus variabilis</i> Schulten and Feijen	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Larva	Cameroon	Schulten and Feijen (1984a)
<i>Trichospilus diatraeae</i> Cherian and Margabandhu	<i>Chilo sacchariphagus indicus</i>	Pupa	India	Rao et al (1968)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Pupa	India	Nickel (1964), Rao et al (1968), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Rao (1972), Greathead (1979)
<i>Trichospilus vorax</i> ^e	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
Eupelmidae ^b		Pupa	Africa	Betbeder-Matibet (1981)
<i>Eupelmella predatoria</i> Ferriere	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Pupa	Cameroon, Malawi	Descamps (1957a), Schulten and Feijen (1983)
		Pupa	Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone	Brénière (1983)
<i>Eupelmus</i> sp.	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Pupa	Cameroon	Risbec (1956)
	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva/Pupa	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Appert (1964)
		Pupa	India	Nickel (1964), Rao (1972)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Eurytomidae</i> ^b				
<i>Eurytoma browni</i> Crawford	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva Larva/Pupa	India South and Southeast Asia	Rao (1963) Yasumatsu (1967c)
<i>Eurytoma diopsisi</i> Risbec	<i>Diopsis macrophthalmia</i>	Pupa Pupa	Cameroon Malawi	Descamps (1957a) Schulten and Feijen (1983)
<i>Eurytoma lepidopterae</i> Risbec	<i>Adelpherupa</i> sp.	Larva	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b), Risbec (1956), Nickel (1964)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	Larva Pupa	Cameroon Cameroon	Risbec (1956), Nickel (1964) Descamps (1956b), Nickel (1964)
<i>Eurytoma</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	NM	Africa	Betbeder-Matibet (1981)
	<i>Maliarpha separata</i>	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
<i>Formicidae</i> ^a				
<i>Formicid</i> , unidentified	<i>Bathytrica truncata</i>	Pupa	Australia	Li (1970)
<i>Paratrechina</i> [= <i>Nylanderia</i>] sp.	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Surinam	Hummelen (1974)
	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Egg/Larva	Surinam	Hummelen (1974)
<i>Pheidole megacephala</i> (Fabricius)	<i>Bathytrica truncata</i>	Larva	Australia	Li (1970)
	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Egg/Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Egg/Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970), Neupane (1982)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM Egg	Hawaii-USA Taiwan-China	Van Zwaluwenburg et al (1928) Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
<i>Pheidole nodus</i> Smith	Stem borers <i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg Egg	Thailand Taiwan-China	Wongsiri (1980) Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM Egg	South and Southeast Asia Taiwan-China	Yasumatsu (1967c) Shiraki (1917)
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> <i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva Larva	Philippines Taiwan-China	Barrion (1979) Yanagihara (1934), Des et al (1974)
<i>Solenopsis geminata</i> (Fabricius)	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> <i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva/Pupa NM Larva Larva/Pupa	Philippines Venezuela Philippines Philippines	Barrion (1979) Guagliumi (1966), Salinas (1976) Barrion (1979) Barrion (1979)
<i>Tetramorium</i> [= <i>Formica</i>] <i>guineense</i> (Fabricius)	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Egg/Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970), Neupane (1982)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM Larva	South and Southeast Asia Taiwan-China	Yasumatsu (1967c) Shiraki (1917)
<i>Tetramorium simillimum</i> (F. Smith)	<i>Sesamia inferens</i> <i>Chilo polychrysus</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> <i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva NM NM NM	Taiwan-China Pakistan Pakistan Pakistan	Yanagihara (1934) Alam (1972) Alam (1972) Alam (1972)
<i>Tetramorium</i> [= <i>Tetrogmus</i>] sp.	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
<i>Tetraponera rufonigra</i> Jerdon	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
<i>Ichneumonidae</i> ^b				
<i>Agrothereutes diatraea</i> (Myers) [= <i>Spilocryptus diatraea</i> Myers]	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Guyana	Squire (1936), Box (1953b), Nickel (1964)
<i>Agrothereutes lanceolatus</i> (Walker)	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i> <i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM NM NM	Japan, Korea Japan Japan, Korea	Momoi (1968a) Watanabe (1966) Manoi (1968a), Nishida and Torii (1970), Momoi et al (1975)
		Larva Larva/Pupa	Japan, Korea South and Southeast Asia	Chang (1978b) Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM NM	Japan, Korea Korea	Momoi (1968a) Chang (1978b)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)	
<i>Agrothereutes</i> [= <i>Gambrus</i>] sp. <i>Amauromorpha accepta accepta</i> (Tosquinet)	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	Japan, Korea	Momoi (1968a)	
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Japan, Korea	Momoi (1968a)	
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Japan	Hidaka (1965)	
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1963), Rao et al (1968), Rao (1972)	
		NM	India	Rao (1964d)	
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)	
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Larva	Indonesia	Van der Goot (1925), Nickel (1964)	
		NM	Indonesia	Townes et al (1961)	
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)	
		Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980)	
<i>Amauromorpha accepta metathorocica</i> (Ashmead) [= <i>Amauromorpha metathoracica</i> Ashmead]	Stem borers	Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980)	
	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)	
	<i>Chilo polychrysis</i>	NM	Philippines	Momoi (1968a)	
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Philippines	Momoi (1968a)	
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	China	Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)	
		Larva	China	Chiu (1937, 1942), Townes et al (1961)	
		Larva	India	Chandramohan and Chelliah (1984a)	
		Larva	Indonesia, Thailand	Nickel (1964)	
		Larva	Philippines	Cendana and Morallo (1961), Momoi (1968a), Nishida and Torii (1970), Momoi et al (1975), Barrion (1979), Kumhof (1986)	
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Litsinger et al (1987a)	
<i>Amauromorpha</i> sp.? <i>metathorocica</i> Ashmead	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	Philippines	Yasumatsu (1967c)	
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Philippines	Momoi (1968a)	
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Momoi (1968a)	
		Larva	China	Rao et al (1968)	
		Larva	China	Chiu (1937)	
		Larva	India, Indonesia, Philippines	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959), Rao (1963, 1972)	
		Larva	India	Rao et al (1968)	
		Larva	India	Rao et al (1968), Rao (1972)	
	<i>Amauromorpha accepta schoenobii</i> (Viereck) [= <i>Amauromorpha metathoracica</i>]	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1964d)
			Larva/Pupa	Japan, Malaysia, Sri Lanka	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)	
<i>Chilo partellus</i>		Larva/Pupa	Japan, Malaysia	Yasumatsu (1967)	
<i>Chilo polychrysis</i>		NM	China, India, Malaysia, Taiwan-China, Thailand	Momoi (1968a)	
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)	
<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>		NM	China, India, Malaysia, Taiwan-China, Thailand	Momoi (1968a)	
		Larva	Philippines	Dyck and Varca (1970)	
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)	
		Larva	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917)	
<i>Chilo</i> spp. <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>		NM	Taiwan-China	Townes et al (1961)	
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972).	
				Yasumatsu et al (1975)	
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)	
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	China, India, Malaysia, Taiwan-China, Thailand	Manoi (1968a)	
		Egg	India	Vasantharaj David and Kumaraswami (1975)	
		Larva	India	Rao (1963), Rao and Israel (1977a)	

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		NM	India	Gupa (1964), Rao (1964d)
		Larva	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)
		Larva	Philippines	Delfinado (1959), Dyck and Varca (1970), Htun et al (1976), Barrion (1979)
		NM	Philippines	Kumhof (1986)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
		NM	Taiwan-China	Townes et al (1961), Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972), Yasumatsu et al (1975)
		Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1981)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	China, India, Malaysia, Taiwan-China, Thailand	Momoi (1968a)
		Pupa	Indonesia	Van der Goot (1925), Nickel (1964)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		NM	Taiwan-China	Townes et al (1961)
		Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	China, India, Malaysia, Taiwan-China, Thailand	Momoi (1968a)
		Larva	Philippines	Delfinado (1959)
		Larva	Taiwan-China	Yanagihara (1934)
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972), Yasumatsu et al (1975)
		NM	Taiwan-China	Townes et al (1961)
<i>Amauromorpha schoenobii</i> (Viereck)	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	NM	Taiwan-China	Box (1953b)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Taiwan-China	Box (1953b)
<i>Amauromorpha</i> sp. <i>schoenobii</i> (Viereck)	<i>Chilo sacchariphagus indicus</i>	Larva	Taiwan-China	Sonan (1929a)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
		Larva	Philippines	Delfinado (1959)
		Larva	Taiwan-China	Sonan (1929a)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Taiwan-China	Sonan (1929a), Takano (1934), Yanagihara (1934), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
<i>Amauromorpha</i> sp.	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1963)
		NM	India	Rao (1964d)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Pupa	India	Nath and Hikim (1979)
		NM	India	Rao (1964d)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	Larva	Taiwan-China	Sonan (1929a)
<i>Amesospilus</i> sp.	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Larva	Madagascar	Caresche and Brénière (1962)
				Appert et al (1969), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Appert (1971b)
<i>Ancaria</i> sp.	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
<i>Anilastus</i> sp.	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India	Rao (1965, 1972), Rao (1964d), Rao et al (1968), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
<i>Anomalon</i> sp.	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
<i>Apsilops</i> sp.	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1972), Rao et al (1968)
		NM	India	Rao (1964d)
<i>Barichneumon</i> sp.	<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	Pupa	Pakistan	Beg et al (1967)
<i>Brachycoryphus nursei</i> (Cameron)	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/Continent	Reference(s)
<i>Campopleginiid</i> sp., unidentified	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	India	Rao et al (1968)
<i>Camptolynx striatus</i> Cameron	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
<i>Centeterus alternecoloratus</i> (Cushman)	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva/Pupa	India	Rao et al (1968), Rao (1972)
[= <i>Phaeogenes alternecoloratus</i> Thompson]		Pupa	India	Rao (1963), Chacko and Rao (1966), Yasumatsu (1967b), Grist and Lever (1969)
		NM	India	Rao (1964d)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Pupa	India	Chacko and Rao (1966), Sharma et al (1966), Grist and Lever (1969), Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Pupa	India	Rao (1963)
		NM	India, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	China	Tsai (1932)
		Pupa	China	Rao (1972)
		NM	China	Townes et al (1961)
		NM	Hawaii-USA	Cushman (1929)
		Larva	India	Nishida and Torii (1970)
		NM	India, Taiwan-China	Manoi (1968a)
		Larva	Indonesia	Van der Goot (1948c)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	China	Tsar (1932), Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959), Rao (1972)
		NM	China	Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)
		NM	India, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	India, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
	Stem borers	NM	India, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968b)
<i>Charops bicolor</i> (Szepligeti)	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
[= <i>Agrypon bicolor</i> Szepligeti]				
[= <i>Charops (Zacharops) formosanus</i> Uchida]				
[= <i>Gongropelma formosanum</i> Endelein]				
[= <i>Zacharops narangae</i> Cushman]				
<i>Charops brachypterum</i> Gupta and Maheswary	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Philippines	Litsinger et al (1987a)
[= <i>Anomalon brachypterum</i> Cameron]				
<i>Charops</i> sp.	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i>	NM	Senegal	Appert (1964)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	NM	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b)
		Pupa	Senegal	Appert (1952)
		NM	Senegal	Bréniere (1969)
		Larva	Sudan	Risbec (1956), Nickel (1964)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Alam et al (1981a)
		NM	India	Rao (1964d)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
<i>Charops</i> sp. nr. <i>spinitarsus</i> Cameron	<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	Larva	Nigeria	Jerath (1965)
<i>Chasmias</i> sp.	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	Larva	Nigeria	Harris (1962)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Pupa	Uganda	Ingram (1958)
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Pupa	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Larva	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
<i>Coccygomimus laothoe</i> (Cameron)	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Pupa	India	Rao et al (1968), Rao (1972)
[= <i>Pimpla instigator</i> Morley]		Pupa	Sri Lanka	Rao (1972)
[= <i>Pimpla laothoe</i> Cameron]				
[= <i>Pimpla nepe</i> Cameron]				
[= <i>Pimpla poesia</i> Cameron]				
<i>Coleocentrus</i> sp.	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i>	NM	West Africa	Appert (1964)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	Larva/Pupa	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b), Nickel (1964)
		Larva	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
		NM	Senegal	Bréniere (1969)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)	
<i>Cryptus</i> [=Trachysphyrus] sp.	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Philippines	Nickel (1964), Barrion (1979)	
<i>Dentichasmias busseolae</i> Heinrich	<i>Busseola</i> sp.	Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)	
		Pupa	Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)	
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	NM	Tanzania	Heinrich (1968)	
		Pupa	Cameroon	Heinrich (1968)	
		Pupa	East Africa	Mohyuddin (1972)	
		Pupa	Kenya	Seshu Reddy (1983), Oloo (1989)	
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Pupa	Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)	
		NM	East Africa	Cock (1985)	
	<i>Devorgilla</i> sp.	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	Pupa	Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
		<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	NM	Sierra Leone	Heinrich (1968)
<i>Diadegma akoensis</i> (Shiraki) [=Angitia akoensis Sonan] [=Aorogenes akoensis] [=Eripternus ? akoensis Shiraki]	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1965, 1972), Rao et al (1968)	
		NM	India	Rao (1964d)	
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)	
		NM	Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)	
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Japan, Taiwan-China	Nishida and Torii (1970), Momoi et al (1975)	
		NM	Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)	
	<i>Ecphoropsis perdistinctus</i> ^e	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
			Larva	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Nickel (1964)
		<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	Taiwan-China	Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)
			NM	Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
<i>Sesamia inferens</i>		NM	Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)	
		NM	Japan	Momoi (1972)	
<i>Enicospilus</i> [=Henicospilus] <i>antacarus</i> ^e	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	NM	Mauritius	Appert (1971b)	
		Larva	Mauritius	D' Emmerez de Charmoy (1916), Moutia (1934)	
<i>Enicospilus</i> [=Henicospilus] <i>mauriti</i> (Sawesau)	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Egg	Mauritius	D' Emmerez de Charmoy (1916)	
<i>Enicospilus sakaguchii</i> (Matsumura and Uchida) [=Henicospilus sakaguchii Matsumura and Uchida]	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)	
		NM	Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)	
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)	
		NM	Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)	
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Japan	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)	
		NM	Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a). Townes et al (1961)	
<i>Enicospilus</i> [=Henicospilus] <i>shinkanus</i> (Uchida)	Stem borers	Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)	
		NM	Taiwan-China	Takano (1934), Box (1953b), Nishida and Torii (1970), Momoi et al (1975)	
<i>Enicospilus</i> [=Henicospilus] sp.	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	NM	India, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968b)	
		Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)	
	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	Larva	Africa	Betbeder-Matibet (1986)	
		Larva	Madagascar	Caresche and Brénière (1962), Appert et al (1969)	
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	NM	Madagascar	Appert (1971b)	
		NM	Mauritius	Box (1953b)	
Larva		Reunion	Caresche (1962)		

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Mauritius, Reunion	Williams and Mamet (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
	<i>Sesamia</i> spp.	Larva/Pupa NM	Philippines Madagascar	Barrion (1979) Brénière et al (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
<i>Eriborus giganteus</i> (Szepligeti) [= <i>Angitia (Dioctes) gigantea</i> Szepligeti]	Stem borers	NM	Philippines	Momoi (1968b)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	China	Townes et al (1961)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	China	Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Townes et al (1961)
<i>Eriborus sinicus</i> (Holmgren) [= <i>Angitia chilonis (chilonia)</i> Neave] [= <i>A. lineata</i> Ishida] [= <i>Angitia sinica</i> Roman] [= <i>Horogenes (Dioctes) chilonis</i> Swezey]	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva/Pupa NM	South and Southeast Asia China, Hawaii-USA, Philippines, Taiwan-	Yasumatsu (1967c) Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	China, Hawaii-USA,	China Grist and Lever (1969) Japan, Taiwan-China
		NM	China, Hawaii-USA, Philippines, Taiwan- China	Momoi (1968a)
		NM	China	Rao et al (1968), Townes et al (1961)
		Larva/Pupa Larva	Japan Japan	Yasumatsu (1967c) Watanabe (1966)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Nickel (1964), Kamran and Raros (1969), Dyck and Varca (1970), Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979)
		Larva Larva	Philippines Taiwan-China	Delfinado (1959) Yanagihara (1934), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	China	Shiraki (1917), Tsai (1932), Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
		NM	China, India, Malaysia, Taiwan-China, Thailand	Momoi (1968a)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Kamran and Raros (1969), Dyck and Varca (1970), Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979)
	Larva	Philippines	Delfinado (1959), Litsinger et al (1987a)	
	NM	Taiwan-China	Subba Rao and Chawla (1964), Townes et al (1961)	
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	China, Hawaii-USA, Philippines, Taiwan- China	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	China, Hawaii-USA, Philippines, Taiwan- China	Momoi (1968a)
		Larva	Philippines	Kamran and Raros (1969), Dyck and Varca (1970), Barrion (1979)
		Larva	Taiwan-China	Yanagihara (1934), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		NM	Taiwan-China	Box (1953b), Townes et al (1961)
<i>Eriborus</i> sp.	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	India	Nath and Hikim (1979)
<i>Eriborus terebrans</i> (Gravenhorst)	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	China, Europe, Japan, Korea, Micronesia, Russia	Momoi (1968a)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	China, Europe, Japan, Korea, Micronesia, Russia	Momoi (1968a)
		NM	Japan	Katayama (1971)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	China, Europe, Japan, Korea, Micronesia, Russia	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	China, Europe, Japan, Korea, Micronesia, Russia	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	China, Europe, Japan, Korea, Micronesia, Russia	Momoi (1968a)
		Larva	China, Europe, Japan, Korea, Micronesia	Chang (1978b)
		Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
<i>Gambrus ruficoxatus</i> (Sonan)	Stem borers	NM	Japan	Momoi (1972)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Japan, Korea, Kuriles-USSR	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Japan	Nishida and Torii (1970), Momoi et al (1975)
		Larva	Japan, Korea, Kuriles-USSR	Chang (1978b)
		NM	Japan, Korea, Kuriles-USSR	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Japan, Korea, Kuriles-USSR	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	Japan, Korea, Kuriles-USSR	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Japan, Korea, Kuriles-USSR	Momoi (1968a)
<i>Gambrus</i> sp.	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	NM	Japan	Hidaka (1965)
<i>Gambrus tricoloropsis</i> Uchida	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Japan	Watanabe (1966)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
<i>Gambrus</i> [= <i>Agrothereutes</i>] <i>wadai</i> (Uchida)	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Japan	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Japan	Watanabe (1966), Momoi (1968a), Nishida and Torii (1970), Momoi et al (1975)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Japan	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	Japan	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Japan	Momoi (1968a)
<i>Goryphus apicalis</i> (Holmgren) [= <i>Agrothereutes nigratarsis</i> Ashmead] [= <i>Gambrus</i> (<i>Mesostenus</i>) <i>similis</i> Szepligeti] [<i>Spilocryptus</i> (<i>Agrothereutes</i>) <i>nigratarsis</i> Schmiedeknecht]	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Indonesia, Lang Island, Philippines	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Indonesia, Lang Island, Philippines	Momoi (1968a)
		Larva	Indonesia, Philippines	Nickel (1964)
		Larva	Philippines	Momoi et al (1975), Barrion (1979)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Indonesia, Lang Island, Philippines	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	Indonesia, Lang Island, Philippines	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Indonesia, Lang Island, Philippines	Momoi (1968a)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Goryphus basilaris</i> (Holmgren) [= <i>Exetastes longicornis</i> Ishida]	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	China, Lambek Island, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
[= <i>Mesostenus</i> (Goryphus) <i>longicornis</i> (Uchida)]	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	China	Nickel (1964), Nishida and Torii (1970), Momoi et al (1975)
		NM	China, Lambek Island, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Larva/Pupa	Hongkong, Japan	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	China, Lambek Island, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga innolata</i>	NM	China, Lambek Island, Ryukyu Islands- Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	NM	India, Taiwan-China	Box (1953b)
		NM	Taiwan-China	Townes et al (1961)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	China, Lambek Island, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
<i>Goryphus mesoxanthus maculipennis</i> (Cameron)	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore	Momoi (1968a)
[= <i>Goryphus maculipennis</i> Gater]	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore,	Momoi (1968a)
[= <i>Melcha moculipennis</i> Cameron]	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959), Rao and Krishnaswamy (1961), Gupta (1964)
		NM	India	Gupta (1964), Nath and Hikim (1979), Townes et al (1961)
		NM	India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore	Momoi (1968a)
		Larva	India, Indonesia	Nickel (1964)
		Larva	India, Malaysia	Nishida and Torii (1970)
		Larva	Malaysia	Momoi et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> sp.	NM	India	Townes et al (1961)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore	Momoi (1968a)
<i>Goryphus mesoxanthus mesoxanthus</i> (Brulle)	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
[= <i>Cryptus mesoxanthus</i> Brulle]				
<i>Goryphus ornatipennis</i> (Cameron)	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	India	Momoi (1968a), Rao (1964d)
[= <i>Gotyphus kalshoveni</i> Betrem]		Larva	India	Rao and Krishnaswamy (1961), Gupta (1964), Nickel (1964), Nishida and Torii (1970), Rao (1972)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	NM	India, Myanmar	Box (1953b)
<i>Goryphus</i> sp.	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Philippines	Delfinado (1959)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	NM	India	Box (1953b)
<i>Gregopimpla kuwanae</i> (Viereck)	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	China, Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	China, Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a), Nishida and Torii (1970), Momoi et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	China, Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	China, Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	China, Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
<i>Ichneumon tananarive</i> ^e	Stem borers	NM	Japan	Momoi (1972)
<i>Ichneumon</i> sp.	<i>Sesamia calamitis</i>	NM	Madagascar	Appert (1971b)
<i>Ichneumonid</i> sp., unidentified	<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	Pupa	Pakistan	Beg et al (1967)
<i>Idechthis</i> sp.	<i>Bathytricha truncata</i>	Larva	Australia	Li (1970)
	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Larva	Guyana	Kennard (1965), Grist and Lever (1969)
		Larva	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
<i>Ischnojoppa luteator</i> (Fabricius) [= <i>Ichneumon adpersor</i> Thunberg] [= <i>Ichneumon lutea</i> Gravenhorst] [= <i>Ichneumon luteator</i> Fabricius] [= <i>Ischnojoppa (Joppa) lutea</i> Kriechbaumer] [= <i>Ischnojoppa luteatrix</i> Schulz]	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Australia, Celebes, China, Hongkong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Sarawak-Malaysia, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
		Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Australia, Celebes, China, Hongkong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Sarawak-Malaysia, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
		Larva	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Australia, Celebes, China, Hongkong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Sarawak-Malaysia, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
		Larva	Bangladesh, Malaysia	Rao et al (1968)
		Larva	Bangladesh	Rao (1972), Catling and Alam (1977), Alam et al (1981b)
		Larva	India	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
		NM	India	Gupa (1964), Rao (1964d)
		Larva	Japan	Gupa (1964)
		Larva	Malaysia	Van Vredin and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		Larva	Pakistan	Alam (1971)
		Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979), Litsinger et al (1987a)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975, 1981)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	Australia, Celebes, China, Hongkong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Sarawak-Malaysia, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva/Pupa NM	Thailand Australia, Celebes, China, Hongkong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Sarawak-Malaysia, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Yasumatsu et al (1975) Momoi (1968a)
	Stem borers	Larva NM	Thailand Australia, Celebes, China, Hongkong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines Sarawak-Malaysia, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Yasumatsu et al (1975) Momoi (1968b)
<i>Isotima dammermani</i> (Rohwer) [= <i>Eripternimorpha dammermani</i> Rohwer] [= <i>Gambroides dammermani</i> Betrem]	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Japan	Momoi (1972)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Indonesia, Philippines	Momoi (1968a)
		NM	Indonesia, Philippines	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva NM	Philippines Indonesia, Philippines	Gabriel (1978) Momoi (1968a)
		Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979)
	<i>Scirpophago innotata</i>	Larva/Pupa Larva	South and Southeast Asia Indonesia	Yasumatsu (1967c) Van der Goot (1925), Nickel (1964)
		NM	Indonesia, Philippines	Momoi (1968a), Tomes et al (1961)
		Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	Larva/Pupa NM	South and Southeast Asia Philippines	Yasumatsu (1967c) Box (1953b)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> sp. <i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva NM	India Indonesia, Philippines	Nickel (1964) Momoi (1968a)
	Larva	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)	
<i>Isotima</i> nr. <i>dammermani</i> Rohwer <i>Isotima javensis</i> (Rohwer) [= <i>Eripternimorpha javensis</i> Rohwer] [= <i>Gambroides javensis</i> Betrem]	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Philippines	Litsinger et al (1987a)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	India, Indonesia	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	India, Indonesia	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	NM	Schmutterer (1977)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	India	Vasantharaj David and Kumaraswami (1975)
		Larva	India	Gupta (1964)
		Larva/Pupa NM	India India, Indonesia	Nath and Hikim (1979) Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophago innotata</i>	Larva/Pupa NM	South and Southeast Asia India, Indonesia	Yasumatsu (1967c) Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	Larva NM	Bangladesh Indonesia, Philippines	Rahman (1976) Box (1953b)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India, Indonesia	Momoi (1968a)
<i>Isotima</i> sp.	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Larva/Pupa	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	NM	India	Rao (1964d)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Pupa	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
		Pupa	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Egg	Ghana	Agyen-Sampong (1977)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)	
<i>Itopectis narangae</i> (Ashmead) [= <i>Itopectis naranyae</i> Ashmead] [= <i>Nesopimpla naranyae</i>] [= <i>Pimpla naranyae</i>]	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Madagascar	Appert (1971b)	
		Larva/Pupa	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)	
		Larva	Swaziland	Bréniere (1969)	
		Larva/Pupa	India	Rao (1963), Rao et al (1968)	
		NM	India	Rao (1964d)	
		Larva	Pakistan	Beg et al (1967)	
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)	
		Larva	Sri Lanka	De Silva (1961), Fernando (1967, 1970)	
		Larva/Pupa	Sri Lanka	Rao (1972)	
		Larva	Pakistan	Carl (1962)	
	<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	Pupa	Pakistan	Beg et al (1967)	
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	China, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)	
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	China	Nickel (1964)	
		Pupa	China, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Korea, Mexico	Chang (1978b)	
		NM	China, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)	
		Larva	Japan	Nawa (1913), Hidaka (1965)	
		NM	Japan	Watanabe (1966)	
		Pupa	Japan, Philippines	Yasumatsu (1967c)	
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Kamran and Raros (1969), Barrion (1979), Reissig et al (1986)	
		NM	Philippines	Dyck and Varca (1970)	
Larva/Pupa		Taiwan-China	Takano (1934), Nickel (1964)		
NM		China, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)		
<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Philippines	Dyck and Varca (1970)		
	Larva/Pupa	Taiwan-China	Takano (1934), Nickel (1964)		
	NM	China, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)		
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	China, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)	
		<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	China, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
			Larva	Japan	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
	<i>Itopectis</i> [= <i>Pimpla</i>] <i>poesia</i> Cameroon	Larva	Philippines	Kamran and Raros (1969), Barrion (1979)	
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)	
		NM	Philippines	Dyck and Varca (1970)	
		NM	Taiwan-China	Box (1953b)	
NM		Japan	Momoi (1972)		
Pupa		India	Rao (1965, 1972), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)		
<i>Lampronota mandschurica</i> (Uchida)		NM	China, Japan	Momoi (1968a)	
		NM	China, Japan	Momoi (1968a)	
		Larva/Pupa	Japan	Yasumatsu (1967c)	

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		NM	Japan	Watanabe (1966), Nishida and Torii (1970), Momoi et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	China, Japan	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	China, Japan	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	China, Japan	Momoi (1968a)
<i>Lampronota</i> sp.	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Japan	Hidaka (1965)
<i>Lissonota japonica</i> Matsumura	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Japan	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
<i>Menaforia</i> sp.	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	West Africa	Agyen-Sampong (1980), Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)
		NM	India	Box (1953b)
<i>Mesostenoides clavinervis</i> (Cameron)	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
[= <i>Listrognathus clavinervis</i> Cameron]				
<i>Mesostenoides</i> sp.	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Guyana	Box (1926)
<i>Metopius discolor</i> Tosquinet	<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	Larva	Nigeria	Jerath (1965)
<i>Neopristomerus</i> sp.	<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	NM	USA	Luginbill and Ainslie (1917)
<i>Nythobia</i> [= <i>Diocetes</i>] <i>chilonis</i> (Cushman)	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Hawaii-USA	Cushman (1929), Sweetman (1958), De Bach (1964)
<i>Oronatus</i> sp.	Stem borers	NM	Thailand	Momoi (1968b)
<i>Phaeogeninid</i> sp., unidentified	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Rao et al (1968)
<i>Pimpla hova</i> ^a	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	NM	Madagascar	Appert (1971b)
<i>Pimplinid</i> sp., unidentified	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1963)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1963), Rao et al (1968)
<i>Polycyrtidea flavopicta</i> (Ashmead)	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Larva	Guyana	Kennard (1965)
		Larva	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
<i>Pristoderus</i> sp.	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	Sierra Leone	Brénière (1969)
		Larva/Pupa	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
<i>Pristomerus</i> sp.	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Rao et al (1968), Rao (1972)
		NM	India	Rao (1964d)
	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
	Stem borers	NM	India	Mamoi (1968b)
<i>Pristomerus spinator</i> (Fabricius)	<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	Larva	USA	Smith and Johnson (1986)
<i>Procerochasmias glaucopterus</i> (Morley)	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Pupa	East Africa, South Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Pupa	East Africa, South Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
<i>Procerochasmias nigromaculatus</i> ^e	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Pupa	East Africa	Mohyuddin (1972)
	<i>Diatraea</i> spp.	Pupa	East Africa	Mohyuddin (1972)
	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	Pupa	East Africa	Mohyuddin (1972)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Pupa	East Africa	Mohyuddin (1972)
<i>Scambus annulitarsis</i> (Ashmead)	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Japan, Kuriles-USSR, Sakhalin-USSR	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		NM	Japan	Watanabe (1966)
		NM	Japan, Kuriles-USSR	Nishida and Torii (1970), Mamoi et al (1975)
		NM	Japan, Kuriles-USSR, Sakhalin-USSR	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Japan	Watanabe (1966)
		NM	Japan, Kuriles-USSR, Sakhalin-USSR	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	Japan, Kuriles-USSR, Sakhalin-USSR	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Japan, Kuriles-USSR, Sakhalin-USSR	Momoi (1968a)
<i>Scenocharops</i> sp.	Stem borers	NM	Japan	Momoi (1972)
	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966), Brénière (1969), Greathead (1979)
		NM	Sierra Leone	Appert (1970)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Strabotes abdominalis obscurus</i> (Zwart)	<i>Sesamia</i> spp.	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966), Greathead (1979)
	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Larva	Colombia	Cardona and Gonzales (1979), CIAT (1981)
<i>Strabotes rupelae</i> (Zwart)	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Larva	Latin America	Gonzales et al (1983)
		Larva/Pupa	Surinam	Zwart (1969, 1973), Hummelen (1974)
<i>Syzeuctus apicipennis</i> (Cameron) [= <i>Lissonota apicipennis</i> Cameron] [= <i>Syzeuctus baluchistanensis</i> var. <i>apicipennis</i> Morley]	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
<i>Syzeuctus</i> sp.	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	Larva	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Appert (1964), Grist and Lever (1969)
		NM	West Africa	Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivieres-France (1987)
	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Larva	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Appert (1964), Grist and Lever (1969)
		NM	West Africa	Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivieres-France (1987)
<i>Temelucha biguttula</i> (Munakata)	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Larva	Sierra Leone	Jordan (1966)
	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	Nigeria	Akinsola (1979)
	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	Larva	Africa	Betbeder-Matibet (1981)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	China, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Korea	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	China, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Korea	Momoi (1968a,b)
		Larva	China, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Korea	Chang (1978b)
		Larva	Japan	Tateishi et al (1955)
		NM	Japan	Aino (1939), Tateishi and Gyotoku (1953), Watanabe (1966)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
		NM	China, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Korea	Momoi (1968a)
		Larva	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	China, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Korea	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	China, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Korea	Momoi (1968a)
<i>Temelucha biguttula</i> (Matsumura) [= <i>Cremastus biguttulus</i> Matsumura] [= <i>Cremastus chinensis</i> Viereck]	Stem borers	Pupa	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
		NM	Japan	Momoi (1972)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	China	Hsia (1957)
		Larva	China, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Taiwan-China	Nickel (1964)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Japan	Hidaka (1965), Watanabe (1966), Katayama (1971)
		Larva	China, Japan, Taiwan-China	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
		Larva	Kenya	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
<i>Temelucha japonica</i> (Ashmead) [= <i>Cremastus japonicus</i> Ashmead]	Stem borers	Larva	Indonesia	Chiu (1979)
		Larva	China, Japan	Nickel (1964)
<i>Temelucha kerrichi</i> (Momoi)	Stem borers	NM	Japan	Momoi (1968b)
<i>Temelucha pestifer</i> (Morley)	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Pupa	India	Rao et al (1968), Rao (1972)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)		
[= <i>Cremastus pestifer</i> Morley] <i>Temelucha philippinensis</i> (Ashmead) [= <i>Cremastus (Tarytia) shirakii</i> Sonan]	Stem borers	NM	India	Rao (1964d)		
		NM	India, Sri Lanka	Momoi (1968b)		
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	NM	China, India, Malaysia, Philippines, Taiwan-China, Thailand	Momoi (1968a)	
				Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972), Yasumatsu et al (1975)
		<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
			NM		China, India, Malaysia, Philippines, Taiwan-China, Thailand	Momoi (1968a)
			NM	China	Townes et al (1961)	
			Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)	
		<i>Chilo</i> spp. <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva/Pupa	NM	Philippines	Cendaña and Morallo (1961), Barrion (1979), Reissig et al (1986), Canapi et al (1987)
			Larva		Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)
			Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)	
			Larva/Pupa	NM	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)
	NM		South and Southeast Asia		Yasumatsu (1967c)	
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>		Larva/Pupa	NM	China, India, Malaysia, Philippines, Taiwan-China, Thailand	Momoi (1968a)
		Larva			India	Nath and Hikim (1979)
		Larva	NM	Philippines	Cendaña and Morallo (1961), Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979), Litsinger et al (1987a)	
				Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	NM	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)
			Larva		Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975, 1981)
			NM	China, India, Malaysia, Philippines, Taiwan-China, Thailand	Momoi (1968a)	
NM			Philippines	Barrion (1979)		
<i>Temelucha shirakii</i> (Sonan) [= <i>Apanteles simplicis</i> Shiraki] [= <i>Cremastus (Tarytia) shirakii</i> Sonan]		Stem borers	Larva	Philippines	Yasumatsu et al (1975)	
			NM	China, India, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968b)	
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	NM	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)	
				Larva	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Yasumatsu (1967b)
		<i>Chilo</i> spp. <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	NM	Taiwan-China	Townes et al (1961)
			Larva		India	Rao (1972)
			Larva	China	Chiu (1942), Hsia (1957)	
			Larva	China, Japan	Nickel (1964)	
		<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	NM	China, Taiwan-China	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
			Larva		China, Taiwan-China	Townes et al (1961)
Larva			Japan	Greathead (1979)		
Larva			Philippines	Delfinado (1959), Barrion (1979), Baltazar (1966)		
Larva/Pupa	NM		South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)		
Larva			Taiwan-China	Sonan (1930), Yasumatsu (1967b)		
<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	NM	China, Taiwan-China	Grist and Lever (1969)		
	Larva		China, Taiwan-China	Walker (1959), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)		

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Temelucha</i> [=Cremastus] sp.	Stem borers	NM	Japan	Momoi (1968b)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	NM	India	Rao (1964d)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Alam (1971), Alam et al (1981a)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Philippines	Baltazar (1966)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977), Alam et al (1981b)
		Larva/Pupa	Bangladesh, India	Rao et al (1968), Rao (1972)
		Larva/Pupa	India	Rao (1963)
		NM	India	Rao (1964d)
		Larva	Philippines	Baltazar (1966), El-Dakroury Abdallah et al (1983)
		Larva/pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Larva	Australia	Li (1970)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Alam (1971), Alam et al (1981b)
		Larva	India	Nickel (1964), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
		NM	India	Rao (1964d)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
<i>Temelucha</i> sp. nr. <i>basimacula</i> Cameron	Stem borers	Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980)
	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Rao et al (1968)
		NM	India	Rao (1964d)
<i>Temelucha</i> sp. nr. <i>japonica</i> ^e	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
	Stem borers	NM	Japan	Momoi (1968b)
<i>Temelucha</i> sp. nr. <i>nigromaculata</i> ^c	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	NM	India	Rao (1964d)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	India, Malaysia, Pakistan	Rao (1972)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Philippines	Kamran and Raros (1969), Htun et al (1976), Barrion (1979)
<i>Temelucha</i> sp. nr. <i>pestifer</i> (Morley) [=Cremastus <i>pestifer</i>]	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Philippines	Kumhof (1986)
		Larva	India	Rao (1963, 1972), Rao et al (1968)
<i>Temelucha</i> sp. nr. <i>schoenobii</i> Cameron	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Pupa	India	Htun (1976)
		NM	Philippines	Kumhof (1986)
<i>Temelucha</i> [=Leptogyrus] <i>stangli</i> (Ashmead)	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	India, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand	Momoi (1968a)
		Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	India, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Alam et al (1981a)
		Larva/Pupa	India	Nath and Hikim (1979)
		Larva	India, Malaysia, Thailand	Nishida and Torii (1970)
		NM	India, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand	Momoi (1968a, b)
		Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979), Litsinger et al (1987a), Canapi et al (1987)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972), Yasumatsu et al (1975), Yasumatsu et al (1981)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	India, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand	Momoi (1968a)
		Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
		Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand	Momoi (1968a)
<i>Trathala flavoorbitalis</i> (Cameron) [=Cremastus <i>bigototus</i>] [=C. <i>flavoorbitalis</i> Cushman] [=C. <i>hymeniae</i> Viereck]	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
		Larva	India	Sharma et al (1966)
		Larva	Nepal	Neupane (1982)
		Larva	Sri Lanka	Vinson (1942)
		NM	Sri Lanka	Box (1953b)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
[= <i>C. (Tarytia) coreanus</i> f. <i>kigaonis</i> Uchida] [= <i>Tarytia flavo-orbitalis</i> Cameron] [= <i>Zaleptopygus (Cremastus) flavo-orbitalis</i> Van Zwaluwenburg]	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	China, Fiji, Hawaii-USA, Hongkong, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Micronesia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	China, Fiji, Hawaii-USA, Hongkong, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Micronesia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
		Larva	China, Fiji, Hawaii-USA, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Micronesia, Myanmar, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan	Chang (1978b)
		Larva	Hawaii-USA	Van Zwalunwenburg et al (1928)
		NM	Hawaii-USA, India, Myanmar, Sri Lanka	Townes et al (1961)
		Larva	Japan	Oho & Kiritani (1961), Nickel (1964)
		NM	Japan	Watanabe (1966)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
		Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)
		Larva	Sri Lanka	De Silva (1961)
		Larva/Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	China, Fiji, Hawaii-USA, Hongkong, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Micronesia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	India	Nath and Hikim (1979)
		NM	China, Fiji, Hawaii-USA, Hongkong, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Micronesia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1978)	
	NM	China, Fiji, Hawaii-USA, Hongkong, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Micronesia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)	
	NM	India	Rao (1964d), Rao (1965), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)	
	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)	
	Pupa	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)	

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stages(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	Stem borers	Larva NM	NM China, Fiji, Hawaii-USA, Hongkong, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Micronesia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan- China	Bess (1972) Momoi (1968b)
<i>Trathala hymeniae</i> (Viereck) [= <i>Cremastus hymeniae</i> Viereck]	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Hawaii-USA	Van Zwalunwenburg et al (1928), Illingworth (1929)
<i>Trathala</i> sp. [= <i>Cremastus</i> sp.]	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Alam et al (1981a)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Philippines	Delfinado (1959)
	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Larva	Colombia	Cardona and Gonzalez (1979), CIAT (1981)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Latin America	Gonzalez et al (1983)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Philippines	Delfinado (1959)
		Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977), Alam et al (1981a)
<i>Trichomma cnaphalocrosis</i> Uchida	Stem borers	NM	Australia	Momoi (1968b)
	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	Philippines	Litsinger et al (1987a)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Philippines	Litsinger et al (1987a)
<i>Venturia crassicaput</i> ^e	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Larva	West Africa	Agyen-Sampong (1980), Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)
<i>Venturia ovivenans</i> (Zwart)	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Larva	Surinam	Zwart (1969, 1973), Hummelen (1974),
<i>Venturia</i> sp.	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Hawaii-USA	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Hawaii-USA	Momoi (1968a), Nishida and Torii (1970), Momoi et al (1975)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Colombia Latin America	CIAT (1981) Gonzalez et al (1983)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Hawaii-USA	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	Hawaii-USA	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Hawaii-USA	Momoi (1968a)
<i>Xanthopimpla (Pimpla) citrina</i> (Holmgren)	<i>Chilo sacchariphagus indicus</i>	NM	Mauritius	Caresche and Bréniere (1962)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	NM	Mauritius	Box (1953b)
	<i>Sesamia</i> spp.	NM	Mauritius	Moutia and Courtois (1952), Appert (1964)
<i>Xanthopimpla enderleini</i> (Krieger)	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Philippines	Box (1953b)
<i>Xanthopimpla flavolineata</i> Cameron [= <i>Xanthopimpla emaculata</i> (Szepligeti)]	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Pupa NM	India India	Rao (1972) Rao (1964d)
[= <i>Xanthopimpla immaculata</i> Morley] [= <i>Xanthopimpla sesamiae</i> Rao]	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	India, Indonesia, Micronesia, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan- China	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pupa	Hongkong, Japan, Malaysia, Nepal	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		NM	India, Indonesia, Micronesia, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan- China	Momoi (1968a)
		Larva Pupa	Philippines Philippines	Gabriel (1978) Delfinado (1959), Baltazar (1966)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	India, Indonesia, Micronesia, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Mamoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	India, Indonesia, Micronesia, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Mamoi (1968a)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva Larva NM	India India, Taiwan-China India, Indonesia, Micronesia, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Rao (1972) Rao and Nagaraja (1969) Mamoi (1968a)
<i>Xanthopimpla luteola</i> (Tosquinet)	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Pupa Larva	Taiwan-China Kenya	Nickel (1964) La Croix (1967)
<i>Xanthopimpla modesta modesta</i> (Smith) [= <i>Pimpla modesta</i> Smith] [= <i>Xanthopimpla kuchingensis</i> Cameron [= <i>Xanthopimpla dohrni</i> Krieger] [= <i>Xanthopimpla modesta</i> Krieger]	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Borneo, Celebes, Indonesia, Philippines, Sarawak-Malaysia, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Borneo, Celebes, Indonesia, Philippines, Sarawak-Malaysia, Taiwan-China	Mamoi (1968a)
		Larva Pupa	Philippines Philippines	Gabriel (1978) Delfinado (1959), Baltazar (1966), Barrion (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Pupa NM	South and Southeast Asia Borneo, Celebes, Indonesia, Philippines, Sarawak-Malaysia, Taiwan-China	Yasumatsu (1967c) Mamoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	Borneo, Celebes, Indonesia, Philippines, Sarawak-Malaysia, Taiwan-China	Mamoi (1968a)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Borneo, Celebes, Indonesia, Philippines, Sarawak-Malaysia, Taiwan-China	Mamoi (1968a)
<i>Xanthopimpla punctata</i> (Fabricius) [= <i>Ichneumon punctatus</i> Fabricius] [= <i>Pimpla punctata</i> Fabricius] [= <i>Xanthopimpla brunneicornis</i> Cameron] [= <i>Xanthopimpla kriegeri</i> Szepligetii] [= <i>Xanthopimpla trimaculata</i> Matsumura]	<i>Chilo partellus</i> <i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Pupa NM	India Afghanistan, China, India, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Mauritius, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sarawak-Malaysia, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Sharma et al (1966) Mamoi (1968a)
		NM	Malaysia	Lim (1970)
		Pupa	Philippines	Delfinado (1959)
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Afghanistan, China, India, Japan, Malaysia, Mauritius, Pakistan, Philippines, Sarawak-Malaysia, Sri Lanka, Taiwan	Momoi (1968a)
		Pupa	Afghanistan, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mauritius, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sarawak-Malaysia, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Chang (1978b)
		Pupa	Japan, Malaysia, Nepal	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		NM	China, India, Japan	Nishida and Torii (1970), Momoi et al (1975)
		Pupa	Philippines	Delfinado (1959)
		Pupa	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Baltazar (1966), Ramon (1979)
		Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)
		NM	Sri Lanka	De Silva (1961)
		Larva	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Afghanistan, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mauritius, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sarawak-Malaysia, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
		NM	Malaysia	Lim (1970)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	Afghanistan, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mauritius, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sarawak-Malaysia, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Afghanistan, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mauritius, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sarawak-Malaysia, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
	Stem borers	NM	Japan	Momoi (1972)
<i>Xanthopimpla punctator</i> (Linnaeus)	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Pupa	India	Trehan and Butani (1949), Butani (1958), Nagarkatti and Ramachandran Nair (1973)
[= <i>Ichneumon punctator</i> Linnaeus]				
[= <i>Ichneumon pedator</i> Fabricius]				
[= <i>Pimpla pedator</i> Fabricius]		NM	India	Butani (1957), Townes et al (1961)
[= <i>Pimpla punctator</i> Vollenhoven]				
[= <i>Xanthopimpla pedator</i> Cameron]	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Borneo, Celebes, China, India, Indonesia	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Asia	Nickel (1964)
		NM	Borneo, Celebes, China, India, Indonesia	Momoi (1968a)
		NM	India	Townes et al (1961)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Borneo, Celebes, China, India, Indonesia	Momoi (1968a)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	Borneo, Celebes, China, India, Indonesia	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	NM	India	Townes et al (1961)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Borneo, Celebes, China, India, Indonesia	Momoi (1968a)
		Larva	India	Rao (1965), Rao (1972)
		NM	India	Rao (1964d)
<i>Xanthopimpla</i> sp. (<i>citrina</i> group)	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	NM	Mauritius	Appert (1971b)
<i>Xanthopimpla</i> sp. nr. <i>stemmator</i> ^e	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India	Rao (1964d)
<i>Xanthopimpla stemmator</i> (Thunberg)	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	NM	India	Rao (1964d)
[= <i>Ichneumon stemmator</i> Thunberg]		NM	Indonesia	Townes et al (1961)
[= <i>Metopius sesamiae</i> Rao]		Pupa	Malaysia	Rothschild (1970), Rao (1972)
[= <i>Pimpla integrata</i> Smith]		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Litsinger et al (1987a)
[= <i>Xanthopimpla nursei</i> Cameron]	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Pupa	India	Vinson (1942), Butani (1957, 1958), Sharma et al (1966), Reddy (1969)
[= <i>Xanthopimpla sesamiae</i> Rao]		NM	India, Sri Lanka	Box (1953b)
[= <i>Xanthopimpla</i> sp. Krishnamurti and Usman]		NM	India, Sri Lanka	Townes et al (1961)
[= <i>Xanthopimpla thoracalis</i> Krieger]		Larva	Pakistan	Carl (1962)
		Pupa	Nepal	Neupane (1982), Neupane et al (1985)
		Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Pupa	Sri Lanka	Vinson (1942), Yasumatsu (1967b), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968)
		Pupa	Sri Lanka	Vinson (1942)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Borneo, China, India, Indonesia, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sarawak-Malaysia, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
		Pupa	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Pupa	India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka	Rao (1972)
		Pupa	Sarawak-Malaysia	Lim (1972b)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Pupa	Borneo, China, India, Indonesia, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sarawak-Malaysia, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
		NM	India	Townes et al (1961)
		Egg	Malaysia	Entomology Division, Department of Agriculture, Sarawak (1966)
		Pupa	Malaysia	Rothschild (1970, 1971)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Dyck and Varca (1970), Gabriel (1978), Reissig et al (1986)
		Larva	Philippines	Tadiarca (1963), Kamran and Raros (1969)
		Pupa	Philippines	Delfinado (1959), Baltazar (1966), Barrion (1979)
		Pupa	Sarawak-Malaysia	Munroe (1974)
		Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Borneo, China, India, Indonesia, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sarawak-Malaysia, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
		NM	India	Nath and Hikim (1979)
		Pupa	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971), Heong (1978)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Gabriel (1978), Litsinger et al (1987a)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		Larva	Philippines	Tadiarca (1963)
		Pupa	Sarawak-Malaysia	Munroe (1974)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	NM	Borneo, China, India, Indonesia, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sarawak-Malaysia, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	NM	Borneo, China, India, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China	Townes et al (1961)
		NM	Taiwan-China	Box (1953b)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Larva	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
		NM	Mauritius, Reunion	Williams and Mamet (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	Borneo, China, India, Indonesia, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sarawak-Malaysia, Taiwan-China	Momoi (1968a)
		NM	China, India, Taiwan-China	Townes et al (1961)
		Pupa	India	Krishnamurti and Usman (1952), Rao (1965, 1972)
		NM	India	Rao (1964d), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		Pupa	Malaysia	Pagden (1930), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Rothschild (1970), Rao (1972)
		Larva/Pupa	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Larva	Philippines	Tadiarca (1963), Kamran and Raros (1969)
		Pupa	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Pupa	Taiwan-China	Takano (1934), Vinson (1942), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		Larva	Taiwan-China	Yanagihara (1934)
		NM	Taiwan-China	Box (1953b)
		Pupa	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
		Larva	Thailand	JICA (1981)
Mymaridae ^d				
<i>Anagrus</i> [= <i>Paranagrus</i>] <i>optabilis</i> (Perkins)	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Pagden (1930), Corbett and Miller (1933)
		Egg	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Egg	Malaysia	Rao (1965)
<i>?Dicopulus</i> sp.	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	India	Rao et al (1968)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Egg	India	Rao (1972)
<i>Gonatocerus</i> [= <i>Lymaenon</i>] sp.	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Pagden (1934)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Pagden (1934), Rao (1972), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Rao (1972)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Egg	Malaysia	Rao (1972)
Platygasteridae				
<i>Platygaster</i> sp. ^d	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Alam et al (1981a)
Proctotrupidae ^b				
<i>Galesus silvestrii</i> Kieffer	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	NM	Cameroon	Descamps (1957a)
<i>Trichopria oriphila</i> ^e	<i>Diopsis apicalis</i>	Pupa	Cameroon	Risbec (1956)
<i>Trichopria</i> sp.	<i>Diopsis</i> spp.	Pupa	Ghana	Agyen-Sampong (1977)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)	
Pteromalidae^b					
<i>Dinarmus</i> [= <i>Bruchobius</i>] sp.	<i>Adelpherupa</i> sp.	Larva/Pupa	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b), Nickel (1964)	
<i>Eupteromalus</i> sp.	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	China	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)	
		Egg	Malaysia	Pagden (1934), Rao (1972), Yunus and Hua (1980)	
<i>Habrocytus</i> sp.	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)	
		Egg	Malaysia	Rao (1965)	
		Egg	Korea	Chang and Lee (1973)	
		Egg	India	Rao et al (1968)	
		Larva	India	Rao (1963)	
<i>Norbanus rushkai</i> (Masi)	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)	
		Egg	Philippines	Cendaña and Morallo (1961), Nickel (1964), Barrion (1979)	
<i>Norbanus</i> [= <i>Picroscythus</i>] sp.	<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)	
<i>Platecrizoles sudanensis</i> Ferriere	<i>Sesamia</i> spp.	Larva/Pupa	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Appert (1964)	
<i>Trichomalopsis apanteloctena</i> Crawford [= <i>Eupteromalus parnarai</i> Gahan]	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Madagascar	Risbec (1960), Appert (1964)	
		Egg	Bangladesh	Catling (1979), Catling et al (1983a)	
<i>Trichomalopsis</i> [= <i>Eupteromalus</i>] sp.	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg/Pupa	Philippines	Litsinger et al (1987a)	
		Egg	Malaysia	Subba Rao and Chawla (1964), Rao (1972), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)	
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)	
		Egg	Malaysia	Rao (1972)	
Scelionidae^b					
<i>Gryon</i> spp.	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Bangladesh	Alam et al (1981a)	
<i>Scelio</i> sp.	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	India	Chandramohan and Chelliah (1984a)	
<i>Telenomus alecto</i> (Crawford) [= <i>Prophanurus alecto</i>]	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Egg	Antigua	Box (1932a)	
		Egg	Argentina	Jaynes (1932)	
		Egg	India, Central and South America	Bin and Johnson (1982)	
		Egg	Guyana	Box (1926)	
		Egg	Martinique	D'Aguiar and Bonfils (1962)	
		Egg	Peru	Herrera and Iman (1976)	
		Egg	Colombia	CIAT (1981)	
		Egg	Mauritius	Moutia (1934)	
		Egg	Ivory Coast	Bin and Johnson (1982)	
		<i>Telenomus applanatus</i> Bin and Johnson	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Egg	Colombia	CIAT (1981)
<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Egg		Mauritius	Moutia (1934)	
<i>Telenomus beneficiens</i> (Zehntner) [= <i>Ceraphron beneficiens</i> Zehntner] [= <i>Phanurus beneficiens</i>]	<i>Maliarpha separata</i>	Egg	Ivory Coast	Bin and Johnson (1982)	
	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	Egg	Ivory Coast	Bin and Johnson (1982)	
<i>Telenomus beneficiens</i> (Zehntner) [= <i>Ceraphron beneficiens</i> Zehntner] [= <i>Phanurus beneficiens</i>]	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Rao (1972)	
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Rao (1972)	
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	Hawaii-USA	Van Zwaluwenburg et al (1928)	
		Egg	Malaysia	Pagden (1930, 1934), Rao (1965, 1972), Grist and Lever (1969)	
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	China	Tsai (1932)	
		Egg	Hawaii-USA	Van Zwaluwenburg et al (1928), Illingworth (1929)	
			Egg	Japan	Kuwana (1930a,b), Okada and Maki (1934), Okada et al (1934), Shibuya and Iyatomi (1950), Ito et al (1962)
			NM	Japan	Iyatomi (1956a,b)
			Egg	Japan, Korea, Philippines, Taiwan-China	Rao (1965)
			Egg	Korea	Nakayama (1929)
		Egg	Malaysia	Rao (1972)	

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)	
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)	
		Egg	China	Tsai (1932), Chiu (1942), Zhang and Zhao (1986)	
		Egg	China, India, Japan, Indonesia	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)	
		Egg	China, India, Malaysia, Taiwan-China	Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)	
		Egg	India	Krishnamurti and Usman (1954), Tirumala Rao (1956), Sastry and Appanna (1959), Butcheswara Rao and Kameswara Rao (1965), Vasantharaj David and Kumaraswami (1975), Saivaraj et al (1976)	
		Egg	India, Indonesia	Rao (1965)	
		Egg	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)	
		Egg	Indonesia	Van Vuuren (1935), Van der Goot (1948a), Van der Laan (1951)	
		Egg	Japan	Kuwana (1930a,b), Ito et al (1962)	
		NM	Japan	Iyatomi (1956a,b)	
		Egg	Malaysia	Corbett and Pagden (1933)	
		Egg	Philippines	Rowan (1923), Baltazar (1966), Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979)	
		<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)
			Egg	Indonesia	Van der Goot (1925, 1948a), Van der Laan (1951), Rao (1965)
<i>Telenomus busseolae</i> Gahan [= <i>Platytenomus busseola</i> Gahan]	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Egg	Philippines	Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979)	
		Egg	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)	
		<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Egg	Nigeria	Harris (1962), Appert (1964)
		<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Egg	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
			Egg	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
			Egg	Mauritius	Moutia and Courtois (1952)
			Egg	Mauritius, Reunion	Williams and Mamet (1962)
			Egg	Reunion	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	NM	Mauritius, Reunion	Appert (1971b)
	[= <i>Platytenomus hylas</i> Nixon]	<i>Sesamia cretica</i>	Egg	British Sudan	Nixon (1935)
[= <i>Platytenomus</i> sp.? <i>hylas</i> Nixon]	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Egg	Mauritius	Moutia and Courtois (1952)	
		Egg	Mauritius, Reunion	Williams and Mamet (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)	
	<i>Sesamia cretica</i>	Egg	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)	
	<i>Sesamia</i> sp.	Egg	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b)	
<i>Telenomus dignoides</i> (Nixon)	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Bangladesh	Catling et al (1983a)	
		Egg	India	Rao (1963, 1964d), Rao et al (1968), Misra (1973), Israel and Padmanabhan (1976), Greathead (1979), Hikim (1979), Patnaik et al (1983)	
			Egg	India, Indonesia, Pakistan, Taiwan-China	Nishida and Torii (1970)
			Egg	India, Pakistan	Rao (1972)
			Egg	Indonesia, Pakistan, Taiwan-China	Momoi et al (1975)
			Egg	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
			Egg	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
			Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975), Greathead (1979)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Telenomus dignus</i> (Gahan)	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
		Egg	India, Pakistan	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	Larva	Pakistan	Carl (1962)
		Egg	Malaysia	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Egg	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Egg	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Malaysia	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
		Egg	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Egg	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)
		Egg	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		Egg	Sarawak-Malaysia	Lim (1972b)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1981)
		Egg	Japan	Okada and Maki (1934), Okada et al (1934), Otake (1956c, 1959, 1960), Hidaka (1965), Yasumatsu (1967b), Yasumatsu and Tori (1968)
		Egg	Korea	Paik (1967), Chang and Lee (1973), Chang (1978b)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Rothschild (1970, 1971), Rao (1972), Greathead (1979)
		Egg	Philippines	Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979), Reissig et al (1986)
		Egg	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
Egg		Sri Lanka	Fernando (1970), Greathead (1979)	
Egg		Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)	
Egg		Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977), Alam et al (1981a)	
Egg		China	Chiu (1942), Zhang and Zhao (1986)	
Egg		China, Philippines	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)	
Egg		Hongkong	Thomton et al (1975)	
Egg		India	Rao (1963, 1965), Rao et al (1968), Kameshwara Rao and Ali (1976), Hikim (1979)	
Egg		India, Philippines	Rao (1965)	
Egg		India, Malaysia, Sri Lanka	Rao (1972)	
Egg		Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)	
Egg	Philippines	Subba Rao and Chawla (1964), Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979)		
<i>Telenomus nephele</i> Nixon [= <i>Telenomus tolli</i> Risbec]	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	Sri Lanka	De Silva (1961), Fernando (1967, 1970), Rajapakse and Kulasekera (1980)
		Egg	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
	Stem borers	Egg	India, Malaysia, Sri Lanka	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Philippines	Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga subumbrosa</i>	Egg	Philippines	Barrion and Litsinger (1984)
		Egg	Sri Lanka	Fernando (1970)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	Indonesia	Chu (1979)
		Egg	Ghana	Agyen-Sampong (1977)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	West Africa	Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)
		Egg	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b)
<i>Telenomus rowani</i> (Gahan)	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Heong (1975, 1978)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		Egg	Philippines	Kamran and Raros (1969), Gabriel (1978)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Egg	Surinam	Hummelen (1974)
	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Egg	Colombia	Sanchez (1980), CIAT (1981)
		Egg	Latin America	Gonzales et al (1983)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Australia, Japan	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Egg	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977), Catling (1979), Catling et al (1983a), Bhuiyan and Sufian (1986)
		Egg	China	Chiu (1937, 1942), Sonan (1943), Tao (1966), Zhang and Zhao (1986)
		Egg	China, Philippines	Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)
		Egg	India	Rao et al (1968), Rai and Gowda (1977), Kameswara Rao and Ali (1975), Hikim (1979), Chandramohan and Chelliah (1984a)
		Egg	India, Indochina, Indonesia, Taiwan-China, Thailand	Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959)
		Egg	India, Malaysia, Pakistan	Rao (1972)
		Egg	India, Philippines	Rao (1965)
		Egg	Indonesia	Soehardjan and Sugiarto (1979)
		Egg	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971), Lim (1972b), Heong et al (1974), Ooi (1974), Heong (1975)
		Egg	Malaysia, Taiwan-China	Hattori (1980)
		Egg	Philippines	Kamran and Raros (1969), Htun (1976), Htun et al (1976), Gabriel (1978), Barrion (1979), El-Dakrouy Abdallah et al (1983), Kim and Heinrichs (1985), Kim et al, (1986), Reissig et al (1986), Shepard and Arida (1986), Arida and Shepard (1987), Canapi et al (1987), Litsinger et al (1987a), Peña (1987), Xia (1988), Luo (1989)
		Egg	Sarawak-Malaysia	Rothschild (1970), Lim (1972b)
		Egg	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972) Yasumatsu et al (1975, 1981)
		Egg	NM	Schmutterer (1977)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	Australia	Li (1970, 1971), Allwood (1979)
		Egg	India, Malaysia, Pakistan	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Philippines	Gabriel (1978), Reissig et al (1986)
		Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975, 1981)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Egg	Malaysia	Entomology Division, Department of Agriculture, Sarawak (1966), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		Egg	Malaysia, Pakistan	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1971)
<i>Telenomus saccharicola</i> Mani	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	NM	India	Rao (1972)
<i>Telenomus</i> sp. [= <i>Prophanurus</i>]	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	Thailand	Kovitvadhi (1972), Khusakul et al (1977, 1979)
[= <i>Phanurus</i>]	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979, 1981)
[= <i>Liophanurus</i>]	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Philippines	Calora (1964)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
[= <i>Paridris</i>]	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Egg	Thailand	Kovitvadhi (1972), Khusakul et al (1977, 1979)
		Egg	Argentina	Amaya et al (1973), Brooks (1979), Vargas and Sanchez (1983)
	<i>Eldana saccharina</i> <i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Egg	Colombia	CIAT (1981)
		Egg	Latin America	Gonzales et al (1983)
		Egg	Surinam	Hummelen (1974)
		Egg	Africa	Betbeder-Matibet (1981)
		Egg	Madagascar	Brénierie et al (1962), Appert et al (1969), Brénierie (1969), Appert (1970, 1971b), Akinsola (1979)
	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Egg	West Africa	Brénierie (1983), Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)
		Egg	Colombia	Amaya et al (1973), Vargas and Sanchez (1983)
		Egg	Surinam	Van Dinther (1960b), Hummelen (1974)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
		Egg	Bangladesh	Islam (1976b), Catling and Alam (1977), Catling et al (1983a)
		Egg	Bangladesh, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines	Delfinado (1959)
		Egg	India	Rao (1963, 1972), Kameshwara Rao and Ali (1976), Chandramohan and Chelliah (1984a)
		Egg	Laos	Dean (1978)
		Egg	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
		Egg	Pakistan	Beg et al (1967)
		Egg	Philippines	Barrion and Litsinger (1984), Kumbhof (1986)
		Egg/Adult	Philippines	Delfinado (1959)
		Egg	Sarawak-Malaysia	Munroe (1974)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i> <i>Scirpophaga</i> spp. <i>Sesamia calamistis</i> <i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Egg	Thailand	Kovitvadhi (1972), Khusakul et al (1976, 1977), Yasumatsu et al (1981), Catling et al (1984d)
		Egg	India	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Philippines	Barrion and Litsinger (1984)
		Egg	India	Rao (1963, 1972)
		Egg	Mauritius	D'Emmerez de Charmoy (1916)
		Egg	India	Krishnamurti and Usman (1952, 1954), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Rao (1972), Israel and Padmanabhan (1976), Greathead (1979)
		Stem borers	Egg	Malaysia	Rotschild (1971), Heong (1978)
Egg			Taiwan-China	Yanagihara (1934)
Egg			Thailand	Khusakul et al (1976, 1977)
Egg			NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
Egg	Indonesia		Sastrodihardjo (1971)	
Egg	Pakistan		Ghouri (1977)	
Egg	Thailand		Khusakul et al (1971), Wongsiri (1980), JICA (1981)	
<i>Telenomus</i> sp. <i>dignus</i> (Gahan)	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Egg	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
<i>Telenomus</i> sp. nr. <i>rowani</i> (Gahan)	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i>	Egg	West Africa	Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1984)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	India	Rao (1963, 1964d), Rao et al (1968), Greathead (1979)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> spp.	Egg	Sarawak-Malaysia	Lim (1972b)
<i>Telenomus thestor</i> Nixon	<i>Scirpophaga subumbrosa</i>	Egg	India, Pakistan	Rao (1972)
<i>Telenomus transversus</i> Bin and Johnson	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	Ghana, Ivory Coast, Mali	Breniere (1983)
<i>Telenomus ulyetti</i> Nixon	<i>Scirpophaga</i> sp.	Egg	Indonesia	Bin and Johnson (1982)
<i>Telenomus soudanensis</i> (Risbec) [= <i>Trissolcus soudanensis</i> Risbec]	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i>	NM	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	NM	Madagascar	Risbec (1960), Appert (1964)
		Larva	Senegal	Bréniere (1969)
		NM	Sudan	Appert (1952)
			Sudan	Risbec (1956), Nickel (1964)
Trichogrammatidae ^b				
<i>Asynacta</i> sp.	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
Genus nr. <i>Bloodiella</i> sp.	<i>Scirpophaga</i> sp.	Egg	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b), Nickel (1964)
<i>Lathromeris ovicida</i> Risbec	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Egg	Uganda	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Egg	Ghana	Rao and Rao (1980b)
	<i>Maliarpha separata</i>	Egg	West Africa	Akinsola and Agyen-Sampong (1978, 1984), Akinsola (1979)
<i>Trichogrammatoidea (=Trichogramma) bactrae bactrae</i> Nagaraja	<i>Scirpophaga subumbrosa</i>	Egg	Ghana	Agyen-Sampong (1977)
<i>Trichogramma chilonis</i> Ishii [= <i>Trichogramma australicum</i> Girault]	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Philippines	Alba (1988)
	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Egg	India, Malaysia, Pakistan	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Egg	India, Malaysia, Pakistan	Rao (1972)
		Pupa	Nepal	Neupane (1982)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	USA	Neupane et al (1985)
		Egg	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Egg	India, Malaysia, Pakistan	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1981)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	India, Malaysia, Pakistan	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Indonesia, Mauritius	Grist and Lever (1969)
		Egg	Japan	Shibuya and Yamashita (1936), Ishii (1941), Shibuya and Iyatomi (1950), Yasumatsu (1967b), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968)
		Egg	Korea	Chang (1978b)
		Egg	Philippines	Shibuya and Yamashita (1936), Perez (1985), Perez and Cadapan (1986), Reissig et al (1986), Canapi et al (1987)
		Egg	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Egg	Taiwan-China	Chen and Chiu (1985)
		Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Diatraea</i> sp.	NM	Philippines	Baltazar (1966)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	India	Arasumallah et al (1984)
		Egg	India, Malaysia, Pakistan	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Madagascar	Caresche and Bréniere (1962), Nickel (1964)
		Egg	Philippines	Barrion (1979), Reissig et al (1986), Litsinger et al (1987a)
		Egg	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975, 1981)
		Egg	India, Malaysia, Pakistan	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Indonesia	Van der Goot (1925)
		Egg	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Egg	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975, 1981)
		Egg	Madagascar	Box (1953a), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Egg	Mauritius	D'Emmerez de Charmoy (1916),
		NM	Mauritius	Appert (1971b)
		Egg	Taiwan-China	Chen (1963)
		Egg	China, Philippines	Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		Egg	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	Stem borers	Egg	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
<i>Trichogramma chiloatrae</i>	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	Philippines	Morales et al (1964)
Nagarkatti and Nagaraja	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
		Egg	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
<i>Trichogramma confusum</i> Viggiani	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	China	Zhang and Zhao (1986)
<i>Trichogramma dendrolimi</i> Matsumura	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	China	Hsia (1957), Nickel (1964)
<i>Trichogramma ethiopicum</i> (Risbec)	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	Egg	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b), Nickel (1964), Breniere (1969)
[= <i>Xanthoatomus ethiopicum</i> (Risbec)]	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Egg	Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone	Breniere (1983)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> sp.	Egg	Cameroon	Descamps (1956b), Nickel (1964)
<i>Trichogramma evanescens</i> Westwood	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Iran	Mostowfi (1977), Greathead (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	India	Butcheswara Rao and Kameswara Rao (1965)
		Egg	Pakistan	Beg et al (1967)
<i>Trichogramma evanescens minutum</i>	<i>Sesamia cretica</i>	Egg	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Egg	India	Krishnamurti and Usman (1954)
		Egg	Pakistan	Haq (1967)
<i>Trichogramma exiguum</i> Pinto, Platner and Oatman	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	India	Arasumallah et al (1984)
<i>Trichogramma fasciatum</i> (Perkins)	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Egg	Surinam	Hummelen (1974)
<i>Trichogramma japonicum</i> Ashmead	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Egg	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Japan	Rao (1965)
		Egg	Malaysia	Grist and Lever (1969), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		NM	Malaysia	Lim (1970)
		Egg	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Egg	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Egg	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972), Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	NM	Schmutterer (1977)
		Egg	China	Tsai (1932)
		Egg	China, Japan, Hawaii-USA	Grist and Lever (1969)
		Egg	Hawaii-USA	Illingworth (1929), Van Zwaluwenburg et al (1928)
		NM	Hawaii-USA	Sweetman (1958), De Bach (1964), Bess (1967)
		Egg	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		Egg	Japan	Kuwana (1930a,b), Shibuya (1936, 1938), Shibuya and Iyatomi (1950), Iyatomi (1955, 1956a,b), Tateishi et al (1955), Otake (1956c, 1960), Washizuka and Kuwana (1961), Ito et al (1962), De Loach and Miyatake (1966), Bess (1967), Yasumatsu (1967b)
		Egg	Japan, Philippines	Shibuya and Yamashita (1936)
		Egg	Japan, Taiwan-China	Rao (1965)
		Egg	Korea	Nakayama (1929), Chang (1978b)
		Egg	Philippines	Gabriel (1978), Kumhof (1986), Reissig et al (1986)
		Egg	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Egg	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Bangladesh	Catling (1979), Catling et al (1983a)
		Egg	China	Tsai (1932), Chiu (1942), Zhang and Zhao (1986)
		Egg	India	Sastry and Appanna (1959), Rao et al (1968), Rai and Gowda (1977), Hikim (1979), Patnaik et al (1983)
		Egg	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Indonesia	Van der Goot (1948a), Van der Laan (1951)
		Egg	Indonesia, Philippines	Rao (1965)
		Egg	Japan	Kuwana (1930a,b), Ito et al (1962)
		Egg	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		NM	Malaysia	Lim (1970)
		Egg	Philippines	Rowan (1923), Gabriel (1978), Kim and Heinrichs (1985), Kim et al (1986), Kumhof (1986), Reissig et al (1986), Litsinger et al (1987a)
		Egg	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Egg	Taiwan-China	Subba Rao and Chawla (1964)
		Egg	Thailand	Nishida and Wongsiri (1972), Yasumatsu et al (1975)
		Egg	NM	Schmutterer (1977), Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Indonesia	Van der Goot (1948b), Van der Laan (1951), Rao (1965)
		Egg	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
		Egg	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Scirpophaga subumbrosa</i>	Egg	Ghana	Agyen-Sampong (1977)
		Egg	West Africa	Agyen-Sampong (1984)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Egg	Korea	Chang (1978b)
		Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
<i>Trichogramma ?japonicum</i> Ashmead	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Egg	Sarawak-Malaysia	Lim (1972b)
<i>Trichogramma</i> sp.? <i>japonicum</i> Ashmead	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	Australia	Li (1970, 1972), Allwood (1979)
<i>Trichogramma kalkae</i> Schulten and Feijen	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Egg	Malawi	Schulten and Feijen (1978), Feijen (1979b)
<i>Trichogramma minutum</i> Riley	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Egg	India	Rao (1965)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
		Egg	Malaysia	Corbett (1932-1933), Corbett and Pagden (1933), Yasumatsu (1967b)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg Egg	India, Malaysia Malaysia	Rao (1965) Corbett (1932-1933), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968), Yunus and Hua (1980)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg Egg	Hawaii-USA India	Van Zwaluwenburg et al (1928) Chopra (1928), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968)
	<i>Diatraea lineolata</i> <i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Egg Egg Egg Egg Egg	South and Southeast Asia Mexico Argentina Argentina, Peru Barbados	Yasumatsu (1967c) Van Zwaluwenburg (1926) Box (1928), Jaynes (1932) Jaynes (1933) Box (1927b), Tucker (1930, 1935 a,b, 1936)
		Egg Egg Egg Egg Egg Egg	Bolivia Brazil Cuba, USA Guadeloupe Guyana Peru	Risco (1966) Zucchi (1984) Holloway (1919) D'Aguilar and Bonfils (1962) Box (1926) Wille (1932), Box (1950b, 1951), Incio Paredes (1968)
		Egg	Puerto Rico	Van Dine (1913), Jones (1915), Wolcott and Martorell (1943)
		Egg	St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla	Box (1932a)
		Egg Egg	St. Vincent-UK USA	Myers (1935b) Holloway et al (1928), Ingram and Bynum (1941), Wilson (1941)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg Egg Egg	Venezuela Virgin Islands-USA China	Box (1950b) Miskimen (1962) Tsai (1932), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968)
		Egg	India	Tirumala Rao et al (1956), Manickavasagar and Miyashita (1959), Subba Rao and Chawla (1964), Butcheswara Rao and Kameswara Rao (1965), Rao (1965)
		Egg	Malaysia	Corbett (1932-1933), Corbett and Pagden (1933), Pagden (1934) Yasumatsu (1967b), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Egg Egg NM	Sri Lanka Taiwan-China Reunion	Rajapakse and Kulasekera (1980) Shiraki (1917) Luziau (1953), Rao and Nagaraja (1969), Appert (1971b)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Egg Egg	India Indonesia	Krishnamurti and Usman (1952) Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
	Stem borers	Egg Egg Egg	India Philippines Malawi	Arasumallah et al (1984) Morales et al (1964) Schulten and Feijen (1982)
<i>Trichogramma nwanzai</i> Schulten and Feijen	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i>	Egg	Malawi	Schulten and Feijen (1982)
<i>Trichogramma offella</i> Pinto and Oatman	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Egg	USA	Pinto and Oatman (1985)
<i>Trichogramma pallidiventris</i> Nagaraja	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Bangladesh	Catling et al (1983a)
<i>Trichogramma pinneyi</i> Schulten and Feijen	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Egg	Malawi	Schulten and Feijen (1978), Feijen (1979b)
<i>Trichogramma</i> sp.	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Hattori (1980), Rao (1972)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Egg	India	Hattori (1980), Sharma et al (1966), Kameshwara and Ali (1976)
		Egg	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
		Egg	Malaysia	Rao (1972), Yunus and Hua (1980)
		Egg	Mozambique	Goncalves (1970)
		Egg	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
		Egg	Thailand	Kovitvadi (1972)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	Thailand	Kovitvadi (1972), Rao (1972), Khusakul et al (1976, 1977)
		Egg	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980), Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
		Egg	Japan	Shibuya (1933a)
		Egg	Malaysia	Entomology Division, Department of Agriculture, Sarawak (1966)
		Egg	Malaysia, Thailand	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Philippines	Baltazar (1966), Barrion (1979)
		Egg	Sarawak-Malaysia	Munroe (1974)
		Egg	Thailand	Kovitvadi (1972), Khusakul et al (1976, 1977)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Egg	NM	Schmutterer (1977)
		Egg	Argentina	Hayward (1942, 1943)
		Egg	Brazil	Zucchi (1984)
		Egg	Colombia	Brooks (1979), Sanchez (1980), CIAT (1981), Vargas and Sanchez (1983)
		Egg	Latin America	Gonzales et al (1983)
		Egg	NM	Schmutterer (1977)
	<i>Diopsis macrophthalmia</i>	Egg	Malawi	Feijen (1977a)
	<i>Diopsis</i> spp.	Egg	Ghana	Agyen-Sampong (1977)
	<i>Rupella albinella</i>	Egg	Colombia	CIAT (1981), Vargas and Sanchez (1983)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Latin America	Gonzales et al (1983)
		Egg	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)
		Egg	India	Rao (1963), Rao et al (1968), Vasantharaj David and Kumaraswami (1975), Kameshwara Rao and Ali (1976)
		Egg	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971), Ooi (1974), Hattori (1980), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		Egg	Malaysia, Sri Lanka	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Pakistan	Beg et al (1967)
		Egg	Philippines	Otañes (1925), Baltazar (1966), Htun et al (1976), Barrion (1979), El-Dakroury Abdallah et al (1983), Shepard and Arida (1986), Arida and Shepard (1987), Peña (1987), Xia (1988), Luo (1989)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	Sri Lanka	Fernando (1970)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Egg	Malaysia, Sri Lanka	Rao (1972)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Egg	Kenya	Mathez (1972)
		Egg	India	Krishnamurti and Usman (1954), Israel and Padmanabhan (1976)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	Stem borers	Egg	Indonesia	Sastrodihardjo (1971)
<i>Trichogramma</i> sp. nr. [=australicum]	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Thailand	JICA (1981)
<i>chilonis</i> Ishii		Egg	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
<i>Trichogrammatoidea nana</i> (Zehntner)	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Egg	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)
[= <i>Chaetosticha nana</i> Zehntner]		Egg	Malaysia	Tempany (1931)
[= <i>T. nanum</i> (Zehntner)]	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Egg	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
[= <i>Trichogramma nana</i> (Zehntner)]		Egg	India	Sharma et al (1966)
		Egg	Malaysia	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo plejadellus</i>	Egg	USA	Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Miller and Pagden (1930a), Pagden (1930), Kok (1964/1965), Rao (1965, 1972), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	Egg	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Indonesia	Dammerman (1915)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Hawaii-USA	Van Zwaluwenburg et al (1928)
		Egg	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Malaysia	Kok (1964/1965)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Egg	Peru	Wille (1932), Incio Paredes (1968)
	<i>Diatraea</i> spp.	NM	Philippines	Baltazar (1966)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)
		Egg	Indonesia	Dammerman (1915)
		Egg	Malaysia	Miller and Pagden (1930a), Pagden (1930), Tempany (1931), Kok (1964/1965)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	India, Malaysia	Rao (1972)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Egg	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Egg	Indonesia	Dammerman (1915), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		NM	Malaysia	Kok (1964/1965)
	<i>Sesamia</i> spp.	NM	Philippines	Baltazar (1966)
<i>Trichogrammatoidea simmondsi</i> Feijen	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Egg	Malawi	Feijen (1977a, 1979b)
<i>Trichogrammatoidea</i> sp.? <i>nanum</i> (Zehntner)	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Egg	Mauritius	Williams and Mamet (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
<i>Xanthoatomus aethiopicus</i> Risbec	<i>Chilo diffusilineus</i>	Egg	Madagascar	Risbec (1960), Appert (1964), Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Egg	NM	Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Chilo zacconius</i>	Egg	Cameroon	Risbec (1956)
	<i>Diopsis macrophthalma</i>	Egg	West Africa	Brènière (1983)
Vespidae ^a				
<i>Icaria</i> sp.	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Rao (1965)
<i>Polistes hebraeus</i> Fabricius	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Hawaii-USA	Van Zwaluwenburg et al (1928)
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	NM	Hawaii-USA	Rao (1965)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Rao (1965)
<i>Polistes</i> spp.	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Colombia	CIAT (1981)
		Larva	Latin America	Gonzales et al (1983)
<i>Polistes versicolor</i> (Oliver)	<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	NM	Venezuela	Guagliumi (1966), Salinas (1976)
<i>Polybia occidentalis</i> (Oliver)	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Larva	Colombia	CIAT (1981)
		Larva	Latin America	Gonzales et al (1983)
<i>Vespa lewisii</i> Cameron	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
Wasp, unidentified	<i>Bathytricha truncata</i>	Larva	Australia	Li (1970)
ODONATA				
Coenagrionidae ^a				
<i>Actagrion occidentale</i> Laidlow	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Agriocnemis d'abreu</i> Fraser	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
<i>Agriocnemis pygmaea</i> (Rambur)	Stem borers	Larva/Adult	Thailand	JICA (1981)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	Stem borers	Adult	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
<i>Agrion</i> sp.	Stem borers	Larva/Adult	Thailand	JICA (1981)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Rao (1965)
<i>Asisoma panorpoides</i> Rambur	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Taiwan-China	Rao (1965)
<i>Ceriatrion olivaceum olivaceum</i> Laidlow	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
<i>Ischnura senegalensis</i> Rambur	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Adult	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
<i>Ischnura torresiana</i> Tillyard	Stem borers	Larva/Adult	Thailand	JICA (1981)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Adult	Australia	Li (1970, 1972), Allwood (1979)
Lestidae ^a				
<i>Lestes</i> spp.	Stem borers	Adult	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980), Yasumatsu et al (1981)
Libellulidae ^a				
<i>Diplacodes trivialis</i> ^e	Stem borers	Adult	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980)
<i>Neurothemis fluctuans</i> Fabricius	Stem borers	Probably Adult	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971)
<i>Neurothemis tullia tullia</i> (Drury)	Stem borers	Egg	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980)
<i>Orthemis ferruginosa</i> (Fabricius)	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Egg	Surinam	Hummelen (1974)
<i>Orthetrum albistyla</i> Selys	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Rao (1965)
<i>Orthetrum</i> (=Lepthemis) <i>sabina</i> (Drury)	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Rao (1965)
<i>Orthetrum testaceum</i> (Burmeister)	Stem borers	NM	Indonesia	Sastrodihardjo (1971)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
<i>Palpopleura sexmaculata sexmaculata</i> (Fabricius)	Stem borers	Egg	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980)
<i>Pantala flavescens</i> Fabricius	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Rao (1965)
<i>Rhyothemis splendens</i> Rambur	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Rao (1965)
Trithemis trivialis Rambur Damsselflies	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Rao (1965)
	<i>Chilo</i> spp.	NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979, 1981)
	Stem borers	Adult	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980), Yasumatsu et al (1981)
ORTHOPTERA				
Acrididae				
<i>Oxya</i> sp. ^d	Stem borers	Egg/Larva	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971)
Gryllidae ^a				
<i>Anaxipha</i> sp.	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971)
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Egg	Sarawak-Malaysia	Munroe (1974)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971)
		Egg	Philippines	Kumhof (1986), Peña (1987), Xia (1988)
	Stem borers	Egg	Sarawak-Malaysia	Munroe (1974)
	Egg	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980), Yasumatsu et al (1981)	

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Euscirtus</i> sp. ^d	Stem borers	Egg	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980), Yasumatsu et al (1981)
<i>Metioche vittalicollis</i> (Stal)	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Philippines	Rubia (1986)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Philippines	Peña (1987)
	Stem borers	Egg	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980), Yasumatsu et al (1981)
Tettigoniidae ^a				
<i>Conocephalus chinensis</i> Redtenbacher	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Japan	Takahashi and Kiritani (1973)
<i>Conocephalus longipennis</i> (de Haan)	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971), Manley (1985)
		Egg	Philippines	Pantua and Litsinger (1984), Xia (1988), Kumhof (1986), Peña (1987)
		Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
		Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Egg	Philippines	Barrion (1979)
		Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	Stem borers	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1981)
<i>Conocephalus maculatus</i> (Le Guillou)	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Japan	Kiritani and Kono (1975)
		Egg/Larva	Japan	Takahashi and Kiritani (1973)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	Stem borers	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1981)
<i>Conocephalus saltator</i> (Saussure)	Stem borers	Egg	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980)
<i>Conocephalus</i> sp.	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Egg	Sarawak-Malaysia	Munroe (1974)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Egg	China	Deng and Jin (1985)
		Egg	Sarawak-Malaysia	Rothschild (1971), Munroe (1974)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Egg	China	Deng and Jin (1985)
		Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Egg	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	Stem borers	Egg	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980), JICA (1981)
ARANEAE (SPIDERS)				
Araneidae ^a				
<i>Araneus inustus</i> (C. L. Koch)	Stem borers	Adult	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
<i>Neoscona</i> (= <i>Araneus</i>) <i>sinhagadensis</i> (Tikader)	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Singh and Sandhu (1976), Neupane (1982)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	India	Rao and Israel (1977a)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	India	Rao and Israel (1977a)
<i>Argiope</i> sp. nr. <i>aetherea</i> (Walckenaer)	Stem borers	Adult	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971)
Clubionidae				
<i>Chiracanthium saraswatii</i> Tikader	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Singh et al (1975)
<i>Chiracanthium</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Singh et al (1975)
<i>Clubiona</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Singh et al (1975), Neupane (1982)
Gnaphosidae				
<i>Drassodes</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Singh et al (1975), Neupane (1982)
Lycosidae				
<i>Pardosa</i> [= <i>Lycosa</i>] <i>fletcheri</i> (Gravely)	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Singh et al (1975)
<i>Pardosa</i> [= <i>Lycosa</i>] <i>pseudoannulata</i> (Boesenberg and Strand)	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979, 1981)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Japan	Takahashi and Kiritani (1973)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Philippines	Htun (1976), Kumhof (1986), Peña (1987)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Pardosa</i> [= <i>Lycosa</i>] sp.	Stem borers	Adult	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Yadava and Israel (1977)
		Adult	India	Rao and Israel (1977a)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	India	Yadava and Israel (1977)
Metidae				
<i>Leucauge argentata</i> (O. P. Cambridge)	Stem borers	Adult	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971)
Oxyopidae				
<i>Oxyopes assamensis</i> Tikader	Stem borers	Adult	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
<i>Oxyopes javanus</i> Thorell	Stem borers	Adult	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
			Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
<i>Oxyopes lineatipes</i> Koch	Stem borers	Adult	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
<i>Oxyopes pandae</i> Tikader	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Singh et al (1975), Neupane (1982)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	India	Rao and Israel (1977a)
<i>Oxyopes</i> sp.	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979, 1981)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	India	Rao and Israel (1977a)
Salticidae				
<i>Marpissa</i> sp.	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	India	Rao and Israel (1977a)
Jumping Spider, unidentified	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Adult	Australia	Li (1970)
Sparassidae				
<i>Heteropoda</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Singh et al (1975)
Tetragnathidae				
<i>Tetragnatha maxillosa</i> Thorell	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
[= <i>Tetragnatha japonica</i> Boesenberg et Strand]	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
<i>Tetragnatha javana</i> (Thorell)	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
<i>Tetragnatha mandibulata</i> Walckenaer	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
<i>Tetragnatha</i> sp.	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
		NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979)
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Thailand	Khusakul et al (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1975)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Adult	Thailand	Yasutatsu et al (1975)
Thomisidae				
<i>Thomisus cherapunjeus</i> Tikader	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	India	Rao and Israel (1977a)
Spiders, unidentified	<i>Chilo sacchariphagus indicus</i>	Larva/Pupa	India	Easwaramoorthy and Nandagopal (1986)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	China	Tang and Zhou (1983)
	Stem borers	Adult	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1981), Wongsiri (1980)
ACARI (MITES)				
Anoetidae ^b				
<i>Histiostoma</i> sp.	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Egg	Malaysia	Yunus and Hua (1980)
Erythraeidae ^b				
<i>Erythraeus ojimai</i> Kishida	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Japan	Kishida (1929)
Pyemotidae ^b				
<i>Pyemotes</i> sp.	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Australia	Li (1970)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Pyemotes ventricosus</i> (Newport)	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	Larva	Nigeria	Harris (1962)
[= <i>Pediculoides ventricosus</i>]	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
NEMATODA (Nematodes)				
Cephalobidae				
<i>Panagrolaimus</i> sp. ^b	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	NM	India	Mathur et al (1966), Neupane (1982)
Mermithidae ^b				
<i>Agamermis</i> sp.	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1964b, 1972), Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1963, 1972)
		Larva	Philippines	Kumhof (1986)
		Larva	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	Thailand	Lippold (1972)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1972)
<i>Agamermis unka</i> Kaburaki and Imamura	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Japan	Walker (1959), Grist and Lever (1969)
	Stem borers	Larva	Thailand	Lippold (1972)
<i>Amphimermis zuimushi</i> Kaburaki and Imamura	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Japan	Imamura (1932a,b), Kaburaki and Imamura (1932), Kaburaki (1934), Rao (1965), Tateishi et al (1955), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968), Grist and Lever (1969)
		Larva	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	Thailand	Lippold (1972)
<i>Gordius</i> sp.	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Japan	Grist and Lever (1969)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		NM	Taiwan-China	Shiraki (1917), Grist and Lever (1969)
	Stem borers	Larva	Thailand	Lippold (1972)
<i>Hexamermis microamphidis</i> ^e	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Argentina	Jaynes (1933)
<i>Hexamermis</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Bhatnagar et al (1985)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Pakistan	Grist and Lever (1969)
		Larva	Philippines	Kumhof (1986),
	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	Larva	Africa	Betbeder-Matibet (1981)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Bhatnagar et al (1985)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India	Rao (1964d), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
<i>Hexamermis cathetospiculae</i> Poinar and Chang	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Malaysia, USA	Poinar and Chang (1985)
<i>Hexamermis</i> complex	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Eldana saccharina</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	Larva	East Africa	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
<i>Hexamermis micro</i> Steiner	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Argentina	Jaynes (1933)
<i>Mermis</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	NM	India	Sharma et al (1966)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Adult	Malaysia	Pagden (1930), Rao (1972)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Malaysia	Pagden (1930), Grist and Lever (1969)
		Larva	South and Southeast Asia	Yasumatsu (1967c)
		Larva	Thailand	Lippold (1972)
	<i>Sesamia calamistis</i>	NM	Mauritius	Williams and Mamet (1962), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
Unidentified mermithid	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Rao and Israel (1977b)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	India	Israel and Padmanabhan (1976), Rao and Israel (1977a), Greathead (1979)
<i>Parasitorhabditis</i> sp.	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Anonymous (1977), Rao et al (1977)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Anonymous (1977), Rao et al (1977), Rombach (1987)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	India	Nayak et al (1977), Nayak and Rao (1978), Nayak et al (1983)
		NM	India	Anonymous (1977), Rao et al (1977)
<i>Rhabdhitis</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	NM	India	Mathur et al (1966), Neupane (1982)
Unidentified nematode	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	NM	Bangladesh	Islam (1977), Rombach (1987)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)
		NM	Japan	Imamura (1932), Rombach (1987)
		Larva/Pupa	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971)
	<i>Scirpophaga</i> sp.	Larva	India	Rao (1963)
		NM	Malaysia	Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Rao (1963)
		Larva	Malaysia	Pagden (1930), Rothschild (1970, 1971)
		Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1981)
		NM	Bangladesh	Alam (1967), Catling and Alam (1977), Islam (1977), Rombach (1987)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Yasumatsu et al (1981)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971)
Steinemematidae ^b	Stem borers	Larva/Pupa	Thailand	Wongsiri (1980)
<i>Neoaplectana</i> sp.	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Mathur et al (1966), Neupane (1982)
<i>Neoaplectana carpocapsae</i> Weiser	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Rao and Israel (1977b)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	Japan	Torii (1975a), Poinar (1979)
		Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1968, 1978)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Guadeloupe	Laumond et al (1979)
		Larva	Guadeloupe, USA	Poinar (1979)
		Larva	USA	Dutky et al (1956)
	<i>Elasmopalpus lignosellus</i>	Larva	Guadeloupe	Laumond et al (1979), Poinar (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Rao and Manjunath (1966), Rao (1972)
		Larva, Adult	India	Poinar (1979)
		Adult	India	Rao et al (1971)
		Larva	Japan	Torii (1975a), Poinar (1979)
		NM	Philippines	Kumhof (1986)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	Larva	India	Rao and Manjunath (1966), Poinar (1979)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva/Pupa	Japan	Torii (1975a), Poinar (1979)
<i>Neoaplectana glaseri</i> Steiner	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Brazil	Anonymous (1985), Pizano et al (1985)
		Larva	USA	Poinar (1979)
PATHOGENS				
BACTERIA ^b				
<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> (Ehrenberg)	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	NM	India	Anonymous (1977)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	India	Anonymous (1977)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India	Anonymous (1977)
<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> Berliner	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Larva	Nigeria	Harris (1962)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Chilo polychrysus</i>	Larva	Philippines	IRRI (1975)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Philippines	IRRI (1975)
		Larva	NM	Nishida and Torii (1970)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Colombia	CIAT (1981)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Philippines	Kumhof (1986)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Philippines	IRRI (1975)
	Stem borers	Larva	Thailand	Lippold (1972)
<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> var. <i>alesti</i> (Berliner)	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	USA	Charpentier et al (1973)
<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> var. <i>kurstaki</i> Berliner	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Nayak et al (1978), Krieg and Langenbruch (1981)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Nayak et al (1978)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	India	Nayak et al (1978), Yadava (1978)
<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> var. <i>thuringiensis</i> Berliner	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Kalra and Kumar (1963), Krieg and Langenbruch (1981)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Japan	Bounias and Guennelon (1974), Takaki (1975), Krieg and Langenbruch (1981)
		NM	Philippines	Gabriel (1968)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	USA	Krieg and Langenbruch (1981)
Bacteria, unidentified	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Larva	Colombia	CIAT (1981)
Septicemic bacteria	Stem borers	Larva	NM	Nishida and Torii (1970)
<i>Serratia marcescens</i> Bizio	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	NM	India	Anonymous (1977)
	<i>Chilo partellus</i>	Larva	India	Ansari et al (1987)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	India	Anonymous (1977)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India	Anonymous (1977)
<i>Stoleptococcus</i> sp. FUNGI ^b	Stem borers	Larva	Thailand	Lippold (1972)
<i>Aspergillus flavus</i> Link ex Fr.	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Larva/Pupa	Nigeria	Harris (1962)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	NM	Nishida and Torii (1970)
		NM	Japan	Tateishi et al (1951)
<i>Aspergillus parasiticus</i> ^e	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Larva	Surinam	Hummelen (1974)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	NM	India	Rao (1965)
<i>Aspergillus</i> sp.	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Japan	Tateishi et al (1955), Nickel (1964)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Colombia	Lopez et al (1983)
	Stem borers	NM	Thailand	Lippold (1972)
<i>Aspergillus sydowi</i> (Bain and Sart) Thom and Church	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	Pupa	Nigeria	Harris (1962)
<i>Beauveria bassiana</i> (Balsamo) Vuillemin	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	India	Anonymous (1977), Rao and Israel (1977b)
		NM	India	Nayak and Srivastava (1979b)
		NM	India, Iran, Philippines	Rombach (1987)
		NM	Iran	Rezwany and Schahosseini (1977)
		Larva	Japan	Tateishi et al (1951)
		NM	Philippines	Gabriel (1968)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	China	Chen et al (1984a)
		Larva	Japan	Tateishi et al (1951)
		Egg	Korea	Chang and Lee (1973)
		Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1968, 1978), Rao (1964a, 1965)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Brazil	Alves et al (1985)
		Larva	Colombia	CIAT (1981)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Anonymous (1977)
		Larva	Philippines	Kumhof (1986)
		Larva	NM	Nishida and Torii (1970)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	NM	India	Rao (1965)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	India	Anonymous (1977)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Beauveria brongiartii</i> (Sacc.) Petch	Stem borers	Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1978)
	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	India	Yadava et al (1979)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Brazil	Alves et al (1985)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	India	Yadava et al (1979)
<i>Botrytis delacroixii</i> ^e	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Argentina	Jaynes (1933)
<i>Botrytis stephanoderis</i> Bally	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Larva	Dutch East Indies	Schwarz (1924)
<i>Cephalosporium lecanii</i> Zimmerman	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Antigua	Box (1937)
		Larva	Guyana	Box (1926)
<i>Cephalosporium</i> sp.		Larva/Pupa	Puerto Rico	Jones (1915)
		Larva	NM	Box (1932a)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Philippines	Kumhof (1986)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Taiwan-China	Yen and Ooi (1967, 1968), Hou (1986)
		<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Bangladesh	Catling and Alam (1977)
<i>Enteromorpha</i> sp.	Stem borers	NM	Thailand	Lippold (1972)
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	NM	South Africa	Thomas and Poinar (1972)
<i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> Schlecht.	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	Larva	Colombia	Lopez et al (1983)
<i>Fusarium</i> sp.	<i>Chilos</i> sp.	NM	China	Lee (1983), Rombach (1987)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Brazil	Alves et al (1985)
<i>Hirsuta</i> [=? <i>Hirsutella</i>] <i>barberi</i> ^e	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	NM	Nishida and Torii (1970)
	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	NM	Indonesia	Thomas and Poinar (1972), Rombach (1987)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Entomology Division, Department of Agriculture, Sarawak (1966)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Entomology Division, Department of Agriculture, Sarawak (1966)
	<i>Scirpophaga innotata</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Entomology Division, Department of Agriculture, Sarawak (1966)
<i>Metarhizium anisopliae</i> (Metschnikoff) Sorokin	<i>Acigona ignefusalis</i>	Larva	Nigeria	Harris (1962)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1968), Rombach (1987)
<i>Mycesoma</i> sp.		NM	Taiwan-China	Wang and Yen (1972), Hou (1986)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Argentina	Sosa Gomez and Alves (1985)
		NM	Brazil	Alves et al (1985)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	NM	Nishida and Torii (1970)
	<i>Scirpophaga nivella</i>	NM	Taiwan-China	Hou (1986)
<i>Myiophagus urainicus</i> ^e	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1968), Rombach (1987)
	Stem borers	NM	Thailand	Lippold (1972)
<i>Nomurea pracina</i> ^e	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	NM	Japan	Steinhaus and Marsh (1962)
<i>Oospora destructor</i> ^e	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Japan	Tateishi et al (1951)
		NM	Philippines	Kumhof (1986),
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Rao and Israel (1977a)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Japan	Morimoto (1957, 1959), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968)
		NM	Japan	Tateishi et al (1951)
<i>Paecilomyces barberi</i> (Giard) [= <i>Isaria barberi</i> Giard] [= <i>Cordyceps barberi</i> Giard]	<i>Chilo auricilius</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971)
	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>	NM	Antigua	Box (1937)
		Larva	Guyana	Box (1926)
		Larva/Pupa	Puerto Rico	Jones (1915)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971)
	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	Larva	Malaysia	Rothschild (1971)

continued on opposite page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
<i>Paecilomyces farinosus</i> (Holm ex S.F. Gray) Brown and Smith [= <i>Isaria furinosus</i>]	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	China	Chen et al (1984a)
		Larva	Japan	Tateishi and Murata (1955), Wada (1957), Kamano and Inoue (1956), Grist and Lever (1969), Rombach (1987)
<i>Paecilomyces fumosea</i> (Casimir) [= <i>Isaria fumosea</i> Casimir]	Stem borers <i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva/Pupa	Japan	Tateishi et al (1955)
		NM	Japan	Tateishi et al (1951), Schmutterer (1977)
		NM	Japan	Kamano and Inoue (1955)
		NM	Japan	Grist and Lever (1969)
<i>Paecilomyces</i> sp. [= <i>Isaria</i> sp.] [= <i>Cordyceps</i> sp.]	<i>Busseola fusca</i>	NM	Thailand	Tateishi et al (1951)
		Larva	East Africa	Lippold (1972)
		Larva	India	Mohyuddin and Greathead (1970)
		Larva	Philippines	Rao (1965)
		Larva	Colombia	Gabriel (1968, 1978)
		Larva	Philippines	Lopez et al (1983)
<i>Penicillium</i> sp.	Stem borers <i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Diatraea saccharalis</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	Philippines	Rao (1964a, 1965)
		NM	Philippines	Yanagihara (1934), Rao and Nagaraja (1969)
		NM	Thailand	Nagaraja (1969)
		NM	Philippines	Reissig et al (1986)
		Larva	Thailand	Lippold (1972)
		Larva	Philippines	Gabriel (1968), Rombach (1987)
<i>Spicaria farinosa</i> ^e <i>Spicaria prasina</i> ^e <i>Spicaria rubido-purpurea</i> ^e	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i> <i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	NM	Colombia	Lopez et al (1983)
		Larva	Philippines	Delfinado (1959), Gabriel (1968, 1978)
		Larva	Philippines	Kumhof (1986)
PROTOZOA ^b	<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i> <i>Diatraea saccharalis</i> <i>Chilo suppressalis</i> <i>Chilo zacconius</i>	NM	Philippines	Nishida and Torii (1970)
		NM	NM	Nishida and Torii (1970)
		Larva	NM	Nishida and Torii (1970)
		NM	Africa	Togebaye and Bouix (1983), Rombach (1987)
<i>Nosema bombycis</i> ^e <i>Nosema maniereae</i> Togebaye & Bouix	<i>Chilo partellus</i> <i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	India	Easwaramoorthy et al (1987)
		Larva	NM	Nishida and Torii (1970)
VIRUS ^b	<i>Chilo iridescent virus</i> <i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Japan	Fukaya and Nasu (1966), Mitsuhashi (1966a,b), Fukaya (1968), Hama (1968), Tojo and Kodama (1968), Yasumatsu and Torii (1968), Nishida and Torii (1970), Ohba (1975a,b,c,d), Ohba and Aizawa (1982), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
		NM Larva	Japan Japan	Mitsuhashi and Koyama (1967) Aizawa and Nakazato (1963), Fukaya and Nasu (1966), Mitsuhashi (1966a,b), Hama (1968)
Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus (CPV) Granulosis virus	<i>Maliarpha separatella</i> <i>Chilo sacchariphagus indicus</i>	Larva	Ivory coast	Pollet (1981)
		Larva	India	Easwaramoorthy and David (1979), Easwaramoorthy and Nandagopal (1986)

continued on next page

Table 5 continued

Natural enemy	Host(s)	Stage(s) attacked	Country/continent	Reference(s)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Japan	Nishida and Torii (1970), Van Vreden and Ahmadzabidi (1986)
Nuclear polyhedrosis virus	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	NM	Japan	Steinhaus and Marsh (1962)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Japan	Ohba (1975d)
		Larva	NM	Nishida and Torii (1970)
	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Larva	India	Nayak and Srivastava (1979a), Godse and Nayak (1983)
Virus, unidentified	<i>Sesamia inferens</i>	NM	India	Anonymous (1977)
		Larva	India	Godse and Nayak (1983)
		NM	India	Anonymous (1977)
AVES	<i>Rupela albinella</i>	Larva	Colombia	CIAT (1981)
Sturnidae ^a				
<i>Acridotheres tristis</i> (Linnaeus)	<i>Chilo</i> sp.	Adult	Hawaii-USA	Rao (1964d)
	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	NM	Hawaii-USA	Van Zwaluwenburg et al (1928)
<i>Buchanga atra</i> ^a	<i>Scirpophaga incertulas</i>	Adult	Taiwan-China	Rao (1964d)
<i>Nerula erinomus</i> (Tsugumi)	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Japan	Kuwana (1930a,b)
<i>Spodiopsar cineracous</i> (Makudori)	<i>Chilo suppressalis</i>	Larva	Japan	Kuwana (1930a,b)

^aPredator, ^bParasite, ^cHost stage attacked, parasitic and predatory behavior not mentioned, ^dDoubtful record, ^eAuthority could not be traced

References

- 0001 AARD—Agency for Agricultural Research and Development, Indonesia (1973) Agricultural Department of Plant Pests and Diseases. Pages 47-80 in Annual report for 1971. Central Research Institute for Agriculture, Bogor, Indonesia. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 0002 AARD—Agency for Agricultural Research and Development, Indonesia (1979) Integrated pest control for rice plant in Indonesia. Proceedings of the regional training seminar on integrated pest control for irrigated rice in South and Southeast Asia, 16 Oct-18 Nov 1978, Manila, Philippines. Sponsored by FAO, USAID and the Philippine Bureau of Plant Industry. 11 p. (Pest Management, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0003 Abalos R S (1961) Tests on the toxicity of new chemicals against the yellow rice stem borer *Schoenobius incertulas* Walker. Proceedings of the 9th FAO International Rice Commission Meeting on the Rice Production and Protection Working Party, 11-16 Dec 1961, New Delhi, India. 4 p. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0004 Abalos R S (1969) Effect of different chemicals against the yellow rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Wlk.). Philipp. J. Plant Ind. 33:15. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0005 Abe J, Takano T (1964) Effect of helicopter spraying to control the first generation of rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc. 11:58. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0006 Abe K, Miyahara K (1969) Notes on the growth of rice stem borer on *Zizania latifolia* [in Japanese]. Roc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 15:121-122. (Biology, Development, Alternate Host, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0007 Abe K, Miyahara K, Arizono T (1971) Simultaneous control with various insecticide formulations to rice stem borer and rice leafhoppers by pipe-duster. II. Effect of dust-granule mixtures. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 17:128-129. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0008 Abe K, Miyahara K, Seki M, Onitsuka S, Eto R, Fului M (1970) On the effect of powder and granule mixed insecticides to the second generation larvae of rice stem borer and rice leafhoppers by pipe-duster [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 16:32-33. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0009 Abe N (1952) Ecological observation on the paddy field inhabitants. (2) Behavior of animals inhabiting on the rice plant, especially on the vertical migration of the larva of *Chilo simplex* Butler [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Yamagata Univ. Agric. Sci. 1:196-210. (Biology, Dispersal, Larval Establishment, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0010 Abe Y, Miyahara K, Seki M, Onisuka S, Eto R (1968) On the chemical control of the rice stem borer and planthoppers by means of the pipe-duster [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 14:25-27. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0011 Abe Y, Okamoto D (1975) Effects of non-organochlorine insecticides and analysis of their lethal effect against two major rice pests by the application of insecticides on soil and water [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Chugoku Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn. Ser. E (Environ. Div.) 10:1-55. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0012 Abraham C C, Thomas B, Karunakaran K, Gopalakrishnan R (1973) Effect of planting seasons and the associated weather conditions on the incidence of rice stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker). Agric. Res. J. Kerala 10:141-151. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Abiotic Environment, Humidity, Rainfall, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 0013 Abraham E V, Santhanaraman T (1959) Investigations into the control of the rice stem borer (*Schoenobius incertulas* Walker) in Madras State. Madras Agric. J. 46:380-385. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0014 Abraham T P, Israel P, Vedamurty (1963) Sampling for estimation of stem borer infection in rice. Indian J. Agric. Sci. 33:174-185. (Sampling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0015 Abraham T P, Khanna R C, Khosla R K (1968) Yield losses due to pests and diseases in rice crop. Results of ICAR sample survey. Indian Farming 18:24-26. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0016 Abraham T P, Khosla R K (1967) Assessment of losses due to incidence of pests and diseases on rice crop. J. Indian Soc. Agric. Stat. 19:69-82. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0017 Abu J F (1972) The bionomics of *Diopsis* (Diptera: Diopsidae) and *Epilachna similis* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) on *Oryza sativa* L. in Accra plains. MS thesis, University of Ghana, Legon, Ghana. (Bionomics, *Diopsis* sp., Ghana)
- 0018 Adachi T, Fujitomi M, Hirose T, Imai K, Yasuoka H (1988) On the outbreaks and susceptibility to insecticides of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in Hyogo Prefecture [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Hyogo Prefect. Agric. Inst. 36:69-74. (Damage, Outbreak, Chemical Control, Japan)
- 0019 Adair C R, Miller M D, Beachell H H (1962) Rice improvement and culture in the United States. Adv. Agron. 14:61-108. (Occurrence, Biology, Development, Cultural Control, Water Management, Tillage, *Chilo plejadellus*, USA)
- 0020 Adeyemi S A O (1967) A review of 50 years applied entomology in Nigeria: cereal crops. Pages 13-19 in Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Nigeria. (Review, Occurrence, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Nigeria)
- 0021 Adkisson P L, Dyck V A (1980) Resistant varieties in pest management system. Pages 233-252 in Breeding plant resistant to insects. F.G. Maxwell, P.R. Jennings, eds., John Wiley and Sons, Inc. A Wiley-Interscience Publ., USA. 683 p. (Review, Pest Management, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 0022 Agarwal A K (1976) Effect of various factors in the activity of trehalase from the larvae of *Sesamia inferens* Walker (Insecta). Experientia 32:1518-1520. (Physiology, Biochemistry, India)
- 0023 Agenjo R (1943) The specific determination of the moth known as the rice borer [in Spanish]. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agric. 12:294-298. (Occurrence, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo suppressalis*, Spain)
- 0024 Agui N (1973) Quantitative bioassay of moulting hormone in vitro. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 8:236-239. (Physiology, Hormone, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0025 Agui N (1977) Time studies of ecdysone-action on in vitro apolysis of *Chilo suppressalis* integument. J. Insect Physiol. 23:837-842. (Physiology, Hormone, Japan)
- 0026 Agui N, Yagi S, Fukaya M (1969a) Effects of ecdysterone [at a critical stage] on the *in vitro* development of wing discs of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 4:158-159. (Physiology, Hormone, Japan)
- 0027 Agui N, Yagi S, Fukaya M (1969b) Induction of moulting of cultivated integument taken from a diapausing rice stem borer larva [*Chilo suppressalis* (Wlk.)] in the presence of ecdysterone (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 4:156-157. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Hormone, Japan)
- 0028 Agyen-Sampong M (1976) Varietal resistance and other integrated pest control components as factors of rice varietal improvement in West Africa. In 2nd Varietal Improvement Seminar, 13-18 Sep 1976, West Africa Rice Development Association. 18 p. (Upland, Damage, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separataella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Ghana, Nigeria)
- 0029 Agyen-Sampong M (1977) Insect pests of rice in Ghana and their control. Pages 51-66 in Proceedings of the WARDA Seminar Plant Protection for the Rice Crop 1973. West Africa Rice Development Association, Sierra Leone. (Damage, Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Diopsis* spp., *Maliarpha separataella*, *Scirpophaga subumbrosa*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Ghana, Sierra Leone)
- 0030 Agyen-Sampong M (1978) The ecology of rice stem borers in West Africa. Paper presented at the inauguration of African Association of Insect Scientists, 5-8 Dec 1978. International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology (ICIPE), Nairobi, Kenya. (Damage, Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Maliarpha separataella*, *Scirpophaga subumbrosa*, Sierra Leone)
- 0031 Agyen-Sampong M (1979) Ecological basis of rice pest management in mangrove swamp of Northern Sierra Leone. Paper presented at WARDA Seminar on Integrated Management of Rice Diseases and Insect Pests. Bobo-Dioulasso, Upper Volta, 17-22 Sep 1979. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Maliarpha separataella*, West Africa)

- 0032 Agyen-Sampong M (1980) Parasites of rice pests of mangrove swamps in Northern Sierra Leone. WARDA Tech. Newsl. 2(2):1-3. (Deepwater, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separataella*, Sierra Leone, West Africa)
- 0033 Agyen-Sampong M (1982a) Status and prospects of rice integrated pest management in the humid tropical zone. Pages 329-339 in Integrated pest management in rice in West Africa. Proceedings of a Course "Concepts, Techniques and Application of Integrated Pest Management in Rice in West Africa," 10-20 Jan 1982. West Africa Rice Development Association, Fendall, Liberia. 505 p. (Damage, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Sanitation, Planting Density, Plant Maturity, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Sierra Leone)
- 0034 Agyen-Sampong M (1982b) The major pest problems of irrigated, upland and mangrove swamp rice ecosystems in the humid tropical, Guinea Savanna and Sahel climate zones. Pages 318-328 in Integrated pest management in rice in West Africa. Proceedings of a Course "Concepts, Techniques and Application of Integrated Pest Management in Rice in West Africa," 10-20 Jan 1982. West Africa Rice Development Association, Fendall, Liberia. 505 p. (Review, Upland, Tidal Swamp, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Sierra Leone)
- 0035 Ahangama D, Gilstrap F E (1987) Egg parasites of *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) in Sri Lanka. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 12(4):43-44. (Biological Control, Parasite, Sri Lanka)
- 0036 Ahmad I, Afzal M (1982) Seasonal abundance and population trends of yellow rice stem borer, *Schoenobius incertulas* (Walker) (Pyralidae: Schoenobiinae) in major rice growing areas of upper and lower Sind and Punjab. Chemosphere 11:521-524. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Pakistan)
- 0037 Ahmad I, Afzal M, Islam M Z (1977) Studies on the pheromone glands of *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Philipp. J. Sci. 106:147-164. (Physiology, Pheromone, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Pakistan)
- 0038 Ahmad I, Afzal M, Khan M A M (1979) Aspects of larval morphology and larval and adult keys to the rice stem borers (Insecta: Lepidoptera) and a new record of a rice stem borer *Niphadosea gilviberbis* (Zell.) from Pakistan. Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res. 23:40-45. (Occurrence, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga gilviberbis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 0039 Ahmad I, Afzal M, Shaikat S S (1979) A reliable measure for the estimation of yield loss in different stages of rice crop due to stem borer incidence in lower Sind. Chemosphere 8:575-580. (Damage, Sampling, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 0040 Ahmed C R (1978) Major insect pests of Pakistan. World Crops 30:120-121. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 0041 Ahmed M (1984) A sample study of stem borer infestation of rice crop and its expected effects on yield of rice at Gujjo (Sind) 1981. Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res. 27:33-37. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Pakistan)
- 0042 Ahmed M (1987) Serious attack of stem borers of rice crop at Gujjo (Sind, Pakistan). Pak. J. Agric. Res. 8:355. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Pakistan)
- 0043 Ahmed M K, Suryanarayan Rao R (1965) The influence of cultural practices on the stem borer (*Schoenobius incertellus* Walker) attack in rice. Madras Agric. J. 52:311-313. (Cultural Control, Planting Density, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0044 Ahmed M S (1976) Studies on the overwintering of rice stem borers and their population on boro rice plants. MS thesis, Bangladesh Agricultural University, Mymensingh, Bangladesh. 83 p. (Biology, Dormancy, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0045 Ahmed M S, Shahjahan M (1979) Rice stem borers in transplanted aman stubbles. Bangladesh J. Zool. 7:113-116. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Tillage, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 0046 Ahmed M U, Hossain Q T, Hossain D, Kobayashi S (1976) Assessment of efficacy of ELSAN 92% ULV against stem borers and pest complex of boro paddy by aerial spray in Bangladesh. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 29:12-15. (Chemical Control, Application, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)

- 0047 AICRIP—All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project (1974a) Rabi 1974. Pages 64-78 in Progress report of the All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project, New Delhi, India. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0048 AICRIP—All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project (1974b) Kharif 1974. Pages 153-180 in Progress report of the All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project, New Delhi, India. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0049 AICRIP—All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project (1976) Rabi 1976. Pages 66-82 in Progress report of the All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project, New Delhi, India. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0050 AICRIP—All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project (1977) Progress report for Kharif 1977. Coordinated insecticide trials. Pages 32-53 in Progress report of the All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project, New Delhi, India. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0051 AICRIP—All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project (1979a) Rabi 1979. Pages 3.1-3.20 in Progress report of the All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project, New Delhi, India. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0052 AICRIP—All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project (1979b) Coordinated Insecticide trials. Pages 3.1, 3.21 in Progress report of AICRIP for Rabi. Indian Council Agricultural Research New Delhi, India. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0053 AICRIP—All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project (1982a) Entomology. Pages 10-18 in Research highlights 1982 of the All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project. Rajendranagar, India. 40 p. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0054 AICRIP—All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project (1982b) Annual workshop. 12-14 Apr 1982. Calcutta, India. 42 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0055 Aihara J, Takezawa H (1961) Control of rice stem borer by pouring insecticide into paddy field [in Japanese]. Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc. 8:37. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0056 Aino S (1939) Reactions of *Cremastus biguttulus* Munakata to coloured lights. Preliminary report [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 10:227-233. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0057 Ainslie G G (1916) Notes on crambids. J. Econ. Entomol. 9:115-119. (Occurrence, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 0058 Aizawa K (1971) Present status of investigations on microbial control in Japan. Pages 381-389 in Entomological essays to commemorate the retirement of Prof. K. Yasumatsu, Japan. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0059 Aizawa K (1975) Selection and strain improvement of insect pathogenic microorganisms for microbial control. JIBP Synthesis Approaches to Biological Control 7:91-105. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0060 Aizawa K (1980) Microbial control of insect pests. Pages 92-99 in Rice Protection in Japan. Part II. Entomology. Kobe International Cooperation Agency, Kobe, Japan. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 0061 Aizawa K, Nakazato Y (1963) Diagnosis of diseases in insects: 1959-1962. Mushi 37:155-158. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 0062 Akibo-Betts D T, Raymundo S A (1976) Insect pests of rice in Sierra Leone. Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the Agricultural Society of Sierra Leone, 2 Sep 1976. Makeni, Sierra Leone. 13 p. (Upland, Deepwater, Occurrence, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Sierra Leone)
- 0063 Akinsola E A (1973) Resistance to the yellow borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker), in rice varieties. MS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 79 p. (Damage, Spatial, Biology, Development, Survivorship, Alternate Host, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0064 Akinsola E A (1975) Present status of different rice stem borers in parts of Nigeria. Rice Entomol. Newsl. 3:28. (Review, Upland, Deepwater, *Chilo zacconius*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Nigeria)

- 0065 Akinsola E A (1979) The biology and ecology of rice stem borers in Nigeria. Ph D dissertation, University of Ibadan, Ibadan, Nigeria. 217 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Development, Dormancy, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Taxonomy, Rearing, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Nematode, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Abiotic Environment, *Acigona ignefusalis*, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo aleniellus*, *Chilo luniferalis*, *Chilo mesoplalalis*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Diopsis servillei*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Madagascar, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Uganda, West Africa)
- 0066 Akinsola E A (1980a) Effects of infestation by *Diopsis thoracica* (West.) on rice plants. WARDA Tech. Newsl. 2(2):34. (Damage, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Nigeria)
- 0067 Akinsola E A (1980b) Notes on damage caused by *Maliarpha separatella* on deep flooded rice in Mali. WARDA Tech. Newsl. 2(2): 1. (Review, Deepwater, Damage, Mali)
- 0068 Akinsola E A (1984a) Effects of rice stem borer infestation on grain yield and yield components. Insect Sci. Appl. 5:91-94. (Damage, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, Nigeria)
- 0069 Akinsola E A (1984b) Insect pests of upland rice in Africa. Pages 301-305 in An overview of upland rice research. International Rice Research Institute. P.O. Box 933, Manila, Philippines. (Review, Upland, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo aleniellus*, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Republic of Togo)
- 0070 Akinsola E A (1985) Problems and prospects of rice varietal resistance in pest control in West Africa. Insect Sci. Appl. 6:467-471. (Upland, Wild Rice, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Burkina Faso, Gambia, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Cost, Liberia, Mali, Mauritius, Nigeria, Republic of Togo, Senegal, Sierra Leone)
- 0071 Akinsola E A (1987) Varietal resistance to stem borer pests of rice management in West Africa: a review. Insect Sci. Appl. 8:771-776. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone)
- 0072 Akinsola E A, Agyen-Sampong M (1984) The ecology, bionomics and control of rice stem-borers in West Africa. Insect Sci. Appl. 5:69-77. (Review, Upland, Deepwater, Wild Rice, Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Water Management, Planting Time, Sanitation, Harvesting, *Chilo aleniellus*, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo luniferalis*, *Chilo mesoplalalis*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo psammathis*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga subumbrosa*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Africa, Benin, Burkina Faso, Ghana, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, West Africa)
- 0073 Akintayo I (1986) Effect of time and number of insecticidal applications on the control of rice stem borers in Fendall, Liberia. WARDA Tech. Newsl. 6(1):7-10. (Chemical Control, *Chilo* spp., *Diopsis* spp., *Maliarpha* spp., *Sesamia* spp., Liberia)
- 0074 Akita N, Tsuchiya K (1939) Influence of chloropicrin on the respiration of the larvae of *Chilo simplex* Butl. [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 11:32-36. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Respiration, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0075 Al Salti M N, Galichet P F (1983) Influence of the plant host on the potential reproductives of *Sesamia nonagrioides* (Lep., Noctuidae) in the laboratory [in French, English summary]. Acta Oecol. Oecol. Appl. 4:23-30. (Biology, Alternate Host, France)
- 0076 Alagarsamy G, Velusamy M, Rajagopalan S, Palanisamy S (1985) Effect of slow release N fertilizers on stem borer (SB) and sheath rot (ShR) incidence and on rice grain yield. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 10(4):19. (Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0077 Alam M M, Beg M N, Ghani M A (1972) Introduction of *Apanteles* spp. against graminaceous borers into Pakistan. Commonw. Inst. Biol. Control Tech. Bull. 15:1-10. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 0078 Alam M S (1952) A contribution to the biology of *Stenobracon deesae* Cameron and the anatomy of its preimaginal stage. Z. Parasitenkd. 15:159-182. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, India)

- 0079 Alam M S (1988a) Evaluation of rice cultivars for resistance to *Diopsis longicornis* (Diptera: Diopsidae). J. Econ. Entomol. 81:934-936. (Varietal Resistance, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Nigeria)
- 0080 Alam M S (1988b) Seasonal abundance of rice stem borer species in upland and irrigated rice in Nigeria. Insect Sci. Appl. 9:191-195. (Review, Upland, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Nigeria)
- 0081 Alam M S, Akibo-Betts B (1983) Rice entomology. Pages 13-16 in Annual report of the International Institute of Tropical Agriculture for 1982. IITA, Ibadan, Nigeria. 27 p. (Wild Rice, Varietal Resistance, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Nigeria)
- 0082 Alam M S, John V T, Kaung Z (1984) Insect pests and diseases of rice in Africa. Rice Improvement in Eastern, Central and Southern Africa. Proceedings of the International Rice Workshop at Lusaka, Zambia, 9-19 Apr 1984. (Review, Upland, Occurrence, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan)
- 0083 Alam M Z (1961) Insect pests of rice in East Pakistan and their control. East Pakistan Government Press, Dacca, Bangladesh. 94 p. (Damage, Outbreak, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Sanitation, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 0084 Alam M Z (1967) Insect pests of rice in East Pakistan. Pages 643-655 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkin Press, Baltimore, USA. 729 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, Mechanical Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 0085 Alam M Z (1971) Recent progress in rice insect research in Pakistan. Pages 123-131 in Proceedings of a symposium on Tropical Agricultural Research, 19-24 July 1971, Trop. Agric. Res. Ser. 5. Tokyo, Japan. 332 p. (Review, Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Morphology, Taxonomy, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh, Pakistan)
- 0086 Alam M Z (1972) Recent progress in rice insect research in Pakistan. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 10:108-109. (Review, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 0087 Alam M Z, Abbas M (1970) A comparative study of granular Diazinon and Sevidol, and foliar Diazinon for the control of borer on IRRI rice in East Pakistan. Pest Articles News Summary (PANS) 16:525-528. (Chemical Control, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 0088 Alam M Z, Ahmed A (1969) Field tests of organophosphorus insecticides, lebaycid, folithion and gusathion for the control of rice borers in East Pakistan. Pak. J. Sci. Res. 21:107-111. (Chemical Control, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Bangladesh)
- 0089 Alam M Z, Ahmed A, Ali S (1961) Field test of insecticides against rice borers in East Pakistan. Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res. 16:259-262. (Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Bangladesh)
- 0090 Alam M Z, Alam M S, Abbas M (1972) Status of different stem borers as pests of rice in Bangladesh. Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 21(2): 15-17. (Occurrence, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 0091 Alam M Z, Alam M S, Abbas M (1975) Evaluation of some granular insecticides for the control of rice borers and hoppers in Bangladesh. Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 24(2):101-104. (Chemical Control, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 0092 Alam M Z, Bhuiyan S R (1964) Studies on the biology of rice stem borers in East Pakistan. Pages 102-109 in A review of research, division of entomology (1947-1964). Agric. Inf. Service No. 3, Bangladesh. (Biology, Development, Taxonomy, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 0093 Alam S (1974a) Pests of deep water rice in Bangladesh. Pages 140-156 in Deep water rice in Bangladesh. Bangladesh Rice Research Institute, Book Promotion Press, Dacca, Bangladesh. 156 p. (Review, Deepwater, Occurrence, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0094 Alam S (1974b) Summary of rice entomology in Bangladesh. Paper presented at the International Rice Research Conference, 22-24 Apr 1974. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 3 p. (Review, Occurrence, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)

- 0095 Alam S (1975a) Major insects of rice in Bangladesh and their control. Pages 106-118 in Bangladesh Rice Research Institute Miscellaneous Activities of Entomology Division for 1970-75. BRRI, Dacca, Bangladesh. (Review, Occurrence, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0096 Alam S (1975b) Major outbreak of stem borers during aman season, 1972. Page 10 in Bangladesh Rice Research Institute Miscellaneous Activities of Entomology Division for 1970-75. BRRI, Dacca, Bangladesh. (Damage, Outbreak, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 0097 Alam S (1977) Checklist of rice insect pests of Bangladesh. Pages 79-90 in Literature review of insect pests and diseases of rice in Bangladesh. Bangladesh Rice Research Institute, Dacca, Bangladesh. (Review, Occurrence, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Bangladesh)
- 0098 Alam S (1978) Insect pests and transplanted aman. Pages 6-49 in Miscellaneous activities of Entomology division. Bangladesh Rice Research Institute Entomol. Div. Vol. 3. 497 p. (Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0099 Alam S, Ahmed M S, Hasan M (1986) Summary of the incidence pattern of rice insect pests caught in the light trap, Bangladesh Rice Research Institute campus, Joydebpur, Gazipur. 32nd Pest Management Task Force Meeting, 31 May 1986. Bangladesh Rice Research Institute, Joydebpur, Dacca, Bangladesh. 6 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*. Bangladesh)
- 0100 Alam S, Catling H D, Rezaul Karim A N M, Chowdhury M A (1981a) Checklist of parasites of rice insect pests in Bangladesh. Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 30(2):21-27. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 0101 Alam S, Rezaul Karim A N M, Nurullah C M (1981b) Insecticide use on rice in Bangladesh. Bangladesh J. Agric. Res. 6:37-50. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0102 Alam S, Miah S A (1975) High yielding varieties, pests and diseases. Pages 135-154 in Workshop on experience with high yielding varieties of rice cultivation in Bangladesh. Bangladesh Rice Research Institute, Joydebpur, Dacca, Bangladesh. 206 p. (Damage, Outbreak, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0103 Alam S, Nurullah C M (1976) Current state of pesticide use and integrated control of rice pest in Bangladesh. Paper presented at the International Rice Research Conference, 12-15 Apr 1976, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 0104 Alam S, Quraishi N (1976) Species composition of rice stem borers and their seasonal abundance at Joydebpur, Dacca. Paper presented at the 1st Bangladesh Science Conference, 28-31 Mar 1976. Dacca, Bangladesh. 3 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 0105 Alam S, Rezaul Karim A N M, Nurullah C M (1979) Works on varietal resistance of rice to important insect pests at BRRI (1970-77). Bangladesh Rice Research Institute, Entomol. Div. 2-26. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0106 Alam S, Rezaul Karim A N M, Nurullah C M, Siddique M A B, Razzaque Q M A (1978) Summary results of insecticide experiments at Bangladesh Rice Research Institute, Joydebpur, Dacca, 1977-1978. Bangladesh Rice Research Institute, Entomol. Div. 3:417-465. (Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 0107 Alba M C (1988) Trichogrammatids in the Philippines. Philipp. Entomol. 7:253-271. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0108 Alghali A M (1979) Weed hosts of Diopsid (Diptera) rice stem borers in southern Nigeria. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 4(4):21-22. (Biology, Alternate Host, Cultural Control, Ratoon, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Nigeria)
- 0109 Alghali A M (1981a) Lignification and silica contents of rice stems damaged by *Diopsis thoracica* West. (Diptera: Diopsidae) larvae. WARDA Tech. Newsl. 3(1):11-12. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, Morphological, Silica, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Nigeria)

- 0110 Alghali A M (1981b) Studies on the relative susceptibility of rice varieties to *Diopsis thoracica* West. (Diptera : Diopsidae). Ph D thesis, University of Ibadan, Ibadan, Nigeria. 191 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Nigeria)
- 0111 Alghali A M (1983) Relative susceptibility of some rice varieties to the stalk-eyed fly, *Diopsis thoracica* West. Insect Sci. Appl. 4:135-140. (Damage, Development, Varietal Resistance, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Nigeria)
- 0112 Alghali A M (1984a) Effect of plant spacing on the infestation levels of rice by the stalk-eyed borer, *Diopsis thoracica* West. (Diptera: Diopsidae). Trop. Agric. 61:74-75. (Damage, Cultural Control, Planting Density, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Kenya)
- 0113 Alghali A M (1984b) Mating and ovipositional behavior of the stalk-eyed fly *Diopsis macrophthalma* on rice. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 36: 151 - 157. (Biology, Reproduction, Kenya)
- 0114 Alghali A M (1984c) The selection of pupation sites by the stalk-eyed fly *Diopsis thoracica* (Diptera: Diopsidae) and pupal parasitism in some rice cultivars. Ann. Appl. Biol. 105: 189-194. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Development, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Kenya)
- 0115 Alghali A M, Domingo J S (1982) Weed hosts of some rice pests in North Western Sierra Leone. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 7(2): 10. (Alternate Host, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Sierra Leone)
- 0116 Alghali A M, Osisanta E O (1981) Effects of rice plant age on diopsid oviposition and plant susceptibility. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 6(6):17-18. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Sierra Leone)
- 0117 Alghali A M, Osisanta E O (1982a) Oviposition by *Diopsis macrophthalma* Dalman (Diptera: Diopsidae) on different rice varieties and development of deadheart. Bull. Entomol. Res. 72:583-588. (Damage, Biology, Reproduction, Varietal Resistance, Nigeria)
- 0118 Alghali A M, Osisanta E O (1982b) The effects of some rice varieties on the biology of the stalk-eyed fly *Diopsis thoracica* West. (Diptera: Diopsidae). Insect Sci. Appl. 3:163-166. (Varietal Resistance, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Nigeria)
- 0119 Allwood A J (1979) White rice stem borer. Pages 72-75 in Proceedings of a workshop on tropical agricultural entomology working papers, 22-26 Oct 1979. Queensland, Australia. 191 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Reproduction, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Sanitation, Harvesting, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)
- 0120 Alves S B, Botelho P S M, Macedo N, Riscado G M (1985) The occurrence of some pathogens on sugar cane borer *Diatraea saccharalis* in field and laboratory conditions. Entomol. Newsl. 17:4-5. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Rupela albinella*, Brazil)
- 0121 Amaya M N, Alvarez A, Duran A (1973) Insect pests of rice and their control in Tolima [in Spanish]. Pages 83-89 in Reunion Anual Programa Nacional de Arroz, Palmira, ICA. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Argentina, Colombia)
- 0122 Amin S M (1978) Evaluation of insecticides against rice stem borer in Muda Area. Cawangan Penyelidikan Padi. Information Paper No. 11, Mardi, Bumbong Lima, Kepala Batas, Seberang Perai. 8 p. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 0123 Ananthanarayanan K P, Nagaraja Rao K R, Santhanaraman T, Natarajan L R (1955) A note on the recent developments in the chemical control of the paddy stem borer - (*Schoenobius incertellus* Walk.). Sci. Cult, 20:551-553. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0124 Andow D A, Kiritani K (1983) The economic injury level and the control threshold. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 43:3-8. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 0125 Andres F L (1963) Testing for the varietal resistance to rice stem borers. Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 16 Nov 1963. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. 8 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0126 Andres F L (1968) Present status of studies on varietal resistance to rice stem borer. Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 10 Aug 1968. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. 28 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0127 Andres F L (1970) Varietal resistance to rice stem borer - current status and future outlook. Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 8 Aug 1970. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 23 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0128 Angeles N, Szumkowski W, Paredes P P (1960) *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.), a pest of rice in Venezuela [in Spanish, English summary]. L' Agron. Trop. 9:127-132. (Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Cuba, Venezuela)

- 0129 Ankersmit G W, Van der Laan P A (1951) Results of experimental work with insecticides in the control of the agricultural pests of Indonesia [in Indonesian, English summary]. Landbouw. Bogor 23:423-482. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 0130 Anonymous (1929) Can a beneficial mite (Fam. Erythraeidae) be the natural enemy of the paddy borer? [in Japanese, English summary]. J. Imp. Agric. Exp. Stn. 1:96-100, (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 0131 Anonymous (1958) Rice pests and their control. Plant Ind. Digest 21 (9/10) 33-35. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Philippines)
- 0132 Anonymous (1959) Rice pest control work in Vietnam. FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party on Rice Production and Protection Meeting, Sri Lanka, 14-19 Dec 1959, 3 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Vietnam)
- 0133 Anonymous (1962a) Natural parasitization of the eggs of rice stem borers. Agric. Res. [India] 2:311. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0134 Anonymous (1962b) The effect of pH on stem borer incidence in rice. Agric. Res. [India] 2:310-3 11. (Abiotic Environment, Soil Type, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0135 Anonymous (1965a) Begin applied research work on gamma BHC. IRRI Reporter 1:1-2. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 0136 Anonymous (1965b) Lindane doubles yield in applied research plots in Bulacan. IRRI Reporter 1:2. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0137 Anonymous (1966a) Incidence, damaging pattern and control measure of paddy borer [*Tryporyza incertulas* (Wlk.)] in the demonstrative area of eastern Hupei [in Chinese]. Acta Phytomycol Sin. 5:35-40. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0138 Anonymous (1966b) On the prognosis of the third generation of paddy borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Wlk.) with reference to the application of insecticides [in Chinese]. Acta Phytomycol Sin. 5:41-49. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0139 Anonymous (1966c) Studies on the control of paddy stem borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* Walker) in Ceylon. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 9:7. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Sri Lanka)
- 0140 Anonymous (1966d) The characteristics of the rice borers in the area of Chungking and the tactics of controlling them [in Chinese]. Acta Phytomycol Sin. 5:27-33. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0141 Anonymous (1967a) Chemicals against insects. IRRI Reporter 3:3. (Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0142 Anonymous (1967b) Effect of aerial spraying on chemical control of rice stem borers and plant - and leafhoppers. Hyogo Agric. Exp. Stn. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 0143 Anonymous (1969a) Recommended methods for the detection and measurement of resistance of agricultural pests to pesticides. Tentative method for larvae of the rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker). FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 17:129-131. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance)
- 0144 Anonymous (1969b) List of parasites and predators of the principal agricultural insect pests in Madagascar [in French]. L' Agron. Trop. 24:568-572. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Maliarpha separata*, Madagascar)
- 0145 Anonymous (1977) Microorganisms for the control of rice pests. Rice Res. News 3(4):3. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0146 Anonymous (1978) Integrated pest control program on rice in Bangladesh. Short course on integrated pest control for irrigated rice in South and Southeast Asia, 16 Oct - 18 Nov 1978, Philippines. 14 p. (Pest Management, Biological Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0147 Anonymous (1980) Economic threshold. Aduthurai Reporter 4:139-140. (Damage, Economic Threshold, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0148 Anonymous (1981) New records. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 24(1):4-11. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Austria)
- 0149 Anonymous (1982) Pest surveillance and monitoring. Plant Prot. Newsl. Bangladesh 4:20-21. (Sampling, Forecasting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0150 Anonymous (1984) Treatment against rice stem borer in Valenciana zone [in Spanish]. Arroz (Spain) 24(82):5. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Spain)

- 0151 Anonymous (1985) Technicians discover nematodes parasitizing *Migdolus fryanus*. Brasil Azucarreiro 103:6. (Biological Control, Nematode, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil)
- 0152 Anonymous (1987) Outbreak of pests and diseases: Bangladesh. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Q. Newsl. 30:23-24. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0153 Ansari M A, Pawar A D, Ahmed S N (1987) A note on pathogenicity of naturally occurring bacterium. *Serratia marcescens* Bizio on some lepidopteran pests. Plant Rot. Bull. [India] 39:27-28. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 0154 Anstead R D (1924) Entomology. Rep. Operations Dep. Agric. Madras 16 p. (Alternate Host, Abiotic Environment, Drought, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0155 Antonio L C, Heinrichs E A (1982) Field evaluation of insecticides for yellow stem borer control. Paper presented during the 13th Annual Conference of the Pest Control Council of the Philippines, Inc., 5-8 May 1982, Pines Hotel, Baguio City, Philippines. 5 p. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0156 Appanna M (1951) *Microbracon hebetor* — an enemy of some crop pests. J. Mysore Agric. 26:66. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0157 Appert J (1952) Economic entomology fauna of rice recorded from Richard Toll and crops of the low valley of Senegal. Ann. C.R.A. Bambey Bull. Agric. 8:129-154. (Occurrence, Spatial, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia cretica*, Senegal, Sudan)
- 0158 Appert J (1964) Caterpillars mining cereals in tropical Africa [in French, English summary]. L' Agron. Trop. 19:60-74. (Damage, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Taxonomy, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Trap Crop, Sanitation, *Acigona ignefusalis*, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Angola, Cameroon, Ethiopia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Mauritius, Nigeria, Republic of Togo, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Uganda, West Africa, Zaire)
- 0159 Appert J (1967a) *Maliarpha separatella* Ragonot (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) a pest of rice in Madagascar, its ecology and control [in French]. Inst. Rech. Agron. Madagascar, Div. Enlomol. Agric. Doc. No. 113, 60 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Planting Density, Madagascar)
- 0160 Appert J (1967b) Technical notes on insect pests of Madagascar's crops [in French]. L' Agron. Trop. 22: 153-230. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis* Madagascar)
- 0161 Appert J (1970) *Maliarpha separatella* (the white rice borer): New observations and a review of the entomological problems of rice in Madagascar [in French, English summary]. L' Agron. Trop. 25:329-367. (Review, Upland, Damage, Biological Control, Parasite, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, Planting Density, Madagascar)
- 0162 Appert J (1971a) Biological control of stem borers of graminaceous crops in Madagascar and the Comoro Is. Doc. Inst. Rech. Agron. Madagascar No. 272. 26 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Comoro Islands, Madagascar)
- 0163 Appert J (1971b) The lepidopterous stalk borers in Madagascar, the Comoro Islands, Mauritius and Reunion [in French, English summary]. L' Agron. Trop. 24:500-508. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Chemical Control, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Comoro Islands, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion)
- 0164 Appert J (1971c) The rice stem borers in Madagascar [in French]. Bull. Madagascar 21:658-666. (Review, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Method, Tillage, Flooding, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Madagascar)
- 0165 Appert J (1973) Parasite fauna of stem borers of graminaceous crops in Madagascar [in French]. Entomophaga 18:77-94. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Madagascar)
- 0166 Appert J, Betbeder-Matibet M, Ranaivosoa H (1969) Twenty years of biological control in Madagascar. L' Agron. Trop. 24:556-572. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, India, Madagascar)

- 0167 Appert J, Ranaivosoa H (1971) A new success of biological control in Madagascar: control of maize stem borers [especially *Sesamia calamistis* Hampson] with an introduced parasite *Pediobius furvus* Gahan (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Bull. Madagascar 21:539-541. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, Comoro Islands, Madagascar)
- 0168 Aquino G B, Pathak M D (1976) Enhanced absorption and persistence of carbofuran and chlordimeform in rice plant on root zone application under flooded conditions. J. Econ. Entomol. 69:686-690. (Chemical Control, Abiotic Environment, Flooding, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 0169 Aquino G B, Pura C D (1981) Maximizing insecticide efficiency of carbofuran in lowland rice through application techniques. Araneta Res. J. 28:67-89. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 0170 Arai K, Ando T, Tatsuki S, Usui K, Ohguchi Y, Kurihara M, Fukami J, Takahashi N (1984) The biosynthetic pathway of (z)-11-hexadecenal, the sex pheromone component of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Agric. Biol. Chem. 48:3165-3168. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Japan)
- 0171 Arakaki N, Ganaha Y (1986) Emergence pattern and mating behavior of *Apanteles flavipes* (Cameron) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 21:382-388. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 0172 Arasumallah L, Divakar B J, Pawar A D (1984) Assessment of earhead loss due to paddy stem borers following release of egg parasites. Plant Prot. Bull. [India] 36:17-18. (Damage, Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0173 Aratake Y, Kayamura T (1973) Pathogenicity of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* for a number of lepidopterous insects [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 17:121-126. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0174 Araujo J R de, Botelho P S M, Campos H de, Almeida L C de, Degaspari N (1984) Influence of the number of *Apanteles flavipes* released on the effectiveness of the control of the sugarcane borer, *Diatraea saccharalis*. Planalsucar 3:12-21. (Biological Control, Parasite, Brazil)
- 0175 Areekul S C (1971) Principal species of maize stalk borers in Asia. Pages 235-242 in Proceedings of the 7th Inter-Asian Corn Improvement Workshop. Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Physical Control, Cultural Control, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0176 Areekul S, Bhonuangpol C, Ekapat D (1971) Effects of humidity, temperature, and light on the growth and development of *Chilo traxa polychrysa* (Meyrick) and *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker). Pages 49-62 in Symposium on rice insects. Proceedings of a symposium on Tropical Agricultural Researches, 19-24 Jul 1971. Trop. Agric. Res. Ser. 5. Tokyo, Japan. 332 p. (Biology, Development, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Humidity, Photoperiod, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0177 Arida G S (1981) Monitoring adult densities of rice stem borers and leafrollers (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) with sex pheromone and light traps for improved insect pest control. MS thesis, University of the Philippine, at Los Baños, Philippines. 56 p. (Biology, Reproduction, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Pheromone, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 0178 Arida G S, Dyck V A, Beevor P S (1978) Sex pheromones in insect pest control. Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 4 Mar 1978. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 28 p. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0179 Arida G S, Dyck V A, Beevor P S (1981) Monitoring adult densities of rice stem borers and leafrollers (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) with sex pheromone and light traps for improved insect pest control. Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 2 May 1981. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 20 p. (Biology, Reproduction, Sampling, Light Trap, Pheromone, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 0180 Arida G S, Shepard B M (1987) Parasitism and predation of yellow stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) and rice leafroller, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* (Guenée) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) eggs in transplanted and direct-seeded rice. Paper presented at the 18th Anniversary and Annual Convention of the Pest Control Council of the Philippines, 5-8 May 1987. Davao City, Philippines. (Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Planting Method, Philippines)
- 0181 Arif-ul-Alam M (1977) Some studies on the bioecology of rice borers and green rice leafhoppers as affected by several common rice varieties and Diazinon 10 G. MS thesis, Bangladesh Agricultural Institute, Joydebpur, Dacca, Bangladesh. 164 p. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)

- 0182 Arizono T, Miyahara K, Abe K (1971) Simultaneous control with various insecticide formulations to rice stem borer and with leafhoppers by pipe-duster. I. Effect of coarse dust formulations. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 17:125-128. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0183 Armitage H M (1945) Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. Bull. Dep. Agric. Calif. 33:228-275. (Alternate Host, Quarantine, *Acigona lofini*, Mexico)
- 0184 Arregoces O, Castro E, Cardona C, Gonzales J, Reyes J A, Garica J, Raigosa J (1981) Rice stem borers and their control in Latin America. Cent. Int. Agric. Trop. CIAT Ser. 04SR-04.02. (Biological Control, Parasite, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Colombia)
- 0185 Arvind A (1987) Host plants for yellow rice borer (YSB) *Scirpophaga incertulas* and white stem borer (WSB) *Scirpophaga innotata*. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 12(3):33. (Biology, Alternate Host, India)
- 0186 Asa V C (1924) Suggestion for control of the moths of the paddy borer [in Chinese]. Bur. Entomol. Chekiang, Kashing Pop. Bull. 3:21. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Physical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0187 Asa V C, Feng K Y (1924) Destruction of the eggs of paddy borer (Pyralidae, Lepidoptera) [in Chinese]. Bur. Entomol. Chekiang, Kashing Pop. Bull. 2 16. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Mechanical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0188 Asakawa M (1975) Insecticide resistance in agricultural insect pests of Japan. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 23:5-8. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0189 Asakawa M (1976) Major developments of pesticides. (2) Progress of carbamate insecticides. Pages 359-365 in Plant protection in Japan. G. Motomiya, ed., Association of Agricultural Relation in Asia, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo, Japan. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Toxicity, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0190 Ashraf M, Anwar M, Qureshi Z A (1969) Rearing of *Chilo partellus* Swinhoe on artificial diet. Nucleus 6:34-36. (Rearing, Diet, Pakistan)
- 0191 Athwal D S, Pathak M D (1972) Genetics of resistance to rice insects. Pages 375-386 in Rice breeding, International Rice Research Institute, P.O. Box 933, Manila, Philippines. 738 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0192 Atwal A S, Chaudhary J P, Ramzan M (1969) Studies on the seasonal abundance of insects in light trap at Ludhiana. J. Res. Punjab Agric. Univ. 6 (Suppl.): 186-196. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0193 Awadallah W H, Maximos M A (1978) Effect of zinc, phosphorus and nitrogen fertilizers on the rice stem borer infestation in Egypt. Agric. Res. Rev. (Egypt) 56:95-100. (Cultural Control, Fertility, *Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt)
- 0194 Ayyanna T, Hamidali H (1970) Observations on rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. attracted to light trap. Andhra Agric. J. 17:30-31. (Sampling, Light Trap, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0195 Ayyar T V R (1918) Administration report of the government entomologist for the year 1917-1918. Pages 74-77 in Rep. Madras Presidency, Dep. Agric. for 1917-1918. Madras, India. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0196 Ayyar T V R (1919) Second hundred notes on Indian insects. Bull. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa, India. 89: 1-17. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0197 Ayyar T V R (1921) Short notes on new and known insects from South India. Pages 24-40 in Proceedings of the 4th Entomology Meeting, Pusa, India. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0198 Ayyar T V R (1922) An entomologist's crop pest calendar for the Madras Presidency. Bull. Agric. Res. Inst., Pusa, India. 131:49-55. (Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0199 Ayyar T V R (1928) A contribution to our knowledge of South Indian Braconidae. Pt. I. Vipioninae. Mem. Dep. Agric. India Entomol. Ser. 10:29-60. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, India)
- 0200 Ayyar T V R (1933) Some important insect problems connected with the cultivation of rice in South India. Agric. Livest. India 3:341-351. (Light Trap, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Tillage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0201 Ayyar T V R (1940) Handbook of economic entomology for South India. Gov. Press, Madras. 528 p. (Alternate Host, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0202 Ayyar T V R, Ananthanarayanan K P (1934) Insect phototropism and its economic importance in India. Madras Agric. J. 22:268-273. (Sampling, Light Trap, Abiotic Environment, Light, Moon, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 0203 Ayyar T V R, Ananthanarayanan K P (1935) Agricultural meteorology in its relation to insect pests. Madras Agric. J. 23:328-335. (Damage, Outbreak, Sampling, Cultural Control, Water Management, Planting Method, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Humidity, Flooding, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0204 Ayyar T V R, Ananthanarayanan K P (1937) The stem-borer pest of rice (*Schoenobius incertellus* W.) in S. India. Agric. Livestock India 7:171-179. (Rainfed Lowland, Spatial, Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Development, Reproduction, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Water Management, Planting Method, Sanitation, Crop Rotation, Planting Material, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0205 Azad Thakur N S (1984) Insect pests of rice in the Sikkim Hills. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 9(6): 18. (Review, Upland, Occurrence, Abiotic Environment, Altitude, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0206 Azam K M (1973) Pest problems of high yielding varieties of rice in Andhra Pradesh. Proceedings of Oriental Entomological Symposium, Calcutta, India. 15 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0207 Azim A (1978) Outbreak of pests and diseases: Bangladesh. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 21(1):1. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0208 Badawy A (1967) The dura stem borers and their parasites in the Sudan. Soc. Entomol. Egypte. Bull. 51:233-241. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, Sudan)
- 0209 Bae S H, Lee H O, Lee B H (1969) Studies on ecology and control of the purplish stem borer (*Sesamia inferens*) in Korea [in Korean, English summary]. Korean J. Plant Prot. 7:27-32. (Biology, Development, Dormancy, Chemical Control, Korea)
- 0210 Bai D H (1972) Problems and research on rice pests control in Korea. Paper presented at the workshop on integrated rice pest control in Southeast Asia, 9-12 May 1972. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines, 13 p. (Damage, Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Korea)
- 0211 Bai D H, Baik M K, Chung C R (1965) Control effects of insecticides by water-surface application on rice stem borers [in Korean, English summary]. Korean Off. Rural Dev. Res. Rep. 8:219-225. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 0212 Bai D H, Baik M K, Chung C R (1967a) Forecasting of rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) infestation by the statistical forecasting formulas (2) [in Korean, English summary]. Korean Off. Rural Dev. Res. Rep. 10:105-114. (Sampling, Light Trap, Forecasting, Korea)
- 0213 Bai D H, Baik M K, Song S S (1967b) Study on the insecticidal resistance on rice stem borers (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) [in Korean, English summary]. Korean Off. Rural Dev. Res. Rep. 10:123-127. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Korea)
- 0214 Baik M K, Chung C R, Bai D H (1963) The effectiveness of new insecticides on rice stem borer control [in Korean, English summary]. Korean Off. Rural Dev. Res. Rep. 6:45-56. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 0215 Bains S S (1965) You can avoid the paddy stem borer. Prog. Farming 1:20-24. (Damage, Biology, Reproduction, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, India)
- 0216 Balasubramanian A, Ooi A C P (1977) Status of rice stem borers following double-cropping in Krian, Malaysia. Malay. Agric. J. 51:54-61. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, Plant Maturity, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 0217 Balasubramanian G, Balasubramanian M, Jayaraj S, Venkatesan S (1986) Varietal screening of rice for resistance to stemborer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker). Madras Agric. J. 73:361-365. (Varietal Resistance, India)
- 0218 Balasubramanian G, Gopalan M, Balasubramanian M, Kulandaivelu R (1982) Influence of weather factors on the incidence of stem borer in rice. Indian J. Plant Prot. 9:82-87. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Humidity, Photoperiod, Rainfall, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0219 Balasubramanian G, Jayaraj S, Balasubramanian M (1987) Effect of slow release fertilizer nitrogen and neem products in the control of stemborer of rice. Indian J. Plant Rot. 15:132-135. (Chemical Control, Botanical, Cultural Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0220 Balasubramanian M, Michael R K P M (1976) Effect of quinalphos and certain other granular insecticides on pests of rice. Madras Agric. J. 63:288-291. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0221 Ballard E (1921) Additions and corrections to the list of crop-pests in South India. Pages 21-27 in Proceedings of the 4th Entomology Meeting, Pusa, India. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 0222 Ballard E (1923) An account of experiments on the control of siga (*Schoenobius incertellus*) in the Godavari Delta. Mem. Dep. Agric. India Entomol. Ser. 7:257-275. (Damage, Biological Control, Parasite, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Method, Sanitation, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0223 Baloch U K, Khan M R (1973) Incidence of rice borers in North West Frontier Province (Pakistan). Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res. 25:7-10. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 0224 Baltazar C R (1962) New pest of wheat in the Philippines. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 10:146-147. (Damage, Alternate Host, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0225 Baltazar C R (1966) A catalogue of Philippine Hymenoptera (with a bibliography, 1758-1963). Pac. Insects Monogr. 8. 488 p. (Spatial, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea* spp., *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia* spp., Philippines)
- 0226 Bandong J P, Litsinger J A (1979) Evaluation of granular insecticides for rainfed wetland rice in the Philippines. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 4(2):15. (Review, Rainfed Lowland, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0227 Bandong J P, Litsinger J A (1987) Development and implementation of action thresholds for major rice pests in Zaragoza, Nueva Ecija. Paper presented at the 18th Anniversary and Annual Convention of the Pest Control Council of the Philippines, 5-8 May 1987. Davao City, Philippines. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0228 Bandong J P, Litsinger J A (1988) Development of action control thresholds for major rice pests. Pages 95-102 in Pesticide management and integrated pest management in Southeast Asia. P.S. Teng, K.L. Heong, eds., Consortium for International Crop Protection, Maryland, USA. 473 p. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Chemical Control, Application, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0229 Banerjee P K, Chatterjee P B (1982) Pests of hill rice in West Bengal, India. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 7(4):11. (Upland, Damage, Occurrence, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, India)
- 0230 Banerjee S N (1951) Annual progress report for the scheme for investigations on insect pests of paddy. West Bengal Government Press, Calcutta, India. (Varietal Resistance, Stem Borers, India)
- 0231 Banerjee S N (1956) On the incidence of paddy pests in West Bengal. Proc. Zool. Soc. Calcutta 9:65-83. (Damage, Outbreak, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Sampling, Light Trap, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0232 Banerjee S N (1969) The rice pests. Pesticides 3:15-17, 21. (Review, Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Chemical Control, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0233 Banerjee S N (1972) Recent progress in rice insect research in India. Pages 83-97 in Symposium on rice insects. Proceedings of a symposium on Tropical Agricultural Researches, 19-24 Jul 1971. Trop. Agric. Res. Ser. 5. Tokyo, Japan. 332 p. Jpn. Pestic. Info. 10:104-105. (Review, Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Chemical Control, Application, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo infuscatellus*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0234 Banerjee S N, Basu A C (1957) Experiments with a systemic insecticide for the control of *Schoenobius incertulas* (Wlk.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), a stem borer of paddy in West Bengal. Bull. Entomol. Res. 48:299-303. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0235 Banerjee S N, Mookerjee A L (1976) Studies on the changes in population of paddy stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) in relation to preceding weather conditions. Indian J. Plant Prot. 4:130-148. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Rainfall, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0236 Banerjee S N, Pramanik L M (1967) The lepidopterous stalk borers of rice and their life cycles in the tropics. Pages 103-124 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Review, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0237 Banerjee T C, Haque N, Mahapatra A K (1986) Influence of rice crop, climate and lunar cycles on the population patterns of *Scirpophaga nivella*. Insect Sci. Appl. 7:593-598. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Abiotic Environment, Photoperiod, Moon, India)

- 0238 Banerjee T C, Mondal A S (1983) Factors affecting seasonal phenology of adult *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Indian J. Agric. Sci. 53:77-82. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Abiotic Environment, Photoperiod, Moon, India)
- 0239 Bang Y H, Kae B M (1964) Timing of insecticides applied as foliar sprays and in irrigation water against *Chilo suppressalis* in Korea. J. Econ. Entomol. 57:706-710. (Chemical Control, Timing, Korea)
- 0240 Barlow E (1903) Notes on insect pests from the Entomological Section, Indian Museum. Indian Mus. Notes 5:14-34. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 0241 Barr B A, Koehler C S, Smith R F (1975) Crop losses-rice: field losses to insects, diseases, weeds and other pests. UC/AID Pest Management and Related Environmental Protection Project, Univ. of California, Berkeley, USA. 64 p. (Damage, Outbreak, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Bangladesh, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Liberia, Niger, Nigeria, Peru, Philippines)
- 0242 Barrion A T (1979) Arthropod food web of Philippine rice agroecosystems. Paper presented at the 10th National Conference of Pest Control Council of the Philippines, 2-5 May 1979, Manila, Philippines. 31 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0243 Barrion A T, Catindig J L A, Litsinger J A (1990) *Chilo auricilius* Dudgeon (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), the correct name for the dark-headed stem borer (SB) found in the Philippines. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 15(4):29. (Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 0244 Barrion A T, Libetario E M, Litsinger J A (1987) An earwig predator of Asian pink stem borer (PSB) in upland rice. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 12(1):21. (Upland, Biological Control, Predator, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0245 Barrion A T, Litsinger J A (1979) A new record of *Megaselia scalaris* on *Chilo suppressalis* in the Philippines. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 4(2): 18. (Rearing, Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh, China, Philippines)
- 0246 Barrion A T, Litsinger J A (1982) *Sepedon sphaeus* (Fabr.) (Sciomyzidae) and *Notiphila* spp. (Ephydriidae): alternate hosts of *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead, a rice stem borer egg parasite. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 7(4): 15-16. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0247 Barrion A T, Litsinger J A (1984a) *Tabanus* (Diptera: Tabanidae) eggs, an alternative host of rice stem borer (SB) egg parasite *Telenomus dignus* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 9(6):19. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Philippines)
- 0248 Barrion A T, Litsinger J A (1984b) The spider fauna of Philippine rice agroecosystems. II. Wetland. Philipp. Entomol. 6:11-37. (Biological Control, Predator, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0249 Barrion A T, Litsinger J A (1988) Arthropod foodwebs of major insect pests of rice. Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 13 Aug 1988, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 20 p. (Food Web, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Philippines)
- 0250 Barrion A T, Litsinger J A, Sison E, Arraudeau M (1987) Stem borers (SB) in dryland and wetland rice. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 12(4): 17. (Upland, Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Maliarpha* sp., *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0251 Bartlett K A (1940) The collection and shipment to Puerto Rico of parasites of the sugar cane borer *Diatraea saccharalis* in Sao Paulo, Brazil. Proceedings of the 6th Pacif. Sci. Congr. 4:335-338. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil, Puerto Rico)
- 0252 Barwal R N (1984) Changing insect pest status in the Imphal Valley. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 9(4): 12-13. (Damage, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0253 Basit A, Rahman A, Phukan E, Gupta M (1984) Control of rice stem borer (*Scirpophaga incertulas* Wlk.) and whorl maggot [*Hydrellia philippina* (Ferino)] with granular and foliar insecticides. J. Res. Assam Agric. Univ. 5:202-203. (Chemical Control, India)
- 0254 Basu A C, Bera B K (1958) Studies on the proportionate larval population of the different species of the paddy stem borer in West Bengal, India. J. Agric. Sci. 28:167-173. (Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0255 Basu A C, Bera B K (1961) Control of *Schoenobius incertulas* Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) by the routine application of BHC and DDT. Indian J. Agric. Sci. 31:123-128. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 0256 Basu A C, Bera B K (1963) Experiment on the control of *Schoenobius incertulas* (Wlk.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) by the routine application of few modern insecticides. Indian J. Agric. Sci. 33:11-16. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0257 Bautista G V, Bautista A, Cruz A H, Heinrichs E A, Feuer R (1979) Soil-incorporated carbofuran for control of rice whorl maggots and "early" stem borers. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 4(4):15-16. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0258 Beevor P S, Campion D G (1979) The field use of inhibitory components of lepidopterous sex pheromones and pheromone mimics. Pages 313-325 in Chemical ecology: odour communication in animals. F.J. Ritter, ed., Elsevier/North Holland Biomedical Press. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 0259 Beevor P S, Dyck V A, Arida G S (1981) Formate pheromone mimics as mating disruptants of the striped rice borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker). Pages 305-311 in Management of insect pests with semiochemicals: concepts and practice. E.R. Mitchell, ed., Plenum Press, New York and London. 514 p. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Philippines)
- 0260 Beevor P S, Hall D R, Nesbitt B F (1983) Pheromones and other recent developments in biochemical pest management. Pages 163-171 in Chemistry and world food supplies: the new frontiers. (CHEMRAWN II). L.W. Shemilt, ed., Pergamon Press. 664 p. (Alternate Host, Light Trap, Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 0261 Beevor P S, Hall D R, Nesbitt B F, Dyck V A, Arida G, Lippold P C, Oloumi-Sadeghi H (1977) Field trials of the synthetic sex pheromones of the striped rice borer *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) and of related compounds. Bull. Entomol. Res. 67:439-447. (Biology, Reproduction, Sampling, Pheromone, Iran, Korea, Philippines)
- 0262 Beg M N, Bennett F D (1974) *Plagiospherysa trinitatis* (Diptera: Tachinidae), a parasite of *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae) in Trinidad, W.I. Entomophaga 19:331-340. (Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, Rearing, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Augmentation, *Diatraea* spp., Argentina, Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago, USA)
- 0263 Beg M N, Ghaffar Khan A and Staff (1967) Studies on the natural enemies of insect pests of rice. July 1963 - December 1966. (Unpublished report). Commonw. Inst. Biol. Control, Pak. Stn. Rawalpindi, Pakistan. 48 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo* spp., *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia* spp., Pakistan)
- 0264 Bekku I, Takahashi S, Yoshioka K, Matsumoto M (1976) The development of resistance to organophosphorous insecticides in the rice stem borer at Toyo district of Ehime Prefecture [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant hot. Shikoku 11:61-65. (Chemical Control, Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0265 Benigno E A (1978) Pest damage assessment and sampling. Proceedings of the Regional Training Seminar on Integrated Pest Control from Irrigated Rice in South and Southeast Asia, 16 Oct- 18 Nov 1978, Manila Philippines. 11 p. (Damage, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0266 Bennett F D (1971) Some recent successes in the field of biological control in the West Indies. Rev. Peru Entomol. 14:369-373. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Barbados)
- 0267 Bennett F D, Cock M J W, Diaz C F A (1983) *Allorhogas* sp. n. (braconids), a potential biological control agent for graminaceous stem borers from Mexico. Entomol. Newsl. Int. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. 14, 12-19. Commonw. Inst. Biol. Control. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Acigona loftini*, *Chilo* spp., *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, Barbados, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, India, Indonesia, Mexico, Pakistan, Trinidad and Tobago, USA)
- 0268 Berg W, Knutti H J (1976) SAN 155 I - a new insecticide of a novel class of chemicals. Pages 683-691 in Proceedings of the 8th British Insecticide and Fungicide Conference, 17-20 Nov 1975. Brighton, England. (Biology, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India, Japan)
- 0269 Bernardo E N (1969) Varietal resistance to stem borers. Pages 101-105 in 11th Ann. Prog. Rep. Rice and Corn. Res. Prog., for 1968-1969. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)

- 0270 Bernardo R C (1971) Sampling technique for estimation of rice stem borer's incidence in farmer's fields. MS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 69 p. (Damage, Sampling, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 0271 Bernhardt J L, Tugwell N P (1989) Rice stalk borer in Arkansas. *Arkansas Farm Res.* 38:6. (Occurrence, *Chilo plejadellus*, USA)
- 0272 Bertels A M (1970) Rice pests and their control [in Portuguese]. Pages 7-24 in *Agropecuarias do Sul Circ. No. 43*, 5-24. Ministerio da Agric. Instituto de Pesquisa e Experimentacao. (Upland, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Brazil)
- 0273 Bess H A (1967) Feasibility and problems of chemical control and biological control of rice stem borers (Research on the natural enemies of rice stem borers). *Mushi* 39 (Suppl.):45-50. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Kenya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Nigeria, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China)
- 0274 Bess H A (1972) Lepidopterous stem borers in different rice growing areas.. *Mushi* 46:65-80. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Australia, Japan, Kenya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Nigeria, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China, USA)
- 0275 Bestmann H J, Wax R, Vostrowsky O (1979) Pheromones. XXVII. Stereoselective synthesis of (Z)-13-octadecenal, a pheromone component of the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* (Lepidoptera). *Chem. Ber. Weinheim*, 112:3740-3742. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Germany)
- 0276 Betbeder-Matibet M (1981) *Eldana saccharina* Walker, Foreur Des Tiges De La Canne A Sucre En Afrique. *L' Agron. Trop.* 36:279-293. (Damage, Development, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Bionomics, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Sesamia* spp., Burkina Faso, Ivory Coast, Mali)
- 0277 Betbeder-Matibet M (1986) Principles of integrated pest management against stem borers of tropical cereals and sugarcane in Africa, Madagascar and Mascareignes [in French, English summary]. *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 100:97-104. (Review, Pest Management, Biological Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo partellus*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Africa, Comoro Islands, Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion)
- 0278 Bhalla O P, Venkataraman T V (1963) Ecological studies on *Vipio deesae* (Cam.) (Braconidae Hymenoptera), a parasite of maize and jowar stalk borer, *Chilo zonellus* (Swinh.). *Indian J. Entomol.* 25:36-47. (Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 0279 Bhatnagar O K (1970) Novel paddy pest control. *Pesticides* 4:69-71. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0280 Bhatnagar V S, Pawar C S, Jadhav D R, Davies J C (1985) Mermithid nematodes as parasites of *Heliothis* spp. and other crop pests in Andhra Pradesh, India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Anim. Sci.)* 94:509-515. (Biological Control, Nematode, *Chilo partellus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0281 Bhatt J C, Garg D K, Tandon J P (1984) Rices with multiple disease and insect resistance in hilly regions of Uttar Pradesh. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 9(1):11. (Varietal Resistance, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0282 Bhattacharya D P (1976) On the occurrence of the stem borer *Sesamia inferens* (Walker) (Insecta; Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) in the Andaman Islands (together with its host range of cultivated crops in the mainland of India). *Zool. Survey India Newsl.* 2(3):105. (Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, India)
- 0283 Bhatti I M, Mahar M M (1984) Feasibility of aerial application of granular insecticides in rice crop. Pages 173-179 in *Dokri Rice Res. Inst. Res. Pub.*, 1969 to 1983. (Chemical Control, Application, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Pakistan)
- 0284 Bhudasamai T, Katanyukul W, Buranapawang S (1979) Four methods of insecticide application for control of rice stem borer. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 4(4):19. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0285 Bhuiyan A K M A H, Kabir S M H (1975) Control of rice stem borer in IR9 and Tepi Boro with Azodrin and Gardona. *Bangladesh J. Agric. Sci.* 2:67-71. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0286 Bhuiyan B A, Sufian M A (1984) An annotated list of hymenopterous parasites collected from rice fields in Chittagong. *Chittagong Univ. Stud. Part II Sci.* 8:49-51. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)

- 0287 Bhuiyan B A, Sufian M A (1986) Biological studies of *Tetrastichus schoenobii* Ferriere (Hymenoptera: Tetrastichidae), an egg parasite of yellow rice borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker). Bangladesh J. Zool. 14:75-82. (Biological Control, Parasite, Bangladesh)
- 0288 Bianchi F A (1940) Notes on the role of the self-introduced insects in the economic entomology of Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc. 10:377-388. (Occurrence, Quarantine, *Chilo suppressalis*, Hawaii-USA)
- 0289 Bianco R (1978) Principal pests of rice [in Portuguese]. Pages 155-156 in Manual Agropecuario Para o Parana Instituto Agronomico do Parana. Londrina, Fundacao, Brazil. 74 1 p. (Review, Upland, Chemical Control, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil)
- 0290 Bidaux J M (1971) Deepwater rice culture in Mali [in French]. L' Agron. Trop. 26:1100-1114. (Deepwater, Occurrence, *Chilo zacconius*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Mali)
- 0291 Biddappa C C, Sarkunan V, Prakasa Rao P P S (1980) Effect of urea-insecticide mixtures on the yield of rice and nitrogen transformation in alluvial soil. Oryza 17:144-147. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0292 Bin F, Johnson N F (1982) Some new species of *Telenomus* (Hym., Scelionidae) egg-parasitoids of tropical pyralid pests (Lep.: Pyralidae). Redia 65:229-252. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Argentina, Barbados, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Gabon, Guatemala, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Ivory Coast, Puerto Rico)
- 0293 Biney S H (1982) Susceptibility of varieties of rice to stem borers and a general collection of insects attracted to rice at Ngala. Pages 21-24 in Annual report, Lake Chad Research Institute. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, Stem Borers, Chad)
- 0294 Birat R B S (1963) Pests of rice in Bihar. Allahabad Farmer 37(3):27-39. (Rainfed Lowland, Light Trap, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Tillage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0295 Bishara M A (1966) Studies on rice field insects and their control. Ph D thesis, Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, Egypt. 392 p. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Egypt)
- 0296 Biswas A K, Islam A, Nayek B, Choudhury M A (1982) Waterstress- induced susceptibility to pests in rice plant (*Oryza sativa* L. cv. Ratna): I. Effect of CaCl₂. Indian Biol. 14:13-20. (Varietal Resistance, Abiotic Environment, Soil Type, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0297 Bleszynski S (1962) Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part 36. On some species of the genus *Chilo* Zincken. Acta Zool. Cracov. 7:127-133. (Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo aleniellus*, *Chilo agamemnon*, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo luniferalis*, *Chilo mesoplalalis*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo psammathis*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Chilo zacconius*, Afghanistan, Comoro Islands, India, Indonesia, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Myanmar, Pakistan, Philippines, Reunion, Sicily Island-Italy, Singapore, Sudan, Taiwan-China, Tanzania, Thailand, Uganda)
- 0298 Bleszynski S (1963) Studies on the Crambidae (Lepidoptera). Part 40. Review of the genera of the family Crambidae with data on their synonyms and types. Acta Zool. Cracov. 8:91-132. (Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo agamemnon*, *Chilo aleniellus*, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo luniferalis*, *Chilo luteelus*, *Chilo mesoplalalis*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo psammathis*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Chilo zacconius*)
- 0299 Bleszynski S (1965) Crambinae. In Microlepidoptera Palaeartica. H.G. Amsed, H. Reisser, F. Gregor, eds., Vol. 1. 553 p. (Taxonomy, *Chilo agamemnon*, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, Afghanistan, Australia, China, Japan, Spain)
- 0300 Bleszynski S (1970) A revision of the world species of *Chilo* Zincken (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomol. 25:101-195. (Occurrence, Biology, Morphology, Taxonomy, Alternate Host, *Chilo agamemnon*, *Chilo aleniellus*, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo luniferalis*, *Chilo mesoplalalis*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo psammathis*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Chilo zacconius*, Ethiopian Region, Nearctic Region, Oriental Region, Palearctic Region)

- 0301 Bleszynski S, Collins R J (1962) A short catalogue of the world species of the family Crambidae (Lepidoptera). *Acta Zool. Cracov.* 7:197-389. (Occurrence, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo aleniellus*, *Chilo agamemnon*, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo luniferalis*, *Chilo mesoplagalalis*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo psammathis*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Chilo zacconius*, Afghanistan, Comoro Islands, Ethiopia, India, Malawi, Pakistan, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Nearctic Region, Oriental Region, Palearctic Region)
- 0302 Bodkin G E (1913) The egg parasite of the small sugar-cane borer. *J. Bd. Agric. Br. Guiana, Demerara* 4:188-198. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Guyana)
- 0303 Bodkin G E (1914) Report of the economic biologist of British Guiana for 1912-1913. Georgetown, 10 p. (Occurrence, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Guyana)
- 0304 Bodkin G E (1915) Report of the economic biologist. Report of the Department of Science and Agriculture (British Guiana) for 1914-1915, (Georgetown). 11 p. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Guyana)
- 0305 Bodkin G E (1919) Report of the government economic biologist. Report of the Department of Science and Agriculture (British Guiana) for 1917-1919. 9 p. (Occurrence, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Guyana)
- 0306 Bonzi S M (1982) *Chilo diffusilineus* (J. De Joannis) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), a cereal stem borer in irrigated and rainfed crops in Upper Volia. *L' Agron. Trop.* 37:207-209. (Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo aleniellus*, *Chilo mesoplagalalis*, *Chilo psammathis*, *Chilo zacconius*, Burkina Faso)
- 0307 Bordage E (1914) Biological notes from Reunion [in French]. *Bull. Scien. de la France et de la Belgique.* 47:377-412. (Alternate Host, *Sesamia calamistis*, Reunion)
- 0308 Bordat D (1980) A mass rearing technique for *Sesamia calamistis* Hmps. on artificial diet [in French]. *L' Agron. Trop.* 35:35-40. (Rearing, Diet, Madagascar)
- 0309 Bordat D, Brénière J, Coquard J (1977) African stem borers of cereals: parasites and rearing methods [in French]. *L' Agron. Trop.* 32:391-399. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo zacconius*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, Cameroon, Madagascar, Nigeria, Senegal, Somalia, Uganda)
- 0310 Bordat D, Coquard J, Renand M (1984) Some means to control the *Nosema* of three stalk borers on artificial diet in the laboratory [in French, English summary]. *L' Agron. Trop.* 39:275-285. (Rearing, Diet, Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo zacconius*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Madagascar)
- 0311 Bordat D, Pichot M (1978) *Chilo zacconius* Blez. Rearing technique on an artificial medium and observations on its biology in the laboratory [in French, English summary]. *L' Agron. Trop.* 33:337-343. (Biology, Development, Morphology, Rearing, Diet, France)
- 0312 Bordat G E (1916) Report of the economic biologist. Department of Science and Agriculture (British Guiana), for the nine months, ending 31 Dec 1915, Georgetown. 10 p. (Occurrence, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Guyana)
- 0313 Bosch Espert B (1985) Rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walk.: Commentaries on biology and control [in Spanish]. *Arroz (Spain)* 25(86):5-6. (Biology, Development, Chemical Control, Spain)
- 0314 Boselli F (1959) An important new pest of rice in Sardinia: the rice stalk borer, *Sesamia nonagrioides* (Lef.) Tams (Lep.: Noctuidae) [in Italian, English summary]. *Ann. Sper. Agric. (N.S.)* 13 (Suppl.):47-49. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Dormancy, Biological Control, Parasite, Italy)
- 0315 Bounias M (1972) Rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Crambinae). Elements of rapid identification [in French, English summary]. *Bull. Inf. Rizicult. Fr.* 139:11-13. (Morphology, Taxonomy, France)
- 0316 Bounias M (1975) The rice borer: *Chilo suppressalis* (Wlk.) (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Crambinae). Bibliographic review 1913-1973 [in French]. *Cent. Rech. Agron. Sud-est, Inst. Natl. Rech. Agron. Monfavet, France.* 63 p. (Review, Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Morphology, Taxonomy, Rearing, Biological Control, Chemical Control, France)
- 0317 Bounias M, Guennelon G (1974) Effect of the toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (Berliner) on the development of the rice borer: *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Lep., Pyralidae, Crambinae) [in French, English summary]. *Cent. Rech. Agron. Sud-est, Inst. Natl. Rech. Agron. Monfavet, France.* 8 p. (Biological Control, Pathogen, France, Japan)
- 0318 Bowden J (1956) New species of African stem-boring Agrotidae (Lepidoptera). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 47:415-428. (Morphology, Taxonomy, *Busseola fusca*, Ghana)
- 0319 Bowden J (1976) Stem borer ecology and strategy for control. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 84:107-111. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Sesamia botanephaga*, West Africa)

- 0320 Bowling C C (1967a) Insect pests of rice in the United States. Pages 551-570 in The major pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore. 729 p. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, Parasite, Sanitation, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 0321 Bowling C C (1967b) Rearing of two lepidopterous pests of rice on a common artificial diet. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 60:1215-1216. (Rearing, Diet, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 0322 Bowling C C (1967c) Rice insect studies. Rice J. 70:74-75. (Occurrence, *Chilo plejadellus*, USA)
- 0323 Bowling C C (1975) Insect pests in rice fields. Pages 65-75 in Texas A & M Exp. Stn. Six Decades of Rice Research in Texas. Res. Monogr. 136 p. (Damage, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 0324 Bowling C C (1979) Breeding for host plant resistance to rice field insects in the USA. Pages 329-340 in Biology and breeding for resistance to arthropods and pathogens in agricultural plants. M.K. Harris, ed. Proc. International Short Course in Host Plant Resistance. Jul 22 - Aug 4, 1979. Texas A & M University, College Station, USA. 605 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo plejadellus*, USA)
- 0325 Box H E (1926) Sugar-cane moth borers (*Diatraea* spp.) in British Guiana. Bull. Entomol. Res. 16:249-266. (Damage, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Guyana)
- 0326 Box H E (1927a) Eleventh Report, entomological report. Central Aguirre, P.R., Central Aguirre Sugar Co. 24 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Barbados, Guyana, Nicaragua, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela)
- 0327 Box H E (1927b) The moth borer problem in Barbados. A discussion and a recommendation. Barbados Dep. Sci. Agric. 5 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, Cultural Control, Planting Material, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Barbados, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago)
- 0328 Box H E (1928) The recorded parasites of the American species of *Diatraea*. Rev. Ind. Agric. Tucuman 18:53-61. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Argentina)
- 0329 Box H E (1931) The Crambinae genera *Diatraea* and *Xanthopherne* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Bull. Entomol. Res. 22:1-50. (Alternate Host, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Venezuela)
- 0330 Box H E (1932a) Extract from a report on a visit to St. Kitts in February 1932. Rep. Agric. Dep. St. Kitts-Nevis 1931. p. 9-12. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Introduction, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Antigua, St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla)
- 0331 Box H E (1932b) Studies on the early larval mortality of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Antigua with special reference to natural parasitism of eggs by *Trichogramma*. Proc. 4th Int. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Bull. 122. 6 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Antigua)
- 0332 Box H E (1933) Sugar-cane moth borer (*Diatraea*) investigations. Outline of work done in Antigua during the year 1931, 10 p. Outline of work done in Antigua and St. Kitts during the year 1932. 40 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Augmentation, Hyperparasite, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Antigua, Cuba)
- 0333 Box H E (1935a) The biological control of the sugar-cane moth borer in the Leeward Islands. With an appendix by J.G. Myers. Trop. Agric. 12:89-96. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Antigua, St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla)
- 0334 Box H E (1935b) The food plants of American *Diatraea* species. Trinidad. 11 p. (Alternate Host, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Trinidad and Tobago)
- 0335 Box H E (1937) Sugar-cane moth borer (*Diatraea*) investigations. No. 3. Report on *Lixophaga* campaign for 1936 and the status of the parasite in Antigua at the end of the year. 21 p. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Introduction, Augmentation, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Antigua, Trinidad and Tobago)
- 0336 Box H E (1947) A preliminary account of the sugar cane borers (*Diatraea* spp.) in Venezuela [in Spanish, English summary]. Bol. Tec. Dep. Entomol. Minist. Agric. Venez. 117 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Venezuela)
- 0337 Box H E (1948) Notes on the genus *Diatraea* Guild (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Bull. Entomol. Venezuela, Caracas 7:26-59. (Alternate Host, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Venezuela)
- 0338 Box H E (1950a) The geographical and ecological distribution of some Neotropical species of *Diatraea* Guild. (Lep.: Pyral.) and their parasites. Pages 351-357 in Proceedings of the 8th International Congress in Entomology. 1948, Stockholm. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Peru, USA. West Indies)

- 0339 Box H E (1950b) The more important insect pests of sugar cane in Northern Venezuela. Proc. Hawaii Entomol. Soc. 14:41-51. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Peru, Venezuela)
- 0340 Box H E (1951) New species and records of *Diatraea* Guilding (Lepid., Pyral.) (Introduction and parts I, II, and III) Bull. Entomol. Venezuela 7:36-59. (Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Peru, Venezuela)
- 0341 Box H E (1952) Investigations on the sugar-cane borers (*Diatraea* spp.) in Venezuela. The project of the Biological Control. Progress Report for 1949-51 [in Spanish, English summary]. Bol. Tec. Inst. Nac. Agric. Venez. 5, 55 p. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Augmentation, Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, Peru, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela)
- 0342 Box H E (1953a) Insect pests of sugarcane in Mexico based on a survey in May-July 1952 in the sugarcane regions [in Spanish]. Bol. Azuc. Mex. 44 (Suppl.): 1-26. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, Mexico)
- 0343 Box H E (1953b) List of sugarcane insects. London, Commonw. Inst. Entomol. 101 p. (Alternate Host, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia cretica*, *Sesamia inferens*, Algeria, Argentina, Brazil, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Japan, Mauritius, Morocco, Myanmar, Philippines, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China, USA)
- 0344 Box H E (1956) New species and records of *Diatraea* Guild. and *Zeadiatraea* Box from Mexico, Central, and South America (Lep.: Pyral.). Bull. Entomol. Res., London. 47:755-756. (Alternate Host, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Nicaragua)
- 0345 Brader L (1979) Integrated pest control in the developing world. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 24:225-254. (Review, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Water Management, *Chilo agamemnon*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 0346 Brady N C, Khush G S, Heinrichs E A (1978) Rice pests - their management and control. Vietnam Trip Report, 29 Apr- 9 May 1978. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 16 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Vietnam)
- 0347 Brazil Instituto Do Açúcar E Do Alcool (1982?) Entomology. Pages 22-27 in Planalsucar annual report for 1981. Brazil Instituto Do Açúcar E Do Alcool. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil)
- 0348 Brazil Instituto Do Açúcar E Do Alcool (1983?) Entomology. Pages 29-33, 113-117 in Planalsucar annual report for 1982. Brazil Instituto Do Açúcar E Do Alcool. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil, USA)
- 0349 Brazil Instituto Do Açúcar E Do Alcool (1984?) Entomology. Pages 35-40, 124-127 in Phnalsucar annual report for 1983. Brazil Instituto Do Açúcar E Do Alcool. (Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil)
- 0350 Brénière J (1961) Measures against the rice borer in Madagascar. Investigations on times favorable for insecticidal treatments. A test made at An-jozorobe in 1960 [in French, English and Spanish summaries]. Riz Rizicult. 7:125-133. (Chemical Control, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Madagascar)
- 0351 Brénière J (1963a) Insecticides in rice culture in Madagascar [in French, English summary]. Pages 95-102 in Overseas insecticide problems. Federation of National Groupments Protection Culture. Paris, France. (Chemical Control, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Madagascar)
- 0352 Brénière J (1963b) The white rice stem of Madagascar [in French]. IRAM Bull. 23 16 p. (Sampling, Light Trap, Chemical Control, *Maliarpha separata*, Madagascar)
- 0353 Brénière J (1965) A list of the parasites and predators of the principal agricultural insect pests of Madagascar. L' Agron. Trop. 20:334-349. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Sesamia calamistis*, Madagascar)
- 0354 Brénière J (1966) Ten years of research on the pests of rice in French Africa and Madagascar [in French, English summary]. L' Agron. Trop. 21:514-519. (Occurrence, *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, *Sesamia botanophaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Cameroon, Ivory Coast, Madagascar)
- 0355 Brénière J (1969) The importance of entomological problems in the development of rice-growing in West Africa [in French, English and Spanish summaries]. L' Agron. Trop. 24:906-927. (Damage, Biology, Development, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Tillage, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separata*, Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Swaziland)

- 0356 Brénière J (1970a) Assessment of crop loss due to rice borer. *In* Crop loss assessment methods. L. Chiarapa, ed. FAO - Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (Damage, *Maliarpha separata*, Madagascar)
- 0357 Breniere J (1970b) Report of the mission to Ivory Coast. Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicale et des Cultures Vivrières. (Occurrence, *Chilo zacconius*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Ivory Coast)
- 0358 Brénière J (1971) The problem of lepidopteran borers of Gramineae in West Africa. *Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim.* 3:287-296. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, West Africa)
- 0359 Brénière J (1973) The problem of biological control of stem borers of rice in Camargue [in French]. *Extrait du Bull. des Rizicult. France* 144:20-21. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Chilo zacconius*, France)
- 0360 Brénière J (1976a) Survey of the principal lepidopterous insects of rice in West Africa. *L' Agron. Trop.* 31:213-231. (Occurrence, *Chilo zacconius*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, West Africa)
- 0361 Brknikre J (1976b) The principal insect pests of rice in West Africa and their control. IRAT-GERDAT, Montpellier, France. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo aleniellus*, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separata*, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Senegal)
- 0362 Brénière J (1981) Biological control at G.E.R.D.A.T.: Results - Directions Sahelian Problems. Pages 27-41 *in* US AID regional food crop protection project. Biological control by pests: its potential in West Africa. Proceedings of the international conference, 9-13 Feb 1981. Dakar, Senegal. 276 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo zacconius*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Cameroon, Madagascar, Senegal, Sudan)
- 0363 Brénière J (1982a) Lepidopterous borers of rice in West Africa biology, damage control. Pages 20-32 *in* Integrated management in rice in West Africa. E.A. Akinsola, B. Owayagode, and I. Akintayo, eds. Proceedings of the concept, techniques and application of integrated pest management in rice in West Africa, 10-28 Jan 1982. WARDA, James T. Phillip Jr. Regional Training Center. Fendall, Liberia. 505 p. (Wild Rice, Biology, Development, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Angola, Cameroon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal, Zaire)
- 0364 Brénière J (1982b) Assessment of crop losses caused by rice pest in West Africa [in French, English summary]. *Entomophaga* 27:71-80. (Damage, *Chilo zacconius*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia calamistis*, West Africa)
- 0365 Brénière J (1982c) Integrated pest control in rice production in Sahelian Sudan. Prospects and possibilities for research. Pages 339-354 *in* Integrated pest management in rice in West Africa. Proceedings of a course concepts techniques and application of integrated pest management in rice in West Africa, 10-20 Jan 1982. WARDA, Fendall, Monrovia, Liberia. 505 p. (Review, Damage, Sampling, Pheromone, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo zacconius*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Sudan)
- 0366 Brénière J (1983) The principal insect pests of rice in West Africa and their control. West Africa Development Association (Intergovernment Organization), 2nd ed. 87 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Development, Feeding Behavior, Taxonomy, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Tillage, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga subumbrosa*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, *Sesamia penniseti*, Angola, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Chad, China, Congo, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritius, Mozambique, Myanmar, Niger, Nigeria, Republic of South Africa, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Uganda, West Africa, Zaire, Zambia)
- 0367 Brénière J (1986) Chemical control of rice insects in Africa: its efficiency and limits [in French, English summary]. *L' Agron. Trop.* 41:75-83. (Review, Damage, Chemical Control, *Maliarpha separata*, Africa)
- 0368 Brénière J, Bordet D (1982) Interest and difficulties of biological control by introduction of natural enemies - case of the rice borers in Africa. *L' Agron. Trop.* 37:203-206. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Africa)
- 0369 Brénière J, Lacoste P (1962) Control of the rice borer (*Maliarpha separata* Rag.). Effectiveness of insecticides. Preliminary tests [in French, English summary]. *L' Agron. Trop.* 11:969-978. (Chemical Control, Madagascar)

- 0370 Breniere J, Rodriguez H (1963) The rice stem borer of Madagascar (*Maliarpha separatella* Rag.). Effectiveness of insecticides. Sensibilité varietalé experimentation 1961 [in French, English summary]. L' Agron. Trop. 18:427-459. (Chemical Control, Madagascar)
- 0371 Brénière J, Rodriguez H, Ranaivosoa H (1962) A pest of rice in Madagascar, *Maliarpha separatella* Rag. or the white borer [in French, English summary]. L' Agron. Trop. 17:223-302. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Application, Cultural Control, Madagascar)
- 0372 Brethes J (1927) Parasites and hyperparasites of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Tucuman sugarcane. Bull. Entomol. Res. 18:205-207. (Biological Control, Parasite, Hyperparasite, Argentina)
- 0373 Bridge J, Terry P J, Tunstall J P, Waller J M (1978) A survey of crop pests, diseases and weeds of the Gambia. Overseas Development Administration, Ministry of Overseas Development. U.K. 72 p. (Occurrence, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Gambia)
- 0374 Briggs G (1921) Report of the agronomist and horticulturist. Pages 15-64 in Report of the Guam Agric. Expt. Stn. for 1920. (Occurrence, *Sesamia inferens*, Guam-USA)
- 0375 Brooks J C (1979) Natural biological suppression agents of rice pests in the eastern plains of Colombia. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 4(3):19. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Colombia)
- 0376 Browning H W, Melton C W (1987) Indigenous and exotic trichogrammatids (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) evaluated for biological control of *Eoreuma loftini* and *Diatraea saccharalis* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) borers on sugar-cane. Environ. Entomol. 16:360-364. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Acigona loftini*, *Eldana saccharina*, Ivory Coast, Mexico, Pakistan, USA)
- 0377 Browning H W, Way M O, Drees B M (1988) Managing the Mexican rice borer in Texas. Texas Agric. Exp. Stn. 8 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Development, Feeding Behavior, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Sanitation, Planting Method, *Acigona loftini*, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Mexico, USA)
- 0378 BRRI—Bangladesh Rice Research Institute (1977). Entomology. Pages 51-58 in BRRI Annual report for 1974-1975. Dacca, Bangladesh. 99 p. (Damage. Biology, Alternate Host, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Weeding, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0379 Buckler W (1870) Description of the larva of *Chilo phragmitellus*. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 6:188-189. (Morphology, Taxonomy)
- 0380 Bueno A J (1983a) Disease and pest resistance in rice in the Philippines. Paper presented during the working group meeting for stable plant resistance in rice, 29 Nov- 2 Dec 1983. Bali, Indonesia. 25 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0381 Bueno A J (1983b) Rice varietal improvement in the Philippines. Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 33(2):15-23. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0382 Buladaco T L, Obello M C (1976) The varying rates of application of Azodrin and Furadan 3G on the control of stem borers of rice (IR26). Mindanao Inst. Technol. (MIT) Res. J. 6:46-52. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0383 Buranapawang S, Pathirupanusorn P, Chandratut C, Chantasard S, Saupetch P, Silapasorn P, Chandssiprasert N, Nonthesa S (1975) Study on effects of some granular and liquid insecticides for control of rice stem borers [in Thai]. Pages 75-79 in Thailand Dep. Agric., Entomol. Zool. Div., Plant Chem. Regulat. Div., Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives, Thailand. Res. Rep. for 1973. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0384 Bureau of Agriculture, Japan (1913) Outline of Administration in controlling insects and fungi injurious to agricultural plants in Japan. Pages 3-32 in Bureau of Agriculture, Tokyo, Japan. (Mechanical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 0385 Bureau of Science and Technology, Bureau of Agricultural Research, and Cheng-Jiao People's Commune, China (1977) Preliminary report on the integrated control of rice insect pests and diseases [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 20:135-140. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0386 Busvine J R (1980) Recommended methods for measurement of pest resistance to pesticides. FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper No. 21. Food and Agriculture Organization on the United Nations. Rome, Italy. 132 p. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*)

- 0387 Butani D K (1955) The influence of temperature on the development of insects, with special reference to *Chilo zonellus* (Swin.) Indian J. Entomol. 17:280-282. (Biology, Development, Abiotic Environment, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 0388 Butani D K (1957) A tachinid fly parasite of *Chilo zonellus* Swinhoe. Indian J. Entomol. 19:62-63. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 0389 Butani D K (1958) Parasites and predators recorded on sugarcane pests in India. Indian J. Entomol. 20:270-282. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo infuscatellus*, *Chilo partellus*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia uniformis*, India)
- 0390 Butani D K (1961) Insect pests of maize and their control. Indian Farming 11:7-10. (Damage, Biology, Development, Dormancy, Feeding Behavior, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Morphology, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0391 Butani D K, Jotwani M G (1976) Crop pests and their control - 2: rice. Pesticides 10:29-35. (Damage, Biology, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Tillage, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0392 Butcheswara Rao A, Kameswara Rao P (1965) Observations on the natural parasitization in the egg masses of *Tryporyza* (*Schoenobius*) *incertulas* (Walker) at Maruteru. Andhra Agric. J. 12: 178-182. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0393 Buyckx E J E (1962) Handbook of insect pests of agricultural crops in Congo, Rwanda, and Burundi [in French]. Publ. Inst. Natl. Pour l'Etude Agron. Congo, Hors Ser. 708 p. (Occurrence, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Burundi, Rwanda, Zaire)
- 0394 Caballero P, Shin D H, Khan Z R, Juliano B O, Zapata F J (1988) Use of tissue culture to evaluate rice resistance to lepidopterous pests. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 13(5):14-15. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0395 Cahatian R P, Barril V T, Gragasín R P, Balleque E R, Pascual L I, Camarao G C (1980) Root zone application of carbofuran during dry season against major insect pests of rice. Univ. Southern Mindanao Res. J. 2:57-72. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0396 Calderon J I (1968) The development of present recommendations for the control of the major rice insect pests. Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 3 Aug 1968, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 24 p. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0397 Calderon J I (1971a) Effectiveness of carbofuran against the common rice pests. Paper presented at the 2nd Annual Conference of the Pest Control Council of the Philippines, 3-5 May 1971, Zamboanga City, Philippines. 11 p. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0398 Calderon J I (1971b) Latest development on rice insect pest control. Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 24 Jul 1971, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. 17 p. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0399 Calderon J I, Encarnacion D T (1970) Recent development in the evaluation of insecticides for rice pest control. Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 01 Aug 1970, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. 17 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 0400 Calora F B (1956) Three insecticides in the control of insects affecting lowland rice. Philipp. Agric. 39:520-527. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0401 Calora F B (1964) Studies on the control of rice stem borers. Paper presented at the FAO International Rice Commission Meeting, 5-21 Mar 1964, Manila, Philippines. 4 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0402 Calora F B, Ferino M P (1964) Some chlorinated phosphatic and carbamate insecticides in the control of rice stem borers. Philipp. Agric. 48:21-29. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0403 Calora F B, Ferino M P (1968) Seasonal fluctuations of stem borers, thrips, leafhopper of rice in the Philippines. Philipp. Entomol. 1:149-160. (Seasonal Abundance, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)

- 0404 Calora F B, Ferino M P (1978) Cytrolane mephosfolan-systemic insecticide for rice insect control and its safety under paddy conditions. Pages 299-312 in Proceedings of the Plant Protection Conference, 22-25 Mar 1978. Rubber Research Institute of Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. 428 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0405 Calora F B, Ferino M P, Glass E H, Abalos R S (1968) Systemic granular insecticides against rice stem borers with consideration on the pattern and characteristics of infestation. Philipp. Entomol. 1:54-66. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0406 Calora F B, Reyes S L (1971) Ecology of rice stem borers in the Philippines. Pages 163-167 in Symposium on rice insect. Proceedings of a Symposium on Tropical Agricultural Researches, 19-24 Jul 1971. Trop. Agric. Res. Ser. 5. Tokyo, Japan. 332 p. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0407 Camarao G C, Fuentes J C (1978) The effect of various insecticides and varying rates of Decis 2.5 EC against rice stem borers and rice leaf-whorl maggots. Univ. Southern Mindanao Res. J. 153-64. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0408 Campion D G, Hall D R, Prevett P F (1987) Use of pheromones in crop and stored products pest management: control and monitoring. Insect Sci. Appl. 8:737-741. (Biology, Reproduction, Sampling, Pheromone, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 0409 Campion D G, Nesbitt B F (1983) The utilization of sex pheromones for the control of stem borers. Insect Sci. Appl. 4:191-197. (Biology, Reproduction, Sampling, Pheromone, *Chilo suppressalis*)
- 0410 Camus J S (1921) Insects. Rice in the Philippines Bull. 37:61-65. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0411 Camus J S (1935) Annual report of the director of plant industry for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1934. Dep. Agric. Comm., Manila, Philippines. 103 p. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Philippines)
- 0412 Canapi B L, Litsinger J A, Barrion A T (1987) Rice and mungbean insect faunas and control practices in a drought and flood prone rainfed wetland environment. Solana, Cagayan, Philippines. Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 28 Mar 1987, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 24 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Philippines)
- 0413 Cantrell B K (1978) Identifying insects. Order Lepidoptera - butterflies and moths. Part 2 - moths. Queensl. Agric. J. 289-301. (Taxonomy, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)
- 0414 Capco S R (1957) A list of plant pests of the Philippines, with special reference to field crops, fruit trees and vegetables. Philipp. J. Agric. 22: 1-80. (Alternate Host, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0415 Cardona C, Gonzales J (1979) Effect of cultural practices on the incidence and natural control of *Rupela albinella* in two varieties of rice and their relation to yield [in Spanish, English summary]. Rev. Colomb. Entomol. 5:37-41. (Biological Control, Parasite, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, Planting Density, Colombia)
- 0416 Caresche L (1962) Insects injurious to sugar cane on the island of Reunion [in French, English summary]. L' Agron. Trop. 17:632-646. (Damage, Spatial, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Chemical Control, *Sesamia calamistis*, Madagascar, Reunion)
- 0417 Caresche L, Brénière J (1962) Insects injurious to sugar cane in Madagascar. Practical aspects of the question [in French, English, Spanish summaries]. L' Agron. Trop. 17:608-631. (Spatial, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Weeding, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Madagascar, Mauritius)
- 0418 Carl K (1962) Gramineous moth-borers in West Pakistan. Commonw. Inst. Biol. Control Tech. Bull. 2:29-76. (Damage, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Harvesting, *Chilo partellus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 0419 Carpenter A J (1973) Crop losses affecting rice in Liberia. West Africa Rice Development Association Seminar on Plant Protection for the Rice Crop. Monrovia, Liberia. 12 p. (Damage, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Liberia)

- 0420 Carpenter A J (1979) Increase of rice production in Zanzibar. *Int. Rice Comm. Newsl.* 28(2):53-56. (Occurrence, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Tanzania)
- 0421 Carpenter A J (1983) Research on irrigated rice production. Pages 19-23 in *The development of rice cultivation and extension in vegetable production, Zanzibar, Final Report Vol. III.* (Occurrence, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separata*, Tanzania)
- 0422 Carrola H L (1984) Edaphic studies on the population biology of the lesser cornstalk borer (*Elasmopalpus lignosellus* (Zeller)). Ph D dissertation, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas, USA. 150 p. (Biology, Development, Reproduction, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Cultural Control, Water Management, Tillage, USA)
- 0423 Castillo M S (1965) Laboratory assay of the systemic activity of Ekatim (0, 0-dimethyl-S-ethyl mercaptoethyl-dithiophosphate) using *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, as indicator. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 12 p. (Chemical Control, Philippines)
- 0424 Castiñeiras A, Castellanos J A (1983) Report of the *Pheidole megacephala* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Myrmecinae) as a predator of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Cuba [in Spanish, English summary]. *Cienc. Tec. Agric. Prot. Plant* 6:7-10. (Biological Control, Predator, Cuba)
- 0425 Catangui F P (1955) Effect of fertilization on the intensity of damage caused by rice stem borers and the control of these insects with parathion. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 18 p. (Damage, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0426 Catindig J L A, Barrion A T, Litsinger J A (1988) Host range of yellow rice borer, brown, and whitebacked planthoppers. Paper presented at 19th Anniversary and Annual Convention of Pest Control Council of the Philippines 3-7 May 1988, Cebu City, Philippines. (Alternate Host, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0427 Catling H D (1979) Egg parasitism of the yellow rice borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walk.), at Joydebpur, Bangladesh. *Bangladesh J. Zool.* 7:31-40. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0428 Catling H D (1980a) Deepwater rice in Bangladesh: a survey of its fauna with special reference to insect pests. Page 100 in *Deepwater rice pest management report.* Dacca, Deepwater Rice Pest Management Project. Bangladesh Rice Research Institute and Overseas Development Administration. (Review, Deepwater, Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0429 Catling H D (1980b) Pests and diseases of deepwater rice in Bangladesh. *Adab News* 7(2):9-10. (Review, Deepwater, Damage, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0430 Catling H D (1981) Pest management field methods in deepwater rice. Deepwater Rice Pest Management Project IRRI/Government of India. (Deepwater, Damage, Sampling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0431 Catling H D, Alam S (1977) Rice stem borers. Pages 5-29 in *Literature review of insect pests and diseases of rice in Bangladesh.* BRRI, Joydebpur, Dacca, Bangladesh. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Dormancy, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Application, Nontarget, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga gilviberbis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesmia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 0432 Catling H D, Alam S, Miah S A (1978) Assessing losses in rice due to insects and diseases in Bangladesh. *Exp. Agric.* 14:277-287. (Damage, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 0433 Catling H D, Charoendham P, Bhekasut P, Intarakumheng R (1985a) Assessing yield losses in deepwater rice from yellow stem borer attack. Paper presented during the Deepwater Rice Planning Meeting, 22-25 Mar 1985. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Research Institute Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand. 117 p. (Deepwater, Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0434 Catling H D, Cox P G, Islam Z, Rahman L (1979) Two destructive pests of deepwater rice yellow stem borer and ufra. *Adab News* 6:16-21. (Deepwater, Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)

- 0435 Catling H D, Intarakumheng R, Pattrasudhi R (1985b) Survey of yellow stem borer incidence. Paper presented during the Deepwater Rice Planning Meeting, 22-25 Mar 1985. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Research Institute, Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand. 117 p. (Deepwater, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0436 Catling H D, Islam Z (1978) Stem borer incidence in deepwater rice. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 3(1):9. (Deepwater, Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0437 Catling H D, Islam Z (1979a) Crop losses in deepwater rice due to yellow rice borer. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 4(5):14-15. (Deepwater, Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0438 Catling H D, Islam Z (1979b) Stem borer incidence in the 1977 Bangladesh deepwater rice crop. Pages 215-225 in Proceedings of the 1978 International Deepwater Rice Workshop, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 508 p. (Review, Deepwater, Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0439 Catling H D, Islam Z (1982a) Screening Bangladesh deepwater rices for yellow rice borer resistance. Pages 443-449 in Proceedings of the 1981 International Deepwater Rice Workshop, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 508 p. (Deepwater, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0440 Catling H D, Islam Z (1982b) The problem of yellow rice borer in Asian deepwater rice. Pages 451-458 in Proceedings of the 1981 International Deepwater Rice Workshop, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. 508 p. (Deepwater, Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0441 Catling H D, Islam Z, Alam B (1983a) Egg parasitism of the yellow rice borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walk.) [Lep.: Pyralidae] in Bangladesh deepwater rice. Entomophaga 28:227-239. (Deepwater, Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo* spp., Bangladesh, India, Malaysia, Thailand)
- 0442 Catling H D, Islam Z, Pattrasudhi R (1984a) Seasonal occurrence of the yellow stem borer *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) on deepwater rice in Bangladesh and Thailand. Agric. Ecosyst. Environ. 12:47-71. (Review, Deepwater, Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Bangladesh, Thailand)
- 0443 Catling H D, Islam Z, Pattrasudhi R (1987a) Assessing yield losses in deepwater rice due to yellow stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker), in Bangladesh and Thailand. Crop Prot. 6:20-27. (Deepwater, Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Bangladesh, Thailand)
- 0444 Catling H D, Islam Z, Pattrasudhi R (1987b) New methods of screening deepwater rice for yellow stem borer resistance. Paper presented during the international deepwater rice workshop, 26-30 Oct 1987. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 18 p. (Deepwater, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh, Thailand)
- 0445 Catling H D, Islam Z, Rahman L (1987c) The status of pests and diseases in Asian deepwater rice. Paper presented during the international deepwater rice workshop, 26-30 Oct 1987. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 20 p. (Review, Deepwater, Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0446 Catling H D, Leamsaeng P, Pattrasudhi R (1983b) Assessing yield losses from yellow rice borer. Pages 1-3 in Paper presented during the deepwater rice planning meeting, 28-29 Mar 1983. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Research Institute, Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand. 144 p. (Review, Damage, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0447 Catling H D, Leamsaeng P, Pattrasudhi R (1983c) Population fluctuations of yellow rice borer and brown planthopper and incidence of stem damage and ragged stunt virus disease. Paper presented during the deepwater rice planning meeting, 28-29 Mar 1983. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Research Institute, Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand. 144 p. (Review, Deepwater, Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0448 Catling H D, Leamsaeng P, Pattrasudhi R, Disthaporn S, Arunyanart P (1983d) Survey of pests and diseases of deepwater rice. Paper presented during the deepwater rice planning meeting, 28-29 Mar 1983. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Research Institute, Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand. 144 p. (Deepwater, Damage, Occurrence, Sampling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0449 Catling H D, Lee S C (1977) Studies on economic damage of Korean rice pests. Korean J. Plant Prot. 16:79-86. (Damage, Economic Threshold, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)

- 0450 Catling H D, Pattrasudhi R, Boonyaviwatana S (1982c) Yellow rice borer incidence in deepwater rice in Thailand, 1981. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 7(2):11. (Review, Deepwater, Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0451 Catling H D, Pattrasudhi R, Intrakumheng R (1984b) Survey of yellow stem borer incidence. Paper presented at Deepwater Rice Planning Meeting, 26-27 Mar 1984. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Research Institute, Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand. 125 p. (Deepwater, Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0452 Catling H D, Pattrasudhi R, Tanasate M, Intrakumheng R (1984c) Assessing yield losses in deepwater rice from yellow stem borer attack. Paper presented in deepwater rice planning meeting, 26-27 Mar 1984. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Research Institute, Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand. 125 p. (Deepwater, Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0453 Catling H D, Pojanuwong S, Charoendham P, Bhekasut P, Intarakumheng R (1985c) Insecticidal control of yellow stem borer in deepwater rice. Paper presented during the deepwater rice planning meeting, 22, 25 Mar 1985. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative project, Rice Research Institute, Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand. 117 p. (Deepwater, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0454 Catling H D, Suwongwan P, Louwen J, Rangmorya C, Dhamcharoen M, Tanasate M (1985d) Population fluctuation of yellow stem borer and ecological studies. Pages 16-17 in Paper presented during the deepwater rice planning meeting, 22, 25 Mar 1985. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Res. Inst. Dep. Agric. Bangkok, Thailand. 117 p. (Deepwater, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0455 Catling H D, Suwongwan P, Pattrasudhi R, Rangmorya C (1984d) Population fluctuations of yellow stem borer and incidence of stem damage. Paper presented in deepwater rice planning meeting, 26-27 Mar 1984. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Res. Inst. Dep. Agric. Bangkok, Thailand. 125 p. (Deepwater, Damage, Biology, Survivorship, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Pheromone, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0456 Catling H D, Weerapat P, Intarakumheng R, Pattrasudhi R (1985e) Screening elongated deepwater rice for resistance to yellow stem borer. Paper presented during the deepwater rice collaborative project, 22, 25 Mar 1985. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Res. Inst. Dep. Agric. Bangkok, Thailand. 117 p. (Deepwater, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0457 Catling H D, Weerapat P, Pongprasert S, Pattrasudhi R, Rangmorya C (1983e) Screening elongated deepwater rice for yellow rice borer. Paper presented during the deepwater rice planning meeting, 28-29 Mar 1983. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Res. Inst. Dep. Agric. Bangkok, Thailand. 144 p. (Deepwater, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0458 Catling H D, Weerapat P, Suwanbutr S, Pattrasudhi R (1984e) Screening elongated deepwater rice for resistance to yellow stem borer. Pages 50-51 in Paper presented in deepwater rice planning meeting, 26-27 Mar 1984. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Res. Inst. Dep. Agric. Bangkok, Thailand. 125 p. (Deepwater, Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0459 Cendaña S M, Calora F B (1967) Insect pests of rice in the Philippines. Pages 591-616 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Occurrence, Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Biological, Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0460 Cendaña S M, Morallo B D (1960) Biological control and studies of Philippine insect pests. Pages 35-37 in Second Annu. Progr. Rep., Rice and Corn. Res. Prog., Univ. Phil. Coll. Agr., 1959-60. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 0461 Cendaña S M, Morallo B D (1961) Biological control and studies of Philippine insect pests. Pages 37-39 in 3rd Annu. Prog. Rep. Rice and Corn Res. Prog., U.P. Coll. Agric. 1960-61. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)

- 0462 Cendaña S M, Morallo B D (1962) Behavioral characteristics of rice stem borers in the Philippines. Pages 750-773 in Working Paper No. 28, 4th Conf. FAO Reg. Comm. Plant Prot., S. E. Asia and Pac. Reg., June 1962. Manila, Philippines. (Biology, Feeding Behavior, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0463 Cendaña S M, Morallo B D, Ramos R S (1964) Seasonal abundance of the striped and the yellow rice stem borer. 4th Annu. Progr. Rep. Rice Corn Res. Prog., U.P. Coll. Agric. Central Exp. Stn., College, Philippines. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0464 Chaboussou F (1986) How pesticides increase pests. *Ecologist* 16:29-35. (Chemical Control, Resurgence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*)
- 0465 Chacko M J, Rao V P (1966) *Centeterus alternecoloratus* Cushman var., a pupal parasite of the graminaceous borers, *Chilo partellus* (Swinhoe) and *Chilo traea auricilia* (Dudgeon). *Entomophaga* 11:297-303. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, India)
- 0466 Chadha G K, Roome R E (1980) Oviposition behaviour and the sensilla of the ovipositor of *Chilo partellus* and *Spodoptera littoralis* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *J. Zool.* 192:169-178. (Biology, Reproduction, India)
- 0467 Chaiyawat P, Pamorn P, Charoendham P (1988a) Assessing yield losses in floating rice from stem borer by inducing infestation. Paper presented during the deepwater rice planning meeting, 29-30 Mar 1988. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Research Institute, Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand. 116 p. (Deepwater, Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0468 Chaiyawat P, Pamorn P, Charoedham P (1988b) Assessment of yield losses in floating rice resulting from natural infestation by stem borer. Paper presented during the deepwater rice planning meeting, 29-30 Mar 1988. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Research Institute, Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand. 116 p. (Deepwater, Damage, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0469 Chakrabarti N K, Kulshreshtha J P, Rao Y S (1971) Pests and diseases of new varieties and remedial measures. *Indian Farming* 21:53-58, 62. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0470 Chakraborty D P, Maiti R K, Dhua S P (1973) Studies on the efficacy of some insecticides and their compatibility with urea against major pests of paddy under field condition. *Pesticides* 7:15-17. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0471 Chakravarthy A K (1987) Insect pests on main and ratoon rice. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 12(4):35-36. (Damage, Sampling, Biological Control, Predator, Cultural Control, Ratoon, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0472 Chakravorty S (1979) Damage to rice grains by stem borer attack. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 4(1):17. (Damage, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0473 Chakravorty S, Ghosh M K, Roychoudhury N (1985) Accelerative effect of juvenoids and precocene-II on diapause breaking of the larvae of three stem borers (SB). *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 10(1):22. (Physiology, Hormone, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0474 Chakravorty S, Roychoudhury N (1986) Effects of juvenoids on morphogenesis of female reproductive system in the pupae of *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov.* 83:401-410. (Physiology, Hormone, India)
- 0475 Chan M S (1937) The problem of the sugar business and the sugar cane insect pests in Kwangtung [in Chinese]. *Problems of Insects* 1:3-8. Canton, 1936. Abstr. in *Lingnan Sci. J.* 16:643. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 0476 Chand P (1984) Management of insect pests in rainfed rice production system. *Oryza* 21:91-94. (Sampling, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0477 Chandler Jr R F (1968) The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. *Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 14: 133-135. (Damage, Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0478 Chandramohan N (1983) Ecology and host resistance of rice yellow stem borer *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker). Ph D thesis, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu, India. 105 p. (Damage, Biology, Development, Survivorship, Sampling, Varietal Resistance, Biological Control, Parasite, India)
- 0479 Chandramohan N, Chelliah S (1983) Rice resistance to yellow stem borer. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 8(2):8. (Varietal Resistance, Silica, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 0480 Chandramohan N, Chelliah S (1984a) Parasite complex of yellow stem borer (YSB). *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 9(6):21. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0481 Chandramohan N, Chelliah S (1984b) Relationship between biochemical characteristics of rice and establishment of yellow stem borer (YSB) larvae. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 9(6):16. (Varietal Resistance, Silica, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0482 Chandramohan N, Chelliah S (1984c) Reaction of yellow stem borer (YSB) resistant accessions to other rice pests. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 9(6):8. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0483 Chandramohan N, Gopalan M, Kumaraswami T (1977) Pest control in rice. *Indian Farming* 27(6):7, 9, 11. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0484 Chandramohan N, Sanakranayanan S, Jayaraj S (1976) Influence of sowing of rice on the incidence of four major pests. *Madras Agric. J.* 63:573-576. (Cultural Control, Planting Density, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0485 Chandraprapa A, Nilpanich P, Chandratut C, Pathirupanusorn P, Sanpetch P, Simapetch U (1974) Correlation between rates of fertilizer and stem borer infestation [in Thai, English summary]. Pages 87-91 in *Thailand Dep. Agric. Entomol. Zool. Div., Plant Chem. Regulat. Div., Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives, Thailand. Res. Rep. for 1973.* (Damage, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0486 Chandraprapa N, Nilpanich P, Pathirupanusorn P, Chandratut C, Sanpetch P (1975) Effect of fertilizer (6-6-6) and insecticide application on stem borer infestation [in Thai]. Pages 109-116 in *Thailand Dep. Agric., Entomol. Zool. Div., Plant Chem. Regulat. Div., Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives, Thailand. Res. Rep. for 1974.* (Damage, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0487 Chandy K C (1955) A note on *Apanteles flavipes* Cameron, a braconid parasite of the Cholan stem borer *Chilo zonellus* Swinhoe. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 53:6-9. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 0488 Chang B, Lou H S, Chang S D (1955) Studies on the effect of timely spring-ploughing on *Schoenobius incertulas* Walker [in Chinese, English summary]. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 5:269-274. (Cultural Control, Tillage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0489 Chang P M (1981) Insect pests of paddy in Malaysia. Pages 1-11 in *International symposium on problems of insect pest management in developing countries. Trop. Agric. Res. Ser. (Japan) No. 4. (Occurrence, Crop Rotation, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)*
- 0490 Chang P M, Hashim H, Ahmadzabidi A L, Van Vreden G, Salleh N M N N, Salleh M M, Jaafar W F W (1980) Crop protection - Entomology. Pages 150-223 in *Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute Annual Report for 1980. MARDI, Bumbong Lima, Malaysia. (Sampling, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)*
- 0491 Chang P M, Van Vreden G, Hashim H, Ahmadzabidi A L, Salleh N M N N, Jaafar W F W (1978) Entomology. Pages 140-161 in *Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute Annual Report for 1978. MARDI, Bumbong Lima, Malaysia. (Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)*
- 0492 Chang P M, Ahmadzabidi A L, Salleh M M, Hashim H, Van Vreden G (1981) Crop protection. Entomology. Pages 210-250 in *Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute Annual Report for 1981. MARDI, Malaysia. 288 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Pest Management, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)*
- 0493 Chang S M (1976) A preliminary study on setting trapping plots for rice stem borer common in Kiangsi Province [in Chinese, English summary]. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 19:173-177. (Cultural Control, Trap Crop, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0494 Chang S M, Wang K (1954) Preliminary observations on the rice stem borer (*Chilo simplex* Butler) in Kiangsi Province [in Chinese, English summary]. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 4:11-22. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 0495 Chang S S (1965) Effect of brain and corpora allata ligature on the overwintering of rice stem borer's larvae. *J. Plant Prot. [Taiwan]* 7:62-66. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Hormone, *Chilo suppressalis*, Taiwan-China)
- 0496 Chang S S (1968a) A study on the diapause of overwinter larva of rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) in Taiwan. *Plant Prot. Bull. [Taiwan]* 10:57-61. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Abiotic Environment, Photoperiod, Taiwan-China)

- 0497 Chang S S (1968b) The effect of water temperature of paddy field on the population of rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker). Plant Rot. Bull. [Taiwan] 10:59-65. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Taiwan-China)
- 0498 Chang T T, Ou S H, Pathak M D, Ling K K C, Kauffman H E (1975) The search for disease and insect resistance in rice germplasm. Pages 183-200 in Crop genetic research for today and tomorrow. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0499 Chang Y D (1978a) A general information on rice pests of Korea. Paper presented in the 1st regional workshop on prognosis and warning in plant protection, 27 Feb- 18 Mar 1978. 6 p. (Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 0500 Chang Y D (1978b) Preliminary study on the hymenopterous parasites of rice stem borers with description of two previously unrecorded species from Korea [in Korean, English summary]. Korean J. Plant Prot. 17:65-69. (Occurrence, Spatial, Sampling, Rearing, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, China, Europe, Fiji, Hawaii-USA, India, Japan, Korea, Kuriles-USSR, Malaysia, Mauritius, Micronesia, Myanmar, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China)
- 0501 Chang Y D, Kim H S, Yoo J K (1978) Control of overwintering striped rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* W. in straw handicrafts with Phos-toxin fumigation. Korean J. Plant Prot. 17:71-73. (Biology, Dormancy, Chemical Control, Korea)
- 0502 Chang Y D, Lee B H (1973) *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) striped rice borer. Pages 1-8 in Literature Review Korean Rice Pest. Inst. Agric. Sci. Office Rural Dev't., Korea, Suweon. 46 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Development, Reproduction, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Korea)
- 0503 Channa Basavanna G P, Yano K (1969) Some observations on *Sepedon sauteri* Hendel (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) during the winter months in Fukuoka, Japan. Mushi 42:181-187. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 0504 Chao C M, Shi Y S (1982) A new species of *Metoposisyrops* Townsend from China (Diptera: Tachinidae). Sinozool. 2:71-73. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0505 Chao S C, Yin J C (1956) New discovery of *Chiloptera auricilia* and *Schoenobius* sp. [in Chinese, English summary]. Nung-Yeh Ko-Hsueh Tung-Hsing 12:708-711 76/06tr. (Occurrence, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Taiwan-China)
- 0506 Chao C Z, Chang S T, Doong F X (1979) The influence of environmental factors on the reproductive capacity of *Tetrastichus schoenobii* Ferr. [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin: 22:289-293. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0507 Charpentier L J, Jackson R D, McCormick W J (1973) Sugarcane borer: control by Delta-endotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, HD-1, in field tests. J. Econ. Entomol. 66:249-251. (Biological Control, Pathogen, Chemical Control, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 0508 Chatterjee D K (1972) Effect of few moderate to slightly toxic insecticides on some rice pest and on crop yield. Pesticide 6:19-20. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Efficacy, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0509 Chatterjee D K (1973) Studies on response of stem borer to different fertilizer dosage in some high yielding paddy varieties. Farm J. (India) 14:18-20. (Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0510 Chatterjee P B, Maim A K, Sur S (1979) Preliminary observation on implementation of integrated pest control of rice. Pages 117-120 in Rice in West Bengal. Vol. 2. D.K. Mukherji, ed., Directorate of Agriculture, Gov't. West Bengal. (Pest Management, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Fertility, Tillage, Crop Rotation, Plant Maturity, Ratoon, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0511 Chatterjee S M, Kulshreshtha J P, Rajamani S (1977) Recent advances in the management of rice insect pests in India. Indian Farmers Digest 10:9-12. (Pest Management, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0512 Chatterjee P B, Sen S C, Sarkar D, Hikim I S (1983) On the implementation of integrated pest management in rice. Pages 270-279 in Pest management in rice. S. Chelliah, M. Balasubramanian, eds., Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, India. 379 p. (Pest Management, Cultural Control, Fertility, Tillage, Crop Rotation, Plant Maturity, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0513 Chatterji S M, Sharma G C, Siddiqui K H, Panwar V P S, Young W R (1969) Laboratory rearing of the pink stem borer, *Sesamia inferens* Walker, on artificial diet. Indian J. Entomol. 31:75-77. (Alternate Host, Rearing, Diet, India)

- 0514 Chaturvedi D P, Mathur K C (1979) Larval feeding behavior of *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Wlk.) (*Tryporyza incertulas*). Curr. Sci. 48:37-38. (Biology, Feeding Behavior, India)
- 0515 Chaudhary J P, Chand N (1972) First record of *Ceraphron fijiensis* Ferriere (Ceraphronidae: Hymenoptera) - a hyperparasite of *Apanteles flavipes* Cameron (Braconidae: Hymenoptera) from India. Indian J. Entomol. 34:179-180. (Biological Control, Parasite, Hyperparasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, India)
- 0516 Chaudhary M B, Pandey V, Upadhyay V K, Rizvi S M A (1985) Screening of indigenous rice cultivars against stem borer, *Scirpophaga (Tryporyza) incertulas* Walker for flood and deepwater areas. Oryza 23:237. (Deepwater, Varietal Resistance, India)
- 0517 Chaudhary R C, Heinrichs E A, Khush G S, Sunio L M (1981) Increasing the level of resistance to yellow stem borer through male sterile facilitates recurrent selection in rice. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 6(5):7-8. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0518 Chaudhary R C, Khush G S, Heinrichs E A (1984) Varietal resistance to rice stem borers in Asia. Insect Sci. Appl. 5:447-463. (Review, Spatial, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam)
- 0519 Chaudhry A M, Sarfraz Iqbal M (1986) Production technology for basmati rice. Prog. Farming 6:17-24. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Pakistan)
- 0520 Chaudhry G Q, Halimie M A (1976) Strategies in the control of rice stem borers in Pakistan. Rice Entomol. Newsl. 4:26-27. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Sanitation, Tillage, Synchronous Planting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Pakistan)
- 0521 Chaudhry G Q, Halimie M A, Azhar I (1976) Population study of moths of rice stem borers in Gujranwala District, Pakistan. Rice Entomol. Newsl. 4:27-28. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 0522 Cheaney R L, Jennings P R (1982) Rice insects of Latin America [in Spanish]. Agric Am. 31:30-36. (Occurrence, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Colombia)
- 0523 Chelliah S (1983) Breeding crop varieties resistant to insect and mite pests. Pages 142-144 in National seminar on crop plants for resistance to pests and diseases, 25-27 May 1983, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, India. 177 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0524 Chelliah S, Subramanian A, Saivaraj K, Annappan S R (1975) Efficiency of certain candidate granular pesticides in the control of rice gall midge and stem borer. Pesticides 9:36-37. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0525 Chelliah S, Subramanian A, Velayutham B (1973) chemical control of the rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. Pesticides 7:24-26. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0526 Chen C (1977) Guidelines on rice crop surveillance methods for arthropod pests. Pages 27-36 in Proceedings of the workshop on crop surveillance, H.B. Zandstra, ed., East West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Forecasting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 0527 Chen C B (1963) An efficient criticism of utilizing indigenous egg parasites (*Trichogramma minutum* and *Trichogramma australicum*) and introducing parasites for controlling the sugar cane borers. J. Agric. Assoc. China (new series) 44:1-8. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Taiwan-China)
- 0528 Chen C B (1972) Artificial propagation of *Trichogramma australicum*, *T. japonicum*, *Trichospilus diatraeae* and *Tetrastichus inferens* for the control of rice and sugarcane borer in Taiwan. Mushi 45 (Suppl.):47-49. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 0529 Chen C C, Chiu S C (1985) Ecological studies on an egg parasitoid, *Trichogramma chilonis* with special reference to ovipositional habits [in Chinese, English summary]. J. Agric. Res. (China) 34:207-212. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Taiwan-China)
- 0530 Chen C M, Liu C L, Zeng X Z (1968) Studies on the regularity of outbreaks of the paddy borer in Hunan Province. I. Ecological geographical distribution [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 14:118-127. (Damage, Outbreak, Forecasting, Synchronous Planting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0531 Chen D Z, Feng R S, Fu Z B (1982) A preliminary investigation on hidden damage to rice plants by *Scirpophaga incertulas*. Fujian Nongye Keji No. 3:25-27. (Damage, China)

- 0532 Chen K Z (1937) Preliminary test on the use of tobacco powder for controlling rice insects. Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. 5:178-188. (Chemical Control, Botanical, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 0533 Chen K Z, Chang J C (1937) A survey on the damage of the late variety of rice caused by rice borers at Kashing in 1935 and 1936 [in Chinese]. Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. 5:103-111. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0534 Chen L W (1979) Graphic technique of determining time of occurrence of rice stem borers (*Chilo simplex*) [in Chinese]. Kunchong Zhishi 4:179-181. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 0535 Chen L W, Ouyang X Y, Li Z S, Xie M H (1984a) Preliminary studies on life tables of field populations of *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) [in Chinese]. Insect Knowledge 21:145-148. (Biology, Survivorship, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, China)
- 0536 Chen L W, Ouyang X Y, Li Z S, Xie M H (1984b) Spatial distribution of larvae of *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) [in Chinese]. Insect Knowledge 21:55-59. (Spatial, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, China)
- 0537 Chen L W, Ouyang X Y, Li Z S, Xie M H (1987a) Life tables for an experimental population of *Chilo suppressalis* Walker at different humidities [in Chinese]. Insect Knowledge 24:264-266. (Biology, Survivorship, China)
- 0538 Chen L W, Ouyang X Y, Lu X L (1987b) Application of the sex pheromone of *Sesamia inferens* (Walker) to forecasting the pest [in Chinese]. Insect Knowledge 24:8-10. (Sampling, Forecasting, Pheromone, China)
- 0539 Chen L W, Ouyang X Y (1984) Prediction of the occurrence of yellow rice borer by use of stepwise regression [in Chinese]. Meteorol. Mon. No. 7:34-37. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Modelling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0540 Cheng C C, Ling A L (1973) A preliminary report on rearing of paddy borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker, on artificial diets [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 16:195-197. (Rearing, Diet, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0541 Cheng C H (1966) Preliminary observations [in Formosa] on the susceptibility of rice varieties to paddy borer *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) [in Chinese, English summary]. Plant Prot. Bull. [Taiwan] 8: 154-162. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 0542 Cheng C H (1979) The occurrence of insect pests and its damage to the yield of rice in the first and second crop seasons in Taiwan [in Chinese, English summary]. Pages 191-205 in Proceedings of a symposium on causes of low yield of the second crop rice in Taiwan and the measure for improvement, 7-8 Jun 1978. Taipei, Taiwan. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 0543 Cheng H Y (1953) A preliminary study on the liberation of hymenopterous egg parasites of the rice borer (*Schoenobius incertulas* Walker) in autumn rice-fields in Kwangtung Province [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 3:289-308. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0544 Cheo M T (1937) A preliminary list of the insects and arachnids injurious to economic plants in China. Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 2:281-286. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0545 Cheo M T, Lin Y, Tsai P H, Chang R T, Yang W Y (1964) Progress of the studies on the paddy borer control in China [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Phytophylacica Sin. 3:325-332. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0546 Cheo M T, Yang C H (1964) Cropping system in rice belts in relation to the population and damage of the paddy borer, with discussions on tactics of control. Acta Phytophylacica Sin. 3:287-298. (Cultural Control, Trap Crop, Water Management, Tillage, Crop Rotation, Plant Maturity, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0547 Cherian M C (1937) Administration report of the government entomologist, Coimbatore, for 1936-37. Pages 126-133B in Rep. Dep. Agric. Madras for 1936-37. (Physical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0548 Cherian M C, Israel P (1942) *Goniozus indicus* Ash. - a natural enemy of the sugarcane white moth borer (*Scirpophaga rhodopractalis*). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 43:488-493. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga nivella*, India)
- 0549 Cherian M C, Narayanaswami P S (1942) The biology of *Microbracon chilonis* Viereck - a larval parasite of *Chilo zonellus* Swinhoe. Indian J. Entomol. 4:5-7. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 0550 Cherian M C, Subramaniam (1940) *Tetrastichus ayyari* Rohw., a pupal parasite of some moth-borers in South India. Indian J. Entomol. 2:75-77. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0551 Chhabra K S, Sajan S S, Singh J (1976) Light trap catches at the rice station at Kaparthala, Punjab, India. Rice Entomol. Newsl. 4:38. (Sampling, Light Trap, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 0552 Chhann S (1975) Pest of rice in the Ivory Coast III. Preliminary studies in irrigated rice in Southern Ivory Coast [in French]. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-mer, Centre d'Adiopodoume, Cote d'Ivoire, 48 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia buranephaga*, Ivory Coast)
- 0553 Chiang H C (1977) Pest management in the People's Republic of China - monitoring and forecasting insect populations in rice, wheat, cotton and maize. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 25:1-8. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0554 Chiang H C, Huffaker C B (1976) Insect pathology and microbial control of insects in the People's Republic of China. Pages 42-46 in Proceedings in the 1st international colloquium on invertebrate pathology and 9th Annual Meeting, Society for Invertebrate Pathology. Queen's Univ. at Kingston, Canada. 456 p. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0555 Chiamonte A (1948) The problem of *Sesamia* in Somalia [in English summary]. Rev. Agric. Subtrop. Trop. 42:42-47. (Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Trap Crop, Crop Rotation, *Sesamia cretica*, Egypt, Sudan, Somalia)
- 0556 Chiasson H (1988) Ecological studies of the stalk-eyed fly *Diopsis longicornis*, major pest of rice in the Republic of Guinea, West Africa. Proceedings of the 18th International Congress of Entomology, 8 Jul 1988. Vancouver, British Columbia. 6 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Republic of Guinea)
- 0557 Chieng C Y (1985) Stem borer infestation on hybrid rice. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 10(5):21. (Hybrid, Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0558 Chikaki H (1962) On the relation between the mortality of the rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) from the yellow muscardine disease and the environmental temperature. Bull. Shimane Agric. Coll. (10-A):46-48. (Biological Control, Pathogen, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Japan)
- 0559 Chikong H, Yeyu S, Qimin G, Lianquan W, Xiaoxi Z, Jiguo G (1980) Studies on the orientation establishment behavior and feeding reaction of the newly hatched larvae of the yellow stem-borer to the rice plant and to oryzonone. Acta Phytophylacica Sin. 7:100. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Larval Establishment, Chemical Attractant, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0560 China (1936) Study and control of insect pests. Misc. Publ. Agric. Res. Bur. China, No. 5 (Rep. 1935). p. 27-33. (Spatial, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 0561 China Kwantung Academy of Agricultural Sciences (1977) Preliminary report on the integrated control of rice insect pests and diseases [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 20:135-140. (Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0562 China National Agricultural Research Bureau of the Ministry of Industry (1935) The control of plant diseases and insects. Misc. Publ., Nanking, China. No. 4:8-10. (Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0563 China National Agricultural Research Bureau of the Ministry of Industry (1936) Study and control of insect pests. Misc. Publ., Nanking, China. No. 5:27-33. (Biology, Alternate Host, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 0564 Ching' Ang'A H M (1984) Rice in Tanzania. In Rice improvement in Eastern, Central, and Southern Africa. Proceedings of the International Rice Research Workshop at Lusaka, Zambia, 9-19 Apr 1984. 159 p. (Damage, Occurrence, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Tanzania)
- 0565 Chipeta F M (1974) Pests of rice in Malawi. Pages 90-95 in Proceedings of the 5th Eastern African Cereals Research Conference, D.R.B. Manda, ed., 10-15 Mar 1974. Malawi. 336 p. (Review, Upland, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Malawi)
- 0566 Chiu M D, Lee S T (1971) Preliminary observation on the susceptibility of rice varieties to rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* [in Chinese, English summary]. Plant Prot. Bull. [Taiwan] 13:121-126. (Varietal Resistance, Taiwan-China)
- 0567 Chiu S C, Chien C C (1974) Observations on the life history and morphology of *Bracon chinensis* (Szepl.) [in Chinese, English summary]. J. Taiwan Agric. Res. 23:83-90. (Biological Control, Parasite, Taiwan-China)
- 0568 Chiu S F (1934) A preliminary report on insect pest survey of Kwangtung Province, South China [in Chinese, English summary]. Entomol. Bull. Coll. Agric., Sun Yat Sen Univ. 1:3. (Occurrence, Sampling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)

- 0569 Chiu S F (1937) Notes on the natural enemies of the paddy borer, *Schoenobius incertulas* Walker in Canton with a list of its natural enemies in the world [in Chinese, English summary]. Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. 5:442-457. (Biological Control, parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0570 Chiu S F (1942) The bionomics and control of the rice stem borer (*Schoenobius incertulas* Walker) [in Chinese, English summary]. Fukien J. Agric. 68 p. (Review, Biology, Development, Dormancy, Larval Establishment, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Physical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Harvesting, Plant Maturity, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0571 Chiu S F (1981) Integrated rice insect control in China. Pages 466-470 in Proceedings of the 9th International Congress of Plant Protection, 5-11 Aug 1979, Washington D.C., USA, 2:466-470. (Pest Management, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Sanitation, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0572 Chiu S F (1984) Recent advances in the integrated control of rice insects in China. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 30:41-46. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Water Management, Synchronous Planting, Weeding, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0573 Chiu S F (1985) Experiments on root zone application of systemic insecticides for the control of rice insect pests in China. Insect Sci. Appl. 6:1-5. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 0574 Chiu S F, Chang Y H (1982) Advances of science of plant protection in the People's of Republic of China. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 20:71-92. (Forecasting, Pest Management, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0575 Chiu S F, Huang Z X, Huang B Q, Xu M C (1980) Root-zone application of systemic insecticides for insect control in China. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 5(4):21-22. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 0576 Chiu S F, Huang Z X, Huang D P, Huang B Q, Xu M C (1980) Studies on the principle of root-zone application of systematic insecticides and its effectiveness on the control of rice insects [in Chinese, English summary]. J. South China Agric. Coll. 1:1-32. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 0577 Chiu S F, Luo Q H, Xu M, Hu M (1981) Further studies on the principles of root-zone-application of systematic insecticides [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Phytophylacica Sin. 8:275-284. (Chemical Control, Botanical, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0578 Choi S Y (1965) Study on the resistance of rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Wlk. to lebaycid and sumithion [in Korean, English summary]. Seoul Univ. J. (B) 16:84-90. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Korea)
- 0579 Choi S Y (1975a) The nature of the variety Tongil (Suweon 213-1) in resistance to the striped rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* W. Korean J. Plant Rot. 14:214. (Varietal Resistance, Korea)
- 0580 Choi S Y (1975b) Varietal resistance of rice to insect pests. Rice Entomol. Newsl. 2:21-30. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 0581 Choi S Y (1976) Application of insecticides in the root zone of rice plants [Abstract]. Korean J. Plant Prot. 15:60. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 0582 Choi S Y, Bae S H, Song Y H (1970) Simultaneous control of several rice insect pests by broadcasting application of granulated insecticides (Terracur P, Lebaycid, and gamma-BHC). Korean J. Plant Prot. 9:25-32. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 0583 Choi S Y, Heu M H, Chung K Y, Kang Y S, Kim H K (1975) Root-zone application of insecticides in gelatin capsules for the control of rice insect pests [in Korean, English summary]. Korean J. Plant Prot. 14:147-153. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 0584 Choi S Y, Lee H R (1976) Varietal differences in feeding preference of the striped rice borer larvae (*Chilo suppressalis* W.). Korean J. Plant Prot. 15:53-56. (Biology, Feeding Behavior, Varietal Resistance, Korea)
- 0585 Choi S Y, Lee H R (1977) Studies on the mechanism of resistance to *Chilo suppressalis* in Tong-il [in Korean, English summary]. Bull. Coll. Agric., Seoul Natl. Univ. 2:281-295. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, Korea)
- 0586 Choi S Y, Lee H R, Lee J O, Park J S (1976) Varietal differences in ovipositional preference of the striped rice borer moths (*Chilo suppressalis* W.). Korean J. Plant Prot. 15:23-27. (Biology, Reproduction, Varietal Resistance, Korea)
- 0587 Choi S Y, Lee H R, Ryu J K (1977) Placement of insecticides in the root zone of the plants for rice insect control [in Korean, English abstract]. Korean J. Plant Prot. 16:155-161. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)

- 0588 Choi S Y, Lee H R, Song Y H (1976) Varietal resistance of rice to the striped rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Korean, English summary]. Bull. Coll. Agric., Seoul Natl. Univ. 1:101-107. (Varietal Resistance, Korea)
- 0589 Choi S Y, Ryu J K, Lee H R, Song Y H (1977) Root-zone placement of carbofuran for insect control in rice. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 2(4):7. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 0590 Choke C, Vohra F C, Mohan Rao P K (1971) Field observations on the infestation of stem borers in the rice varieties Mahsuri and Ria in Malaya. Malay. Agric. J. 9:77-78. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 0591 Chopra R L (1928) Annual report of the entomologist to the government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year 1926-27. Rep. Dep. Agric. Punjab 1:43-69. (Damage, Outbreak, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Tillage, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India, Pakistan)
- 0592 Chorley J K (1946) Report of the Division of Entomology for the year ending 31st Dec 1945. Rhod. Agric. J. 43:547-562. (Alternate Host, *Busseola fusca*, Zimbabwe)
- 0593 Choudhury S K, Bhattacharya N R, Roy Bhowmik A B (1968) The influence of nitrogen on incidence of stem borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk.) in exotic paddy in Tripura. Farm J. 9:34-35. (Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0594 Chowdhury M A (1977) Some studies on natural enemies of rice insects. MS thesis, Faculty of Agriculture, Bangladesh Univ. 86 p. (Biological Control, Predator, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 0595 Chu C V (1936) Life history and control of a few important rice insects in Kwangtung Province [in Chinese]. Problems of Insects 1(10):2-6; (11):6-8; (12):1-8. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Development, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Tillage, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0596 Chu Y I (1969) On the bionomics of *Lyctocoris beneficus* (Hiura) and *Xylocoris galactinus* (Fieber) (Anthocoridae, Heteroptera). J. Facul. Agric. Kyushu Univ. 15:1-136. (Biological Control, Predator, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0597 Chu Y I (1971) Ecology of rice borers in Taiwan. Pages 155-162 in Symposium on rice insects. Proceedings of a Symposium on Tropical Agricultural Researches, 19-24 Jul 1971. Trop. Agric. Res. Serv. Ser. No. 5. Tokyo, Japan. 332 p. (Biology, Development, Dormancy, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Forecasting, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Taiwan-China)
- 0598 Chu Y I (1976) Assessment of yield losses caused by rice borers. Plant Prot. Bull. [Taiwan] 18:120-133. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 0599 Chu Y I (1979) Some notes on the lepidopterous rice insect pests at Java Timor, Indonesia. Natl. Taiwan Univ. Phytopathol. Entomol. 6:38-43. (Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia, Taiwan-China)
- 0600 Chu Y I, Chu C M (1975) Feeding habit of *Eocanthecona furcellata* (Wolff) [in Chinese, English summary]. Plant Prot. Bull. [Taiwan] 17:133-141. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Taiwan-China)
- 0601 Chu Y I, Lin D S, Mu T (1976a) Relative toxicity of 9 insecticides against rice insect pests and their predators [in Chinese, English summary]. Plant Prot. Bull. [Taiwan] 18:369-376. (Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo suppressalis*, Taiwan-China)
- 0602 Chu Y I, Lin D S, Mu T (1976b) The effect of Padan, Ofunack and Sumithion on the feeding amount of *Lycosa pseudoannulata* (Boes. et Str.) and *Oedothorax insecticeps* Boes. et Str. (Lycosidae and Micryphantidae: Arachnida) [in Chinese, English summary]. Plant Prot. Bull. [Taiwan] 18:377-390. (Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo suppressalis*, Taiwan-China)
- 0603 Chu Y I, Lin D S, Mu T (1977) Relative toxicity of 5 insecticides against insect pests of rice and their predators, with the effect of Bidrin on the extent of feeding by *Lycosa pseudoannulata* and *Oedothorax insecticeps* [in Chinese, English summary]. Plant Prot. Bull. [Taiwan] 19:1-12. (Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo suppressalis*, Taiwan-China)
- 0604 Chu Y I, Liou R F, Tsui M (1981) Evaluation of graminaceous plants as overwintering host plants of green rice leafhopper (*Nephotettix cincticeps* Uhler: Deltocephalidae: Homoptera). Plant Prot. Bull. [Taiwan] 23:235-242. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Chilo polychrysus*, Taiwan-China)

- 0605 Chui M D, Lee S T (1971) Preliminary observation on the susceptibility of rice varieties to rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) [in Chinese, English summary]. Plant Prot. Bull. [Taiwan] 13:121-126. (Varietal Resistance, Taiwan-China)
- 0606 Chun H K, Kye B M (1959) Survey of egg parasites of stem borers. Rep. Agric. Exp. Stn. :407-419. (Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 0607 Chung K H, Ryu J (1971) Studies on the rice stem borer control using sterile-male technique. I. On the radiosensitivity of rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) [in Korean, English summary]. Korean J. Plant Prot. 10:117-120. (Sterile Technique, Korea)
- 0608 Chung K H, Ryu J, Hyun J S (1971) Study on the mating ability and competitiveness of the radiation irradiated males of rice stem borer [in Korean]. Yeon-Gu Yeonbo 7:361-373. (Sterile Technique, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 0609 Chung K H, Ryu J, Kim Y R, Kwon S H (1973) Studies on the artificial rearing of the rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) [in Korean, English summary]. Korean J. Plant Prot. 12:29-32. (Rearing, Diet, Korea)
- 0610 CIAT-Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical (1972) Rice production systems. CIAT, Cali, Colombia. 149-150 p. (Spatial, Chemical Control, Application, Varietal Resistance, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Jamaica, Panama, Venezuela)
- 0611 CIAT—Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical (1980) Agronomy - Control of Insects. 1979 Rice Program Annual Report, CIAT, Cali, Colombia. 41 p. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Fertility, Planting Density, *Rupela albinella*, Colombia)
- 0612 CIAT-Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical (1981) Stem borer attacking rice in Latin America and its control [in Spanish]. CIAT, Cali, Colombia. 25 p. (Biology, Reproduction, Taxonomy, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Crop Rotation, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Colombia)
- 0613 CIAT—Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical (1984) Upland rice in Latin America. Pages 93-119 in An Overview of Upland Rice Research, Proceedings of the Ivory Coast Upland Rice Workshop. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 566 p. (Upland, Occurrence, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Venezuela)
- 0614 Clair Potts C K H (1930) Rice growing on the Murrumbidgee Irrigation Areas, New South Wales, Australia. Pages 419-443 in Proceedings of the 4th Pacific Science Congress, Java, 1929. Indonesia. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)
- 0615 Clausen C P (1931) Insects injurious to agriculture in Japan. U S Dep. Agric., Washington D.C., USA. 116 p. (Review, Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 0616 Cleare Jr L D (1920) Annual loss caused through insects in British Guiana. J. Bd. Agric. Br. Guiana 13:115-126. (Damage, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Guyana)
- 0617 Cleare Jr L D (1927) The rice moth-borer (*Diatraea saccharalis* F.) and recommendations for its control. J. Bd. Agric. Br. Guiana 20(3):198-199. (Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Tillage, Crop Rotation, Guyana)
- 0618 Cleare Jr L D (1941) The Amazon fly under drought conditions in British Guiana. Trop. Agric. 18:131-134. (Biological Control, Parasite, Abiotic Environment, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Guyana)
- 0619 Clouston D (1927) Review of agricultural operations in India, 1925-26. Pages 62-64 in Department of Agriculture, Calcutta, India. Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, India. (Biology, Dormancy, Alternate Host, Light Trap, Physical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0620 Clouston D (1929) Review of agricultural operations in India, 1927-28. Pages 56-59 in Department of Agriculture, Calcutta. Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, India. (Biology, Dormancy, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0621 Cochereau P (1978) Population fluctuation of *Diopsis thoracica* in relation with phenology of the riz de bas-fond a Bouake [Cote d'Ivoire]. Cah. O R S T O M Ser. Biol. 13(1):45-58. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Diopsis macropthalma*, Ivory Coast)

- 0622 Cock M J W (1985) A review of biological control of pests in the Commonwealth Caribbean and Bermuda up to 1982. CIBC Tech. Comm. 9, Commonw. Agric. Bur., London. (Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Introduction, Augmentation, *Acigona loftini*, *Chilo* spp., *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Scirpophaga* spp., *Sesamia inferens*, Bahamas, Barbados, Brazil, Central America, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Greater Antilles, Guadeloupe, Guyana, Haiti, India, Jamaica, Martinique-France, Mexico, Nicaragua, Peru, Puerto Rico, St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla, Trinidad and Tobago, USA, Venezuela, West Indies)
- 0623 Collazo D, Rego G, Borges A (1985) Economic considerations about sugarcane borer *Diatraea saccharalis* [in Spanish, English summary]. Cienc. Tech. Agric. Prot. Plant 8:27-37. (Damage, Sampling, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, Cuba)
- 0624 Common I F B (1960) A revision of the Australian stem borers hitherto referred to *Schoenobius* and *Scirpophaga* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae, Schoenobiinae). Aust. J. Zool. 8:307-347. (Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Scirpophaga gilviberbis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)
- 0625 Commonwealth Institute of Entomology (1951) Distribution maps of insect pests, Series A (Agricultural). Map No. 5. Commonw. Inst. Entomol., London, United Kingdom. (Occurrence, *Diatraea saccharalis*)
- 0626 Commonwealth Institute of Entomology (1967) Distribution maps of pests, Series A (agricultural). No. 237. Commonw. Inst. Entomol., London, United Kingdom. (Occurrence, *Sesamia inferens*)
- 0627 Commonwealth Institute of Entomology (1968) Distribution maps of pests, Series A (Agricultural). Map No. 252. London, Commonw. Inst. Entomol., London, United Kingdom. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*)
- 0628 Commonwealth Institute of Entomology (1969) Distribution maps of pests, Series A (Agricultural). Map No. 254. London, Commonw. Inst. Entomol., London, United Kingdom. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*)
- 0629 Commonwealth Institute of Entomology (1977) Distribution maps of pests, Series A (Agricultural). Map Nos. 184, 253, 254, 365. Commonw. Inst. Entomol., London, United Kingdom. (Occurrence, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*)
- 0630 Commun R L (1930) Entomology report [in French]. Bull. Econ. Indochine 33(3B):1-28. (Sampling, *Chilo suppressalis*, Vietnam)
- 0631 Commun R L (1934) Two pests of rice in Southern Indochina [in French]. Bull. Econ. Indochine 37:334-339. (Damage, Biology, Development, Sampling, Light Trap, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Tillage, Harvesting, Weeding, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 0632 Commun R L (1937a) The problem of rice pests in Indochina I. Riz Rizicult. 11:121-130. (Cultural Control, Tillage, Weeding, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 0633 Commun R L (1937b) The problem of rice pests in Indochina II [in French]. Riz Rizicult. 11:169-183. (Cultural Control, Weeding, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 0634 Copeland E B (1924) Disease and pests: C. Insect pests-Rice. Pages 80-97 in E.B. Copeland, ed., MacMillan and Co., Limited, London. 352 p. (Occurrence, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0635 Coquard J (1984) *Goniozus proceras*: biology and fecundity in the laboratory [in French]. Inst. Rech. Agron. Trop. Nagent-sur-Marne, France. 44 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, France)
- 0636 Coquard J, Brénière J (1979) Fertility of *Chilo zacconius*, a rice borer in West Africa, on an artificial medium [in French]. L' Agron. Trop. 34:174-179. (Rearing, Diet, Liberia)
- 0637 Corbett G H (1922) Entomological jottings. Malays. Agric. J. 1056-59. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Chilo auricilius*, Malaysia)
- 0638 Corbett G H (1924) Annual report of the government entomologist for 1922. Malays. Agric. J. 11:273-284. (Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, Malaysia)
- 0639 Corbett G H (1930a) Brief notes on some padi insects in Malaya. Pages 133-135 in Proceedings of the 4th Pacific Science Congress, Vol. 4 - Agricultural Papers, 1929. Java, Indonesia. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 0640 Corbett G H (1930b) Entomological notes. Second quarter, 1930. Malays. Agric. J. 18:359-362. (Alternate Host, *Chilo auricilius*, Malaysia)
- 0641 Corbett G H (1931) Coconuts, padi, locust and grasshoppers. Malays. Agric. J. 19:36-40. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, Malaysia)
- 0642 Corbett G H (1932-33) Results on stem borer experiments in Krian during the 1931-1932 padi season (from the records obtained by H.T. Pagden, Assistant Entomologist). Malays. Agric. J. 21: 362-378. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)

- 0643 Corbett G H (1934) Division of Entomology. Annual report for the year 1933. Gen. Ser. Dep. Agric. S.S. & F.M.S. 19:38-54. (Physical Control, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 0644 Corbett G H (1935) Division of Entomology. Annual report for the year 1934. Gen. Ser. Dep. Agric. S.S. & F.M.S. 21:43-56. (Damage, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 0645 Corbett G H (1936) Division of Entomology. Annual report for the year 1935. Gen. Ser. Dep. Agric. S.S. & F.M.S. 24:41-53. (Damage, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 0646 Corbett G H, Miller N C E (1928) A list of insects with their parasites and predators in Malaya. Malays. Agric. J. 16:404-424. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 0647 Corbett G H, Miller N C E (1933) A list of insects with their parasites and predators in Malaya. Sci. Ser. Dep. Agric. S.S. & F.M.S. No. 13, 15 p. (Biological Control, Predator, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, Malaysia)
- 0648 Corbett G H, Pagden H T (1941) A review of some recent entomological investigations and observations. Malays. Agric. J. 29:347-375. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 0649 Cork A, Beevor P S, Hall D R, Nesbitt B F, Arida G S, Mochida O (1985) Components of the female sex pheromone of the yellow stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas*. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 37:149-153. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Philippines)
- 0650 Cornet M (1971) On rice stem borer [in French]. Bull. Inf. Rizicult. Fr. 136:18. (Damage, Biology, *Chilo suppressalis*, France)
- 0651 Cosico L C (1964) The external morphology of pink rice stem borer, *Sesamia inferens* Walker. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 47 p. (Morphology, Taxonomy, Philippines)
- 0652 Cotterell G S (1954) Notes on insect injuries to crops in Afghanistan. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 253-55. (Damage, Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Afghanistan)
- 0653 Cramer P (1872) Exotic moths of the three parts of the world, Asia, Africa and America [in French]. Pap. Exot. 4:163. (Taxonomy, *Rupela albinella*)
- 0654 Crawley W C (1916) Ants from British Guiana. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London, Ser. 8, 17:366-378. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Predator, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Guyana)
- 0655 CRIA—Central Research Institute for Agriculture, Indonesia (1971) Research activities in the field of entomology. Pages 27-47 in CRIA, Department of Pests and Diseases. Bogor, Indonesia. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 0656 Crop Pest Prognostic Station, Zhao-Ching District (1977) On the occurrence and control of the brown planthopper *Nilaparvata lugens* St'l in rice fields [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 20:279-288. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0657 Crowe T J (1985) Field crop pests in Burma: an annotated list. Food and Agriculture Organization Office, Rangoon, Burma. 65 p. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Myanmar)
- 0658 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1954a) Entomology. Pages 19-20 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1949-50 and 1950-51. 33 p. (Chemical Control, Biological Control, Parasite, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0659 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1954b) Entomology. Pages 23-25 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1952-53. (Chemical Control, Application, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0660 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1956) Entomology. Pages 28-35 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1954-55. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0661 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1958) Entomology. Pages 35-45 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1955-56. Cuttack, India. 61 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, India)
- 0662 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1959) Entomology. Pages 46-52 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1956-57. Cuttack, India. 66 p. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0663 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1960) Entomology. Pages 53-59 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1957-58. Cuttack, India. 79 p. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)

- 0664 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1961) Entomology. Pages 87-95 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1958-1960. Cuttack, India. 142 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Planting Density, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0665 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1962) Entomology. Pages 58-71 in Technical report of the CRRI for theyear 1962. Cuttack, India. 137 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Planting Method, Tillage, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0666 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1964) Entomology. Pages 114-132 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1963. Cuttack, India. 220 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0667 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1969) Entomology. Pages 103-127 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1965. Cuttack, India. 210 p. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0668 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1970a) Entomology. Pages 75-91 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1966. Cuttack, India. 150 p. (Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0669 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1970b) Entomology. Pages 114-132 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1967. Cuttack, India. 170 p. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0670 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1970c) Entomology. Pages 119-139 in Annual report for 1969, CRRI, 191 p. Cuttack, India. (Damage, Chemical Control, Varied Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Planting Density, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0671 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1970d) Entomology. Pages 128-148 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1968. Cuttack, India. 206 p. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Water Management, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0672 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1971a) Entomology. Pages 125-146 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1970. Cuttack, India. 201 p. (Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Tillage, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0673 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1971b) Entomology. Pages 127-146 in Annual report for the year 1970. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0674 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1972) Entomology. Pages 145-174 in Annual report for 1971, CRRI. 241 p. Cuttack, India. (Damage, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0675 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1973) Entomology. Pages 201-238 in Annual technical report of the CRRI for the year 1972. Cuttack, India. 301 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0676 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1974a) Entomology. Pages 191-215 in CRRI annual report for 1973, Cuttack, India. (Economic Threshold, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0677 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1974b) Entomology. Pages 246-281 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1974. Cuttack, India, 400 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Planting Density, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0678 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1975) Entomology. Pages 225-272 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1975. Cuttack, India. 384 p. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga inferens*)
- 0679 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1976a) Biological control of stem borers of rice in India. Annual research report 1975. Orissa, India. 22 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 0680 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1976b) Entomology. Pages 64-104 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1976. Cuttack, India. 283 p. (Wild Rice, Seasonal Abundance, Light Trap, Forecasting, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Application, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0681 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1977) Entomology. Pages 100-115 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1977. Cuttack, India. 269 p. (Sampling, Light Trap, Forecasting, Biological Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0682 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1980a) Entomology. Pages 28-281 in Technical report of the CRRI for the year 1978. Cuttack, India. 336 p. (Damage, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Intercropping, Antibiosis, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0683 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1980b) Control of rice' leaf and plant hoppers, gall midge and stem borers by parasites and predators. Pages 96-118 in Rice research in India: An overview. CRRI, Cuttack, India. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, India)
- 0684 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1980c) Control of rice leaf and plant hoppers, gall midge and stem borer by parasites and predators. Pages 130-138 in Rice research in India: an overview. CRRI, Cuttack, India. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0685 CRRI—Central Rice Research Institute (1983) Entomology. Pages 110-130 in Annual report for 1981. Central Rice Research Institute, Cuttack, India. 280 p. (Upland, Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0686 Cushman R A (1929) Three new ichneumonid parasites of the rice borer (*Chilo simplex* Butl.). Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc. 7:243-245. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Hawaii-USA)
- 0687 Cushman R A (1933) The identity and synonymy of three Oriental species of *Cremastus* (Hym., Ichneumonidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 35:73-75. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Hawaii-USA)
- 0688 Custodia H A (1972) Chemical control of insect pests and diseases of rice in the Philippines. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 10: 39-59. (Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0689 Custodio H A (1978) Integrated pest control programme in rice in the Philippines. Paper presented at the Technical Consultation on Inter-County Programme for Integrated Pest Control in Rice in South and South East Asia, 20-24 Mar 1978. Bangkok, Thailand. (Pest Management, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0690 D'Aguilar J, Bonfils J (1962) Insect problems of sugarcane in the French Antilles [in French, English summary]. L' Agron. Trop. Nos.17(7-8):566-575. (Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Brazil, French Antilles, Guadeloupe, Guyana, Martinique-France)
- 0691 D'Emmerez de Charmoy (1916) Moth borers affecting sugar cane in Mauritius. Dep. Agric. Mauritius, Port Louis. Sci. Ser. Bull. No. 5. 27 p. (Occurrence, Biology, Development, Feeding Behavior, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Introduction, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, Synchronous Planting, Weeding, *Sesamia calamistis*, Mauritius, Reunion)
- 0692 Dhiphale M V, Bhirud K M, Chahun (1979) Efficacy of different fertilizer-pesticidal mixtures as soil and foliar application on paddy for the control of stem borer and leafhopper. Pesticides 13:20-23. (Review, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0693 Dai K J, Zhang L W, Ma Z J, Zhong L S, Zhang Q X, Cao A H, Xu K J, Li Q, Gao Y G (1988) Research and utilization of artificial host egg for propagation of parasitoid *Trichogramma* [in English, French summary]. Colloq. INRA 43:311-318. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Iran)
- 0694 Dakuou D, Nacro S, Traore Y (1989) A system of rational control of crop damaging insects in irrigated-rice schemes in Burkina Faso: phytosanitary monitoring and threshold intervention. Symposium on Integrated Pest Management for Tropical and Subtropical Cropping Systems. (Damage, Economic Threshold, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo zacconius*, Burkina Faso)
- 0695 Dale D (1984) Biochemical aspects of varietal resistance to rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker). Final Report. The International Rice Research Institute (IRRI), Los Baños, Philippines. 33 p. (Varietal Resistance, Philippines)

- 0696 Dalman J W (1817) Anmarkningas vid slagtet *Diopsis* jemte beskrifningen och technigar pa trenne nya arter. K. Svensk. Vetenskapsakad. Handl. 38:211-219. (Taxonomy, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Ethiopian Region)
- 0697 Dammerman K W (1915) The rice borer pest in Java [in Dutch]. Dep. Landbouw, Nijverheid en Handel. - Med. Lab. voor Plantenziekten, Soerabaia, 70 p. (Damage, Biological Control, Parasite, Mechanical Control, Cultural Control, Tillage, Crop Rotation, *Chilo* spp, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 0698 Dammerman K W (1929) The agricultural zoology of the Malay Archipelago. J.H. Bussey Ltd., Amsterdam, Holland. 473 p. (Review, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Physical Control, Mechanical Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Tillage, Crop Rotation, Synchronous Planting, Weeding, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines)
- 0699 Dangan J M (1965) Translocation of five systemic insecticides on rice, using *Chilo suppressalis* Walker as the test insect. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 20 p. (Chemical Control, Philippines)
- 0700 Dani R C, Majumdar N, Gangopadhaya S, Mathur K C (1979) Presence of non-pathogenic bacteria in the gut of rice yellow stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Curr. Sci. 48:136-137. (Symbiont, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0701 Dar I A (1977a) Rearing of *Sesamia inferens* (Walker) on artificial media. J. Agric. Res. (Pakistan) 15:93-97. (Biology, Rearing, Pakistan)
- 0702 Dar I A (1977b) Life history of *Sesamia inferens* (Walker). J. Agric. Res. (Pakistan) 15:103-107. (Biology, Development, Pakistan)
- 0703 Das B B, Ghosh A K (1981) Tolerance of some rice cultures to stem borer in Tripura. Oryza 18:117-118. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0704 Das B B, Ray S (1984) Efficacy of certain insecticides against rice stem borer in Tripura. Pesticides 18:32-33, 37. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0705 Das N M, Abraham C C, Mathew K P (1974) New record of *Pheidole* sp. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) as a predator of the rice leaf folder, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* Guen. Curr. Sci. 43:767-768. (Biological Control, Predator, *Sesamia inferens*, India, Taiwan-China)
- 0706 Das Y T (1969) Cross resistance in selected rice varieties to four species of stem borers. MS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 37 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0707 Das Y T (1976a) Cross resistance to stem borers in rice varieties. J. Ron. Entomol. 69:41-46. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0708 Das Y T (1976b) Some factors of resistance to *Chilo suppressalis* in rice varieties. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 20:131-134. (Varietal Resistance, Philippines)
- 0709 Dash A (1976) Field evaluation of metal chelates in controlling rice borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* Walker). MS thesis, Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology, Bhubaneswar, India. 75 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0710 Dash J S (1932/33) Entomological investigations. Pages 29-30 1932 and 25-26 1933 in Adm. Rep. Dep. Agric. Brit. Guiana 1932, 29-30; 1933, 25-26. (Damage, Outbreak, *Rupela albinella*, Guyana)
- 0711 Datta S K, Konar D, Banerjee P K, De S K (1985) Effect of stem borer (SB) at different internodes of deep water rice. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 10(3): 17. (Review, Deepwater, Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0712 Datta S K, Konar D, De S K, Banerjee P K (1985) Stem injury in deepwater rice as guide for determining stem borer (SB) infestation at different growth stages. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 10(5):20-21. (Deepwater, Damage, Sampling, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0713 David P M M (1986) Effect of slow-release nitrogen fertilizer and of foliar application of neem products on rice pests. Madras Agric. J. 73:274-277. (Chemical Control, Botanical, *Chilo suppressalis*, India)
- 0714 Davis F M, Vega C R (1982) An improved oviposition cage for rice stem borer. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 7(3):7-8. (Rearing, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0715 Dayawathie B W M (1983) A life table study of the yellow rice borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) in Sri Lanka. Ph D thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas, USA. 105 p. (Biology, Survivorship, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Sri Lanka)

- 0716 Dean G J W (1978) Insect pests of rice in Laos. Pest Articles News Summary (PANS) 24:280-289, 390. (Occurrence, Biological Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Laos)
- 0717 De Bach P (1964) Biological control of insect pests and weeds. Reinhold Publ. Corp., New York, USA. 844 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Hawaii-USA)
- 0718 De Joannis J (1913) Mimicry among Lepidoptera. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 5:137-139. (Biology, Adaptation, Alternate Host, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia uniformis*, India, Indonesia)
- 0719 De Joannis J (1927) Pyralidae of easter Africa, principally in the district of Lourense-Marques [in French]. Bull. Fuc. Lepidoptera Geneve 5:194. (Taxonomy, *Chilo diffusilineus*, Mozambique)
- 0720 De Loach C J, Miyatake Y (1966) Seasonal abundance and degree of parasitism of the Asiatic rice borer *Chilo suppressalis* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan. Mushi 39:31-46. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 0721 De Silva M D (1961) A preliminary list of the nature parasites and predators of insect pests in Ceylon. Trop. Agric. 117:115-141. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Sri Lanka)
- 0722 Dela Cruz C G (1984) The effect of ratoon rice on insect pest and natural enemy populations. MS thesis, Entomology Department, University of the Philippines at Los Baños. 157 p. (Cultural Control, Water Management, Planting Density, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0723 Dela Cruz C G, Litsinger J A (1986) Suitability of ratoon rice as host to insects. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 11(5):27. (Ratoon, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0724 Dela Cruz C G, Litsinger J A (1988) Insect pests and their natural enemies in ratoon rice. Pages 195-208 in Rice ratooning. International Rice Research Institute. Los Baños, Philippines. 279 p. (Biological Control, Predator, Ratoon, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0725 Dela Cruz C G, Litsinger J A, Paragna F (1981) Tillage implements for soil incorporation of carbofuran granules in rainfed wetland fields. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 6(1):17. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Tillage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0726 De Leon A E (1965) Test of some insecticides in the control of insects affecting lowland rice. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 12 p. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0727 Del Rivero J M (1970) The use of insecticides in rice fields [in Spanish]. Anales Inst. Nac. Investig. Agron. 19:327-333. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Spain)
- 0728 Del Rivero J M (1973) Notes on the larvae present in rice fields [in Spanish]. Anales del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrarias, Series: Proteccion Vegetal 3:345-347. (Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Spain)
- 0729 Del Rivero J M, Marti Fabregat F (1964) New experiments on the chemical control of the rice borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walk.). Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agric. 27:275-281. (Chemical Control, Spain)
- 0730 Del Rivero J M, Marti Fabregat F (1965) Two years of control experiments against the rice borer (*Chilo suppressalis*). An investigation on the appropriate time to apply treatments [in Spanish, English summary]. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agric. 28:67-84. (Sampling, Chemical Control, Timing, Spain)
- 0731 Delfinado M D (1955) External anatomy and diagnostic characters of the immature stages of rice stem borers in the Philippines. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 26 p. (Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0732 Delfinado M D (1959) A survey of rice stem borer parasites in Rizal, Laguna and Pangasinan. Philipp. Agric. 42:345-357. (Morphology, Taxonomy, Rearing, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines)
- 0733 Delobel A (1977) Review of the control of rice stem borers in Tropical Asia [in French, English summary]. Cah. O R S T O M Ser. Biol. 12:55-63. (Review, Biological Control, Parasite, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*)
- 0734 Deng G Y, Jin M X (1985) Study on a predacious katydid, *Conocephalus* sp. [in Chinese, English summary]. Chinese J. Biol. Control 1:8-11. (Biological Control, Predator, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, China)

- 0735 Deng X F, Xiao Z Y, Li Z H L (1984) A study on overwintering in *Tryporyza incertulas* in hybrid rice fields [in Chinese]. Guangdong Agric. Sci. 4:27-29. (Biology, Dormancy, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0736 Department of Agriculture, Bangladesh (1932) Strong light and other remedial measures against paddy stem borer. Bangladesh Dep. Agric. Leaflet 2:1-2. (Light Trap, Physical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0737 Department of Agriculture, Malaysia (1939) The division of entomology. Pages 73-76 in Rep. Dep. Agric. Malaya. (Mechanical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, Malaysia)
- 0738 Department of Agriculture, Australia (1951) Insect pests of Ord rice crops. West. Aust. Dep. Agric. Farmnote. 7 p. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)
- 0739 Department of Agriculture, Calcutta, India (1923) Review of agricultural operations in India, 1921-22. Pages 60-61 in Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, Superintendent Government Printing, Calcutta, India. (Mechanical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Method, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0740 Department of Agriculture, Calcutta, India (1924) Review of agricultural operations in India, 1922-23. Pages 62-65 in Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, Superintendent Government Printing, Calcutta, India. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0741 Department of Agriculture, Calcutta, India (1925) Review of agricultural operations in India, 1923-24. Pages 58-62 in Department of Agriculture, Calcutta. Manager, Government of India Press, Calcutta, India. (Biology, Alternate Host, Cultural Control, Weeding, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0742 Department of Agriculture, Calcutta, India (1933) Review of agricultural operations in India, 1929-30 and 1930-31. Pages 167-168 in Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, Superintendent Government Printing, Calcutta, India. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0743 Department of Agriculture, Calcutta, India (1936) Review of agricultural operations in India, 1931-32 and 1932-33. Pages 190-192 in Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, Superintendent Government Printing, Calcutta, India. (Damage, Physical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0744 Department of Agriculture, India (1933) Review of agricultural operations in India 1929-30 & 1930-31. Managr. Publ., India, Delhi. (Damage, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Sanitation, Tillage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0745 Department of Agriculture, India (1936) Agriculture and animal husbandry in India 1933-34 & 1934-35. Part I. Delhi, India. 390 p. (Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0746 Department of Agriculture, India (1939) Agriculture and animal industry in India 1936-37. Delhi, India. 503 p. (Mechanical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0747 Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Philippines (DNAR) (1927) Plant pests. Pages 57-65 in 26th Annual Report of the Bureau of Agriculture, DANR, Philippines. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0748 Department of Agriculture, Sri Lanka (1979) Country report on integrated pest control for irrigated rice in South and Southeast Asia. Proceedings 16 Oct- 18 Nov 1978, Manila, Philippines. 10 p. Sponsored by FAO, USAID and the Philippines Bureau of Plant Industry. (Pest Management, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Sri Lanka)
- 0749 Department of Agriculture, Thailand (1975) Breeding for resistance to rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker. Thai. Dep. Agric. Rice Div. Res. Rep. 1973. Bangkok. 568 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 0750 Department of Agriculture, Thailand (1977) Survey of natural enemies of rice pests/Chemical control of rice insect pests. 1977 Annu. Rep. Entomol. Zool. Div. Dep. Agric. Thailand. 682 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Thailand)
- 0751 Department of Agriculture, Thailand (1979) Country report on integrated pest control (IPC) Sri Lanka. Proceedings of the Regional Training Seminar on Integrated Pest Control for Irrigated Rice in South and Southeast Asia, 16 Oct-18 Nov 1978. Sponsored by FAO, USAID, and the Philippine Bureau of Industry, Manila, Philippines. 10 p. (Damage, Occurrence, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Thailand)
- 0752 Desai B D, Rane A A (1985) Tolerant varieties of rice to stem borer in Karjat Tehsil, Maharashtra, India. Pesticides 19:44-45. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0753 Descamps M (1956a) Two Diptera harmful to rice in Northern Cameroon *Pachydiplosis oryzae* Wood Mason *Pachylopus* sp. aff. *lugens* Loew. [in French, English summary]. Phytiatr. Phytopharm. 5:109-116. (Wild Rice, Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Ratoon, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Cameroon)

- 0754 Descamps M (1956b) Insect pests of rice in North Cameroon [in French, English summary]. *L' Agron. Trop.* 11:732-755. (Biological Control, parasite, Hyperparasite, *Adelpherupa* sp., *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Saluria* sp., *Scirpophaga* sp., *Sesamia* sp., Cameroon)
- 0755 Descamps M (1957a) Contributions to the study of Diptera: Diopsidae pest of rice in North Cameroon [in French]. *J. Agric. Trop. Bot. Appl.* 4:83-93. (Damage, Biology, Development, Feeding Behavior, Alternate Host, Morphology, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis ichneumonea*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Diopsis servillei*, *Sesamia inferens*, Cameroon, Malawi)
- 0756 Descamps M (1957b) Researches on the morphology and biology of Diopsidae in North Cameroon [in French]. *Ministrie France Outre mer, Section-Technologie et Agronomique, Bull. Scien. No. 7*, 154 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Diopsis* sp., Cameroon)
- 0757 Despande V G (1937) Important pests of sugar cane in Bombay Presidency. *Curr. Sci.* 6:33-35. (Alternate Host, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 0758 Devika R, Rema Bai N, Regina A, Joseph C A (1990) Resistance of brown planthopper (BPH)-resistant rice cultivars to yellow stem borer (YSB) and gall midge (GM). *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 15(1): 17. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0759 Dhaliwal G S (1985) Efficacy and residues of carbofuran 3G broadcast for yellow stem borer (YSB) control in India. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 10(2):14. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0760 Dhaliwal G S (1986) Effect of timing and frequency of application of granular insecticides on the incidence of yellow stem borer and leaf-folder in rice. *Pestology* 10:5-8. (Chemical Control, Timing, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0761 Dhaliwal G S, Pathak M D, Vega C R (1988) Effect of plant age on resistance in rice varieties to *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) - allelochemical interactions. *J. Insect Sci.* 1:142-148. (Varietal Resistance, Antibiosis, Philippines)
- 0762 Dhaliwal G S, Singh J (1982) Yellow stem borer damage to rice varieties in the Punjab, India. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 7(3):9. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0763 Dhaliwal G S, Singh J (1986) Further studies on the efficacy of foliar and granular insecticides for the control of rice stem borers in Punjab. *Indian J. Entomol.* 48:312-318. (Chemical Control, Insecticidal Efficacy, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, India)
- 0764 Dhaliwal G S, Singh J, Singh D P (1982) Field control of yellow stem borer by foliar and granular insecticides in Punjab, India. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 7(2): 15-16. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0765 Dick J (1951) Sugarcane entomology in Natal, South Africa. *Proc. Int. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol.* 7:377-394. (Alternate Host, *Sesamia calamistis*, Republic of South Africa)
- 0766 Dikertorat Pedindungan Tanaman Panga Indonesia (1978) Observations of pests and diseases during 1976. Intensity of pest damage and insect population on the rice plants [in Indonesian]. Dikertorat Perlindungan Tanaman Panga, Indonesia. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 0767 Dikshit N N (1966) Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Farming* 16:87-90. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0768 Ding D C, Qiu H O, Du J W (1988) Host recognition and host acceptance behavior of *T. schoenobii*. *Colloq. INRA* 43: 173-180. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0769 Ding D C, Qiu H G, Du J W, Fu W J, He L F (1981) Studies on the kairomone influencing oviposition behaviour of *Tetrastichus schoenobii* Ferriere: source and extraction [in Chinese]. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 24:262-267. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0770 Diop T (1973) Plant protection for the rice crop in Senegal. Page 7 in *West Africa Development Association Seminar on Plant Protection for the Rice Crop, Monrovia, Liberia.* 7 p. (Occurrence, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Senegal)
- 0771 Directorate of Vietnam Rural Affairs (1962) Annual work progress report on crop improvement program of rice, sugarcane, vegetable and field crops (for the period from July, 1961 to June 1962) (II) [in Vietnamese summary]. *Dir. Rural Affairs, Saigon.* 299 p. (Upland, Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Vietnam)
- 0772 Dittrich V, Loncarevic A (1971) New insecticides for Asiatic rice borer control in paddy rice. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64:1225-1229. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Switzerland)
- 0773 Diwakar M C (1975) Current entomological problems of paddy in new agricultural strategy. *Sci. Cult.* 41:19-22. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0774 Djamin A (1966) Resistance to striped borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in rice varieties and some of its possible causes. MS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 67 p. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Varietal Resistance, Philippines)

- 0775 Djamin A, Pathak M D (1967) Role of silica in resistance to Asiatic rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker), in rice varieties. J. Econ. Entomol. 60:347-351. (Varietal Resistance, Silica, Philippines)
- 0776 Djatnika K, Iman M, Van Vreden G (1974) Insecticidal research in the laboratory. Pages 95-111 in Agricultural Cooperation Indonesia - The Netherlands Research Reports 1968-1974. Section II: Technical Contributions. Ministry of Agriculture. Jakarta, Indonesia. 414 p. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 0777 Dobelmann J P, Falais M (1968) Upland rice cultivation in the north-western parts of Madagascar in 1966-1967 [in French, English summary]. L' Agron. Trop. 23:13-21. (Upland, Morphology, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Madagascar)
- 0778 Dohanian S M (1937) The introduction of parasites of the sugarcane borer into Puerto Rico. J. Agric. Univ. P.R. 21:237-241. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Guyana, Peru, Puerto Rico)
- 0779 Doke N (1936) On the effect of temperature and moisture on the biology of *Chilo simplex* Butler [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zashii 8:87-93. (Biology, Development, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Humidity, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0780 Domiciano N L (1979) Chemical control of the stem borer elasm (*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*) (Zeller, 1848) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae) in Ponta Grossa, Parana, 1977-1978. Pages 291-303 in Anais I Reunao de Tecnicos em Rizicultura do Estado de Sao Paulo. Campinas Cati, Brazil. 430 p. (Chemical Control, Brazil)
- 0781 Dona D (1990) Control of insect pest of rice in Burkina Faso. Bilan et perspectives. Seminaire International Su La Lutte Integree Contre Les Principaux ennemis des Cultures Vivrieres dans le Sahel, 4-9 Jan 1990, Bamako, Mali. 13 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macropthalma*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Burkina Faso)
- 0782 Dong Q L, Zheng Z Q (1986) Quantitative dietary requirements of the yellow rice borer for ascorbic acid [in Chinese, English summary]. Contrib. Shanghai Inst. Entomol. 4:309-312. (Physiology, Nutrition, Rearing, Diet, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0783 Douglas W A, Ingram J W (1942) Rice field insects. U S Dep of Agric. Circular No. 632, 32. p. Washington, D.C., USA. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Reproduction, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Crop Rotation, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 0784 Drake E F (1966) Comparisons between the external morphology of the larvae of *Apanteles chilonis* (Munakata) and *A. flavipes* (Cameron)(Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Mushi 40:29-37. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0785 Draz A R, Abdallah S A, Galal H E (1987) Inheritance of resistance to rice stem borer (*Chilo agamemnon* Bles.). Page 2 in International Symposium on Rice Farming Systems: New Directions. 31 Jan- 3 Feb 1987. Sakha, Egypt. Sponsored & Organized by Ministry of Agriculture, Land Reclamation, Egypt and International Rice Research Institute, Philippines (Varietal Resistance, Genetics, Egypt)
- 0786 Dresner E (1955) The present status of economic entomology in Indonesia. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 3:49-55. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 0787 Dresner E (1958) Biological control agents and toxicant producing plants introduced into Indonesia. J. Econ. Entomol. 51:390-391. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Botanical, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 0788 Dreyer M (1987) Field and laboratory trials with simple neem products as protectants against pests of vegetable and field crops in Togo. Pages 431-447 in Natural pesticides from the neem tree (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss) and other tropical plants. H. Schmutterer and K.R.S. Ascher, eds. Proceedings of the 3rd International Neem Conference, 10-15 Jul 1986, Nairobi, Kenya. GTZ Eschborn, Germany. 703 p. (Alternate Host, *Sesamia calamistis*, Republic of Togo)
- 0789 Du J W (1988) Studies on sex pheromone of yellow rice borer *Scirpophaga incertulas* Walker. I. Observation on the mating behavior [in Chinese]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 31:112. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, China)
- 0790 Du J W, Dai X J, Xu S F, Tang X H, Zhang T P, Zhu Y X, Wang M Z (1987) Studies on sex pheromone of yellow rice borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker), Pyralidae, Lepidoptera - identification of chemical structure and field trapping tests. Sci. Sin. (B) 30:967-973. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, China)

- 0791 Du Z W, Cai W Q (1964) The photoperiodic reaction of paddy borer (*Schoenobius incertulas* Wlk.) in Nanking [in Chinese]. Acta Phytophylacica Sin. 3:91-92. (Abiotic Environment, Photoperiod, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0792 Dubey A K, Kaushik U K, Koshta V K (1987) Efficacy of insecticides against gall midge and stem borer in rice. *Oryza* 24:388-390. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0793 Dudgeon G (1905) Description of new species of moths from India and Burma. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 16:399-405. (Taxonomy, *Chilo auricilius*, India, Myanmar)
- 0794 Dufay C (1970) *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, a new rice pest discovered in France [in French]. Alexanor 6:331-332. (Damage, Occurrence, France)
- 0795 Dumaraos D T (1966) The effectiveness of gamma BHC granules and sumithion againsts rice stem borer. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 11 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 0796 Dunsmore J R (1970) Investigations on the varieties, pests and diseases of upland rice (hill padi) in Sarawak, Malaysia. Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 19:29-35. (Upland, Occurrence, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Sarawak-Malaysia)
- 0797 Duport L (1913) Notes on certain diseases and enemies of cultivated plants in the Far East [in French, English summary]. Bull. Economique de l'Indochine, Hanoi-Haiphong, No. 99, 147 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Alternate Host, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Vietnam)
- 0798 Duport L (1918/1919) Report from the agricultural services inspector in Indochina [in French, English summary]. Cho-Ganh Entomol. Stn. Bull. 120, 121 (Suppl.) Chambre d'Agric. du Tonkin et du Nord-Annam, Hanoi, Vietnam 2-3: 1-7. (Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Vietnam)
- 0799 Duport L (1919a) Note on a stem borer of rice [in French, English summary]. Cho-Ganh Entomol. Stn. Bull. Econ. Indochine 134:3. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Mechanical Control, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 0800 Duport L (1919b) Report to the Department of Agriculture in Tonkin and North Annam on new observations from the Entomology Station in Cho-Ganh [in French, English summary]. Cho-Ganh Entomol. Stn. Bull. 122 (Suppl.) Chambre de Agric. da Tonkin et du Nord-Annam, Hanoi, Vietnam 4:10. (Mechanical Control, Cultural Control, Plant Maturity, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 0801 Duport L (1920/1921) Research report from the Entomology Station in Cho-Ganh [in French, English summary]. Supplements to Bull. 130, 131, Chambre de Agric. da Tonkin et du Nord-Annam, Hanoi, Vietnam 11/12:5, 8. (Biology, Dormancy, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 0802 Duport L (1921/1922) Research report from the Entomology Station in Cho-Ganh in October 1921 [in French]. Bull. Chambre de Agric. da Tonkin et du Nord-Annam, Hanoi, Vietnam 14:4. (Cultural Control, Water Management, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 0803 Duport L (1925a) Research report from the Entomology Station in Cho-Ganh in 1924 [in French]. Cho-Ganh Entomol. Stn. Bull. 22:1-7. (Mechanical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Tillage, Harvesting, Ratoon, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 0804 Duport L (1925b) Research report from the Entomology Station in Cho-Ganh from January-March 31 1925 [in French]. Cho-Ganh Entomol. Stn. Bull. 23:1-4. (Cultural Control, Tillage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Vietnam)
- 0805 Duport L (1925c) Research report from the Entomology Station in Cho-Ganh in 1925 [in French, English summary]. Phu-Ho Entomol. Stn. Bull. 24:1-9. (Cultural Control, Tillage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 0806 Dupree M (1964) Insecticidal and cultural control of the lesser cornstalk borer. Georgia Agric. Exp. Stn., No. 197. (Alternate Host, Cultural Control, Weeding, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, USA)
- 0807 Durbey S L, Prasad Y, Singh B N (1984) Stem borer infestation in farmer's field monocropped with deep water rice in North Bihar. Deepwater Rice 2:4. (Deepwater, Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0808 Dutky S R, Thompson J V, Hough W S (1956) A promising nematode and the associated pathogen for controlling insect pests. Entomol. Res. Branch Circ., Bethesda, Maryland, USA. 4 p. (Biological Control, Pathogen, Nematode, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 0809 Dutt K V L N, Seshu D V, Shastry S V S (1978) Genetics of resistance to rice stem borer. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 3(6): 11. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0810 Dutt K V L N, Seshu D V, Shastry S V S (1980) Inheritance of resistance to stem borer in rice. Indian J. Genet. Plant Breed. 40:166-171. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0811 Dutt N, Kundu D K (1983) Stem borer complex of paddy in West Bengal. Indian J. Entomol. 45:229-236. (Occurrence, Seasonal Abundance, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)

- 0812 Dutt N, Kundu D K (1984) Stem borer incidence in paddy and its effect on yield and yield components. *Indian J. Entomol.* 46:135-147. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0813 Dutt N, Kundu D K (1987) Stem borer incidence in paddy and its effect on yield and yield components. *Indian J. Entomol.* 49:198-212. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0814 Dyck V A (1971) Principles of pest management and ecology of rice pests. Paper presented at the International Rice Research Conference, 20 Apr 1971. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 14 p. (Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0815 Dyck V A (1974) Pest damage to plants and economic thresholds. Paper presented at the International Rice Research Conference, 22-25 Apr 1974. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 16 p. (Damage, Economic Threshold, *Chilo* spp., *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Rupela albinella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0816 Dyck V A (1976) Insect damage to plants and economic thresholds. Paper presented at the International Rice Research Conference, 12-15 Apr 1976. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 17 p. (Damage, Economic Threshold, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0817 Dyck V A (1980) Sampling techniques for important rice insect pests. Paper presented at a Workshop on Integrated Pest Control in Rice, 22-27 Sep 1980. Yogyakarta, Indonesia. 14 p. (Sampling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0818 Dyck V A, Heinrichs E A, Pathak M D, Feuer R (1976) Insect pest management in rice. Paper presented at the 7th National Conference of the Pest Control Council of the Philippines, 5-7 May 1976. Cagayan de Oro City, Philippines. 182 p. (Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0819 Dyck V A, Htun A C T, Salinas Jr G D (1977) Forecasting rice-insect density and damage to plants in Asia. Paper presented at the Golden Jubilee Celebrations, 21-22 Dec 1977. Rice Research Station, Kerala Agric. Univ., Pattambi, India: 45 p. (Review, Damage, Economic Threshold, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0820 Dyck V A, Htun T, Dulay A C, Salinas Jr G D, Orhido G C (1981) Economic injury levels for rice insect pests. *Agric. Res. J. Kerala* 19:75-85. (Damage, Economic Threshold, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0821 Dyck V A, Varca A S (1970) Biological control of rice stem borers: A review of work to date, and plans for the future. Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 15 Aug 1970, Los Baños, Philippines. 16 p. (Review, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0822 Easwaramoorthy S, David H (1979) A granulosis virus of sugarcane shoot borer, *Chilo infuscatellus* Snell. (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). *Curr. Sci.* 48:685-686. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, India)
- 0823 Easwaramoorthy S, Jayaraj S (1987) Cross infectivity of granulosis viruses infecting *Chilo infuscatellus* Snell. and *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus* (Kapur). *J. Entomol. Res.* 11:170-174. (Biological Control, Pathogen, India)
- 0824 Easwaramoorthy S, Kurup N K, David H (1987) Occurrence of *Nosema* in sorghum stem borer, *Chilo partellus* Swinhoe. *Madras Agric. J.* 74:332. (Biological Control, Pathogen, India)
- 0825 Easwaramoorthy S, Nandagopal V (1986) Life tables of internode borer, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus* (K.) on resistant and susceptible varieties of sugarcane. *Trop. Pest Manage.* 32:221-228. (Damage, Biology, Survivorship, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, India)
- 0826 Ebert G (1973) The rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lep.: Pyral.), a new pest for Iran. *Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl.* 35:1-25. (Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, Morphology, Taxonomy, Sampling, Iran)
- 0827 Eguchi S, Fujisaki Y, Saito M, Kawashima K, Kawabe N (1970) Control of rice stem borer by low volume application [in Japanese]. *Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn.* 21:41. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0828 Eitai S, Nishida H, Hashimoto S, Senno J, Oku U, Yamazu T, Katsumoto K (1976) Effect of the uncontrol of the first generation of rice stem borer in vast field areas [in-Japanese]. *Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku* 24:12-16. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0829 Ekasa T (1932) The relation of the time of emergence of *Chilo simplex* Butl. to light [in Japanese, English summary]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 9:21-23. (Biology, Development, Abiotic Environment, Light, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 0830 El-Dakroury Abdallah F, Metwally S M I (1984) Effect of the simulated damage caused by *Chilo agamemnon* Bles. on the rice grain yield. J. Agric. Res. Tanta Univ. 10:438-1443. (Damage, Egypt)
- 0831 El-Dakroury Abdallah F, Mochida O, Arida G (1983) Rice stem borers' populations and their parasites at the IRRI farm in Los Baños, Philippines. Pages 14-19 in Terminal Report of Dr. Fahmy El Dakroury Abdallah, IRRI, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines, May 1983. 19 p. (Biological Control Parasite, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 0832 El-Dakroury Abdallah F, Mochida O, Arida G, Basilio R P (1984) Monitoring the adult densities of the striped rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, and laboratory evaluation of certain insecticides against its larvae in the Philippines. J. Agric. Res. Tanta Univ. 10:1055-1062. (Sampling, Chemical Control, Philippines)
- 0833 El-Nahal A K M, Zazou H M, Bishara M A (1970) Studies on varietal resistance of rice plants to the rice stem borers, *Chilo agamemnon* Bles. and *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Bull. Entomol. Soc. Egypt 54:185-194. (Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Egypt)
- 0834 El-Nahal A K M, Zazou H M, Bishara M A (1971a) Damage and losses caused by the rice stem-borers *Chilo agamemnon* Bles. and *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. in U.A.R. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Egypt 54:111-116. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Egypt)
- 0835 El-Nahal A K M, Zazou H M, Bishara M A (1971b) Studies on the chemical control of two rice stem borers, *Chilo agamemnon* Bles. and *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Bull. Entomol. Soc. Egypt (Econ.) 51-11. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Egypt)
- 0836 El-Sawat S K, Hammad S M, El-Sherif S I (1963) Studies on the biology of the Egyptian lepidopterous corn borers, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Pyrausta nubilalis* and *Sesamia cretica* Lep. Alex. J. Agric. Res. 11:141-163. (Biology, Alternate Host, Egypt)
- 0837 Elias R (1965) A method to protect rice seedlings from damage. O'Biologico 31(1):3-6. (Upland, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Brazil)
- 0838 EMBRAPA-Empresa Brasileira de Pesquisa Agropecuaria (1984) Upland rice in Brazil: Pages 121-134 in An Overview of Upland Rice Research. Proceedings of the 1982 Bouake, Ivory Coast Upland Rice Workshop. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 566 p. (Upland, Occurrence, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Brazil)
- 0839 Emura K, Kojima A (1979) The occurrence of rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in several uncontrolled areas in Niigata Prefecture [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 27:19-23. (Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Japan)
- 0840 Emura K, Kojima A, Horiguchi M, Uejima T (1971) Application of the boom type head duster for controlling of insect pests and diseases of rice plant. V. Controlling of the stem borer with the 55 meter boom low head duster for granule [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 19:90-94. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0841 Emura K, Kojima A, Uyeda Y (1969) Studies on the control of the insect pests on the rice plant by application of the insecticide to water surface of the paddy field [in Japanese, English summary]. Niigata Agric. Exp. Stn. 19:38-54. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0842 Emura K, Osaki T, Kojima A (1976) Effect of the unapplication of insecticide for rice stem borer in the areas that have been usually applied [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 24:9-40. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 0843 Endo T (1968) Effect of organic mercuric granular chemicals to control rice stem borer, plant and leaf-hoppers [in Japanese]. Spec. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Japan 8:27-29. (Chemical Control, Stem Borers, Japan)
- 0844 Endo T (1975) The forecasting of the maximum occurrence date of the rice stem borer moth. I. Prediction by regression equations based on the thermal constant for development [in Japanese, English Summary]. Bull. Chiba-ken Agric. Exp. Stn. 16:75-86. (Forecasting, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0845 Endo T (1978) The forecasting of the maximum occurrence date of the rice stem borer moth. II. Predictive equations based on the multiple regression analysis [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Chiba-ken Agric. Exp. Stn. 19: 129-230. (Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan).
- 0846 Engel Hardt V M (1927) Pests of the Far East region as observed in 1926 [in Russian, English summary]. Defuse des plantes, ii no. 2, Leningrad. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, USSR)
- 0847 Entomology Department, IRRI (1979) An inexpensive kerosene light trap to monitor rice insects. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 4(2): 17. (Sampling, Light Trap, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Philippines)

- 0848 Entomology Division, Department of Agriculture, Sarawak (1966) Crop pest studies. Pages 79-89 in Report of Research Branch for 1964 Department of Agriculture, Kuching, Sarawak. (Biology, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga* spp., *Sesamia inferens*, Sarawak-Malaysia)
- 0849 Entomology Division, Department of Agriculture, Sarawak (1967) Report of the Department of Agriculture. Pages 92-99 in Report of Research Branch for 1965 Department of Agriculture, Kuching, Sarawak (Damage, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Sarawak-Malaysia)
- 0850 Esa A (1974) Biological studies of the yellow rice borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker), on four rice varieties of varying levels of resistance. MS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 46 p. (Biology, Development, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0851 Escriva J C (1968) The stem borer presents problems in rice areas [in Spanish]. Arroz (Spain) 7(28):2-3. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Spain)
- 0852 Esguerra N M (1963) Efficacy of Zectron and Sevin to the different instars of *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Pyralidae: Lepidoptera). BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 27 p. (Chemical Control, Philippines)
- 0853 Estioko B R (1956) Timing parathion treatments for rice insect control. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 12 p. (Chemical Control, Timing, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0854 Eveleens K G (1976) Agricultural entomology in Indonesia during the colonial period and its relevance to current pest research. Contrib. Cent. Res. Inst. Agric. Bogor, No. 19, 26 p. (Cultural Control, Planting, Time, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 0855 Everett T R (1967) Rice insect research. Rice J. 70:68-69. (Chemical Control, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 0856 Ezzat Y M, Nazmi N H (1972) The stem borers of genus *Chilo* in Egypt [Lepidoptera:Crambidae]. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Egypt 56:113-121. (Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, *Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt)
- 0857 Fabregues Sole C (1979) Aerial treatments against *Chilo suppressalis* Walk. in the rice fields of Ebro Delta [in Spanish, English summary]. Arroz (Spain) 18(64):9-10. (Chemical Control, Application, Spain)
- 0858 Fabricius J C (1794) Entomologica Systematica 4. Hafnias. 422 p. (Taxonomy, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Indonesia)
- 0859 Fademi O A (1985) Chemical control of the striped stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) in rice. Trop. Agric. Manage. 31:292-293. (Chemical Control, Nigeria)
- 0860 Fang M N (1972) Investigation on the resistance of green rice leafhopper to insecticides in Taichung District [in Chinese]. Taiwan Agric. Q. 8:106-115. (Chemical Control, Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Taiwan-China)
- 0861 Fang T L (1977) On the effect and cause of rice borer control by drainage of the rice field [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 20:426-430. (Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Water Management, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0862 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1962) Outbreak of pests and diseases: Malaysia, Thailand, Vietnam. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 5(3):3-7. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 0863 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1963a) Outbreaks of diseases and pests already established in the region: North Borneo. Page 3 in FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Rep. for Oct.-Dec. 1960. FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Far East, Bangkok, Thailand. 13 p. (Damage, Outbreak, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 0864 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1963b) Outbreaks of diseases and pests already established in the region: Vietnam. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 2:4-5. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 0865 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1964) Outbreaks of pests and diseases: rice. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 6(6):2-3, 5. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan, Vietnam)
- 0866 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1966) Studies on the control of paddy stem borers (*Tryporyza incertulas* Walker) in Ceylon. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 9:7. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Sri Lanka)
- 0867 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1975) Outbreak of pests and diseases: India, Laos, Papua New Guinea. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 12(4):5-6. (Damage, Outbreak, *Sesamia inferens*, India)

- 0868 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1976a) Strengthening plant protection research and training in the Republic of Korea. Report on extension plant protection and pest and disease forecasting in Korea. FAO Working Paper No. 18, Suweon, Korea. 17 p. (Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Korea)
- 0869 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1976b) Outbreak of pests and diseases. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 19(2):3-5. (Damage, Outbreak, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 0870 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1976c) Outbreak of pests and diseases. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 19(3):5-6. (Damage, Outbreak, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0871 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1977) Outbreak of pests and diseases. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 20(1):3-4, 10. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh, Malaysia)
- 0872 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1978) Outbreak of pests and diseases: Bangladesh, India, Pakistan. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 21(1):1.5. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0873 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1980) Outbreak of pests and disease: India. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 23(2): 1. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0874 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1982a) Outbreak of pests, diseases and weeds: Fiji, India. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 25(2):7-8. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0875 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1982b) Technology for rainfed rice development in Africa. FAO Int. Rice Comm. 15th Session, Oct 1982. Freetown, Sierra Leone: 2 p. (Deepwater, *Maliarpha separata*, Gambia, Guyana, Guinea Bissau, Madagascar, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Zaire)
- 0876 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1982c) Country report summary. Proceedings of the 1st FAO/UNDP/Thailand Regional Training Course on Improved Cultural Practices for Upland Rice, 5-23 Oct 1981. Chiang Mai, Thailand. 37 p. (Upland, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Thailand)
- 0877 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1985a) Outbreak of pests and diseases: Bangladesh. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 28(31):24-26. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 0878 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1985b) Outbreak of pests and diseases: Burma. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 28(2):2-3. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Myanmar)
- 0879 FAO—Food and Agriculture Organization (1987) Outbreak of pests and diseases: Bangladesh. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 30(1):23-24. (Damage, Outbreak, Bangladesh)
- 0880 Fawar M S (1956) Solutions for rice problems in Hyderabad. Indian Farming 6:69-73. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0881 Feakin S D (1970) Pest control in rice. Pest Articles News Summary (PANS) Manual 3: 1-295. (Review, Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Tillage, Harvesting, *Chilo agamemnon*, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Rupela albinella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia inferens*)
- 0882 Federal Agency-for Economic Cooperation (1973) Rice (*Oryza sativa*). Pages 97-100 in Crop pests on Tanzania and their control. Verlag Paul Parey, Berlin and Hamburg. 142 p. (Occurrence, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Tanzania)
- 0883 Feijen H R (1977a) Research on the ecology and natural enemies of the rice stem borer *Diopsis thoracica* in Malawi. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 2(5): 17-18. (Damage, Biology, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Malawi)
- 0884 Feijen H R (1977b) Research on pests of rice in Malawi (Central Africa). Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 2(3):9. (Review, Damage, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo partellus*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Malawi)
- 0885 Feijen H R (1979a) Economic importance of rice stem borer (*Diopsis macrophthalma*) in Malawi. Exp. Agric. 15:177-186. (Damage, Malawi)
- 0886 Feijen H R (1979b) Insects of the flood plain. Pests of rice on the Chilwa Plain. Pages 275-291 in Lake Chilwa: studies of change in a tropical ecosystem. M. Kalk, A.J. McLachlan, C. Howard-Williams, eds., Dr. W. Junk Publ., Vol. 35. (Damage, Outbreak, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo partellus*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Malawi)

- 0887 Feijen H R (1985) The correct name of the African rice stem-boring Diopsidae (Stalk-eyed) fly. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 10(5):21-22. (Taxonomy, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Africa)
- 0888 Feijen H R, Schulten G G M (1981) Egg parasitoids of rice pests in Malawi, East Africa. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 6(3): 18-19. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo partellus*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Malawi)
- 0889 Feng Y X, Huang Y B (1983) Occurrence of insects and diseases on hybrid rice and their control in Shaoqing Prefecture. *Guangdong Nongye Kexue* 3: 18-21. (Damage, Occurrence, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0890 Ferino M P, Balingit C G (1971) Comparative effectiveness of ultra-low-volume (ULV) and high-volume sprays of ambithion for rice stem borer control. *Philipp. Entomol.* 2:75-80. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0891 Fernando H E (1962) Susceptibility of paddy varieties to attack by the stem borer. Ceylon Dep. Agric. Adm. Rep. Dir. Agric. 1960, C204-C210. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Sri Lanka)
- 0892 Fernando H E (1967) Insect pests of rice in Ceylon. Pages 575-589 in *The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964.* The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, USA. 729 p. (Upland, Rainfed Lowland, Damage, Sampling, Light Trap, Rearing, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo* spp., *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Sri Lanka)
- 0893 Fernando H E (1970) Natural enemies of rice stem borers and feasibility of chemical and biological control of these pests in Ceylon. *Mushi* 44:43-47. (Damage, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Crambus* spp., *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Sri Lanka)
- 0894 Fernando H E, Weerawardena G V, Manickavasagar P (1954) Paddy pest control in Ceylon. *Trop. Agric.* 110: 159-172. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Tillage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Sri Lanka)
- 0895 Feron M (1973) Outbreak of rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis*) in Camargue [in French, English summary]. *Bull. Inf. Rizicult. Fr.* 145:13-15. (Damage, Outbreak, France)
- 0896 Ferreira E (1983) Management of upland rice: integrated pest control. Pages 323-341 in *Cultura do arroz de sequeiro: fatores afetando a produtividade.* E. Ferreira, T. Yamada, E. Malavota, eds., Simposio sobre a cultura do arroz de sequeiro, Jaboticabal, 1983. Instituto da Potassa and Fostato, Brazil. 422 p. (Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, Planting Time, Tillage, Crop Rotation, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Brazil)
- 0897 Ferreira E, Martins J F da S, Neto S S, Zimmerman F J P (1982) Influence of insect population and grain yield of upland rice [in Portuguese, English summary]. *Pesqui. Agropecu. Bras.* 17:525-532. (Upland, Damage, Chemical Control, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Brazil)
- 0898 Ferrer E R, Shepard B M (1987) Sampling rice arthropods. Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 11 Apr 1987. International Rice Research Institute Los Baños, Philippines. 33 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 0899 Ferriere C (1931) New chalcidoid egg-parasites from South Asia. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 22:279-295. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia, Thailand)
- 0900 Fey K Y (1926a) A calendar for control of paddy borers [in Chinese]. *Pop. Bull. Bur. Entomol. Chekiang* 15:1. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0901 Fey K Y (1926b) A general review of two years work on the control of the paddy borers in Chekiang Province [in Chinese]. *Rep. Bur. Entomol. Chekiang* for 1924-25. 15 p. (Mechanical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0902 Fey K Y (1926c) Guide to controlling the paddy borer [in Chinese]. *Bur. Entomol. Chekiang Pop. Bull.* 16, 20 p. (Light Trap, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Tillage, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0903 Fey K Y (1928) The problems of rice borers and locusts in China [in Chinese]. *J. Agric. Assoc. China* 60:7-17. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0904 Fey K Y, Wang L N (1924) A calendar for control of paddy borer [in Chinese]. *Bur. Entomol. Chekiang Pop. Bull.* 1:1. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 0905 Fletcher T B (1913) Notes on insect attacking the paddy plant in Southern India. *Madras Dep. Agric. Bull.*, Madras 3:1-10. (Damage, Biology, Light Trap, Alternate Host, Physical Control, Mechanical Control, Tillage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 0906 Fletcher T B (1914) Some South Indian insects. Gov't. Press, Madras. 565 p. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, *Ancylolomia chrysographella*, India)
- 0907 Fletcher T B (1916a) Agricultural entomology. pages 1-15 in Annu. Rep. Bd. Sci. Adv. India for 1914-1915. Calcutta, India. (Outbreak, Biological Control; Predator, Mechanical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0908 Fletcher T B (1916b) One hundred notes on Indian insects. Bull. Agric. Res. Inst., Pusa, India 59:2-39. (Occurrence, Taxonomy, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0909 Fletcher T B (1916c) Report of the imperial entomologist. Pages 58-77 in Repts. Agric. Res. Inst. & Coll., Pusa for 1915-1916. Calcutta, India. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, Taxonomy, *Chilo suppressalis*, India)
- 0910 Fletcher T B (1917) Report of the imperial entomologist. Pages 71-90 in Sci. Repts. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa for 1916-17. Dep. Agric., Calcutta, India. (Damage, Occurrence, Alternate Host, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0911 Fletcher T B (1918) Report of the imperial entomologist. Pages 84-116 in Sci. Repts. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa for 1917-1918, Dep. Agric., Calcutta, India: (Biology, Alternate Host, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0912 Fletcher T B (1919) Report of the imperial entomologist; Pages 86-91 in Sci. Repts. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa for 1918-1919. Dep. Agric., Calcutta, India. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Cultural Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0913 Fletcher T B (1920) Report of the imperial entomologist. Pages 68-94 in Sci. Repts. for the year 1919-1920. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa, Dep. Agric., Calcutta, India. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0914 Fletcher T B (1923) Notes on identification of *Siga incertellus*, Wlk. Mem. Dep. Agric. India Entomol. Ser. 7:276-278. (Taxonomy, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0915 Fletcher T B (1928) Report of the imperial entomologist. Pages 56-67 in Sci. Rep. Agric. Res. Inst., Pusa, India, 1926-1927. (Alternate Host, Taxonomy, Chemical Control, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0916 Fletcher T B, Ghosh C C (1920) Borers in sugarcane, rice, etc. Rep. Proc. 3rd Entomol. Meeting, Pusa, India, 1919, 1:354-417. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia uniformis*, India)
- 0917 Fleury A C (1929) Plant quarantine service. Mon. Bull. California Dep. Agric. 18:740-750. (Quarantine, *Chilo suppressalis*)
- 0918 Fleury A C (1931) [Report of the] Division of Quarantine Administration. Mon. Bull. Dep. Agric. California No. 20:793-806. (Quarantine, *Chilo suppressalis*, USA)
- 0919 Flores C G (1970) The external morphology of yellow rice stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker). BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 66 p. (Morphology, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0920 Fongang E (1975) Bibliography of the principal insect pests of rice in tropical africa [in French]. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, Laboratory de Entomologie Agricole. (Occurrence, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Cameroon, Ivory Coast)
- 0921 Frappa C (1935) Insect injurious to sugar cane in Madagascar [in French, English, Spanish summaries]. Bull. Econ. Madagascar N.S. 3:221-230. (Damage, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Madagascar)
- 0922 Frances A M (1965) The rice stem borers. Paper presented at the Saturday Seminar, 24 Apr 1965. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 21 p. (Review, Occurrence, Biology, Survivorship, Seasonal Abundance, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Philippines)
- 0923 Frankel O H, Hawkes J G (1975) Crop genetic resources for today and tomorrow. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, U.K. 492 p. (Review, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Tropical Asia)
- 0924 Fu S P (1936) The relation between the height of cutting of late rice and paddy-borer and rice cutworm control [in Chinese]. Insekto Interes 2(2):12-19; 2(3):9-16. (Cultural Control, Harvesting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)

- 0925 Fuchs T W, Huffman F R, Smith J W (1979) Introduction and establishment of *Apanteles flavipes* [Hym.: Braconidae] on *Diatraea saccharalis* [Lep.: Pyralidae] in Texas. Entomophaga 24: 109-114. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Pakistan, Trinidad and Tobago, USA)
- 0926 Fujimoto K (1960) Synchronism of the life cycle of *Chilo suppressalis* and its parasite *Chelonus munakatae*, with special reference to its mechanism. Summary of papers presented at the annual meeting. Jpn. Soc. Appl. Zool. Entomol. for the year 1960. 9 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 0927 Fujimura T (1961) Relation between the quantity of nitrogen application to rice plant and the oviposition of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese]. Chugoku Agric. Res. 23:47-49. (Biology, Reproduction, Cultural Control, Fertility, Japan)
- 0928 Fujimura T (1970) Effect of every year application of insecticide to paddy field on occurrent type of stem borer [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 21:40. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0929 Fujimura T, Mitono T (1966) Effect of sprayed insecticide for rice plant on hibernation of stem borer [in Japanese]. Bull. Assoc. Plant Prot. Shimane Prefect. 1:6-9. (Biology, Dormancy, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0930 Fujimura T, Somasundaram P H (1984) Comparative observations of rice insect populations on indica and japonica rices. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 9(3): 16. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0931 Fujita K, Toki A (1964) The structure of the damage done by *Chilo suppressalis* in the first outbreak area. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 15:83-86. (Damage, Outbreak, Japan)
- 0932 Fujita K, Toki A, Fujimura T (1970) Effect of stem borer damage to rice plant on rice quality [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 21:39. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0933 Fujita K, Toki A, Fujimura T (1972) Studies on the seasonal life cycle of a univoltine strain of the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Aomori Agric. Exp. Stn. 17:30-38. (Biology, Adaptation, Seasonal Abundance, Japan)
- 0934 Fukami J, Shishido T (1963a) Studies on the selective toxicities of organic phosphorous insecticides. (I.) Activation of ethyl parathion in mammal and insect (Part I). Botyu-Kagaku 28:63-69. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0935 Fukami J, Shishido T (1963b) Studies on the selective toxicities of organic phosphorous insecticides. (III.) The characters of the enzyme system in cleavage of methyl parathion in the supernatant of several species of homogenates (Part I). Botyu-Kagaku 28:77-81. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0936 Fukaya M (1941) On the rate of parasitism of *Trichogramma japonicum*, an egg parasite of the rice stem borer, in the rice nursery (Rep. No. 8) [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 13:135-137. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0937 Fukaya M (1947a) The fundamental study on the forecast of the rice borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler (1). On the iso-emarginal zone of the rice borer of the first generation in the Chugoku District [in Japanese]. Matsumushi 2:9-14. (Biology, Adaptation, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0938 Fukaya M (1947b) Fundamental studies on the forecasting outbreak of rice stem borer. III. Relation of the percentage of infested stems to the varieties of rice [in Japanese]. Nogaku Kenkyu 27:97-99. (Damage, Outbreak, Forecasting, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0939 Fukaya M (1948a) Fundamental studies on the prediction of the occurrence of rice stem borer. No. 4. On the diapause of rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Shinkontyu 1:233-236. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0940 Fukaya M (1948b) The fundamental study on the forecast of the rice borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler (4). On the local strains of the rice borer [in Japanese]. Nogaku Kenkyu 37:1-3. (Biology, Dormancy, Adaptation, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0941 Fukaya M (1950a) On the factor inducing the dormancy of the rice borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler. Pages 223-225 in Proceedings of the 8th International Congress of Entomology. Stockholm, Sweden, 1948. 1030 p. (Damage, Biology, Dormancy, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0942 Fukaya M (1950b) The fundamental study on the forecast of the rice borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler. (II). On the development and theoretical basis of predicting the occurrence of the rice borer [in Japanese]. Nogaku Kenkyu 39:41-51. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0943 Fukaya M (1951a) Physiology of diapause in the rice stem borer, with special reference to the termination of diapausing larvae and the developmental mechanism of the gonads [in Japanese, English summary]. Oyo-Kontyu 7:69. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 0944 Fukaya M (1951b) On the theoretical bases for predicting the occurrence of the rice stem borer in the first generation. Ber. Ohara Inst. Landwirtsch. Forsch. Jpn. 9:357-376. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0945 Fukaya M (1951c) Strains of the rice stem borer in Japan. Ber. Ohara Inst. Landwirtsch. Forsch. Jpn. 9:375-376. (Biology, Dormancy, Adaptation, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0946 Fukaya M (1953) Physiology of hibernation in the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Biol. Sci. 5:165-170. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0947 Fukaya M (1955) The role of brain in the metamorphosis of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 20:179-183. (Physiology, Metamorphosis, Japan)
- 0948 Fukaya M (1961a) Forecasting the rice stem borer occurrence in Japan. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. [Japan] Misc. Publ. 1:1-9. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0949 Fukaya M (1961b) Methods of forecasting outbreaks of diseases and pests of rice in fields. Forecasting the rice stem borer occurrence in Japan. IRC/RPP/Working Paper Agenda 12. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0950 Fukaya M (1965) Some endocrinological aspects of the larval diapause in rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. Page 212 in Proceedings of the 12th International Congress of Entomology, 8-16 Jul 1964. London. 842 p. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Japan)
- 0951 Fukaya M (1966) Forecasting of rice stem borer [*Chilo suppressalis* (Wlk.)] occurrence in Japan. Jpn. Agric. Res. Q. 1:1-6. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Japan)
- 0952 Fukaya M (1967) Physiology of rice stem borers including hibernation and diapause. Pages 213-227 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Review, Biology, Dormancy, Adaptation, Seasonal Abundance, Physiology, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 0953 Fukaya M (1968) Iridescent virus of rice stem borer and its similar virus [in Japanese]. Botyu-Kagaku 38:263-268. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0954 Fukaya M (1971) Insecticide resistance, detection methods and countermeasures. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 6:25-30. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0955 Fukaya M, Chino H, Inoue H (1952) The fundamental study on the forecast of the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* (15). On the larval diapause in the rice stem borer (4) [in Japanese, English summary]. Oyo-Kontyu 8:83-88. (Biology, Dormancy, Forecasting, Japan)
- 0956 Fukaya M, Hattori I (1957) Some morphological knowledges on the prothetelic larva in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Ser. C (Plant Pathol. Entomol.) (7):101-104. (Biology, Development, Morphology, Japan)
- 0957 Fukaya M, Hattori I (1958) Further notes in the prothetely in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 250-52. (Biology, Development, Morphology, Japan)
- 0958 Fukaya M, Kamano S (1967) Mass rearing of the rice stem borer. Pages 241-248 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Review, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Sampling, Rearing, Biological Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0959 Fukaya M, Kaneko T (1950) The fundamental study on the forecast of the rice borer, *Chilo simplex* Butl. Nogaku Kenkyu 39:38-131. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0960 Fukaya M, Kaneko T (1951a) Fundamental study on the forecast of the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* (12). Physiology of the hibernating rice stem borer (2) [in Japanese]. Rep. Ohara Inst. Agric. Res. 39:131-133. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Forecasting, Japan)
- 0961 Fukaya M, Kaneko T (1951b) Physiology of nutrition in the rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. Nogaku Kenkyu 39:134-138. (Physiology, Nutrition, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0962 Fukaya M, Kobayashi M (1966) Some inhibitory actions of corpora allata in diapausing larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1:125-129. (Biology, Physiology, Japan)
- 0963 Fukaya M, Kono M, Nakatsuka K (1954) The fundamental study on the forecast of the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* (16). On the factors concerning the occurrence of the rice stem borer in the first generation. I. [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 19:101-111. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Japan)

- 0964 Fukaya M, Kono M, Nakatsuka K (1955) Studies on the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. 1. On the factors concerning the occurrence of the rice stem borer in the first generation. Saitama Agric. Exp. Stn. Res. Bull. 13:1-16. (Biology, Survivorship, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 0965 Fukaya M, Mitsunashi J (1957) The hormonal control of larval diapause in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. I. Some factors in the head maintaining larval diapause. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1:145-154. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Hormone, Japan)
- 0966 Fukaya M, Mitsunashi J (1958) The hormonal control of larval diapause in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. 11. The activity of the corpora allata during the diapause period. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 2:223-226. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Hormone, Japan)
- 0967 Fukaya M, Mitsunashi J (1961) Larval diapause in the rice stem borer with special reference to its hormonal mechanism. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Ser. C (Plant Pathol. Entomol.) 13:1-32. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0968 Fukaya M, Nasu S (1966) A *Chilo* iridescent virus (CIV) from the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1:69-72. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 0969 Fukaya M, Yushima T, Uchijima Z (1971) Geographical distribution of physiologically varied populations in the rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* in Japan. Pages 11-17 in Symposium on rice insects. Proceedings of a Symposium on Tropical Agricultural Researches, 19-24 Jul 1971. Tokyo, Japan. 332 p. (Occurrence, Biology, Dormancy, Adaptation, Japan)
- 0970 Fukuda H (1957) Relation between the quantity of parathion and mortality of the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker larvae. Shizuoka Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 2:37-48. (Chemical Control, Japan)
- 0971 Fukuda H (1966) Rice insect control by granular insecticide. Jpn. Agric. Res. Q. 1:17-20. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0972 Fukuda H (1968) Application of insecticides into the paddy soil or water for rice insect control. Rev. Plant Prot. Res. 1:15-25. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 0973 Fukuda H, Okamoto D (1966) Recent development in safer and more efficient rice insect control in Japan. Paper presented at the divisional meeting on plant protection, 11th Pacific Science Congress. Tokyo, Japan. 318 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0974 Fukuda J (1937) Oxygen consumption of the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 9:37-46. (physiology, Respiration, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0975 Fullaway D T (1929) Report on the use of rice straw as a packing material in the orient. Hawaii Forest. Agric. 26:81-82. (Occurrence, Quarantine, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Hawaii-USA)
- 0976 Fullaway D T (1930a) Parasites of pests of fieldcrops, vegetables and citrus. Pages 593-594 in Proceedings of the 4th Pacific Science Congress, Vol. 4 - Agricultural Papers, 1929. Java, Indonesia. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Hawaii-USA)
- 0977 Fullaway D T (1930b) Report of the entomologist covering the period from January 1, 1929 to December 31, 1929. Hawaii Forest. Agric. 27:45-50. (Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Hawaii-USA)
- 0978 Fuller B W, Reagan T E (1988) Comparative predation of the sugarcane borer (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) on sweet sorghum and sugar cane. J. Econ. Entomol. 81:713-717. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Predator, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 0979 Fuller C (1901) First report of government entomologist 1899-1900. Pietermaritzburg:45. (Taxonomy, *Busseola fusca*, Angola, Cameroon, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Republic of Guinea, Republic of South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe)
- 0980 Funabasama K, Igarashi R, Ito H, Kumagaya S (1968) Studies on once occurrence type rice stem borer in Miyagi Prefecture. I. Intensity of diapause of hibernating larva and growth of larva in paddy field [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 19:59. (Biology, Dormancy, Adaptation, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0981 Fuse H, Takeda N, Sato M (1973) Damage on rice plant by the rice stem borers. I. Damage by the first generation [in Japanese]. Bull. Yamagata Prefect. Agric. Exp. Stn. 7:77-93. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 0982 Gabriel B P (1968) Entomogenous microorganisms in the Philippines. New and past records. Philipp. Entomol. 1:97-130. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0983 Gabriel B P (1971) Insect pests of field corn in the Philippines. Coll. Agric. Tech. Bull. No. 26, University of the Philippines, Los Baños, Philippines. (Biology, Alternate Host, Chemical Control, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)

- 0984 Gabriel B P (1974) Biological control of insect pests. Proceedings of a Symposium on Biological Research in National Development. Natl. Res. Counc. Philipp. Bull. No. 50:6-16. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0985 Gabriel B P (1975) A review of the major insect pests of some upland crops in the Philippines. Paper presented at the Ad Hoc Panel of Experts on Pest, Diseases and Weed Problems in some Rainfed Crops, 15-19 Sep 1975, Bangkok, Thailand. (Review, Biology, Alternate Host, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0986 Gabriel B P (1978) The natural enemies of rice insect pests. Paper presented during the regional training seminar on integrated pest control for irrigated rice in South and Southeast Asia, 16 Oct - 18 Nov 1978. Manila, Philippines. Sponsored by FAO, USAID and Philippine Bureau of Plant Industry. 6 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 0987 Gahan A B (1925) A second lot of parasitic Hymenoptera from the Philippines. Philipp. J. Sci. 27:83-109. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 0988 Galacgac N B (1963) Mass rearing of rice stem borer. Paper presented at the Saturday Seminar, 9 Nov 1963. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 9 p. (Rearing, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 0989 Galichet P F (1972) Contribution to the study of three pyralids of sugar cane belonging to the neotropical genus *Diatraea* Guelding [in French, English summary]. Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim. 4:55-63. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, West Indies)
- 0990 Galichet P F (1979) Hibernation of *Apanteles chilonis* (Hym.: Braconidae) under the Mediterranean climate [in French, English summary]. Entomophaga 24:119-130. (Biology, Dormancy, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, France)
- 0991 Galichet P F (1982) Dormancy in a population of *Sesamia nonagrioides* Lef. (Lep.: Noctuidae) in the South of France [in French, English summary]. L' Agron. Trop. 2:561-566. (Biology, Dormancy, France)
- 0992 Galichet P F, Rainy M, Agounte D (1985) Bioecology of *Lydella thompsoni* Herting, (Dip. Tachinidae) within the Rhone Delta in Southern France. Entomophaga 30:315-328. (Alternate Host, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, France)
- 0993 Galvis Y C (1983) Insect pest population fluctuations and damage to rice [in Spanish]. Arroz del CIAT America Latina 4:1-2. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, *Rupela albinella*, Colombia)
- 0994 Gangrade G A, Kaushik U K, Patida G L, Shukla B C, Shrivastava S K, Deshmukh P D, Pophaly D J (1978) Insect pests of summer paddy in Madhya Pradesh, India. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 3(6): 16. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0995 Ganguli R N, Ghosh M R (1964) Insect pests of paddy in Tripura. Rice Newsl. 12:53-54. (Damage, Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 0996 Ganguli R N, Roy D R, Roychoudhury A K (1970) Control of rice stem borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* Walker) by granular insecticides in Tripura. Indian J. Entomol. 32:94-96. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0997 Gangwar S K, Chakraborty S, Dasgupta M K, Huda A K S (1986) Modelling yield loss in indica rice in farmers fields due to multiple pests. Agric. Ecosyst. Environ. 17:165-171. (Damage, Sampling, Modelling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0998 Gangwar S K, Dasgupta M K (1984) Efficacy and economics of pest management in evolving an appropriate integrated pest management system of rice in West Bengal. Oryza 21:188-200. (Pest Management, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 0999 Gangwar S K, Dasgupta M K (1985) Integrated control of rice pests with minimum use of agrochemicals in West Bengal, India. Indian J. Plant Prot. 11:49-53. (Pest Management, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1000 Gangwar S K, Dasgupta M K, Mukhopadhyaya S K (1986) Modelling multiple pest interactions and pest macroclimate relationships as a components of appropriate IPM of rice in West Bengal, India. Pages 243-250 in Proceedings of the EWRS Symposium 1986, Economic Weed Control. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Modelling, Pest Management, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1001 Gangwar S K, Roy S (1985) Control of insect pests in NEH region. Indian Farming 35:35-37, 39-40. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1002 Gao J C, Li W M, Jiang G R (1987) Discussion on the economic threshold of the striped rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Phytophylacica Sin. 14:107-114. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Chemical Control, China)

- 1003 Garcia M L (1955) Effects of EPN at varying schedule of application on lepidopterous pests affecting lowland rice. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 10 p. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1004 Garg D K (1984) Reaction of rice cultivars to pink stem borer (PSB). Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 9(6):7. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1005 Garg D K (1985) Field evaluation of selected insecticides against rice stem borer and leafhopper in hill region. Oryza 22: 137-139. (Rainfed Lowland, Chemical Control, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1006 Garg D K (1986) Control of rice stem borer and leafhopper in hilly region. Pesticides 20:32-33. (Rainfed Lowland, Chemical Control, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1007 Garg D K (1988) Host range and overwintering of rice pink stem borer (PSB) in a hilly region of India. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 13(2):23-24. (Rainfed Lowland, Biology, Dormancy, Alternate Host, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1008 Garg D K, Tandon J P (1982) Major insect pests of rice on hilly tracts of Uttar Pradesh, India. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 7(1):11-12. (Rainfed Lowland, Occurrence, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1009 Garg D K, Tandon J P (1983) *Sesamia inferens* - a serious pest of rice in Uttar Pradesh Hills, India. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 8(1):6. (Rainfed Lowland, Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1010 Garrido A, Lasaca A, Del Rivero J M (1979) Light-traps at the service of entomological research. Intrinsic and extrinsic factors that qualitatively and quantitatively influenced the catches and the species of Lepidoptera taken in rice-fields in 1975 [in Spanish]. Anales del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrarias, Proteccion Vegetal No. 10:105-126. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Light Trap, Physical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, India)
- 1011 Ghai S, Ramamurthy V V, Gupta S L (1979) Lepidopterous insects associated with rice crop in India. Indian J. Entomol. 41:65-90. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1012 Ghose R L M, Ghatge M B, Subramanyam V (1960) Pests of rice. Pages 248-257 in Rice in India (second ed.). Indian Counc. Agric. Res. New Delhi, India. 296 p. (Biology, Alternate Host, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1013 Ghose S, Prabhudesai H R, Dias A, Sundarajan S P, Mirajgaonkar P K (1987) Rice insects and diseases in Goa, India. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 12(2):35. (Rainfed Lowland, Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1014 Ghosh B N (1960) A note on the resistance of boro paddy to stem borer infestation. Sci. Cult. 25:547-548. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1015 Ghosh B N (1962) A note on the incidence of stem borer *Schoenobius incertulas* (Walker) on boro paddy under nitrogen fertilizers. Curr. Sci. 31:472-473. (Damage, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1016 Ghosh B N (1967) The menace of the stem borer to boro paddy and the behavioural control measure against it. Sci. Cult. 33:146-147. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Trap Crop, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1017 Ghosh B N, Choudhury M (1966a) On the effectiveness of the behavioural control method on boro paddy against stem borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* Walker) infestation and its economics. Sci. Cult. 32:149-152. (Cultural Control, Trap Crop, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1018 Ghosh B N, Choudhury M (1966b) Preliminary report on the relationship between boro paddy and the stem borer, and behavioural control method suggested. Sci. Cult. 32:268-269. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Trap Crop, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1019 Ghosh B N, Choudhury M (1969) On the effectiveness of the behavioural control method on boro paddy against stem borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* walker) infestation and its economics. Sci. Cult. 35:149-152. (Cultural Control, Trap Crop, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1020 Ghosh C C (1921) Supplementary observations on borers in sugarcane, rice, etc. Pages 105-136 in Report of the Proceedings of the 4th Entomological Meeting, Pusa, February 1921, Calcutta, India. (Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Planting Method, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1021 Ghosh C C (1924) A preliminary note on the borers of sugarcane, rice, etc., in Burma. Pages 77-86 in Report of the proceedings of the 5th Entomological Meeting, Pusa, Calcutta, India. (Damage, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Myanmar)

- 1022 Ghosh C C (1925) Report of the imperial entomologist, mandalay, and sericultural work for the year ended 30th June 1925. Myanmar, Rangoon. 18 p. (Alternate Host, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Sesamia inferens*, India, Myanmar)
- 1023 Ghosh C C (1928) India: Entomological notes on Burma (I). Int. Rev. Agric. 19:828. (Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, Plant Maturity, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Myanmar)
- 1024 Ghosh M K, Chakravorty S (1985) Effect of hydroprene and precocene II on the development and metamorphosis of post-diapause pupa of rice stem borer. Environ. Ecol. 3:91-94. (Dormancy. Physiology, Metamorphosis, Hormone, *Chilo auricilius*, India)
- 1025 Ghosh M K, Chakravorty S (1987) Development derangements in labial gland of resultant forms obtained after hydroprene treatment on diapausing larvae of the rice stem borer *Chilo auricilius* (Dudgn.). Indian J. Exp. Biol. 25:305-310. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Hormone, Chemical Control, India)
- 1026 Ghouri A S K (1960) Insect pests of Pakistan. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Tech. Doc. 8, 31 p. (Alternate Host, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia uniformis*, Pakistan)
- 1027 Ghouri A S K (1977) Elements of pest management in the rice crop. Int. Pest Control 19(3):9-11, 14-16. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo spp.*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia uniformis*, Iran, Pakistan)
- 1028 Ghouri A S K, Tirmazi S S, Rehman H, Irshad M (1979) Conventional and integrated control of paddy pests in the Punjab, Pakistan. Int. Pest Control 21(3):63-64. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Pakistan)
- 1029 Gifford J R, Mann G A (1967) Biology, rearing and a trial release of *Apanteles flavipes* in the Florida Everglades to control the sugar cane borer. J. Econ. Entomol. 60:44-47. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Augmentation, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 1030 Gifford J R, Oliver B F (1969) Rice insects. Rice J. 72(7):79-81. (Occurrence, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 1031 Gifford J R, Trahan G B (1975) Rice water weevil and stalk borer: host plant resistance. Pages 125-130 in Proceedings of the 67th Annual Progress Report, Louisiana Agric. Experiment Station, Crowley. Louisiana, USA (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo plejadellus*, USA)
- 1032 Goco A (1921) Rice pests. Philipp. Agric. Rev. 14:57-62. (Damage, Occurrence, Cultural Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1033 Godse D B, Nayak P (1983) Nuclear polyhedrosis of *Sesamia inferens* (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) the pink stem borer of rice. Curr. Sci. 52:682-683. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1034 Goh H G, Lee J O (1984) Mating inhibition of striped rice borer (*Chilo suppressalis* W.) by pheromone mimics. Korean J. Entomol. 14:9-12. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Korea)
- 1035 Goh H G, Lee J O, Kim Y H (1983) Mass trapping of the striped rice borer (*Chilo suppressalis* W.) by sex pheromone trap [in Korean, English summary], Res. Rep. Off. Rural Dev. 25:136-139. (Sampling, Pheromone, Mechanical Control, Korea)
- 1036 Gomez Clemente F (1940) The rice borer [in Spanish]. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agric. 9:51-66. (Mechanical Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Farmer Practice, *Chilo suppressalis*, Spain)
- 1037 Gomez Clemente F (1948) A biological study of *Chilo suppressalis* Wk. in the rice field in Valencia [in Spanish]. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agric. 16:1-22. (Biology, Reproduction, Dispersal, Seasonal Abundance, Larval Establishment, Spain)
- 1038 Gomez Clemente F, Del Rivero J M (1954) A contribution to knowledge of the biology and control of the rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Wlk. (*simplex* Btlr.) [in Spanish, English abstract]. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agric. 19:161-188. (Biology, Reproduction, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Spain)
- 1039 Gomez K A, Bernardo R C (1974) Estimation of stem borer damage in rice fields. J. Econ. Entomol. 67:509-513. (Damage, Sampling, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1040 Goncalves M L (1970) The maize borer, *Chilo partellus* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) in Mozambique; Contribution to its studies [in Portuguese, English summary]. Agron. Mocamb. 4:239-246. (Damage, Spatial, Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Mozambique)
- 1041 Gonzales J F, Arregoces O P, Hernandez R L, Parada O T (1983) Insect and mite pest of rice and their control in Latin America [in Spanish]. La Federacion Nacional de Arroceros (Fedearroz), Bogota, Colombia. 60 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, *Rupela albinella*, Latin America)

- 1042 Gonzales R H, Arretz V P, Campos L E (1973) Catalogo de las plagas agricolas de Chile. Publ. Cienc. Agric. Fac. Agron. Univ. Chile No. 2, 68 p. (Occurrence, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Chile)
- 1043 Gonzales J F (1976) Insect pest of rice in Colombia and their control [in Spanish]. Orientacion Agropecuaria Nos. 117-118:24-34. (Cultural Control, Sanitation, Tillage, Crop Rotation, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Colombia)
- 1044 Gonzales R H, Buyckx E J, Brader L (1976) Prospects for new control practices of agricultural pests in developing countries. Pontif. Acad. Sci. Scr. Varia 26:687-709. (Review, Sampling, Pheromone, Pest Management, Biological Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Argentina, Colombia, Fiji, Tonga, Western Samoa)
- 1045 Gopinath P, Sarma P V, Murthy G R K (1981) Efficacy of certain granular insecticides against paddy stem borer and gall midge. Pesticides 15:43-44. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1046 Gracen Jr V E (1986) Host plant resistance for insect control in some important crop plants. Crit. Rev. Plant Sci. 4:277-291. (Review, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*)
- 1047 Graywood Smyth E (1919) List of the insect and mite pest of sugar cane in Puerto Rico. J. Dep. Agric. 3:135-150. (Alternate Host, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Puerto Rico)
- 1048 Greathead D J (1979) Critical review of natural enemies of insect pests of rice in South and South East Asia and their potential for biological control. Proposals for biological control studies to assist in development of integrated pest control in rice in South and South East Asia. Pages 34-124 in Proceedings of the 9th Session of the FAO/ENEP panel of experts on Integrated Pest Control, 9-13 Dec 1979. Medani, Sudan. (Review, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Nematode, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo* spp., *Chilo suppressalis*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia* spp., Bangladesh, India, Iran, Japan, Malaysia, Sierra Leone)
- 1049 Grillard M, Seguy J L (1972) Effects of the attack of stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis*) on the quality of rice grain in 1971 [in French]. Bull. Inf. Rizicult. Fr. 139:15-18. (Damage, France)
- 1050 Grist D H, Lever R J A W (1969) Pests of rice. Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., London. 520 p. (Review, Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Morphology, Taxonomy, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Tillage, Harvesting, Weeding, Plant Maturity, *Acigona ignefusalis*, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Diopsis macropthalma*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Rupela albinella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia cretica*, *Sesamia inferens*, Brazil, Cameroon, China, Cuba, Guyana, Hawaii-USA, India, Indonesia, Japan, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Nigeria, Pakistan, Taiwan-China, Trinidad and Tobago, USA)
- 1051 Gruenholz P (1970) Development of the insecticide treatments by ultra low volume in rice cultivation. Arroz (Spain) 9(36):27. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Spain)
- 1052 Gu D J, Yin J C (1984) Preliminary study on the termination of larval diapause in paddy borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) [in Chinese, English summary]. J. South China Agric. Univ. 5:62-70. (Biology, Dormancy, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, China)
- 1053 Gu D J, Yin R Z, Pang X F (1984) Population fluctuations of *Scirpophaga incertulas* on the 2nd rice crop at Shixing County and control measures. Guangdong Agric. Sci. 3:31-33. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, China)
- 1054 Gu Z Y, Xiao Y F, Wang Y M (1989) Difference of resistance to rice stem borer (SB) in indica and japonica rices. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 14(3):21-22. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 1055 Guagliumi P (1965) Contribution to knowledge of the injurious insect fauna of Venezuela [in Spanish, English summary]. Riv. Agric. Subtrop. Trop. 59:376-304; 447-472. (Occurrence, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Venezuela)
- 1056 Guagliumi P (1966) Insects and arachnids of the common plants of Venezuela reported in the period 1938-1963. Relaz. Monogr. Agr. Subtrop. Trop. (N.S.) No. 86, 391 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Venezuela)
- 1057 Gubbaiah, Revanna H P, Imtiaz S M (1987) Studies on the egg parasitization of the rice yellow stem borer in Visvevaraya. Canal Tract. Curr. Res. 16:167-168. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 1058 Guennelon G, Soria F (1974) Development in the laboratory of a permanent method for rearing the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) on an artificial diet [in French]. *Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim.* 5:547-558. (Biology, Development, Rearing, France)
- 1059 Gupta B D (1940) The anatomy, life, and seasonal histories of striped moth borers of sugar cane in North Bihar and West United Provinces. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 10:787-817. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Morphology, Crop Rotation, *Chilo auricilius*, India)
- 1060 Gupta B D (1959) Insect pests of sugarcane in India. II. The pink borer *Sesamia inferens* Walker. *Indian Sugar* 9:15-18. (Damage, Occurrence, Alternate Host, India)
- 1061 Gupta B D, Avasthy P N (1956) Recent advances in sugar cane entomology in India. *Indian Sugar* 5:541-548. (Alternate Host, *Chilo auricilius*, India)
- 1062 Gupta B D, Kulshreshtha D P (1957) Control of Johnson grass (*Sorghum halepense*) an alternate host of sugarcane stalk borer, *Chilopteraea auricilia* Dudg. *Indian Inst. Sugar Res., Lucknow, Newsl.* 3:1-2. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Chilo auricilius*, India)
- 1063 Gupta M, Chaugule R A, Pawar A D (1985) Role of *Tetrastichus schoenobii* Ferriere in controlling yellow rice borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* Wlk. *Plant Prot. Bull. [India]* 37:7-12. (Biological Control, Parasite, India)
- 1064 Gupta M C, Gupta B D (1959) Sugarcane and its problems: insect pests in India II. The pink borer, *Sesamia inferens* (Walker). *Indian Sugar* 9:1-4. (Alternate Host, India)
- 1065 Gupta P C, O'Toole C (1986) Insect pest management. Pages 319-336 in *Upland rice - a global perspective*. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 360 p. (Review, Upland, Damage, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, Crop Rotation, Planting Density, Synchronous Planting, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*)
- 1066 Gupta P K, Prasad S S, Singh R B (1989) Screening of deepwater rice cultivars for stem borer (SR) resistance. *Deepwater and Tidal Wetlands Rice* 16:8-9. (Deepwater, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1067 Gupta P K, Prasad S S, Singh R B (1990) Stem borer (SB) incidence at different growth stages of rainfed rice. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 15(1):30-31. (Rainfed Lowland, Deep Water, Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India).
- 1068 Gupta S R (1927) Entomology. Pages 31-32 in *Rep. Dep. Agric. Assam for 1926-27*. (Light Trap, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1069 Gupta V K (1964) Occurrence of *Amauromorpha accepta schoenobii* Viereck (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) as a parasite of the paddy stem borer, *Schoenobius incertulas* in India. *Indian J. Entomol.* 26:109-110. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India, Japan)
- 1070 Gyawali B K (1986) Influence of soyabean on infestation of corn and rice borers. *FAO Asia Pac. Plant Prot. Comm. Q. Newsl.* 29(3):39-44. (Upland, Damage, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Nepal)
- 1071 Gytoku N (1960) On some natural enemies of the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. *Roc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu* 6:1-3. (Biological Control, Japan)
- 1072 Gytoku N, Uchida N, Kakihara T, Murata T, Yoshimura S (1969) The treatment of rice straw with methyl bromide for the control of the rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis*) in the overwintering generation [in Japanese]. *Kyushu Agric. Res.* 31:102. (Biology, Dormancy, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Japan)
- 1073 Habu A (1970) Description of a new *Invreia* species parasitic on a paddy stem borer in Pakistan (Hymenoptera, Chalcididae). *Mushi* 43:45-49. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, Pakistan)
- 1074 Hachiya K (1979) Seasonal prevalence of rice stem borers of the genus *Chilo* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Hokkaido and its importance in study by light trap [in Japanese, English summary]. *Shuho Bull. Hokkaido Prefect. Agric. Exp. Stn. No.* 42:43-53. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Morphology, Taxonomy, Sampling, Light Trap, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1075 Hachiya K (1981) Notes on host-plants of the genus *Chilo* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Hokkaido [in Japanese, English summary]. *Bull. Hokkaido Prefect. Agric. Exp. Stn.* 45:47-52. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1076 Hadden F C (1928) Some injurious insects of Formosa. *J. Pan Pac. Res. Inst. III, No. 1*, Honolulu, Hawaii. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)

- 1077 Hadikoemoro S (1961a) Forecasting of white rice borer incidence for Java and Madura, 1961. Bogor, Indonesia. 7 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 1078 Hadikoemoro S (1961b) Results of forecasting of white rice borer incidence in Java and Madura in the west monsoon, 1961/62. Bogor, Indonesia. 2 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 1079 Haeske E, Kato K (1969) Chemical protection of rice crops: use of insecticides and fungicides with special consideration to the development in Japan. Pflanzenschutz -Nachr. "Bayer" 22:54-67. (Light Trap, Physical Control, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1080 Hakro M R, Mahar M M (1984) Major pests of rice in Sind, with particular reference to yellow stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker. Dokri Rice Res. Inst. Res. Pub. 1969 to 1983. Dep. Agric. Livest. Fish. Food, Gov. Sind, Pakistan. (Chemical Control, Tillage, Harvesting, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia innotata*, Pakistan)
- 1081 Hale P R, Hale J T (1975) Insect pests of rice in the New Guinea Islands. Rice Entomol. Newsl. 3:4. (Occurrence, *Sesamia inferens*, Papua New Guinea)
- 1082 Halfpapp K (1979a) Rice pest survey. Pages 68-69 in Workshop on Tropical Agricultural Entomology, Working Papers, 22-26 Oct 1979. Queensland, Australia. 191 p. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)
- 1083 Halfpapp K (1979b) Overwintering of rice stem borer in North Queensland. Pages 77-78 in Working Papers, Workshop on Tropical Agricultural Entomology, Queensland, Australia. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)
- 1084 Halfpapp K (1979c) Rice stem borer. Pages 69-72 in Working Papers, Workshop on Tropical Agricultural Entomology, Queensland. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)
- 1085 Halfpapp K (1982) Insect pests of rice. Queensl. Agric. J. 108:29-30. (Wild Rice, Damage, Sampling, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Tillage, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)
- 1086 Hama H (1968) On the cross-inoculation of *Chilo* iridescent virus (CIV) [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 12:34-39. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 1087 Hama T (1939) On the percentage of parasitisation of *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashm. in the eggs of *Chilo simplex* Butl. in the rice bed [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 11:98-102. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1088 Hamano K (1961) Rearing of larva in experimental forecast of the 1st generation of rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Plant Prot. [Japan] 15:255-258. (Biology, Development, Rearing, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1089 Hamijaya Z, Noorsyamsi H (1979) Distribution of rice stem borer infestation in tidal swamp rice area in South Kalimantan. Kongres Entomologi I, 9-11 Jan 1979. Jakarta, Indonesia. 7 p. (Tidal Swamp, Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 1090 Hammond A M, Oliver B F (1971) A sex pheromone in the rice stalk borer. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 64: 1469-1470. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 1091 Hampson G F (1894) The Fauna of British India, Moths. 2:284. (Alternate Host, Taxonomy, *Sesamia inferens*, India, Sri Lanka)
- 1092 Hampson C F (1895) On the classification of the Schoenobiinae and Crambinae, two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1895:897-974. (Morphology, Taxonomy, *Acigona chrysographella*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, *Scirpophaga gilviberbis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Australia, India, Neotropical Region, North & South America, Oriental Region, Palearctic Region)
- 1093 Hampson G F (1896) The Fauna of British India, Moths. IV. 594 p. (Taxonomy, *Acigona chrysographella*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Scirpophaga gilviberbis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Cambodia, China, India, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam)
- 1094 Hampson G F (1910) Cat. Lep. Phal. Br. Mus. 9:1-552. (Taxonomy, *Busseola fusca*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, Ethiopian Region)
- 1095 Hanson H C (1963a) Diseases and pests of economic plants of Burma. A study based on field survey data and on pertinent records, material, and reports. American Institute of Crop Ecology, Washington D.C., USA. 68 p. (Occurrence, *Sesamia inferens*, Myanmar)

- 1096 Hanson H C (1963b) Diseases and pests of economic plants of Central and South China, Hongkong, Taiwan (Formosa). American Institute of Crop Ecology, Washington D.C., USA. 184 p. (Occurrence, Mechanical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Hongkong, Taiwan-China)
- 1097 Hanson H C (1963c) Diseases and pests of economic plants of Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia. American Institute of Crop Ecology, Washington D.C., USA. 155 p. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam)
- 1098 Haq I U, Haq M U (1981) Effect of application of fertilizers and an insecticide, Padan 4G on the rice yield and incidence of attack of rice borer. Sind Univ. Res. J. (Sci. Ser.) 13:39-45. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 1099 Haq K A (1967) Bionomics and control of the maize borer *Chilo zonellus* (Swinhoe). Pages 132-141 in The 4th Inter-Asian Corn Improvement Workshop West Pakistan, 1967. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Reproduction, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Planting Time, Tillage, *Chilo partellus*, Pakistan)
- 1100 Haq K A, Shafi M, Dar I A (1971) Comparative moth population of the common rice stem borers at different times of the year at Rice Research Station, Kala Shah Kaku. J. Agric. Res.[Pakistan] 9:268-273. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 1101 Hargreaves H (1939) Notes on some pests of maize and millets in Uganda. E. Afr. Agric. J. 5(2):104-109. (Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Busseola fusca*, Uganda, Zaire)
- 1102 Hargrove T R (1977) Survey of insects and diseases in Asia. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 2(5):10. (Occurrence)
- 1103 Hariya N (1976) Damage (formation of focus) caused by outbreak of F₁ rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Nogaku Kenkyu 23:41-45. (Damage, Outbreak, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1104 Hariya N, Asano T, Matsui T (1972) Analysis of damage caused by the first generation of rice stem bores [in Japanese]-1. Proc. Kanto-Tom Plant Prot. Soc. 17:71-72. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1105 Hariya N, Ohwada T, Matsui T (1973) Analysis of damage caused by the first generation of rice stem borer [in Japanese]-2. Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant hot. Soc. 20:96-97. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1106 Harper R S (1975) Pests, diseases and weeds of crops in Indonesia. World Crops 27:134-137. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 1107 Harris K M (1962) Lepidopterous stem borers of cereals in Nigeria. Bull. Entomol. Res. 53:139-171. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Development, Dormancy, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Hyperparasite, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Abiotic Environment, Rainfall, *Acigona ignefusalis*, *Busseola fusca*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia* spp., *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia penniseti*, Ghana, Nigeria, Uganda)
- 1108 Harris K M (1964) Cereal pests: stem borers. Rep. Dep. Agric. Res. Nigeria. 1961-1962, 62-64. (Alternate Host, *Sesamia botanephaga*, Nigeria)
- 1109 Harris W V (1944) Annual report of the entomologist (Tanganyika Territory) for the year 1943. Morogoro. 5 p. (Alternate Host, *Busseola fusca*, Tanzania)
- 1110 Harukawa C (1920a) Controlling the rice borer (*Chilo simplex*) by submergence [in Japanese]. Ber. Ohara Inst. Landwirtschaft. Forsch. 1:599-628. (Cultural Control, Water Management, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1111 Harukawa C (1920b) A method of controlling the two-brooded paddy borer (*Chilo simplex* Eutl.) by submergence [in Japanese, English summary]. J. Sci. Soc. 213:335-372. (Cultural Control, Water Management, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1112 Harukawa C (1926a)-On the control of *Chilo simplex* by flooding [in Japanese]. J. Agric. Soc. Jpn. No. 282:191-198. (Cultural Control, Water Management, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1113 Harukawa C (1926b) Submergence as a control measure of the rice borer *Chilo simplex* Bult. Ber. Ohara Inst. Landwirtschaft. Forsch. 3:177-184. (Cultural Control, Water Management: Abiotic Environment, Temperature. *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1114 Harukawa C (1928) Scientific bases of plant quarantine in the countries of the Pacific. Proc. 3rd Pan-Pac. Sci. Congr. Tokyo, 1926 No. 1:1131-1140. (Occurrence, Quarantine, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1115 Harukawa C (1934) III. On the ecological study of the rice stem borer: the population density of the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Rep. Ohara Inst. Agric. Res. 23:1-147. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1116 Harukawa C (1935) Causes of the fluctuation of emergence of the moths of *Chilo simplex*, Butler. from the hibernating stage [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 47:489-500. (Biology, Dormancy, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 1117 Harukawa C, Takato R, Kumashiro S (1931a) Studies on the rice-borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler. I. On the prolonged emergence period of the moth in spring. Ber. Ohara Inst. Landwirtsch. Forsch. 5:177-207. (Damage, Biology, Adaptation, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1118 Harukawa C, Takato R, Kumashiro S (1931b) Studies on the rice-borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler. II. Effect of constant temperature upon the development of the rice-borer. Ber. Ohara Inst. Landwirtsch. Forsch. 5:209-220. (Biology, Development, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1119 Harukawa C, Takato R, Kumashiro S (1931c) On the ecological study of the rice borer (III). Effects of constant temperature on the developments of the rice borer. Nogaku Kenkyu 17:165-183. (Biology, Development, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1120 Harukawa C, Takato R, Kumashiro S (1935a) Development of the hibernating rice-borer (*Chilo simplex* Butl.) and damp [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 7:108-109. (Biology, Dormancy, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1121 Harukawa C, Takato R, Kumashiro S (1935b) Studies on the rice-borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler. III. On the population density of the rice borer. Ber. Ohara Inst. Landwirtsch. Forsch. 7:1-97. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1122 Harukawa C, Takato R, Kumashiro S (1936) Studies on the rice borer. IV, V. On the prolonged emergence period of the moth in the spring. ii, iii. Ber. Ohara Inst. Landwirtsch. Forsch. 7:239-271. (Biology, Adaptation, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1123 Haruki T, Tezuka H (1968) Parasitism and cocoon stage of the parasitic wasp of rice stem borer, classified by wasp kind in central part of Hokkaido [in Japanese], Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 19:63. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1124 Hashida N (1962) Studies on the killing mechanism of chemicals for water surface application to stem borer and group control of rice striped disease [in Japanese]. Bull. Ehime Agric. Exp. Stn. 2:29-32. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1125 Hashida N (1964) Degree of damage on rice plants, the wear of mandibles of rice stem borer, its weight and the shape of its feces. Agric. Horict. 39:1729-1730. (Damage, Biology, Feeding Behavior, Morphology, Physiology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1126 Hashida N, Ueda S (1964) Chemical control of rice stem borer by using the sprayer primarily designed for 2,4-D application in Ehime Prefecture. Plant Prot. [Japan] 18:325-327. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1127 Hashizume B, Yamashina H (1955) Fundamental studies by means of bioassay on the application of insecticides. I. On the minimum lethal concentration of parathion against the larvae of the rice stem borer and its testing method [in Japanese]. Oyo-Kontyu 10:205-207. (Chemical Control, Toxicity, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1128 Hashizume B, Yamashina H (1956a) Fundamental studies by means of bioassay on the application of insecticides. II. On the difference in the susceptibility of the rice stem borer to parathion in relation to the instar and brood [in Japanese]. Oyo-Kontyu 12:143-145. (Chemical Control, Toxicity, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1129 Hashizume B, Yamashina H (1956b) Fundamental studies by means of bioassay on the application of insecticides. IX. On the difference in the susceptibility of the rice stem borer to parathion between the first - and the second- brood larvae just after hatching [in Japanese]. Oyo-Kontyu 12:174-176. (Chemical Control, Toxicity, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1130 Hashizume B, Yamashina H (1957) Fundamental studies by means of bioassay on the application of insecticides. X. The susceptibility of the rice stem borer fed on different stages of the rice plant to parathion [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1:15-19. (Chemical Control, Toxicity, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1131 Hatai N (1973) Rice insect pests in tropical regions [in Japanese]. Kaigai Nogyo Seminar 12:71-97. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh, Cambodia, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam)
- 1132 Hathi A J (1969) Some observations on incidence and subsistence of pest outbreaks on paddy in Bilapur District of Madhya Pradesh. Plant Prot. Bull. [India] 21:3. (Rainfed Lowland, Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 1133 Hattori I (1971) Stem borers of graminaceous crops in Southeast Asia. Pages 145-153 in Symposium on rice insects. Proceedings of a Symposium on Tropical Agricultural Researches, 19-24 Jul 1971. Trop. Agric. Res. Serv. Ser. No. 5. Tokyo, Japan. 332 p. (Review, Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, China, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China, Thailand, Vietnam)
- 1134 Hattori I (1980) Major insect pests on rice in Southeast Asia. Pages 20-30 in Rice protection in Japan. Part 2. Entomology. Japan International Coop. Agency (JICA), Hyogo, Japan. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus sacchariphagus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Afghanistan, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China, Thailand, Vietnam)
- 1135 Hattori I, Siwi S S (1986) Rice stem borers in Indonesia. Jpn. Agric. Res. Q. 20:25-30. (Occurrence, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 1136 Hawkins B A, Smith Jr J W (1986) *Rhaconotus roslinensis* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) a candidate for biological control of stalkboring sugarcane pests (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae): development, life tables, and intraspecific competition. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 79:905-911. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 1137 Hayakawa H (1961) Effect of Baycid to rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc. 8:36. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1138 Hayakawa H, Ikeda Y, Terasawa T, Kobayashi K (1964) Control of neck blast, rice stem borer and green rice leafhopper by helicopter spraying [in Japanese]. Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc. 11:61. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1139 Hayashi M (1972) Elsan for control of insects injurious to crops. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 10:88-97. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1140 Hayward K J (1941) Department of Entomology. Report for 1940 of the Tucuman Experiment Station [in Spanish]. Rev. Ind. Agric. Tucuman 31:5-58. (Occurrence, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Argentina)
- 1141 Hayward K J (1942) Department de Entomologia. [Department of entomology (report for 1941 of the Tucuman Experiment Station)]. Rev. Ind. Agric. Tucuman 32:45-55. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Argentina)
- 1142 Hayward K J (1943) Stem borer of sugarcane (*Diatraea saccharalis* (Fabricius)) in Tucuman. Estac. Exp. Agric. Tucuman Bol. 38. Tucuman, Argentina. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Hyperparasite, Argentina)
- 1143 Hazarika S H, Siddiqi A H, Mesbahuddin A H (1961) Control of rice stem borers by insecticides. Agric. Pakistan 12:680-686. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 1144 Hazelhoff E H (1929) Entomological investigation. Pages 96-111 in Jaarsversl. Proefst. Java Suikerind., 1928, Surabaya. (Alternate Host, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 1145 He L F (1984) Studies on antennal sensilla of *Tetrastichus schoenobii* Ferriere (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) [in Chinese, English summary]. Contrib. Shanghai Inst. Entomol. 4:71-75. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 1146 Hedayetullah S (1941) Annual report of the economic botanist, Bengal, for 1939-1940. Rep. Dep. Agric. Bengal (1939-1940) pt.II, pp. 1-18. (Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Flooding, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1147 Heinrich G H (1968) Synopsis and reclassification of the Ichneumoninae Stenopneusticae of Africa South of the Sahara (Hymenoptera). Farmington, Maine, Farmington State, College Press (3 Vols.) 692 p. (Taxonomy, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo zacconius*, *Sesamia* spp., Africa, Cameroon, Madagascar, Sierra Leone)
- 1148 Heinrichs E A (1980) Varietal resistance to the brown planthopper and yellow stem borer. Paper presented in Rice Improvement in China and other Asian Countries, International Rice Research Institute and Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 307 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1149 Heinrichs E A (1981) Light trap catches for timing of stem borer control. Plant Prot. Newsl. 10:51. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Chemical Control, Timing, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)

- 1150 Heinrichs E A (1986) Perspectives and directions for the continued development of insect-resistant rice varieties. *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.* 18:9-36. (Review, Wild Rice, Varietal Resistance, Genetic Basis, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Rupela albinella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Philippines)
- 1151 Heinrichs E A, Antonio L C, Elesango M (1986) Field evaluation of commercial insecticides for controlling yellow stem borer (YSB) in the Philippines. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 11(2):27-28. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1152 Heinrichs E A, Aquino G B, McMennamy J A, Arboleda J, Navasero N N, Arce R (1977) Increasing insecticide efficiency in lowland rice. Pages 41-47 in *Agricultural mechanization in Asia*, Summer, 1977, R & D activities at the International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. (Chemical Control, Application, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1153 Heinrichs E A, Arceo M (1980) Field evaluation of insecticides applied as foliar sprays for striped stem borer control, IRRI, 1978 wet season. *Insectic. Acaric. Tests* 5:146. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 1154 Heinrichs E A, Chelliah S, Valencia S L, Arceo M B, Fabellar L T, Aquino G B, Pickin S (1981) Insectary evaluation of insecticides. Pages 25-46 in *Manual for testing insecticides on rice*. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 134 p, (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 1155 Heinrichs E A, Dyck V A, Saxena R C, Litsinger J A (1979) Development of rice insect pest management systems for the tropics. Paper presented at a Symposium on Integrated Plant Protection for Rice, 9 Aug 1979. International Plant Protection Congress, Washington D.C., USA 5 p. (Review, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Water Management, Harvesting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1156 Heinrichs E A, Malabayoc L, Vega C (1978) Evaluation of the 1977 International Rice Stem Borer Nursery at IRRI. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 3(1):7-8. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1157 Heinrichs E A, Medrano F G, Rapusas H R (1985a) Genetic evaluation for insect resistance in rice. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 356 p. (Review, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Philippines)
- 1158 Heinrichs E A, Medrano F G, Rapusas H R, Vega C, Medina E, Romena A, Viajante V, Sunio L, Domingo I, Camañag E (1985b) Insect pest resistance of IR5-IR62. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 10(6): 12-13. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1159 Heinrichs E A, Medrano F G, Sunio L, Rapusas H, Romena A, Vega C, Viajante V, Centina D, Domingo I (1982) Resistance of IR varieties to insect pests. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 7(3):9-10. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1160 Heinrichs E A, Rapusas H R, Viajante V, Medrano F G, Vega C R, Medina E B (1986) Development of insects (Homoptera, Lepidoptera) on traditional and modern rice cultivars. *Environ. Entomol.* 15:417-421. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 1161 Heinrichs E A, Saxena R C, Chelliah S (1979) Development and implementation of insect pest management systems for rice in tropical Asia. *ASPAC Food Fert. Technol. Cent. Ext. Bull.* 127. 38 p. (Review, Damage, Sampling, Light Trap, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Application, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Trap Crop, Fertility, Water Management, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh, China, India, Indonesia, Malaysia; Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam)
- 1162 Heinrichs E A, Valencia S L (1978) Greenhouse evaluation of insecticides broadcast on paddy water for control of the striped stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 3(5):14-15. (Chemical Control, Philippines)
- 1163 Heinrichs E A, Valencia S L (1979) Laboratory evaluation of granular insecticides for rice striped stem borer control. *Insectic. Acaric. Tests* 4:146. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 1164 Heinrichs E A, Vega C, Malabayoc L (1979) Stem borers of rice. Rice Production Series, Slide-tape Instructional Unit PC-3. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. (Biology, Sampling, Light Trap, Pest Management, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)

- 1165 Hensley S D, Long W H, Roddy L R, McCormick W J, Conciencie E J (1961) Effects of insecticides on the predaceous arthropod fauna of Louisiana sugarcane fields. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 54:146-149. (Sampling, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 1166 Heong K L (1975) Insect pests and PMV in rice. Pages 76-79 in Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute (MARDI) Annual Report for 1975. MARDI, Bumbong Lima, Malaysia. (Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 1167 Heong K L (1976) Rice stem borers. Pages 82-101 in Crop protection - entomology, Malaysian Agricultural Research Development Institute (MARDI) Annual Report for 1976. 144 p. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 1168 Heong K L (1978) Rice entomology in Malaysia - A review and future research approaches. Pages 183-210 in Proceedings of the Rice Review Meeting, 14 Aug 1977. A.A. Ismail, J. Varughese, W.R. Abdullah, eds., Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute (MARDI) Rice Research Station, Bumbong Lima, Malaysia. 375 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Seasonal Abundance, Taxonomy, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Introduction, Augmentation, Chemical Control, Timing, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 1169 Heong K L (1981) The uses and management of pest surveillance data. *Malays. Agric. J.* 52:65-89. (Sampling, Forecasting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 1170 Heong K L, Lim G S, Loh T K (1975) Field evaluation of granular insecticides against rice stem borers in West Malaysia. *Malay. Agric. Res. Dev. Inst. (MARDI) Res. Bull.* 3:30-37. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 1171 Heong K L, Lim G S, Supaad M A (1974) Recent progress of rice entomology in Malaysia. Paper presented at the International Rice Research Conference, 22-25 Apr 1974. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 13 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 1172 Hernandez A (1924) Rice pests. Dep. Agric. Natural Resour. Circ. No. 117. Bureau of Agriculture, Manila, Philippines. 14 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Mechanical Control, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, Synchronous Planting, Plant Maturity, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1173 Hernandez L A (1967) Recommendations for rice culture in the Culiacan valley, Sinaloa [in Spanish]. Pages 13-15 in Centro Investigaciones Agricolas de Sinola Cucular CLAS No. 8, Mexico. 19 p. (Chemical Control, *Acigona loftini*, Mexico)
- 1174 Herrera A J, Iman A E (1976) Damage by *Diatraea saccharalis* Fabr. in rice fields in Piura [in Spanish, English summary]. *Rev. Peru. Entomol.* 19:73-78. (Damage, Biological Control, Parasite, Peru)
- 1175 Hidaka T (1965) Studies on the natural enemies of insects injurious to rice plant in Tohoku district in Japan. 1. On the parasites and predators attacking the rice stem borer and their ecological peculiarities [in Japanese, English summary]. *Bull. Tohoku Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn.* 32: 145-160. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1176 Hidaka T (1976) Recent studies on rice entomology in India, Sri Lanka and Thailand [in Japanese, English summary]. *Nekken Shiryo* No. 35, 57 p. (Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India, Sri Lanka, Thailand)
- 1177 Hidetsugu I (1967) Protection of paddy rice. *Agric. Asia* 11:31-42. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Fertility, Planting Method, Planting Density, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1178 Higuchi T, Nagano M, Nakasuga T (1965) Control of rice stemborer concerning the numerous occurrence of the green rice leafhopper in Kyushu [in Japanese]. *Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu* 11:98-101. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1179 Hikim I S (1979) Egg parasites of the yellow stem borer in West Bengal. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 4(5): 19. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1180 Hikim I S (1982) Egg parasitism of rice yellow borer (*Scirpophaga incertulas* (Wlk.) in the field. Pages 153-155 in *Rice in West Bengal*. Vol. III. D.K. Mukherji, ed. West Bengal Directorate of Agriculture, Calcutta, India. 178 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, India)
- 1181 Hikim I S (1988) Seasonal parasitism by egg parasites of the yellow rice borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Entomophaga* 33:115-124. (Biological Control, Parasite, India)

- 1182 Hirano C (1963) Effect of dietary unsaturated fatty acids on the growth of larvae of *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Lep.: Pyral.) [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 7:59-62. (Physiology, Nutrition, Rearing, Japan)
- 1183 Hirano C (1964a) Growth response of *Chilo suppressalis* larvae to rice plant as affected by the date of planting [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 8:166-169. (Biology, Development, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Japan)
- 1184 Hirano C (1964b) Studies on the nutritional relationship between the larvae of *Chilo suppressalis* Walker and rice plant with special reference to role of nitrogen in the nutrition of larvae. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn. (C) 17:103-180. (Physiology, Nutrition, Cultural Control, Fertility, Japan)
- 1185 Hirano C (1975) Effect of dietary unsaturated fatty acids on the growth of larvae of *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 7:59-61. (Physiology, Nutrition, Rearing, Japan)
- 1186 Hirano C, Ishii S (1957) Nutritive values of carbohydrates for the growth of larvae of the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn. (C) 7:89-99. (Physiology, Nutrition, Japan)
- 1187 Hirano C, Ishii S (1959) Effect of fertilizers on the growth of larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. III. Relation between application of phosphorous fertilizer and the growth of larvae [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 3:86-90. (Biology, Development, Cultural Control, Fertility, Japan)
- 1188 Hirano C, Ishii S (1961a) Effect of fertilizers on the growth of larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. IV. Growth responses of larvae to the rice plant supplied with potassium at different levels [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 5:180-184. (Biology, Development, Cultural Control, Fertility, Japan)
- 1189 Hirano C, Ishii S (1961b) Nutritive conditions of rice stem borer and change of parathion resistance [in Japanese]. Plant Prot. [Japan] 15:203-205. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1190 Hirano C, Ishii S (1962) Utilization of dietary carbohydrates and nitrogen by rice stem borer larvae under axenic conditions. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 5:53-59. (Physiology, Nutrition, Rearing, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1191 Hirano C, Kiritani K (1976) Paddy ecosystem affected by nitrogenous fertilizer and insecticides. Pages 197-206 in Science for better environment, Proceedings of the International Congress on the Human Environment, Kyoto, Japan Asahi Evening News, Tokyo. 992 p. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1192 Hirano C, Yushima T (1969) Absorption, translocation and persistence of diazinon in rice plants [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 13:174-184. (Chemical Control, Toxicity, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1193 Hirano T, Kawasaki H, Shinohara H, Kitagaki T, Wakamori S (1972) Studies on some biological studies of N-(2-methyl-4-chlorophenyl)-N1, N1-dimethylformamidine (Galecron) to the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Botyukagaku 37:135-141. (Chemical Control, Japan)
- 1194 Hirao J (1972) Bionomics of the two injurious planthoppers in a paddy field and suitable timing of an insecticide application [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Chugoku Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn. (E) 7: 19-48. (Chemical Control, Timing, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1195 Hirao J (1978) Trends of the occurrence of rice insects and their insecticides. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 35:10-17. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Harvesting, Synchronous Planting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1196 Hirao J (1984) Nursery-tray application of granular insecticides for the control of early-season insect pests of rice in paddy fields. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 44:11-16. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1197 Hirao J, Ho N K (1987) Status of rice pests and measures of control in the double cropping area of the Muda irrigation scheme, Malaysia. Pages 107-115 in International Symposium on Technology for Double Cropping of Rice in the Tropics, 3-30 Oct 1987, Tsukuba, Japan. Trop. Agric. Res. Ser. No. 20, 262 p. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Alternate Host, Sampling, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1198 Hiraoka H, Kida K (1964) Studies on the pest control of the rice plant. I. On the control of the rice stem borer by the application of BHC in the paddy field water [in Japanese]. Bull. Osaka Agric. Res. Cent. 1:16-20. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1199 Hirohara S (1964) The after-effects of helicopter spraying when applied to control rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc. 11:59-60. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 1200 Hirose K (1935) On the number of rice-borers in rice straws and the effect of treatment of the straws [in Japanese]. *Insect World* 38:49-51. (Sampling, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1201 Hirose K (1951) Study on the emergence and damage of rice stem borer (*Chilo simplex* Butler) in a field. I. The formation of damage caused by rice stem borer on rice-plants in a single field [in Japanese, English summary]. *Oyo-Kontyu* 7:97-104. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1202 Hisada K (1936) On the autumn injuries of *Chilo simplex* Butl. considered from the standpoint of the egg parasites at the first emergence period of the moths [in Japanese]. *Nojikairyo-shiryō* 109:12-20. (Damage, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1203 Hiura I (1957) Description of a new species of Japanese Anthororidae and its biology (Hemip. Heter.). *Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ.* 16:31-40. (Biological Control, Predator, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1204 Ho B L, Saharan H A (1976) Important rice pests and their management in Malaysia. *Laporan MARDI Report* 46, 7 p. (Damage, Pest Management, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 1205 Ho D T (1984) Stem borer incidence in rice ecosystems in Kenya, East Africa. An overview of upland rice research. Pages 307-320 in *Proceedings of the 1982 Bouake, Ivory Coast, upland workshop*. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 566 p. (Upland, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo partellus*, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Kenya)
- 1206 Ho D T, Kibuka J G (1983a) Effect of nitrogen and plant density on rice stem borer infestation in Western Kenya. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 8(5):17-18. (Cultural Control, Fertility, Planting Density, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Kenya)
- 1207 Ho D T, Kibuka J G (1983b) Neem (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss) products for control of rice stem borers. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 8(5):15-16. (Chemical Control, Botanical, *Maliarpha separatella*, Kenya)
- 1208 Ho D T, Kibuka J G (1983c) Stem borers in various rice ecosystems in Kenya. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 8(5):18. (Upland, Sampling, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, *Chilo partellus*, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Kenya)
- 1209 Ho D T, Njokah J J, Kibuka J G (1983) Studies on rice stem borers in Kenya with emphasis on *Maliarpha separatella* Rag. *Insect Sci. Appl.* 4:65-73. (Upland, Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, Sampling, *Chilo partellus*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Kenya)
- 1210 Ho D T, Seshu Reddy K V (1983) Monitoring of lepidopterous stem-borer population by pheromone and light traps. *Insect Sci. Appl.* 4: 19-23. (Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Pheromone, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo partellus*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Kenya)
- 1211 Ho H S, Liu T H (1970) Studies on the ecology of rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker in Taichung District. *Taiwan Agric. Q.* 6:141-142. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Taiwan-China)
- 1212 Hocbo A L (1965) Tests of some insecticides in the control of insects affecting lowland rice. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 13 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1213 Holloway T E (1919) Parasite introduction as a means of saving sugar. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 12:175-178. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Cuba, USA)
- 1214 Holloway T E, Haley W E (1927) Moth borer damage to different varieties of sugar cane. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 20:703-705. (Alternate Host, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 1215 Holloway T E, Haley W E, Bynum E K (1932) Receiving parasites of the sugarcane borer in Louisiana. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 25:68-71. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Argentina, Peru, USA)
- 1216 Holloway T E, Haley W E, Loftin U C, Heinrichs C (1928) The sugar cane moth borer in the United States. *Tech. Bull. U S Dep. Agric.* No. 41, 76 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 1217 Homeyer B (1971) Terracur P, a broad spectrum soil insecticide and nematocide. *Pflanzenschutz - Nachr.* "Bayer" 24:367-406. (Alternate Host, Nematode, Chemical Control *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Europe)
- 1218 Horiguchi H (1961) Relation between effect of BHC application in soil for controlling rice stem borer and time of rice transplanting [in Japanese]. *Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant hot. North Jpn.* 12:147-148. (Chemical Control, Timing, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 1219 Horiguchi H (1964) Studies on the control of the first generation of the rice stem borer by the soil application of gamma BHC in paddy field [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Tohoku Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn. 30:115-149. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1220 Horiguchi H (1965) Studies on the control of the rice stem borer by the application method of pouring insecticides on to water in paddy rice fields [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Tohoku Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn. 32:109-144. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1221 Horiguchi H (1966) Control technique of rice stem borer by the use of irrigation water [in Japanese]. Nogyo Gijutsu 21:172-175. (Cultural Control, Water Management, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1222 Horiguchi H (1968) Investigation on control of rice stem borer at once-occurrence district [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 19:61. (Chemical Control, Timing, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1223 Horikiri M, Horimoto M (1964) On experimental method of forecasting rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 10:2-5. (Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1224 Hormchong T, Srithunya S, Positong P (1970) Mass rearing of stem borers. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 10: 126-127. (Rearing, Diet, *Chilo suppressalis*, Thailand)
- 1225 Hormchong T, Srithunya S, Positong P (1971) Mass rearing of rice stem borers. Pages 35-40 in Symposium on rice insects. Proceedings of a Symposium on Tropical Agricultural Researches, 19-24 Jul 1971. Tokyo, Japan. 332 p. (Rearing, Diet, *Chilo suppressalis*, Thailand)
- 1226 Hoshizume B, Yamoshima H (1957) Fundamental studies by means of bioassay on the application of insecticide. X. The susceptibility of the rice stem borer fed on different stages of rice plant to parathion [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1:18-19. (Chemical Control, Toxicity, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1227 Hou R F (1986) Microbial control of insects in Taiwan. Plant Prot. Bull. [Taiwan] 28:59-70. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, Taiwan-China)
- 1228 Howard L O (1924) Report [1923-24] of the entomologist. U S Dep. Agric. Washington, D.C., USA. 30 p. (Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 1229 Hsia S (1957) Basic list of parasitic Hymenoptera (Hymenoptera Parasitica) attacking important pests of rice in the province of Hunan, China [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 7:295-319. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 1230 Hsu K T (1933) A compilation and deduction of the insect pests recorded in the history of all the districts at Chekiang. Yearb. Bur. Entomol. Hangchow 2:332-363. (Review, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 1231 Htun T (1976) Population dynamics of the yellow rice borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker), and its damage to the rice plant. MS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 92 p. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1232 Htun T, Arida G, Dyck V A (1976) Population dynamics of the yellow rice borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker), and its damage to the rice plant. Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 31 Jan 1976, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 18 p. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1233 Hu Jianzhang, Yang Jinsheng, Chen Liangkun (1983) A preliminary study on the antifeedant and toxicity properties of chinaberry (*Melia azedarach* L.) seed oil against major insect pests of rice [in Chinese, English summary]. Sci. Agric. Sin. 5:63-69. (Chemical Control, Botanical, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 1234 Hua Y N (1987) A synthetic determinative model of a correlative analysis for forecasting the population dynamics of insect pests [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Phytophylacica Sin. 14:15-20. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Modelling, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 1235 Huang C P, Lo S N, Shao H C (1957) Experiment in early spring plowing in order to exterminate hibernating insects in rice field [in Chinese]. East China Sci. Agric. J. 1:42-44. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Tillage, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 1236 Huang L D, Luo J H, Hu J B, Tan X Q, Wu X G, Huang R X, Pong J S, Ou J F, Ye Z H (1982) Preliminary report on the life-table of *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker [in Chinese]. Kunchong Zhishi 19:3-8. (Biology, Survivorship, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)

- 1237 Huang R H, Huang P Q, Xiong C J (1985) Studies on the occurrence of *Chilo auricilius* Dudgeon in Yibing Prefecture, Shichuan [in Chinese]. Insect Knowledge (Kunchong Zhishi) 22:104-106. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, China)
- 1238 Huey B A, Wall M L, Kimbrough J J, Johnson D R (1982) Control of insects attacking rice. Dep. of Agric. Coop. Ext. Serv. EL-330, USDA and Country Governments Cooperating. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 1239 Hughes G, Hammond P S, Des Vignes W G (1982) Population cycles of the small moth-borers of sugar cane, *Diatraea* spp., and their primary and secondary parasitoids in Trinidad, West Indies. Agro-Ecosystems 8:13-25. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Trinidad and Tobago)
- 1240 Hummelen P J (1974) Relations between two rice borers in Surinam, *Rupela albinella* (Cr.) and *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.) and their hymenopterous larval parasites. Mededelingen Landbouwnogeschool, Wageningen, Netherlands, H. Veenman & B.V. Zonen, Wageningen. CELOS Bull. No. 20. 88 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Reproduction, Alternate Host, Rearing, Diet, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Cuba, Guyana, Puerto Rico, Surinam, USA)
- 1241 Hummelen P J, Soenarjo E (1977) Light trap studies on the rice gall midge, *Orseolia oryzae* (Wood-Mason) and some other insects. Contrib. Cent. Res. Inst. Agric. Bogor, Indonesia No. 29, 16 p. (Light Trap, Physical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 1242 Huque H (1970) Application of radio-isotopes and radiation for the control of rice pests. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 10:37-39. (Sterile Technique, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 1243 Huruki T, Tezuka H (1968) Parasitism and cocoon stage of the parasitic wasp of rice stemborer, classified by wasp kind in central part in Hokkaido [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 19:63. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1244 Husain M A (1930) Annual report of the entomologist to the government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year 1928-29. Pages 137-170 in Report of the Department of Agriculture Punjab for the year 1928-29 Part 2. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Method, Tillage, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1245 Husain M, Begum N (1985) Seasonal stem borer (SB) population fluctuations in Mymensingh, Bangladesh. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 10(5):22. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 1246 Hussain A (1929) Entomology. Rep. Dep. Agric. Punjab 1927-28 (1):26-31. (Cultural Control, Tillage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Pakistan)
- 1247 Hussain M A, Azam K M (1976) Efficacy of quinalphos granule and emulsifiable concentrate in the control of rice pests. Madras Agric. J. 65:292-298. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1248 Hussain M M, Suryanarayana Rao R (1967) The effect of manuring and spacing on the stem borer (*Schoenobius incertellus* Walker) attack in hybrid rice. Madras Agric. J. 54:124-126. (Hybrid, Damage, Outbreak, Cultural Control, Fertility, Planting Density, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1249 Hutson J C (1920) Report of the entomologist for 1919. Ceylon Dep. Agric. Administr. Peradeniya. Pages C8-C10. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Sri Lanka)
- 1250 Hutson J C (1933) Report on the work of the entomological division. Ceylon Administration Reports IV, Educ. Sci. and Art:D 134-140. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Sri Lanka)
- 1251 Huynh N V (1980) Seasonal distribution of rice stem borers in the Mekong Delta of Vietnam. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 5(3):17. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 1252 Hyun J S (1969) Present status and potential use of the sterile-male technique for control of rice stem borers. Pages 87-90 in Proceedings of a panel on application of the sterile-male technique for the eradication or control of harmful species of insects. E. Doyle, S.M. Freeman, eds., 27-31 May 1968, FAO/IAEA Division of Atomic Energy in Food and Agriculture, Vienna, Austria. 142 p. (Sterile Technique, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 1253 Hyun J S (1971) Study on the mating ability and competitiveness of the sterile male of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker). Pages 69-74 in Symposium on rice insects. Proceedings on Tropical Agricultural Researches, 19-24 Jul 1971. Tokyo, Japan. 332 p. (Biology, Reproduction, Sterile Technique, Korea)
- 1254 Hyun J S (1972) Studies on the mating ability and competitiveness of the sterile males of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 10:129. (Biology, Reproduction, Sterile Technique, Korea)

- 1255 Hyun J S (1973) Study on the development of the overwintered larvae of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker). Seoul Univ. Facul. Pap. 2:55-66. (Biology, Dormancy, Survivorship, Korea)
- 1256 Hyun J S, Chung K H, Ryu J, Kwon S H (1972) Study on the mating ability and competitiveness of the radiation irradiated males of rice stem borer. Korean J. Plant Prot. 11:25-30. (Biology, Reproduction, Sterile Technique, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 1257 Hyun J S, Lee M H (1976) Studies on the characteristics of the moth emergence of the striped rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) in Korea. Rice Entomol. Newsl. 4:26. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Korea)
- 1258 IARI—Indian Agricultural Research Institute (1982) Insect pests of cereals. Pages 30-37 in Insect pests and their control. Division of Entomology, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, India. 139 p. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1259 ICA—Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Colombia (1976) List of insects and other pests in Colombia. Rice. Minister de Agricultura, ICA Bol. Tec. No. 43:55-61. (Occurrence, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Colombia)
- 1260 ICAR—The Imperial Council of Agricultural Research (1933) Entomology. Review of Agricultural Operations in India for 1929-30 & 1930-31. (Damage, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Sanitation, Tillage, Burning, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1261 ICAR—The Imperial Council of Agricultural Research (1936a) Entomology - insect pests. Pages 180-195 in Review of agricultural operation in India for 1931-1932 & 1932-1933. (Damage, Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1262 ICAR—The Imperial Council of Agricultural Research (1936b) Entomology - insect pests. Pages 186-199 in Agriculture and animal husbandry in India for 1933-34 & 1934-35 Part I. Crop production. New Delhi, India. (Light Trap, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, India)
- 1263 ICAR—The Imperial Council of Agricultural Research (1937) Entomology-insect pests. Pages 192-224 in Agriculture and animal husbandry in India for 1935-36. ICAR, New Delhi, India. (Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1264 ICAR—The Imperial Council of Agricultural Research (1939) Entomology. Insect pests. Pages 216-239 in Agricultural animal husbandry in India. New Delhi, India. (Biology, Alternate Host, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1265 ICAR—The Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India (1941) Research in crop production. Entomology-insect pests. Pages 151-161 in Agriculture and animal husbandry in India for the year 1938-1939. ICAR, New Delhi, India. (Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1266 ICAR—Indian Council of Agricultural Research (1960) Annual progress report for the coordinated scheme of research on rice stem borer, Andhra Pradesh, India for 1959-60. Andhra Pradesh, India. 111 p. (Deepwater, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1267 ICAR—Indian Council of Agricultural Research (1970) Progress report of the All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project, Kharif 1970. ICAR and Cooperating Agencies, New Delhi, India. 24 p. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1268 ICAR—Indian Council of Agricultural Research (1971) Progress Report of All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project, 1971. ICAR and Cooperating Agencies. New Delhi, India. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1269 ICAR—Indian Council of Agricultural Research (1972) Progress report of the All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project, 1972. ICAR and cooperating Agencies, New Delhi, India. 61 p. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1270 ICAR—Indian Council of Agricultural Research (1973) Progress report of the All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project, 1973. ICAR and Cooperating Agencies, New Delhi, India. Pages 221-249. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1271 ICAR—Indian Council of Agricultural Research (1975) Progress report of the All-India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project, Kharif 1975. ICAR and Cooperating Agencies, New Delhi, India. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1272 ICAR—Indian Council of Agricultural Research (1976a) All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project, organization and research highlights (1966- 1976). ICAR and Cooperating Agencies, New Delhi, India. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 1273 ICAR—Indian Council of Agricultural Research (1976b) Progress report of the All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project, Kharif 1976. ICAR and Cooperating Agencies, New Delhi, India. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1274 ICAR—Indian Council of Agricultural Research (1977) Progress report of the All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project, Rabi 1977. ICAR and Cooperating Agencies, New Delhi, India. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1275 Ichihara I, Ito T, Matsuo A, Sawada M (1971) Chemical control of rice striped stem borer in upland rice grown in plastic mulch [in Japanese]. Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc. 18:82. (Upland, Mulch, Cultural Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1276 Ichihara I, Matsuo A (1969) Damage caused by rice striped stem borer to upland rice grown with plastic mulch [in Japanese]. Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc. 16:86-87. (Upland, Damage, Mulch, Resurgence, Cultural Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1277 Ichihara I, Matsuo A (1970) Consideration of the extraordinary prevalence of rice striped stem borer in upland rice grown with plastic mulch [in Japanese]. Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc. 17:78-79. (Upland, Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Mulch, Resurgence, Cultural Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1278 Ichikawa H, Harada T, Kureha Y, Shibamoto T, Kuroiwa T (1963) Effect of wide spraying machine to control neck and node rots of rice, the second generation of rice stem borer and late blight of potato [in Japanese]. Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc. 10:29. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1279 Ichimaru M, Suenaga H (1955) On the pattern of insect pest occurrence in the late-season paddy culture. Kyushu Agric. Res. 16:111. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1280 ICIPE—International Center of Insect Physiology and Ecology (1984) Programme on bases of plant resistance to insect attack. Pages 9-16 in 11th ICIPE Annual Report for 1983. Nairobi, Kenya. 115 p. (Biology, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo partellus*, Kenya)
- 1281 Igarashi R, Ito H (1966) Effect of granular organic phosphoric chemicals on plant hoppers and the second generation rice stem borer by water surface application [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 17:9. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1282 Ii M, Kamano S (1951) On the relation between the injury of the rice stem borer and the yield of rice. II. Variation of injury in a single village [in Japanese]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. 7:70. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1283 IITA—International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (1972) Entomology. Pages 32-34 in IITA Annu. Rep. Cereals Improvement Program 1972, Ibadan, Nigeria. (Rearing, Diet, Varietal Resistance, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Nigeria)
- 1284 IITA—International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (1973) Rice entomology. Pages 35-38 in IITA Annu. Rep. Cereals Improvement Program 1973, Ibadan, Nigeria. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, Harvesting, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Nigeria)
- 1285 IITA—International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (1974) Cereal improvement program report for 1973. Ibadan, Nigeria. 41 p. (Damage, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo partellus*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Nigeria)
- 1286 IITA—International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (1975) Rice entomology. Pages 172-174 in IITA Annu. Rep. for 1974, Ibadan, Nigeria. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Nigeria)
- 1287 IITA—International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (1976) Annual report for 1975. Ibadan, Nigeria. 219 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo partellus*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Nigeria)
- 1288 IITA—International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (1978) Annual report for 1977. Ibadan, Nigeria. 98 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Nigeria)
- 1289 IITA—International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (1983) Annual report for 1982. Ibadan, Nigeria. 217 p. (Upland, Wild Rice, Varietal Resistance, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Nigeria)
- 1290 Ijima K (1936) On *Diatraea auricilia* Dudgeon, an unrecorded rice pest in Formosa [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 8:131-132. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea auricilia*, Taiwan-China)
- 1291 Ikarashi Y, Hasegawa H, Oshima H, Yamaguchi R, Emura K (1972) The economic effect of uncontrolled rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in the first generation [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 20:20-23. (Damage, Japan)

- 1292 Ikeda T, Maeyama A; Ishikuro M, Morimatsu T, Goto H, Maesaka S, Takata M, Ikehara Y, Murakami T, Yuno I, Wakamatsu T (1983) Occurrence of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in Toyama Prefecture and its forecasting by density of larvae overwintering on rice hills [in Japanese]. Roc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 31:52-56. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Japan)
- 1293 Ikeno S (1961) Number of stem borers remaining in rice straw [in Japanese]. Nogyo-Oyobi-Engei 36:1501-1502. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1294 Ikeyama M, Maekawa S (1973) Development of Spanone for the control of rice stem borers. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 14:19-22. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1295 Illingworth J F (1929) Grasshoppers eat pineapple mealy bugs and other pests. Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc. 7:256-257. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo suppressalis*, Hawaii-USA)
- 1296 Imai K (1980) Abundance of rice stem borer in Hyogo Prefecture [in Japanese]. Proc. Kansai Plant Prot. Soc. 22:30. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1297 Imamura K, Kawabata G (1972) Population density and mortality factors of hibernating larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker in stubbles [in Japanese]. Roc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 20:13-15. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Japan)
- 1298 Imamura K, Machimura N (1969) Studies on the parasite, *Apanteles chilonis* Munakata, on the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. I. Significance of overwintering larvae of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in the stubbles of rice plant as initial source of the parasite [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 17:69-74. (Biology, Dormancy, Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 1299 Imamura K, Machimura N (1976) Studies on the parasite, *Apanteles chilonis* Munakata, on the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. IV. Significance of overwintering larvae of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in the stubbles of rice plant as initial source of the parasite [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 24:45-50. (Biology, Dormancy, Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 1300 Imamura K, Yamazaki S (1975) Studies on the parasite, *Apanteles chilonis* Munakata, on rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. III. Emerging habits [in Japanese]. Roc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 23:68-72. (Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 1301 Imamura K, Yamazaki S, Machimura N (1974) Studies on the parasite, *Apanteles chilonis* Munakata, on the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. II. Generations in a year and the parasitism [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 22:43-47. (Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 1302 Imamura S (1932a) Mermithidae parasitic in *Chilo simplex* and leaf hoppers. I [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 4:73-78. (Biological Control, Nematode, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1303 Imamura S (1932b) Mermithidae parasitic in *Chilo simplex* and leaf hoppers. II [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 4:176-180. (Biological Control, Nematode, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1304 Imoto S, Nishioka T, Fujita T, Nakajima M (1982) Hormonal requirements for the larval-pupal ecdysis induced in the cultured integument of *Chilo suppressalis*. J. Insect Physiol. 28: 1025-1033. (Physiology, Hormone, Japan)
- 1305 Imtiaz Hussain, Akbar M (1978) Pakistan. Page 9 in Proceedings of the workshop on the genetic conservation of rice. A survey of rice genetic resources and conservation in Asia. Abstracts of country reports. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Pakistan)
- 1306 Inayatullah C, Haq E U, Tanweer N, Mahmood N (1989) Incidence of rice stem borer (SB) in the Punjab. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 14(3):38. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 1307 Inayatullah C, Haq E, Mohsin A, Rehman A, Hobbs P R (1989) Management of rice stem borers and the feasibility of adopting no-tillage in wheat. Entomol. Res. Lab. National Agricultural Research Center, Pakistan, Agric. Res. Council, Islamabad. 64 p. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Occurrence, Biology, Survivorship, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Tillage, Crop Rotation, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Rainfall, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia uniformis*, Pakistan)
- 1308 Inayatullah C, Rahman A, Majid A, Khan L (1987) Influence of zero-tillage on rice stem borer (SB) larval diapause in a rice-wheat cropping pattern. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 12(2):49-50. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 1309 Inayatullah C, Rehman A (1990) Incidence of rice stem borers (SB) in Sind. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 15(4):30. (Spatial, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)

- 1310 Inayatullah C, Rehman A, Ashraf M (1986) Management of insect pests of paddy in Pakistan. *Prog. Farming* 6(1):54-62. (Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 1311 Incio Paredes C (1968) Biological control in the rice crop. *Boletin, Republica Peruana, Ministerio de Agricultura* No. 18, 9 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Peru)
- 1312 Ingram J W, Bynum E K (1941) The sugarcane borer. *Farmer's Bull. U S Dep. Agric.* No. 1884, Washington, D.C., USA 17 p. (Biology, Dormancy, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 1313 Ingram J W (1927) Insects injurious to the rice crop. *Farmer's Bull. U S Dep. Agric.* No. 1543, 16 p. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Weeding, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 1314 Ingram W R (1958) The lepidopterous stalk borers associated with Gramineae in Uganda. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 49:367-383. (Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, Ratoon, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo partellus*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Uganda)
- 1315 Ingram W R (1983) Biological control of gramineaceous stemborers and legume pod-borers. *Insect Sci. Appl.* 4:205-209. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia cretica*, *Sesamia nonagroides*, Kenya)
- 1316 INIAP—Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias (1986) Guide for rice farmers [in Spanish]. INIAP Bol. Divulg. 177. 9 p. (Occurrence, *Rupela albinella*, Ecuador)
- 1317 Inoue H (1960) Aseptic rearing of the rice stem borer on barley or *Astragatus sinicus* [in Japanese]. *Plant Prot.* 14:61-63. (Rearing, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1318 Inoue H (1967) Studies on the overwintering of rice stem borer 5. Position of larva in stems in autumn and its seasonal fluctuation [in Japanese]. *Hokuno* 34(4):34-40. (Spatial, Biology, Dormancy, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1319 Inoue H, Kamano S (1956) The relation between the pupation of the rice stem borer and the light [in Japanese, English summary]. *Oyo-Kontyu* 12:130-132. (Biology, Development, Abiotic Environment, Photoperiod, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1320 Inoue H, Kamano S (1957) The effects of photoperiod and temperature on the induction of diapause in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 1:100-105. (Biology, Dormancy, Abiotic Environment, Photoperiod, Japan)
- 1321 Inoue H, Kihata H (1965) Studies on overwintering of rice stem borer 2. Relation between weight of larva in fall and overwintering. *Hokuno* 32(3):1-6. (Biology, Dormancy, Survivorship, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1322 Inoue H, Okada T (1966) A simple wheat bran diet supplemented with ascorbic acid for aseptic cultivation of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese, English summary]. *Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu* 12:48-51. (Rearing, Diet, Japan)
- 1323 Inoue H, Okuyama S, Kobata H (1966) Studies on overwintering of rice stem borer. 3. Death time of overwintered larva [in Japanese]. *Hokuno* 33(7):19-27. (Biology, Dormancy, Survivorship, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1324 Inoue H, Okuyama T (1967) Studies on the overwintering of rice stem borer 4. Overwintering and growth of larva under different rice cultural method and fertilizer conditions [in Japanese]. *Hokuno* 34(3):47-54. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Fertility, Planting Method, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1325 Inoue T, Yoshii T (1962) Population growth of paddy borer (*Schoenobius incertellus* Walker) and the rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Butler) in relation to the growing way of the rice plant [in Japanese, English summary]. *Abiogenesis* 12:33-49. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1326 Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrieres, France (1987) *Acigona ignefusalis* (Hampson). Pyralidae, Millet and sorghum borer. Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales, (1987), 2 p. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Plant Maturity, Nigeria, Ivory Coast)
- 1327 Intarakumheng R, Catling H D (1986) Screening elongated deepwater rice for resistance to yellow stem borer. Paper presented during the Deepwater Rice Planning Meeting, 3-4 Apr 1986. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Research Institute, Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand. (Deepwater, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)

- 1328 Intarakumheng R, Ratanapon S, Arayarungsarit L, Catling H D (1986) Surveillance of pests and diseases of deepwater rice. Paper presented during the Deepwater Rice Planning Meeting, 3-4 Apr 1986. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Research Institute, Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand. (Deepwater, Damage, Sampling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 1329 Iran Research Station (1976) Entomology. Iran Rice Report for 1975. Research Station Rasht. (Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, Iran)
- 1330 IRC—International Rice Commission (1971a) Insect pests in Brazil [in Spanish]. FAO Food Agricultural Organization Int. Rice Comm. 2nd Session for the Rice Committee for the Americas, Pelotas. Rio Grande Sul, Brazil. 275 p. (Upland, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil)
- 1331 IRC—International Rice Commission (1971b) Rice insects and their control in the United States. In FAO Food Agricultural Organization Int. Rice Comm. 2nd Session of the Rice Commission for the Americas, Pelotas, Rio Grande Sul, 6-11 Dec 1971. 3 p. (Occurrence, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 1332 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1963) Entomology. Pages 39-42 in Annual report for 1961-62. Los Baños, Philippines. 55 p. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1333 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1964) Entomology. Pages 119-134 in Annual report for 1963. Los Baños, Philippines. 199 p. (Rearing, Chemical Control, Timing, Varietal Resistance, Morphological, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1334 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1965) Entomology. Pages 157-185 in Annual report for 1964. Los Baños, Philippines. 335 p. (Damage, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1335 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1966a) Resistance to stem borer. IRRI Reporter 2(3):3-4. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 1336 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1966b) Entomology. Pages 233-266 in Annual report for 1965. Los Baños, Philippines. 357 p. (Biology, Reproduction, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Sterile Technique, Varietal Resistance, Morphological, Silica, Antibiosis, Genetic Basis, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1337 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1967a) Entomology. Pages 179-216 in Annual report for 1966. Los Baños, Philippines, 302 p. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone Trap, Rearing, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Varietal Resistance, Antibiosis, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1338 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1967b) Chemicals against insects. IRRI Reporter 3:1-3: (Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1339 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1968) Entomology. Pages 189-217 in Annual report for 1967. Los Baños, Philippines. 308 p. (Damage, Biology, Survivorship, Larval Establishment, Rearing, Diet, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Chemical Control, Seed Treatment, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1340 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1969) Entomology. Pages 213-248 in Annual report for 1968. Los Baños, Philippines. 402 p. (Damage, Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1341 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1970) Entomology. Pages 221-246 in Annual report for 1969. Los Baños, Philippines. 266 p. (Damage, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1342 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1971) Entomology. Pages 225-248 in Annual report for 1970. Los Baños, Philippines. 265 p. (Damage, Biological Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Antibiosis, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)

- 1343 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1972) Entomology. Pages 117-140 in Annual report for 1971. Los Baños, Philippines. 238 p. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1344 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1973) Entomology. Pages 163-188 in Annual report for 1972. Philippines. 246 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Rearing, Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, Application, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1345 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1974) Entomology. Pages 209-233 in Annual report for 1973. Los Baños, Philippines. 266 p. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Philippines)
- 1346 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1975) Genetic evaluation and utilization (GEU) program, Insect resistance. Control and management of insects. Pages 85-91, 199-222 in Annual report for 1974. Los Baños, Philippines. 384 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Chemical Control, Application, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Density, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1347 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1976) Genetic evaluation and utilization (GEU) program. Insect resistance. Control and management of rice pests. Insects. Pages 101-110, 217-235 in Annual report for 1975. Los Baños, Philippines. 479 p. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Biology, Reproduction, Seasonal Abundance, Pheromone, Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, Application, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1348 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1977a) Final report of the first international rice stem borer nursery (IRSBN-1976). Int. Rice Testing Prog., IRRI, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. 4 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India, Nepal, Philippines, Thailand)
- 1349 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1977b) Genetic evaluation and utilization (GEU) program. Insect resistance. Control and management program of rice pests. Insects. Pages 54-61, 160-180 in Annual report for 1976. Los Baños, Philippines. 418 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1350 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1978a) Final report of the second international rice stem borer nursery (IRSBN-1977). Int. Rice Testing Prog., IRRI, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. 6 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Bangladesh, India, Korea, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand, Vietnam)
- 1351 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1978b) Genetic evaluation and utilization (GEU) program. Insect resistance. Control and management of rice pests. Insects. Pages 61-72, 195-226 in Annual report for 1977. Los Baños, Philippines. 548 p. (Damage, Pheromone, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Antibiosis, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1352 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1978c) Rice research and production in China: an IRRI team's view. Los Baños, Philippines. 119 p. (*Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1353 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1979a) Genetic evaluation and utilization (GEU) program. Insect resistance. Control and management of rice pests. Insects. Pages 59-75, 175-199 in Annual report for 1978. Los Baños, Philippines. 478 p. (Chemical Control, Application, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1354 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1979b) Report of stem borer screening 1978 (selected entries). Int. Rice Testing Prog., IRRI, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. 2 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand, Vietnam)
- 1355 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1979c) Report of the stem borer screening 1978 (selected entries). Final report of the 1978 IRTP nurseries, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños. Philippines. 3 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Philippines, Thailand, Vietnam)
- 1356 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1980) Genetic evaluation and utilization (GEU) program. Insect resistance. Control and management of rice pests. Insects. Cropping systems program. Component technology development and evaluation. Pages 63-76, 191-234, 428-439 in Annual report for 1979. Los Baños, Philippines. 538 p. (Rainfed Lowland. Biology, Reproduction, Sampling, Light Trap, Forecasting, Pheromone, Rearing, Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, Botanical, Timing, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)

- 1357 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1981a) Final report of the stem borer screening set - 1980. Int. Rice Testing Prog., IRRI, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. 2 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, China, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka)
- 1358 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1981b) Genetic evaluation and utilization (GEU) program. Insect resistance. Control and management of rice pests. Insects. Cropping systems program. Environmental description. Designs of cropping patterns. Pages 53-66, 173-219, 337-339, 357-360 in Annual report for 1980. Los Baños, Philippines. 467 p. (Rainfed Lowland, Economic Threshold, Biology, Reproduction, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Pheromone, Varietal Resistance, Farmer Practice, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Philippines)
- 1359 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1982a) Genetic evaluation and utilization (GEU) program. Insect resistance. Control and management of rice pests. Insects. Cropping systems program. Pest control. Pages 55-76, 179-228, 433-442 in Annual report for 1981. Los Baños, Philippines. 585 p. (Wild Rice, Damage, Economic Threshold, Biology, Reproduction, Light Trap, Forecasting, Pheromone, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Antibiosis, Cultural Control, Synchronous Planting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1360 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1982b) Results of special screening sets (1981). Int. Rice Testing Prog., IRRI, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. 6 p. India, Indonesia, Philippines, Sri Lanka. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India, Indonesia, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China, Thailand)
- 1361 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1983a) Final report of the 1982 disease and insect screening sets. Int. Rice Testing Prog., IRRI, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. 9 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh, India, Indonesia, Myanmar, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China, Vietnam)
- 1362 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1983b) Genetic evaluation and utilization (GEU) program. Insect resistance. Control and management of rice pests. Insects. Pages 53-68, 181-210 in Annual report for 1982. Los Baños, Philippines. 532 p. (Wild Rice, Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Taxonomy, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, Synchronous Planting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1363 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1984a) Final report of the eighth International Rice Stem Borer Nursery (IRSBN-1983). Int. Rice Testing Prog., IRRI, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. 10 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India, Philippines, Thailand)
- 1364 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1984b) Genetic evaluation and utilization (GEU) program. Insect resistance. Control and management of rice pests. Insects. Cropping systems program. Pest control in rice-based cropping systems. Pages 45-60, 181-203, 368-378 in Annual report for 1983. Los Baños, Philippines. 494 p. (Deepwater, Rainfed Lowland, Damage, Economic Threshold, Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Antibiosis, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1365 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1985a) Final report of the ninth International Rice Stem Borer Nursery (9th IRSBN) 1984. Int. Rice Testing Prog., IRRI, Los Baños, Philippines. 10 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China, India, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan)
- 1366 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1985b) Genetic evaluation and utilization (GEU) program. Insect resistance. Control and management of rice pests. Insects. Cropping systems program. Pest control in rice-based cropping systems. Pages 65-83, 189-216, 386-389 in Annual report for 1984. Los Baños, Philippines. 503 p. (Rainfed Lowland, Wild Rice, Damage, Biological Control, Parasite, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, Farmer Practice, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1367 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1986a) Final report of the tenth International Rice Stem Borer Nursery (10th IRSBN) 1985. Int. Rice Testing Prog., IRRI, Los Baños, Philippines. 9 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China, India, Philippines, Vietnam)
- 1368 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1986b) Genetic evaluation and utilization (GEU) program. Insect resistance. Control and management of rice pests. Insects. Cropping systems program. Pest control in rice based-cropping systems. Pages 55-66, 156-176, 372-375 in Annual report for 1985. Los Baños, Philippines. 553 p. (Upland, Rainfed Lowland, Damage, Economic Threshold, Chemical Control, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)

- 1369 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1987a) Final report of the eleventh International Rice Stem Borer Nursery (11th IRSBN) 1986. Int. Rice Testing Prog., IRRI, Los Baños, Philippines. 6 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China, India, Myanmar, Philippines, Thailand)
- 1370 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1987b) Genetic evaluation and utilization (GEU) program. Insect resistance. Control and management of rice pests. Insects. Pages 83-98, 212-237 in Annual report for 1986. Los Baños, Philippines. 639 p. (Upland, Damage, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Cultural Control, Weeding, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1371 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1988a) Final report of the twelfth International Rice Stem Borer Nursery (12th IRSBN) 1987. Int. Rice Testing Prog., IRRI, Los Baños, Philippines. 5 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1372 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1988b) Genetic evaluation and utilization (GEU) program. Insect resistance. Management of rice pests. Pages 88-101; 238-262 in Annual report for 1987. Los Baños, Philippines. 640 p. (Damage, Sampling, Modelling, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1373 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1988c) Standard evaluation system for rice. Int. Rice Testing Prog., IRRI, Los Baños, Philippines. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Rupela albinella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*)
- 1374 IRRI—International Rice Research Institute (1989) Final report of the thirteenth International Rice Stem Borer Nursery (13th IRSBN) 1988. Int. Rice Testing Prog., IRRI, Los Baños, Philippines. 12 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, China, India, Myanmar, Nepal, Philippines, Vietnam)
- 1375 Isa A L (1976) Habitat modifications for regulating populations of pests attacking maize, sugarcane and rice in Egypt. Page 9 in 15th International Congress of Entomology, 19-27 Aug 1976. (Cultural Control, Fertility, Planting Time, Water Management, Planting Method, Planting Density, *Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt)
- 1376 Isa A L (1987) Integrated pest management of rice. insects - Egypt. Proceedings of the international symposium on rice farming systems: new directions, 31 Jan- 3 Feb 1987. Sakha, Arab Republic of Egypt. 7 p. (Damage, Pest Management, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Harvesting, Crop Rotation, *Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt)
- 1377 Isa A L, Awadallah W H, El-Tantawy A M (1970a) Assessment of losses of rice caused by the rice stem borers [in Arabic]. Pages 352-356 in Proceedings of the Rice Conference, Ministry of Agriculture, Cairo, Egypt. (Damage, *Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt)
- 1378 Isa A L, Awadallah W H, El-Tantawy A M (1970b) Chemical control of the rice stem borer [in Arabic]. Pages 357-364 in Proceedings of the Rice Conference, Ministry of Agriculture, Cairo, Egypt. (Chemical Control, *Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt)
- 1379 Isa A L, Awadallah W H, El-Tantawy A M (1971) Losses in rice yield due to the attack of the rice stem borer *Chilo agamemnon* Bles. in U. A. R. Agric. Res. Rev. 49:1-5. (Damage, Egypt)
- 1380 Isa A L, Awadallah W H, El-Tantawy A M, Bishara M A (1970) On the chemical control of the rice stem borer (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). Bull. Entomol. Soc. Egypt (Econ. Ser.) 4:117-125. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt)
- 1381 Isa A L, Awadallah W H, El-Tantawy A M, El-Azizy A F (1970) The susceptibility of different rice varieties to the rice stem borer [in Arabic]. Pages 365-370 in Proceedings of the Rice Conference, Ministry of Agriculture, Cairo, Egypt. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt)
- 1382 Isa A L, El-Tantawy A M (1971) Overwintering rice stem borer in rice straw and stubble and its fate in stubble under different winter crops. Agric. Res. Rev. 49:6-12. (Biology, Dormancy, Survivorship, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt)
- 1383 Isa A L, El-Tantawy A M, Awadallah W H, El-Azizy A F (1971) The susceptibility of different rice varieties to infestation with the rice stem borer in U. A. R. Agric. Res. Rev. 49:13-22. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt)
- 1384 Isaac P V (1934) Report of the imperial entomologist. Pages 168-174 in Sci. Rep. for 1933-1934. Agric. Res. Inst., Pusa, India. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Cultural Control *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, India)

- 1385 Isaac P V (1940) Report of the second entomologist (Dipterist) in charge of scheme for research on insect pests of sugarcane. Sci. Rep. Agric. Res. Inst., New Delhi, 1937-1938. pp. 129-131. (Alternate Host, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, India)
- 1386 Isaac P V (1946) Report of the imperial entomologist. Sci. Rep. Agric. Res. Inst., New Delhi, 1944-1945. pp. 73-79. (Alternate Host, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 1387 Isaac P V, Rao K V (1941) A key to the identification of the larvae of the known lepidopterous borers of sugarcane in India based on morphological characters. Indian J. Agric. Sci. 11:795-803. (Alternate Host, Taxonomy, *Chilo auricilius*, India)
- 1388 Isaac P V, Venkataraman T V (1941) A key to the identification of the pupae of the known lepidopterous borers of sugarcane in India, based on morphological characters. Indian J. Agric. Sci. 11:804-815. (Alternate Host, Taxonomy, *Chilo partellus*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1389 Isahaque N M, Rahman A (1983) Seasonal abundance of rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Wlk.) in Assam. Pesticides 17:25-27. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1390 Isei N, Yamashita S (1962) Tendency of the Occurrence of rice stem borer and paddy borer in Tokushima Prefecture [in Japanese]. Rep. Tokushima Agric. Exp. Stn. 6:13-14. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1391 Isely D, Miner F D (1944) The lesser cornstalk borer, a pest of fall beans. J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 17:51-57. (Damage, Alternate Host, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, USA)
- 1392 Ishigooka T (1961) Simultaneous control of ear-neck blast disease and rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 12:119-121. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1393 Ishii S (1967) The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Physiology, Nutrition, Rearing, Japan)
- 1394 Ishii S (1971) Nutritional studies of the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, and its mass rearing. Entomophaga 16: 165-173. (Physiology, Nutrition, Rearing, Japan)
- 1395 Ishii S, Azim A, Hirano C (1959) A further experiment on the effect of dietary levels of protein and carbohydrate on the growth of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* larvae [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 3:143-145. (Biology, Development, Physiology, Nutrition, Rearing, Japan)
- 1396 Ishii S, Hirano C (1952) Some problems on the rearing method of rice stem borer (*Chilo simplex*) by synthetic media under aseptic condition [in Japanese, English summary]. Oyo-Kontyu 8:93-98. (Rearing, Diet, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1397 Ishii S, Hirano C (1955) Qualitative studies in the essential amino acids for the growth of the larva of the rice stem borer *Chilo simplex* Butler under aseptic conditions. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn. (C) 5:35-47. (Physiology, Nutrition, Rearing, Diet, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1398 Ishii S, Hirano C (1957) Effects of various concentrations of protein and carbohydrates in a diet on the growth of the rice stem borer larva [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1:75-79. (Biology, Development, Physiology, Nutrition, Rearing, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1399 Ishii S, Hirano C (1958) Effect of fertilizers on the growth of larva of the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. I. Growth response of the larva to the rice plant cultured in different nitrogen level sorts [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 2:198-202. (Biology, Development, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Japan)
- 1400 Ishii S, Hirano C (1959) Effect of fertilizers on the growth of larva of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. II. Growth of the larvae on the rice plants cultured in nutrient solutions of different nitrogen levels [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 3:16-22. (Biology, Development, Cultural Control, Fertility, Japan)
- 1401 Ishii S, Hirano C (1961a) Absence of cholesterol biosynthesis in the rice stem borer larva, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Botyu Kagaku 26:71-74. (Physiology, Nutrition, Japan)
- 1402 Ishii S, Hirano C (1961b) Effect of fertilizers on the growth of larva of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. IV. Growth responses of larvae to the rice plant supplied with potassium fertilizer at different levels [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 5:180-184. (Biology, Development, Cultural Control, Japan)
- 1403 Ishii S, Hirano C (1962a) Behaviour of gamma-BHC applied in paddy water to control rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Protect. Soc. 9:49. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1404 Ishii S, Hirano C (1962b) Translocation of gamma-BHC in rice plant cultured in aqueous solution of C14-gamma-BHC [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 6:28-33. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 1405 Ishii S, Hirano C (1963) Growth responses of larvae of the rice stem borer to rice plants treated with 2, 4-D. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 6:257-262. (Biology, Development, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Herbicide, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1406 Ishii S, Hirano C (1964) Inability of *Chilo suppressalis* larvae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) to utilize farnesol for synthesizing cholesterol [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 8:84-86. (Physiology, Nutrition, Rearing, Japan)
- 1407 Ishii S, Hirano C, Iwata Y, Nakasawa M, Miyagawa H (1962) Isolation of benzoic and salicylic acids from the rice plant as growth-inhibiting factors for the rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) and some rice plant fungus pathogens [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 6:281-288. (Varietal Resistance, Japan)
- 1408 Ishii S, Urushibara H (1954) On fat-soluble and water-soluble growth factors required by the rice stem borer *Chilo simplex* Butler. *Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn. (C)* 4:109-133. (Physiology, Nutrition, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1409 Ishii T (1930) The parasites of *Chilo simplex* Butl. and *Schoenobius bipunctifer* Wlk. (*incertellus* Wlk) in the southern islands [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 2:148-149. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1410 Ishii T (1933a) On the biology of *Chelonis munakatae* Munakata [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 5: 13- 16. (Occurrence, Biology, Development, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan, Korea, China)
- 1411 Ishii T (1933b) On the ecology of *Trichogramma japonicum*, an egg-parasite of the rice stem borer (preliminary report) [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 5:131-133. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1412 Ishii T (1934) On the ecology of *Trichogramma japonicum*, an egg-parasite of the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 6:146-147. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1413 Ishii T (1935) On the percentage of parasitism of the egg parasite of the rice borer (*Trichogramma japonicum* Ashm.) in the nursery-fields of rice [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 7:119-120. (Damage, Biological Control, Parasite, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1414 Ishii T (1938) On the Japanese species and the biology of *Trichogramma* (preliminary report) [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 10:139-141. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1415 Ishii T (1939a) On natural enemies of *Chilo simplex* Butl. and *Schoenobius incertellus* Walk. in oriental countries [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 11(3-4): 106-109. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Philippines, Thailand)
- 1416 Ishii T (1939b) The problems of biological control in Japan. *Proc. 6th Pac. Sci. Congr.* 4:365-367. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1417 Ishii T (1941) The species of *Trichogramma* in Japan, with descriptions of two new species. *Kontyu* 14:169-176. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1418 Ishii T (1953) On the biology of *Spathius fuscipennis* Ashmead, a rice stem borer parasite in the Philippine Islands [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 18:95-102. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 1419 Ishii T (1956) Forecasting of a time of maximum emergence of the rice stem borer moth in its second generation, with special reference to the forecasting just before the time [in Japanese]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol.* 12:93-94. (Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1420 Ishii T, Mizutani Y (1934) The utilization of a hymenopterous parasite of the larva of *Chilo simplex* Butl., introduced from the Philippines [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 6:147-148. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan, Philippines, USA)
- 1421 Ishii T, Yatomi K (1936) On the percentage of parasitisation of *Trichogramma japonica* Ashm. in a seedling bed of rice [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 8: 136-138. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1422 Ishikawa K, Muroga M (1976) The influence of Chilo iridescent virus (CIV) infection on metamorphosis of host insects. I. Abnormality of metamorphosis with the virus infection [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 20:61-68. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1423 Ishikawa T (1918) Researches on the method of raking rice straw stacks as a control measure for the two-brooded rice borer [in Japanese]. *Spec. Rep. Agric. Exp. Stn. Niigata*, 48 p. (Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1424 Ishikawa T (1922) *Chilo simplex* in Niigata Prefecture. *Niigata Agric. Exp. Stn. Special Rep.* 151-240. (Biology, Development, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 1425 Ishikura H (1939) Effect of fumigation with chloropicrin upon the respiration of rice borers at low temperatures [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 11:189-195. (Chemical Control, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1426 Ishikura H (1952) On the attractiveness of 360 black fluorescent light to rice stem borer and paddy borer moths and other paddy insects [in Japanese, English summary]. *Oyo-Kontyu* 8: 104-110. (Sampling, Light Trap, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1427 Ishikura H (1953) Control of the rice stem borer by organophosphorus insecticides [in Japanese]. *Nogyo-Oyobi-Engei* 30:207-210. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1428 Ishikura H (1954a) Effectiveness of parathion in large scale application against rice stem borer [in Japanese]. *Shokubutsu Boeki* 8:236-239. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1429 Ishikura H (1954b) How effective was the large-scale control of rice stem borers by folidol spray? *Plant Prot.* 8:230-239. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1430 Ishikura H (1954c) Local variation of moth emergence of rice stem borer (*Chilo simplex*) [in Japanese, English summary]. *Oyo-Kontyu* 10: 104-108. (Biology, Adaptation, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1431 Ishikura H (1955a) A short review on the recent works on the estimation of loss of rice crops by insect pests in Japan. FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party in Rice Breeding. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1432 Ishikura H (1955b) On the types of the seasonal prevalence of rice stem borer in Japan. *Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn.* 5:67-80. (Biology, Adaptation, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1433 Ishikura H (1955c) General review of the occurrence of the paddy borer and its prediction [in Japanese]. *Jpn. J. Plant Prot.* 30:1-200. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1434 Ishikura H (1955d) The collective control of the rice stem borer by folidol [in Japanese]. *Shokubutsu Boeki* 8:236-239. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1435 Ishikura H (1956) Seasonal prevalence of the appearance of the rice stem borer moth and the practices of rice crop cultivation. I. Indication of the modification of seasonal prevalence accompanied by the introduction of extraordinarily early cultivation. *Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn.* 6:1-10. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1436 Ishikura H (1958) Estimation of rice losses caused by the rice stem borer. Pages 325-327 in *Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Entomology*, Montreal, 1956. Montreal, Canada. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1437 Ishikura H (1961a) Enumeration of major rice insect pests in Japan, with brief notes on their injury. Paper presented at the 9th International Rice Commission Meeting, 11-16 Dec 1961. New Delhi, India. 8 p. (Damage, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Planting Method, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 1438 Ishikura H (1961b) Methods of controlling diseases and pests of rice in the field. Recommendation of the chemical control to rice insect pests in Japan. FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party on Production and Protection, 9th Meeting, 11-16 Dec 1961. New Delhi, India. (Damage, chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1439 Ishikura H (1964a) Chemical control of the rice stem borer in Japan. FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party on Production and Protection, 10th Meeting, 3-10 Mar 1964, Manila, Philippines. 10 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1440 Ishikura H (1964b) On the forecasting of the rice stem borer in Japan. Paper presented at the FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party on Production and Protection, Tenth Meeting, 3-10 Mar 1964. Manila, Philippines. 11 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1441 Ishikura H (1967a) Present situation of disease and insect pest control for important crops. FAO Plant Prot. Japan 5:29-40. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Tillage, Crop Rotation, Planting Density, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1442 Ishikura H (1967b) Assessment of the field population of the rice stem borer moth light trap. Pages 69-179 in *The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute*, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1443 Ishikura H (1967c) Assessment of the rice loss caused by the rice stem borer. Pages 251-264 in *The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute*, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Damage, Sampling, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 1444 Ishikura H (1967d) Nutritional studies of the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Pages 229-239 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Physiology, Nutrition, Japan)
- 1445 Ishikura H (1982) A quarter century's trend in the control, occurrence and infestation of the rice stem borer in Japan [in Japanese]. Plant Prot. [Japan] 36:380-386. (Review, Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1446 Ishikura H, Ozaki K (1966a) Studies on the improvement of chemical control of the rice stem borer. I. Insecticidal and ovicidal properties of organophosphorus insecticides [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn. 20:83-118. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1447 Ishikura H, Ozaki K (1966b) Studies on the improvement of chemical control of the rice stem borer. II. Insecticidal and ovicidal properties of organochlorinated insecticides [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn. 20:119-134. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1448 Ishikura H, Ozaki K (1966c) Studies on the improvement of chemical control of the rice stem borer. III. Disappearance of insecticides from larval body surface by airflow [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn. 20:135-144. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1449 Ishikura H, Ozaki K (1966d) Studies on the improvement of chemical control of the rice stem borer. IV. Residual deposit of organophosphorus insecticides and its toxicity to newly hatched rice stem borer larvae [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn. 20:145-165. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1450 Ishikura H, Ozaki K (1966e) Studies on the improvement of chemical control of the rice stem borer. V. Residual deposit of organochlorinated insecticides and its toxicity to newly hatched rice stem borer larvae [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn. 20:167-179. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1451 Ishikura H, Ozaki K (1966f) Studies on the improvement of chemical control of the rice stem borer. VI. Analysis into the mechanism of chemical control of the rice stem borer and on the problems related to the general study of insecticides [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn. 20:180-224. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1452 Ishikura H, Tamura I, Watanabe Y (1953) Analytical studies on the infestation of rice crop by borer insect. I. The relation of the amount of fertilizer and the degree of infestation by borers [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Shikoku Agric. Exp. Stn. 1:217-227. (Cultural Control, Fertility, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1453 Ishikura H, Watanabe Y (1955) On the varietal differences in the infestation of rice plant by rice stem borers. Bull. Shikoku Agric. Exp. Stn. 2:138-146. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1454 Islam B N, Hamid Miah M A (1979) The control of rice stem borer (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) by insecticides applied to the roots of rice plants. Bull. Entomol. Res. 69:395-404. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 1455 Islam M A (1975) Effect of insecticides on the incidence of rice stem borer and their parasites. Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 24(2):98-99. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo* spp., *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 1456 Islam M A (1976a) Heights of the left-over rice-stubbles and its relation with the stem borer population. Bangladesh J. Agric. Res. 2:31-33. (Cultural Control, Sanitation, Harvesting, *Chilo* spp., *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 1457 Islam M A (1976b) Some studies on the egg parasites of rice stem borers in Bangladesh. Bangladesh J. Zool. 4:29-35. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 1458 Islam M A (1977) Observations on the bio-ecology of rice borers in Bangladesh. Bangladesh J. Zool. 5:25-32. (Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 1459 Islam M A (1978) Effect of planting time on the incidence of borers in some rice varieties. Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 27:15-17. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 1460 Islam Z (1987) Studies on the ecology and management of yellow stem borer in Bangladesh deepwater rice. Ph D thesis, University of London, London, United Kingdom. 369 p. (Deepwater, Damage, Biology, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)

- 1461 Islam Z, Catling H D, Pojanuwong S (1987) Insecticidal control of yellow stem borer in deepwater rice. Paper presented during the International Deepwater Rice Workshop, 26-30 Oct 1987. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 13 p. (Deepwater, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1462 Islam Z, Hasan M (1990) A method for rearing diapausing rice yellow stem borer (YSB). Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 15(4):28. (Rearing, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 1463 Iso E (1954) Rice culturing method. Preventing and extermination of disease and insect harm. Pages 186-190 in rice and crops in its rotation in subtropical zones. Japan-FAO Association, Tokyo, Japan. 611 p. (Occurrence, Reproduction, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Harvesting, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan, Taiwan-China)
- 1464 Israel P (1959) Latest and effective methods of controlling insect pests on rice. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (B) 49:363-368. (Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, India)
- 1465 Israel P (1966a) Pests. Indian Farming 16:120-121. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1466 Israel P (1966b) Stem borer larva in stubble soon after harvest. Indian Farming 16(6):26, 120-121. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1467 Israel P (1967) Varietal resistance to rice stem borers in India. Pages 391-403 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Review, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Planting Density, Plant Maturity, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1468 Israel P (1969) Integrated pest control for paddy. Oryza 6:45-53. (Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Planting Method, Sanitation, Crop Rotation, Planting Density, Weeding, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1469 Israel P (1971) Scope for increasing rice production through control of rice pests. Pages 382-387 in Proceedings of the symposium on science and India's food problem, 6-8 Oct 1967, New Delhi, India. Sponsored by the Indian Council of Agricultural Research and Indian National Science Academy. 582 p. (Damage, Alternate Host, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, Planting Method, Planting Density, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1470 Israel P, Abraham T A (1967) Techniques for assessing crop losses caused by rice stem borers in tropical areas. Pages 265-275 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Damage, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1471 Israel P, Kalode M B, Prakasa Rao P S, Yadava C P (1969) Persistence of some insecticides and their compatibility with urea against newly hatched larvae of *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker in rice. Indian J. Entomol. 31(4):346-349. (Biology, Larval Establishment, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1472 Israel P, Padmanabhan S Y (1976) Biological control of stem borers of rice in India. Pages 1-22 in Indian Council of Agricultural Research: Annual research report, CRRI, Cuttack, India. (Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Rearing, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Nematode, Augmentation, Hyperparasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1473 Israel P, Prakasa Rao P S (1962) pH level and stem borer incidence in rice. Oryza 1:84-85. (Cultural Control, Fertility, Abiotic Environment, Soil Type, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia* spp., India)
- 1474 Israel P, Prakasa Rao P S (1968) Management practices for the culture and varieties with high yield potential - influence of cultural practices on insect incidence. 12th Session of FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party on Rice Production and Protection, 9-14 Sep 1968, Kandy, Ceylon. 9 p. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Water Management, Planting Method, Sanitation, Crop Rotation, Planting Density, Weeding, Ratoon, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 1475 Israel P, Rao V N (1976) Studies of threshold of economic damage of stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas*. Paper presented at the International Rice Research Conference, Apr 1976, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1476 Israel P, Rao Y S, Prakasa Rao P S, Dinabandhu B (1965a) The origin of stem borer infestation in the summer crop of rice and its control. *Oryza* 2: 155-161. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Crop Rotation, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1477 Israel P, Rao Y S, Roy J K, Prakasa Rao P S (1965b) Reaction of tetraploid and ploid strains of some cultivated rices to incidence of stem borer. *Oryza* 2:177-178. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1478 Israel P, Rao Y S (1955) Toxicity of modern insecticides on the oviposition of *Schoenobius* moths. *Rice Newsteller* 3:26-30. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1479 Israel P, Rao Y S (1962) Influence of spacing in transplanted rice on the incidence of stem borers. *Oryza* 1:58-60. (Cultural Control, Planting Density, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1480 Israel P, Vedamoorthy G (1954) New experience with Folidol-E 605 in the control of rice stem borers. *Curr. Sci.* 23:211-212. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1481 Israel P, Vedamoorthy G (1963) Influence of fertilizers on the incidence of the yellow stem borer of rice, *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. Part 1. *Oryza* 1:112-113. (Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1482 Israel P, Vedamoorthy G, Rao Y S (1959) Assessment of field losses caused by pests in rice. *FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party on Rice Production and Protection*, 14-19 Dec 1959. 6 p. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1483 Israel P, Vedamoorthy G, Rao Y S (1961a) Cooperative tests with insecticides to evaluate crop losses caused by insects. *FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party on Rice Production and Protection*, 9th Meeting, 11-16 Dec 1961. New Delhi, India. 6 p. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1484 Israel P, Vedamoorthy G, Rao Y S (1961b) Varietal resistance to gall midge, *Pachytiplosis oryzae* W.M., and other insect pests of paddy. *FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party on Rice Production and Protection*, 9th Meeting, 11-16 Dec 1961. New Delhi, India. 5 p. (Wild Rice, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1485 Israel P, Vedamoorthy G, Rao Y S (1961) Distribution and economic status of rice pests in India. *Rice Newsl.* 9:23-26. (Occurrence, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1486 Ito H (1971) Confirmation on the catching in light trap of the adult of affinity species to the rice stem borer in Kagawa Prefecture [in Japanese]. *Bull. Kagawa Agric. Exp. Stn.* 21:48-53. (Sampling, Light Trap, Physical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1487 Ito H (1972) Forecasting methods on the peak of emerged adults of the 2nd generation rice stem borer [in Japanese]. *Bull. Kagawa Agric. Exp. Stn.* No. 22:43-49. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1488 Itfl Y, Miyashita K, Sekiguchi K (1962) Studies on the predators of the rice crop insect pests, using the insecticide check method. *Jpn. J. Ecol.* 12:1-11. (Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1489 Iwao S (1956) On the number of eggs per egg mass of the paddy rice borer, *Schoenobius incertulas* Walker and percentage of their parasitization [in Japanese, English summary]. *Gensei Kochi* 5:43-49. (Biological Control, Parasite, Sampling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1490 Iwao S (1979) Analysis of spatial distribution patterns and density estimation in insect populations with particular reference to pests of the rice plants. Pages 111-122 in *Proceedings of the ROC-Japan symposium on rice productivity*. H.P. Wu, K.C. Hsieh, eds., *Monog. Ser. Inst. Bot., Acad. Sin. Taiwan* No. 3, 164 p. (Spatial, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1491 Iwasa T (1930) Minimum luminosity necessary to induce the phototropic response of the rice stem borer moth [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 2:282-286. (Abiotic Environment, Photoperiod, Light, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1492 Iwasa T (1932) The relation of the time of emergence of *Chilo simplex* Butl. to light [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 4:21-23. (Biology, Reproduction, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 1493 Iwasa T, Marumo I (1930) Mating frequency of the male moths of the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 2:216-217. (Biology, Reproduction, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1494 Iwata T (1970a) High yield rice cultivation and the use of pesticides. *B. Insects. Jpn. Pestic. Inf.* 5:12-17. (Biology, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 1495 Iwata T (1970b) Pesticide resistance of agricultural pests in Japan. *Jpn. Agric. Res. Q.* 5:34-38. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1496 Iwata T (1972) Evaluation of candidate pesticides, 1971 (A-I) Insecticides: Rice. *Jpn. Pestic. Inf.* 12:5-10. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1497 Iwata T (1973) Rice insect control by fine granular formulation of insecticides in Japan. *Jpn. Pestic. Inf.* 14:23-26. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1498 Iwata T (1974) Evaluation of candidate pesticides, insecticides: rice. *Jpn. Pestic. Inf.* 20:5. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1499 Iwaya K, Kollmer G (1975) Effectiveness of Curaterr granular against rice pests. *Pflanzenschutz - Nachr. "Bayer"* 28: 137-143. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1500 Iyatomi K (1935) Minimum luminosity to induce the phototropic response of the rice stem borer moth [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 7:198-200. (Biology, Dormancy, Abiotic Environment, Photoperiod, Light, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1501 Iyatomi K (1936) On some habits of the hibernating larvae of *Chilo simplex* Butler [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 8:38-43. (Biology, Dormancy, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1502 Iyatomi K (1941) On the effect of temperature and humidity upon the emergence of *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashm. [in Japanese]. *Kontyu* 14:233-236. (Biological Control, Parasite, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Humidity, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1503 Iyatomi K (1943) Studies on the utilization of *Trichogramma japonicum*, an egg parasite of the rice stem borer. *Shizuoka Prefect. Agric. Exp. Stn. Spec. Rep.* 2:1-107. (Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1504 Iyatomi K (1950) The effect of hyperparasitism on the population of *Trichogramma japonicum* [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 16:1-8. (Biological Control, Parasite, Hyperparasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1505 Iyatomi K (1951a) Preliminary test on some systemic insecticides used on the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. *Jpn. J. Plant Rot.* 11:446-448. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1506 Iyatomi K (1951b) Preliminary tests on the control of the rice stem borer by systemic insecticides [in Japanese]. *Shokubutsu Boeki* 5:446-448. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1507 Iyatomi K (1955) *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead, as an environmental resistance to the rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. *Oyo-Kontyu* 11:128-132. (Biological Control, Parasite, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1508 Iyatomi K (1956a) Effect of superparasitism on reproduction of *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead. Pages 897-899 in *Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Entomology*, 17-25 Aug 1956. Montreal, Canada. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1509 Iyatomi K (1956b) On the significance of *Trichogramma japonicum* as an environmental resistance to *Chilo suppressalis* [in Japanese]. Pages 7-10 in *Proceedings of the 2nd Symposium of the Japanese Society of Applied Zoology and Entomology*. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1510 Iyatomi K (1958) Effect of superparasitism on the reproduction of *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead. *Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Entomol.* 4:897-900. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1511 Iyatomi K, Hama T (1937) On the rate of parasitism of *Trichogramma japonicum*, an egg parasite of the rice stem borer, in the rice nursery (Rep. No. 5) [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 9:166-168. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1512 Iyatomi K, Saito T (1965) Metabolism of parathion in resistant and susceptible rice stem borer [*Chilo suppressalis* (Wlk.)]. Pages 500-501 in *Proceedings of the 12th International Congress of Entomology*, 8-16 Jul 1964. London, United Kingdom. 482 p. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Japan)
- 1513 Iyatomi K, Yamashita S (1937) Notes on the oviposition of *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashm. [in Japanese]. *Kontyu* 11:146-149. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, India)
- 1514 Iyer T V S (1922) Notes on the more important insect pests of crops in the Mysore State. II. Lepidoptera. *J. Mysore Agric. Exp. Union* 3:189-194. (Upland, Damage, Occurrence, Alternate Host, Cultural Control, Water Management, Tillage, Farmer Practice, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)

- 1515 Izumi K (1963) On the effects of BHC granule used by helicopter to control rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc. 10:41. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1516 Jack H W (1923) Rice in Malaya. Dep. Agric. Fed. Malaya States Bull. 35:38-42. (Mechanical Control, Cultural Control, Weeding, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 1517 Jafari M E, Olumi-Sadeghi H, Kharazi-Pakdel A, Malaekheh A (1983) The flight activity of *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Lep.: Pyralidae) moths in the northern paddies of Iran. Pages 27-28 in Proceedings of the 7th Plant Protection Congress of Iran. University of Iran, Karaj, Iran, 3-7 Sep 1983. 121 p. (Biology, Dispersal, Sampling, Light Trap, Iran)
- 1518 Janarthanan B, Mohan S (1983) Influence of lunar cycle on light trap catches of rice stem borer. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 8(4):16. (Light Trap, Physical Control, Abiotic Environment, Moon, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1519 Janjua N A (1952) Insect pests of paddy in Pakistan. Agric. Pak. 85-18. (Occurrence, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 1520 Janjua N A (1957) Insects of paddy in Pakistan. Agric. Pak. 8:5-22. (Biology, Development, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, Pakistan)
- 1521 Jarvis E (1916) Notes on insects damaging sugar cane in Queensland. Div. Entomol. Bull. 3:7-9. (Damage, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Australia)
- 1522 Jarvis E (1927) Notes on insects damaging sugar cane in Queensland, Div. Entomol. Bull. 3:9-11 (2nd edition). Bur. Sugar Exp. Stn. Od. 94 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Bathytrica truncata*, Australia)
- 1523 Jayanth K P, Nagarkatti S (1985) Mass rearing technique for a Mexican parasite, *Allorhogas* sp. (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) introduced for trials against graminaceous borers in India. Entomology 10:43-46. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Augmentation, *Acigona loftini*, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India, Mexico)
- 1524 Jayaraj S, Chandramohan N, Sankaranarayanan R (1976) Control of rice stem borer, leaf roller and midge through water-surface application of granular insecticides. Madras Agric. J. 65:308-311. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1525 Jayaraman V, Velusamy R (1978) Nursery application of granular insecticides for the control of early pests of rice. Aduthurai Reporter 2(7):77-78. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1526 Jaynes H A (1930) A note on two hymenopterous parasites of *Diatraea saccharalis*. F. J. Econ. Entomology. 23:1-882. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Argentina, Cuba, Peru)
- 1527 Jaynes H A (1932) Collecting parasites of the sugarcane borer in South America. J. Econ. Entomol. 25:64-68. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Argentina, Peru, USA)
- 1528 Jaynes H A (1933) The parasites of the sugarcane borer in Argentina and Peru, and their introduction into the United States. Tech. Bull. U S Dep. Agric. No. 363, 26 p. (Rearing, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Nematode, Introduction, Hyperparasite, Abiotic Environment, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Argentina, Peru, USA)
- 1529 Jebaratnam M R M (1926) Division of plant pests and diseases inspection. Batticaloa. Pages 19-20 in Ceylon administrative reports for 1925, Department of Agriculture, Ceylon. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Sri Lanka)
- 1530 Jepson W F (1954) A critical review of the world literature on the lepidopterous stalk borers of tropical graminaceous crop. Commonw. Inst. Entomol., London. 127 p. (Review, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Trap Crop, Water Management, Tillage, Harvesting, Crop Rotation, Synchronous Planting, *Acigona ignefusalis*, *Acigona loftini*, *Ancylolema chrysographella*, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga monostigma*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia uniformis*, Africa, Antigua, Argentina, Brazil, China, Cuba, Ghana, Gold Coast, Guyana, India, Iraq, Japan, Kenya, Malawi, Malaysia, Mexico, Nigeria, Taiwan-China, Tanzania, USA, Vietnam, West Indies, Zimbabwe)
- 1531 Jerath M L (1965) Rice pests and their known parasites and predators from Nigeria. Natl. Dep. Agric. Res. Memo. 86. 7 p. Ibadan, Nigeria. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo agamemnon*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Nigeria)

- 1532 Jerath M L (1968) Seasonal abundance and distribution of sugarcane stem borers in Nigeria. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61:593-596. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, *Acigona ignefusalis*, *Busseola fusca*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia penniseti*, Nigeria, Uganda)
- 1533 Jhaveri T N (1921) Juar stem borers (*Chilo simplex* and *Sesamia inferens*). Pages 143-147 in Report of the Proceedings of the 4th Entomological Meeting, Pusa, Feb 1921. Calcutta, India. (Damage, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, India)
- 1534 Jiangsu Provincial Academy of Agricultural Science (1975) Striped stem borer. Pages 118-130 in Handbook of plant protection. Jiangsu College of Agriculture and Jiangsu Agriculture Chemical Research Institute. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 1535 Jianzhang H, Shangzhi Y, Zhenwen D, Faming W (1989) Major rice insect pests in China. *FAO S. E. Asia Pac. Plant Prot. Comm.* 32(1):21-22. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 1536 JICA—Japan International Cooperation Agency (1981) Insect pests on crops near rice paddies - common natural enemies. Pages 82-125 in Contributions to the development of integrated rice pest control in Thailand. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Stem Borers, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan, Thailand)
- 1537 Jimenez Gomez J A (1979) Insect pests of rice in Eastern llanos [in Spanish]. Pages 99-103 in El Cultivo de Arroz. Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario Compendio 29, ICA, Bogota, Colombia. 223 p. (Upland, Occurrence, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmpalpus lignosellus*, *Rupela albinella*, Colombia)
- 1538 Jing F S (1985) Studies on the effects of temperature on developmental period of *Sesamia inferens* (Walker) [in Chinese]. *Insect Knowledge* 22:247-252. (Biology, Development, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, China)
- 1539 Jodon N E, Ingram J W (1948) Survey of rice varieties for possible resistance to stalk borers. *Rice J.* 51:28. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 1540 John P S, Thomas M J (1980) Effect of potash nutrition on infestation by the yellow stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas*. *Agric. Res. J.* 18:107-108. (Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1541 Johraku T (1971) Statistical analysis of the factors concerning the fluctuation of rice stem borer occurrence [in Japanese, English summary]. *Spec. Rep. Toyama Agric. Exp. Stn.* 8. 91 p. (Biology, Development, Dormancy, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Cultural Control, Harvesting, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Rainfall, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1542 Jones T H (1915) The sugar cane moth stalk-borer (*Diatraea saccharalis*, Fabricius). *Govt. of Puerto Rico, Bd. Commissioners Agric., Rio Piedras, P.R. Bull. No. 12*, 30 p. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Sanitation, Harvesting, Synchronous Planting, Puerto Rico)
- 1543 Jones T H, Bradley W G (1924) Certain wild grasses in relation to injury to corn by the "borer" (*Diatraea saccharalis* Fab.) in Louisiana. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 17:393-395. (Alternate Host, *Chilo plejadellus*, USA)
- 1544 Joosten J H L (1936) The position of the rice-borer in question in Krawang. *Landbouw.* 11:484-502. (Damage, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 1545 Jordan F J (1966) Report on an investigation into the presence and prevalence of rice stem borers and their parasites in Sierra Leone, 1964-1965. *West African Rice Research Station, Rokupr, Sierra Leone, and International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines Report.* 49 p. (Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo aleniellus*, *Chilo* spp., *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Leucania* spp., *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga* spp., *Scirpophaga occidentella*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Sierra Leone)
- 1546 Joshi G (1983) Integrated pest management strategy for rice for an area - X. Page 935 in Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Plant Protection. Volume 3. Plant protection for human welfare, 20-25 Nov 1983. *British Crop Protection Council, Croydon, U.K.* (Pest Management, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1547 Jotwani M G (1975a) Major insect pests of some important crops of rainfed agriculture in India. Pages 12-19 in D.B. Reddy, ed., *Reviews on Pest, Disease and Weed on Problems in Rainfed Crops in Asia and Far East.* *FAO, Bangkok.* (Upland, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)

- 1548 Jotwani M G (1975b) Insect pest problems on some crops in rainfed agriculture in India. Paper presented at the Ad Hoc Panel of Experts on Pest, Disease and Weed Problems in Some Rainfed Crops. 15-19 Sep 1975, Bangkok, Thailand. (Damage, Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1549 Jotwani M G (1975c) Insect pest problems on some crops in rainfed agriculture in India-additional note. Pages 20-34 in D.B. Reddy, ed., Review on Pest, Disease and Weed Problems on Rainfed Crops in Far East. FAO, Bangkok. (Upland, Rainfed Lowland, Damage, Occurrence, Pest Management, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga innotata*, India)
- 1550 Jotwani M G (1983) Chemical control of cereal stem borers. Insect Sci. Appl. 4:185-189. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1551 Jotwani M G, Verma K K (1969) *Menochilus sexmaculata* (Fabricius) as a predator of sorghum stem borer, *Chilo zonellus* (Swinhoe). Indian J. Entomol. 31:84-85. (Biological Control, Predator, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 1552 Jotwani M G, Anand M, Lal R (1972) *Coccinella undecimpunctata* Linn. as a predator of sorghum stem borer, *Chilo zonellus* (Swinhoe) Indian J. Entomol. 34:70-71. (Biological Control, Predator, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 1553 Joyce R J V (1968) Trials with ultra-low volume spraying of Dimercron 100 in East Pakistan. Pest Articles News Summary (PANS) (A) 14:257-265. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 1554 Joyce R J V, Marmol L C, Luchen J, Bale E, Avantich R (1970) Large-scale aerial spraying of paddy in the Java, CIBA-BIMAS project. Pest Articles News Summary (PANS) 16309-326. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 1555 Joyce R J V (1977) Efficiency in aerial spraying. Pages 527-533 in Proceedings of the British Crop Protection Conference Pest and Diseases, 1977. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh, Indonesia)
- 1556 Junde Q (1982) Studies on insect-plant relations in China: an overview. Pages 269-274 in Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Insect-Plant Relationships. J.H. Visser, A.K. Minks, eds., Center for Agriculture Publication & Documentation, Wageningen. 464 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 1557 Jung H F, Scheinpflug H (1970) Rice growing in Japan, with special emphasis on problems of crop protection. Pflanzenschutz - Nachr. "Bayer" 23:235-263. (Upland, Damage, Occurrence, Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1558 Kabir S M M (1968) Insect pests of rice in East Pakistan and their control. Pest Articles News Summary (PANS) (A) 14:244-248. (Occurrence, *Chilo auriculus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 1559 Kaburaki T (1932) On the biotic potential of the rice borer, *Chilo simplex* Butl. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo 8:264-266. (Biology, Reproduction, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1560 Kaburaki T (1934) Habits and intersexes of *Amphimermis zuimushi* Kabur. et Imam. parasitic in the rice borer [in Japanese]. Bot. Zool. 2:501-506. (Biological Control, Nematode, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1561 Kaburaki T (1936a) On the methods of controlling *Chilo simplex* Butl. [A general account from the Japanese literature] [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 8:212-221. (Review, Biological Control, Parasite, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1562 Kaburaki T (1936b) On the positive phototropism of *Chilo simplex* Butl. [in Japanese]. Bot. Zool. 4:161-166. (Physiology, Vision, Sampling, Abiotic Environment, Light, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1563 Kaburaki T (1938) On the physical characters of the light sources of light traps for *Chilo simplex* Butl. [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 10:204-207. (Light Trap, Physical Control, Abiotic Environment, Light, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1564 Kaburaki T, Imamura S (1932) A new mermithid-worm parasitic in the rice borer with notes on its life history and habits. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo 8:109-112. (Biological Control, Nematode, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1565 Kaburaki T, Iwasa T (1933) Notes on the minimum and optimum luminosities causing the photic response of the rice borer moth. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo 9:140-142. (Physiology, Vision, Abiotic Environment, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1566 Kaburaki T, Kamito A (1929) Attraction of the rice borer moth to lights at different periods. J. Coll. Agric. Tokyo 10:151-158. (Physiology, Vision, Sampling, Light Trap, Physical Control, Abiotic Environment, Light, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 1567 Kaburaki T, Kamito A, Iwasa T, Iyatomi K, Doke N, Sugiyama S, Aino S (1939) Studies on rice borers. III. Biology of the rice borer, *Chilo simplex* Butl. with special reference to phototaxis and chemotaxis [in Japanese, English summary]. Min. Agr. and Forest Japan, Agric. Nozikairyosiryō No. 140, 178 p. (Biology, Development, Abiotic Environment, Light, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1568 Kae B M, Lee B J (1961) Studies on the forecasting of the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker in Suwon area [in Korean, English summary]. Res. Rep. Inst. Agric. [Korea] 4:41-54. (Biology, Development, Forecasting, Korea)
- 1569 Kae B M, Lee D H (1960) Effect of organophosphorus insecticides against the Asiatic rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* in South Korea. Annu. Rep. Agric. Exp. Stn. II (421). (Chemical Control, Korea)
- 1570 Kafi A (1985a) Outbreak of pests and diseases Bangladesh. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 27:24-26. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 1571 Kafi A (1985b) Outbreak of pests and diseases. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 28:2-3. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Myanmar)
- 1572 Kajita H (1973) Rearing of *Apanteles chilonis* Munakata on the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, bred on a semi-artificial diet [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 17:5-9: (Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 1573 Kajita H, Drake E F (1969) Biology of *Apanteles chilonis* and *A. flavipes* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) parasites of *Chilo suppressalis*. Mushi 42:163-179. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India, Japan)
- 1574 Kalode M B (1976) Insect pest control in high yielding rice varieties. Seeds & Farms 2:7-16. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1575 Kalode M B, Bhaskar Rao T, Ganeswara Rao A, Sriramulu M, Subba Rao A (1977) Field evaluation of various methods of insecticide applications in the control of rice insects. Pesticides 11:18-21. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1576 Kalode M B, Israel P (1970) Persistence of insecticidal residues on rice plant against stem-borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker. Oryza 7(1):85-90. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1577 Kalode M B, John V T (1982) Strategy for increased production - plant protection. Paper presented at the Annual Workshop of the All-India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project, Calcutta, India, 12-14 Apr 1982. 11 p. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Density, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1578 Kalode M B, Rezaul Karim A N M, Pongprasert S, Heinrichs E A (1986) Varietal improvement and resistance to insect pests. Pages 241-252 in Progress in rainfed lowland rice, International Rice Research Institute. Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. (Rainfed Lowland, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh, India, Indonesia, Philippines, Thailand)
- 1579 Kalode M B, Verma A, Kulshreshtha J P, Das R C (1970) Problems and prospects of rearing rice stem borers on natural and artificial diets. Oryza 7:121-126. (Rearing, Diet, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1580 Kalode M B, Yadava C P, Prakasa Rao P S, Israel P (1970) Residual toxicity of different insecticidal granules in paddy against newly hatched larvae of *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker. Oryza 7:109-112. (Biology, Larval Establishment, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1581 Kalra A N, Chandra J (1980) Laboratory and field evaluation of two exotic dipterous parasites against sugarcane stalk borer, *Chilo auricilius* Dugdn. Indian J. Agric. Res. 14:42-46. (Damage, Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, India)
- 1582 Kalra A N, Kumar S (1963) Preliminary trials with a bacterial spore powder for the control of the stalk borer and internode borer of sugarcane. Indian J. Sugarcane Res. 8, 75 p. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, India)
- 1583 Kalshoven L G E (1950) The pests of cultivated plants in Indonesia. Part I. The Hague, W. Van Hoeve. 512 p. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, *Chilo polychrysus*, Indonesia)
- 1584 Kalshoven L G E (1981) The pests of crops in Indonesia (translated by P. A. Van der Laan). P. T. Ichtar Baru, Van Hoeve, Jakarta, Indonesia. 701 p. (Occurrence, Biology, Dormancy, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Mechanical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)

- 1585 Kamano S (1961) On the successive rearing of rice stem borer on the artificial diets under aseptic conditions. (1). The effect of choline contained in the artificial diets on the oviposition and the hatching potency [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 5:254-259. (Rearing, Diet, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1586 Kamano S (1964) On the successive rearing of rice stem borer on the artificial diets under aseptic conditions. II [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 8:101-105. (Rearing, Diet, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1587 Kamano S (1968) On the red-colored eyes of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 12:224-225. (Morphology, Japan)
- 1588 Kamano S (1971) Studies on artificial diets of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Ser. C (Plant Pathol. Entomol.) 25:1-45. (Rearing, Diet, Japan)
- 1589 Kamano S (1973) Studies on artificial diets and laboratory rearing methods suitable for successive generations of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Ser. C (Plant Pathol. Entomol.) 27:1-51. (Rearing, Diet, Japan)
- 1590 Kamano S (1980) 1979 Evaluation of candidate pesticides. (A-1) Insecticides: Rice. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 37:36-47. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1591 Kamano S (1981) Evaluation of candidate pesticides. (A-I) insecticides: rice and other cereals. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 38:26-27. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1592 Kamano S, Fukaya M (1965) On the successive rearing of rice stem borer on artificial diets under aseptic conditions - IV. The interbreeding and the rotational breeding of the rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 9:83-89. (Biology, Development, Rearing, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1593 Kamano S, Inoue H (1955) On the parasitism of *Isaria farinosa* (Dicks.) Fr. upon the hibernating rice stem borer. Oyo-Kontyu 11:49-58. (Biology, Dormancy, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1594 Kamano S, Inoue H (1956) Concerning the fluctuation of water, glycogen and fat contents in the larvae of the rice stem borer during diapause or post-diapause stage [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Ser. C (Plant Pathol. Entomol.) 5:111-116. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1595 Kamano S, Sato Y (1985) *Chilo suppressalis*. Pages 219-226 in Handbook of insect rearing. Vol. II. P. Singh, R.F. Moore, eds., Elsevier, Amsterdam. (Rearing, Diet, Japan)
- 1596 Kamano S, Yushima T (1967) On the successive rearing of rice stem borer on the artificial diets under aseptic conditions. V. Nutritional relationship between components of artificial diets and physiological weakness of diapausing larvae [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 11:119-124. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Nutrition, Rearing, Diet, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1597 Kameshwara Rao P (1969) Relative efficacy of egg parasites in the control of the rice stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) in Andhra Pradesh. Andhra Agric. J. 16:185-188. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1598 Kameshwara Rao P, Ali M H (1975) Influence of certain climatic factors on the egg parasites of the rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker. Indian J. Entomol. 37:362-366. (Biology, Dispersal, Biological Control, Parasite, Abiotic Environment, Light, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, India, Japan)
- 1599 Kameshwara Rao P, Ali M H (1976) Some natural enemies of rice and sorghum stem borers in Andhra Pradesh. Indian J. Entomol. 38:191-193. (Spatial, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Hyperparasite, *Chilo partellus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1600 Kamijo K, Grissel E E (1982) Species of *Trichomalopsis* Crawford (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae) from rice paddy, with descriptions of two new species. Kontyu 50:76-87. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 1601 Kamito A (1930a) Active time of the rice stem borer moth in relation to its phototaxis [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 2:263-269. (Biology, Dispersal, Abiotic Environment, Light, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1602 Kamito A (1930b) Phototropic response of the rice stem borer and the time of activity [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 2:269-273. (Biology, Dispersal, Abiotic Environment, Light, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1603 Kamito A, Kurihara S (1929) Mating of the rice stem borer moth [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 1:55-56. (Biology, Reproduction, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1604 Kamran M A (1970) An improved method for laboratory rearing of *Chilo suppressalis* in the Philippines. Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 19:23-25. (Rearing, Philippines)

- 1605 Kamran M A (1972) Introduction of the Amazon fly in the Philippines for biological control of rice borers. *Environ. Entomol.* 1:527-528. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1606 Kamran M A (1973) Introduction of neotropical tachinids into Southeast Asia for biological control of stem borers of graminaceous crops. *Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 19:143-146. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1607 Kamran M A, Raros E S (1968) Seasonal fluctuations in abundance of various rice stem borers on Luzon Island, Philippines. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 61:650-656. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1608 Kamran M A, Raros E S (1969) Insect parasites in the natural control of species of rice borers in Luzon Island, Philippines. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 62:797-801. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1609 Kamran M A, Raros E S (1971) Introduction, laboratory propagation, and field releases of *Sturmiopsis inferens* in the Philippines. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 64: 1277-1280. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Augmentation, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Taiwan-China)
- 1610 Kanda M (1952) The distribution of the injured stems in the rice field attacked by rice stem borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler [in Japanese, English summary]. *Bull. Inst. Agric. Res. Tohoku Univ.* 4:257-270. (Damage, Spatial, Biology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1611 Kandasamy C, Ravikumar S (1986) Efficacy of four insecticides against major rice pests in Tamil Nadu, India. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 11(3):21. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1612 Kandsamy S, Varadharajan G, Krishnan M, Sathiyandam V K R (1978) Paddy water application of carbofuran for stem borer control. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 3(1): 13-14. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1613 Kaneda C (1988) Genetics and breeding of rice for insect resistance - a brief review. Pages 71-89 in *Gamma Fields Symposia No. 27*. (Varietal Resistance, Genetic Basis, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 1614 Kaneko T (1954) Breaking the diapause in the European corn borer, *Pyrausta nubilalis* Hbn., the rice stem borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler, and the purplish stem borer, *Sesamia inferens* Walker by means of emasol (polyoxyethylene sorbitan monosteatate) [in Japanese, English summary]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 19:47-48. (Biology, Dormancy, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1615 Kaneko T, Fukazawa N (1952) The rice stem borer (*Chilo simplex* Butler) developed by barley feeding [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Kontyu* 8:182. (Biology, Rearing, Alternate Host, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1616 Kaneko T, Fukazawa N, Ishii S (1951) An aseptic method of rearing the rice stem borer *Chilo simplex* Butl. [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Kontyu* 7:68. (Rearing, Diet, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1617 Kaneno K (1924) On the biology of the rice stem borer, with special reference to hibernation [in Japanese]. *J. Plant Prot. (Tokyo)* 11:315-319. (Biology, Dormancy, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1618 Kaneno K, Kamishina S (1927) Studies on preventing the oviposition of *Chilo simplex* [in Japanese, English summary]. *J. Plant Prot.* 15:77-83. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1619 Kanno H (1979) Effects of age on calling behaviour of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 69:331-335. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Japan)
- 1620 Kanno H (1980) Mating behaviour of the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). N. Threshold-light-intensity for mating initiation under various temperatures. *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 15:372-377. (Biology, Reproduction, Abiotic Environment, Japan)
- 1621 Kanno H (1981a) Effects of environmental factors on mating behaviour of *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese]. *Plant Prot. [Japan]* 35:160-164. (Biology, Reproduction, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Japan)
- 1622 Kanno H (1981b) Seasonal variation in periodicity of mating behaviour in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 71:631-637. (Biology, Reproduction, Japan)
- 1623 Kanno H (1981c) Mating behaviour of the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). V. Critical illumination intensity for female calling and male sexual response under various temperature. *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 16:179-185. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Abiotic Environment, Japan)

- 1624 Kanno H (1981d) Mating behaviour of the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). VI. Effects of photoperiod on the diel rhythms of mating behaviours. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 16:406-411. (Biology, Development, Reproduction, Abiotic Environment, Japan)
- 1625 Kanno H (1982) The effect of temperature and relative humidity on survival, growth and mating in the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) [in Japanese, English summary]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 30:62-68. (Biology, Development, Survivorship, Japan)
- 1626 Kanno H (1983) Larval survival and growth of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), on shaded rice [in Japanese, English summary]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 31:57-63. (Biology, Development, Survivorship, Japan)
- 1627 Kanno H (1984a) Mating behaviour of the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). VII. Circadian rhythm of mating behaviour. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 19:263-265. (Biology, Reproduction, Japan)
- 1628 Kanno H (1984b) Ovary development during pupal period in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) [in Japanese, English summary]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 32:37-39. (Physiology, Reproduction, Japan)
- 1629 Kanno H (1984c) Relationship between larval growth and reproductive ability in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) [in Japanese, English summary]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 32:40-41. (Biology, Development, Reproduction, Physiology, Japan)
- 1630 Kanno H (1984d) Studies on mechanism of mating initiation in the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Bull. Hokuriku Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn. 26:1-66. (Biology, Reproduction, Abiotic Environment, Photoperiod, Light, Japan)
- 1631 Kanno H (1986) Application of sex pheromone for controlling rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Nogaku Kenkyu 33:53-60. (Biology, Reproduction, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1632 Kanno H, Abe M, Mizusawa M, Saeki Y, Koike K, Kobayashi S, Tatsuki S, Usui K (1985) Comparison of the trap efficiency and fluctuation patterns of catches of the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), between the synthetic sex pheromone and light trap [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 29:137-139. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Pheromone, Physical Control, Japan)
- 1633 Kanno H, Abe N, Tatsuki S, Fukami J (1984) The active term of the the synthetic sex pheromone of the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) [in Japanese, English summary]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 32:42-43. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Japan)
- 1634 Kanno H, Hattori M, Sato A, Tatsuki S, Uchiumi K, Kurihara M, Fukami J I, Fujimoto Y, Tatsuno T (1980) Disruption of sex pheromone communication in the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) with sex pheromone components and their analogues. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 15:465-473. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Japan)
- 1635 Kanno H, Hattori M, Sato A, Tatsuki S, Ushiumi K, Ohguchi M, Fukami J I (1982) Release rate and distance effects of evaporators containing Z-11-hexadecenal and Z-5-hexadecene on disruption of orientation in the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 17:432-438. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Japan)
- 1636 Kanno H, Onozuka K, Mizusawa M, Saeki Y, Koike K, Tatsuki S, Fukami J (1984) Comparison of trap efficiency between the synthetic sex pheromone and the light trap in the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) [in Japanese, English summary]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 32:44-46. (Sampling, Light Trap, Pheromone, Physical Control, Japan)
- 1637 Kanno H, Sato A (1975) Effects of maternal age on the biological characteristics of the offspring of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 10:157-161. (Biology, Development, Japan)
- 1638 Kanno H, Sato A (1978) Mating behaviour of the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). I. Effects of moth age on mating activity. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 13:215-221. (Biology, Reproduction, Japan)
- 1639 Kanno H, Sato A (1979) Mating behaviour of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) II. Effects of temperature and relative humidity on mating activity. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 14:419-427. (Biology, Reproduction, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Humidity, Japan)
- 1640 Kanno H, Sato A (1980) Mating behavior of the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) III. Joint action of temperature and relative humidity on mating activity. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 15:111-112. (Biology, Reproduction, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Humidity, Japan)

- 1641 Kanno H, Sato A, Suzuki T (1972) The feature of rice stem borer occurrence relating with the cultivating routine of rice crop. III [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 20:16-19. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1642 Kanno H, Tatsuki S (1981) Disruption of sex pheromone communication in the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), with sex pheromone components and their related analogues. Pages 91-100 in Proc. Int. Symp. on Problems of Insect Pest Management in Developing Countries. Tropical Agriculture Research Center, Ibaraki. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Japan)
- 1643 Kanno H, Tatsuki S, Uchiumi K, Kurihara H, Fukami J I (1978) Disruption of sex attraction in the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, with components of the sex pheromone and related chemicals. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 13:321-323. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Japan)
- 1644 Kanno M (1962) On the distribution pattern of the rice stem borer in a paddy field [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 6:85-89. (Spatial, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1645 Kanno M (1963) Control of rice stem borers by the application of emulsive insecticide in the paddy field soil [in Japanese]. Mem. Osaka Univ. Lib. Arts Educ. (B) 11:189-194. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1646 Kaot S, Joraku T (1969) Studies on pest control by inflowing of chemicals with irrigation water to paddy. 8. Effects of MPP (Baycid) and diazinon emulsion for control of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 17:76-79. (Chemical Control, Application, Japan)
- 1647 Kapur A P (1950) The identity of some *Crambinae* associated with sugarcane in India and of certain species related to them (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. London. 101:389-434. (Alternate Host, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, India)
- 1648 Kapur A P (1967) Taxonomy of the rice stem borers. Pages 3-43 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Review, Biology, Morphology, Taxonomy, Alternate Host, *Acigona loftini*, *Ancylolomia chrysographella*, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Gold Coast, Guatemala, India, Iraq, Malawi, Mexico, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Sri Lanka. Taiwan-China, Uganda, USA, Vietnam, West Indies)
- 1649 Kareem A A, Visvanathan T (1981) Efficacy of chlorpyrifos (Comban) 5 and 10G against two major rice pests in Tamil Nadu. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 6(1): 15. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1650 Karganilla L T (1953) Studies on the rice stem borer, *Scirpophaga innotata* Wlk. Pages 9-14 in Proceedings of the 8th Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association, 16-28 Nov 1953. Natl. Res. Council of the Philippines, Quezon City, Philippines. (Biology, Dormancy, Chemical Control, Mechanical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Tillage, Weeding, Philippines)
- 1651 Karuppuchamy P, Gopalan M (1986) Influence of time of planting on the incidence of rice pests. Madras Agric. J. 73:606-609. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, India)
- 1652 Kasargode R S, Despande V G (1915) The rice stem borer in the Konkan, Bombay. Dep. Agric. Bull. No. 69, 1920. (Alternate Host, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1653 Kashyap N P (1980) Know about pests of rice. Farmer Parliament (May): 19-20. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Chemical Control, Mechanical Control, Cultural Control, Weeding, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1654 Katanyukul W, Chandaratat C (1981) Insect pests of upland rice and their control. FAO/UNDP/ Thailand Course on Improved Cultural Practices for Upland Rice, Chiangmai, Thailand, 5-23 Oct 1981. 22 p. (Upland, Occurrence, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 1655 Katayama E (1971) Hymenopterous parasites of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, bred from the hibernating host larvae which were kept under a fixed temperature condition [in Japanese]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 15:169-172. (Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 1656 Katiyar R N (1964) Bibliography of the genus *Chilo* Zincken (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Beitr. Entomol. 14:125-154. (Review, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, Germany)
- 1657 Kato M (1952) Statistical analysis on the population of the green rice leafhopper and the paddy borer [in Japanese, English summary]. Ecol. Rev. 13:75-79 (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 1658 Kato M (1967) The conversion of an insecticidal compound. 1, 3-dithiocyanato -2-N, N-dimethylaminopropane, to nereistoxin. *Botyu-Kagaku* 32:70-79. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1659 Kato M, Joraku T (1968) Studies on chemical application in irrigation water. 6. Effect of MPP emulsion to rice stem borer [in Japanese]. *Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot Hokuriku* 16:43-48. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1660 Kato M, Sato Y, Saki M (1967) Foliage spray treatment of cartap mixed with DCPA for simultaneous control of rice stem borer and barnyard grass [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 11:135-139. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1661 Katsumata K (1931a) Instar duration of the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. *Byochugai Zasshi* 18:236-242. (Biology, Development, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1662 Katsumata K (1931b) The period of each larval instar of *Chilo simplex* Butl. [in Japanese]. *J. Plant Prot.* 18:236-242. (Biology, Development, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1663 Katsumata K (1934) Results of breeding experiments with *Chilo simplex* Butl. especially on the duration of the larval instars grid the thermal constant. 1 & 2 [in Japanese]. *J. Plant Prot.* 21:35-48; 187-198. (Biology, Development, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1664 Katyar R N (1958) Variations in the oviposition sites of *Chilo zonellus* Swinhoe. *Indian J. Entomol.* 20:237-238. (Spatial, Biology, Reproduction, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 1665 Kaufmann T (1983) Behavioral biology, feeding habits and ecology of three species of maize stem borers: *Eldana saccharina* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), *Sesamia colamistis* and *Busseola fusca* (Noctuidae) in Ibadan, Nigeria, West Africa. *J. Georgia Entomol. Soc.* 18:259-272. (Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Nigeria)
- 1666 Kawada A (1930) The species allied to, and distribution of *Chilo simplex* Butl. [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 12:15-17. (Occurrence, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1667 Kawada A (1932) Sexual difference in the size of the rice stem borer larvae [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 4:108-109. (Morphology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1668 Kawada A (1942) On rice stem borer resistance of rice varieties of Southern Asia. *Science* 12:445-446. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1669 Kawada A (1948) On the relation of oviposition in rice seedling bed and in paddy field to the larval population and degree of infestation of rice plant by the first brood of rice borer, with considerations on destroying egg masses and moths in seedling bed and in paddy field as a control measure of this rice borer [in Japanese]. *J. Imp. Agric. Exp. Sm.* 4:23-34. (Damage, Biology, Reproduction, Mechanical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1670 Kawada A (1950a) Study on the injury of the rice plant caused by the rice stem borer *Chilo simplex* Butl. II. Analysis of the injury caused by the first-generation larvae [in Japanese, English summary]. *Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn.* 66:9-60. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1671 Kawada A (1950b) Damage of rice crop caused by the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. *Bull. Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn. Tokyo* 66:1-60. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1672 Kawada A (1950c) Study on the injury of the rice plant caused by the rice stem borer *Chilo simplex* Butl. I. Analysis of the injury caused by the second generation. *Bull. Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn.* 66:1-8. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1673 Kawada A (1951) Ecology and control of rice stem borers [in Japanese]. *Agric. Hortic.* 26:124-128, 133-136. (Biology, Development, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1674 Kawada A (1952a) Effectiveness to rice borers of organophosphorus insecticides newly imported into Japan in 1951 [in Japanese]. *Jpn. J. Plant Prot.* 1:10-14. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1675 Kawada A (1952b) The rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Pages 32-55 in Revised treatise on agricultural insect pests. H. Yuasa, A. Kawada, eds., Asakura Shoten, Tokyo, Japan. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Forecasting, Biological Control, Parasite, Physical Control, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1676 Kawada A (1954a) Insect resistance of Japanese rice plant. Pages 151-165 in Reports for the 5th Meeting. FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party on Rice Breeding, 4-9 Oct 1954. Min. Agric. Tokyo, Japan. 323 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 1677 Kawada A (1954b) Theoretical basis and present status of forecasting the outbreak of injurious insects and disease on rice crop in Japan. Pages 291-308 in Proceedings of the 5th Meeting of the Int. Rice Comm. Working Party in Rice Breeding, 4-9 Oct 1954. Min. Agric. Forestry, Tokyo, Japan. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Sampling, Forecasting, Alternate Host, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1678 Kawada A (1961) On the effect of Baysis on the rice stem borer. Nogaku Kenkyu 7:1-11. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1679 Kawada A (1962) On the effect of dipterex and methyl parathion 40 on the rice stem borer. Nogaku Kenkyu 8:1-16. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1680 Kawada A (1967) Developments in insecticide control of the rice stem borer in Japan. Pages 325-334 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1681 Kawada A, Hattori I (1956) On the scientific name of the rice borer [in Japanese]. Oyo-Kontyu 12: 15-17. (Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, China, India, Japan, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China)
- 1682 Kawada A, Ishitani F, Abe T (1950) Study on the injury of the rice plant caused by the rice stem borer *Chilo simplex* Butler. III. Analysis of the injury caused by the first generation. Rep. Tohoku Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn. 1:242-256. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1683 Kawada A, Kondo T (1943) On borer resistance of rice plants. Breeding Res. 2:9-34. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1684 Kawada A, Koyama S (1953) Comprehensive investigation of the effect of DDT on the rice stem borer. Plant Prot. 7:440-442. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1685 Kawada A, Suzuki T, Hori H, Nakagawa M (1954) Effect of parathion and EPN on the rice stem borer. Plant Prot. 8:50-53. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1686 Kawada A, Yamasaki T, Matsumoto S, Otuka M, Santa H (1954) Study on the effect of the injury caused by the rice stem borer *Chilo simplex* Butler. IV. Analysis of the injury caused by the first generation larvae [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn. (C) 4:135-163. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1687 Kawada T (1938) Effects of infestation by *Chilo simplex* Butl. in the first adult emergence period on the shooting and amount of crop of the rice plant [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 10:116. (Damage, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1688 Kawada T (1940) Present features of the studies of *Schoenobius incertellus* Walk. [in Japanese]. Bot Zool. 8:281-285. (Damage, Light Trap, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1689 Kawano T, Saito T, Munakata K (1968) Study on an attractant of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese, English summary]. Botyu-Kagaku 33:122-130. (Biology, Dispersal, Chemical Attractant, Japan)
- 1690 Kawase E (1963) Insect pests of rice plant in Malaysia [in Japanese]. Plant Prot. [Japan] 17:305-308. (Occurrence, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 1691 Kawase E (1965) Rice pests and their control (II). Southeast Asian Stud. 2(3):177-185. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Rice Culture of Malaya. 263 p. (Damage, Outbreak, Sampling, Light Trap, Forecasting, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 1692 Kawase E, Katsumoto K (1961) Studies on the control method of rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) 1. On the proper period of spraying [in Japanese]. Bull. Ishikawa-ken Agric. Exp. Stn. 4:27-34. (Chemical Control, Timing, Japan)
- 1693 Kayami J (1966) Prevalence of yellow rice borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* Walker) affected by the early season cultivation of paddy rice in Mie Prefecture [in Japanese]. Bull. Mie Agric. Exp. Stn. 1:21-27. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1694 Kayami J (1968) Control effect of first generation rice stem borer; plant - and leafhopper by a small amount spraying of chemicals by helicopter [in Japanese]. Proc. Kansai Plant Prot. Soc. 10:67-75. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1695 Kayami J, Sakashita T (1970) Influences of early plantation of paddy rice plants upon the prevalence of rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* walker) in Mie Prefecture [in Japanese]. Bull. Mie Agric. Exp. Stn. 5:22-28. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Japan)
- 1696 Kazano H (1986) Recent topics of pesticides for rice insect pest control. Paper presented on a seminar on rice insect pest control, 18 Sep 1986. National Agricultural Research Center, Kyushu National Agricultural Experiment Station, Japan. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 1697 Kazi S K, Balkundi H V (1983) Forewarning of stem borer attack on paddy, a preliminary study at Aduthurai. Pages 284-292 in *Insect ecology and resource management*. S.C. Goel, ed., Sanatan Dharm College, Muzaffamagar, India. (Biology, Seasonal Aundance, Forecasting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1698 Kazi S K, Balkundi H V, Venkataraman S (1982) Forewarning of stem borer attack on paddy-A feasibility study at Pattambi. *Mausam* 33:503-506. (Forecasting, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Humidity, Light, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1699 Keizo K, Inoue T, Kishimoto R (1956) On the determination of the larval instar in the paddy borer *Schoenobius incertellus* Walker. *Gensei* 5:41. (Biology, Development, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1700 Kennard C P (1965) Pests and diseases of rice in British Guiana and their control. *FAO Plant Prot. Bull* 13:73-78. (Damage, Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Guyana)
- 1701 Kennard C P, Rai B K, Croney P W (1971) Pests, diseases and weeds of rice in Guyana and their control. Proceedings of the 2nd Session of the Rice Committee for the Americas, International Rice Commission, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 6-11 Dec 1971. Pelotas. Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. 10 p. (Damage, Outbreak, Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Guyana)
- 1702 Kevan D K McE (1943) The Neotropical corn stalk borer *Diatraea lineolata* Walk. and the sugar cane moth borer *Diatraea saccharalis* (Fabr.) as maize pests in Trinidad, with notes from Grenada. *Trop. Agric. Trinidad* 20: 167-174. (Alternate Host, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, Nicaragua, Trinidad and Tobago)
- 1703 Kevan D K McE (1944) The bionomics of the Neotropical corn stalk borer *Diatraea lineolata* Walker (Lep.: Pyral.) in Trinidad. *B.W.I. Bull. Entomol. Res.* 35:23-30. (Biology, Development, Alternate Host, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Trinidad and Tobago)
- 1704 Khaire V M, Bhapkar D G (1971) Paddy pests of Maharashtra. *Pesticides* 5:72-75. (Occurrence, *Chilo partellus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1705 Khan A R (1988) Outbreak of pests and diseases. *FAO Q. Newsl.* 31(2):11-15. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh, India, Malaysia, Pakistan, Vietnam)
- 1706 Khan D U, Ahmed K A (1969) Control of rice stem borer (*Tryporyza incertellus* and *Chilo tratraea* spp.) with Bidrin, Dimecron, diazinon and Metaisosystox. *Agric. Pak.* 20:291-296. (Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*. Bangladesh)
- 1707 Khan D U, Azim A (1975) Review of insect pests situation in rice, maize, millet, pulse and oil seed of Bangladesh. Paper presented at the Ad Hoc panel of experts on pest, disease and weed problems in some rainfed crops, 15-19 Sep 1975. Bangkok, Thailand. (Review, Occurrence, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 1708 Khan D U, Khan S A, Amin M R, Alam M S (1975) The assessment of yield loss of boro paddy caused by rice stem borer. *Bangladesh J. Zool.* 3:43-48. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 1709 Khan M H, Wahla M A, Rehman S S (1979) A comparison of chemical and cultural control measures against the hibernating larvae of rice stem borer. *Pak. Entomol.* 1:45-48. (Biology, Dormancy, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Tillage, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Pakistan)
- 1710 Khan M Q (1967) Control of the paddy stem borers by cultural practices. Pages 369-389 in *The major insect pests of the rice plant*. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Review, Mechanical Control, Cultural Control, Trap Crop, Planting Time, Fertility, Water Management, Planting Method, Sanitation, Tillage, Harvesting, Crop Rotation, Planting Density, Plant Maturity, Synchronous Planting, Farmer Practice, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1711 Khan M Q, Murthy D V (1955) Some observations on the rice stem borer (*Schoenobius incertulas* Wlk.) in Hyderabad State. *Indian J. Entomol.* 17:175-182. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Crop Rotation, Plant Maturity, Synchronous Planting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1712 Khan M Q, Murthy D V (1956) Some factors responsible for the increase in the incidence of the rice stem-borer, (*Schoenobius incertellus* Wlk.) in recent years in Hyderabad. *Mysore Agric. J.* 32:82-85. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Synchronous Planting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 1713 Khan M Q, Murthy D V, Nomani M Z A (1956) A short note on a Mermithid larval parasite of *Schoenobius incertellus* W. Indian J. Entomol. 18:299-300. (Biological Control, Parasite, Nematode, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1714 Khan M R, Baloch U K (1970) Sowing date effect on infestation by rice borers. Agric. Pak. 21:301-305. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Pakistan)
- 1715 Khan M R, Baloch U K (1971) Incidence of rice borers in the North-West frontier Province, Pakistan. Pak. 3. Zool. 3:242-243. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 1716 Khan M R, Baloch U K (1973) Field screening of insecticides against rice borers. Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res. 25:173-178. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Pakistan)
- 1717 Khan R M, Vyas H K, Vaish O P (1963) Paddy pests in Rajasthan. Rice Newsl. 11:15-17. (Occurrence, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1718 Khanna S S, Mittal M C (1971) A schedule of treatments against stem borers, leafhoppers and gundhi bug of paddy in Uttar Pradesh. Oryza 8:59-62. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1719 Khanna S S, Mittal M C, Singh D R (1973) Insect pest of paddy crop and their control. Farmer Parliament 8(7):7-8. (Occurrence, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1720 Kharat S B, Manjrekar M D, Dumbre R B, Dalvi C S (1983) Role of Indian bull frog in controlling rice pests. J. Maharashtra Agric. Univ. 8:223-225. (Biological Control, Predator, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1721 Kharazi-Pakdel A, Oloumi-Sadeghi H, Djafari H A, Malaekheh F (1983) Comparative studies of the influence of microbial and chemical insecticides on rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walk.) [in French]. Pages 23-24 in Proceedings of the 7th Plant Protection Congress of Iran. (Biological Control, Pathogen, Chemical Control, Iran)
- 1722 Kharazi-Pakdel A, Oloumi-Sadeghi H, Jafari M E, Malaekheh F (1983) Mating and egg deposition of *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Lep.: Pyralidae) and the relation of growth to the accumulated heat unit in Mazenderan, Iran. Pages 30-31 in Proceedings of the 7th Plant Protection Congress of Iran. (Biology, Reproduction, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Iran)
- 1723 Khare J L (1921) Note on sugar cane borers in the Central Provinces. Pages 137-142 in Report of the Proceedings of the 4th Entomological Meeting, Pusa, Feb 1921, Calcutta, India. (Alternate Host, *Chilo auricilius*, *Sesamia uniformis*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1724 Khoo S G (1986) Pest outbreaks in the tropics. J. Plant Prot. Tropics 3:13-24. (Damage, Outbreak, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 1725 Khoo S G, Lee S S (1978) Infestation by rice stem-borers and parasitisation in *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker). Pages 170-185 in Proceedings of the Plant Protection Conference, 22-25 Mar 1978. Rubber Research Institute of Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. 428 p. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Water Management, Plant Maturity, Synchronous Planting, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga* spp., *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 1726 Khosla R K (1977) Techniques for assessment of losses due to pests and diseases of rice. Indian J. Agric. Sci. 47:171-174. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1727 Khosrowshahi M, Dezfulian A (1976) Assessment of rice loss caused by rice stem borer [in Persian, English summary]. Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. 41:16-20 (Persian); 6 (English). (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Iran)
- 1728 Khosrowshahi M, Dezfulian A, Nikkhoo F (1976) The effects of some pesticides against rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walk.) (Lep.: Pyralidae) [in Persian, English summary]. Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. 40:21-22. (Chemical Control, Iran)
- 1729 Khosrowshahi M, Nikkhoo F, Dezfulian A, Banihashemian B (1979) Assessment of rice loss caused by rice stem borer [in Persian, English summary]. Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. 47:107-119. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Iran)
- 1730 Khound J N, Borah D C (1983) Efficacy of certain insecticides against rice stem borer *Scirpophaga (Tryporyza) incertulas* Wlk. with three methods of application and with different application schedule. Pages 20-25 in Pest management in rice. S. Chelliah, M. Balasubramanian, eds., Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, India. 379 p. (Chemical Control, India)
- 1731 Khound J N, Isahaque N M M (1974) Studies on incidence of rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walk.) on four high-yielding rice varieties in relation to plant characters. Oryza 11:77-81. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 1732 Khurana A D (1972) Pests of rice and their control. *Farm J.* 13:23-25. (Occurrence, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1733 Khusakul V, Pattarasudhi R, Patirupanusorn P (1979) Effects of granular insecticides on stem borers and their parasites and predators. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 4(6): 16-17. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo* spp., *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, Thailand)
- 1734 Khusakul V, Pattarasudhi R, Patirupanusorn P (1981) Effects of granular insecticides on stem borers and their parasites and predators. *FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl.* 24:12. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo* spp., Thailand)
- 1735 Khusakul V, Ruayaree S, Kadkao S (1971) Study of integration of insecticides and natural enemies of rice stem borers to assure the most effective control method. Pages 460-470 in *Annu. Res. Rep. Rice Dep. Min. Agric., Bangkok, Thailand.* (Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 1736 Khusakul V, Saringkaphaibul C, Ruayaree S, Pattarasudhi R (1976) Current status of rice stem borers in Thailand and possibilities for integrated control. *Rice Entomol. Newsl.* 4:31. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Thailand)
- 1737 Khusakul V, Saringkaphaibul C, Ruayaree S, Pattarasudhi R (1977) Current status of rice stem borers in Thailand and possibilities of integrated control. *Thai J. Agric. Sci.* 10:41-58. (Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Thailand)
- 1738 Khush G S (1971) Rice breeding for disease and insect resistance at IRRI. *Oryza* 8:111-119. (Wild Rice, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1739 Khush G S (1977) Disease and insect resistance in rice. *Adv. Agron.* 29:265-341. (Review, Spatial, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1740 Khush G S (1980) Breeding rice for multiple disease and insect resistance. Pages 219-238 in *Rice improvement in China and other Asian countries.* International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. (Review, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1741 Khush G S, Beachell H M (1972) Breeding for disease and insect resistance at IRRI. Pages 309-322 in *Rice breeding.* International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. 738 p. (Varietal Resistance, Genetic Basis, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1742 Kihata H (1962) On forecast of the occurrence of adult hibernated generation of rice stem borer in Kamikawa District in Hokkaido [in Japanese]. *Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn.* 13:89-90. (Biology, Dormancy, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1743 Kikuchi M (1961) Damaged condition of rice plant by rice stem borer: relation between growth of larva and morphological varietal difference of rice stem [in Japanese]. *Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn.* 12:72-73. (Damage, Biology, Development, Varietal Resistance, Morphological, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1744 Kikuchi M (1962) Period in which 2nd generation stem borer eats into rice plant and growth of larva [in Japanese]. *Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn.* 13:93-94. (Damage, Biology, Development, Larval Establishment, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1745 Kikuchi M (1964) Ecological studies in the infestability of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. I. Differentiation survival and development of the first generation borer in different varieties [in Japanese, English summary]. *Bull. Tohoku Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn.* 30:105-113. (Damage, Biology, Development, Dispersal, Larval Establishment, Varietal Resistance, Japan)
- 1746 Kikuchi M (1965) Ecology of one generation type of rice stem borer [in Japanese]. *Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn.* 16:59. (Biology, Development, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1747 Kikuchi M (1966) Growth of rice stem borer larva in wet seeding rice culture [in Japanese]. *Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn.* 17:71. (Biology, Development, Cultural Control, Planting Method, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1748 Kilen T C (1939) On natural enemies of *Chilo simplex* Butl. and *Schoenobius incertulas* Walk. in oriental countries [in Japanese, English summary]. *Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi* 11:106-109. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Philippines, Thailand)

- 1749 Kim C H, Saito T, Iyatomi (1970) Resistance to organophosphorus insecticides in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker in Korea [in Japanese]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 14:149-152. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Korea)
- 1750 Kim C H, Saito T, Iyatomi K (1971) Studies on the cholinesterase inhibition and toxicity of various organophosphorus insecticides to the hibernating rice stem borer larvae, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Korean, English summary]. Korean J. Plant Rot. 10:13-22. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Chemical Control, Korea)
- 1751 Kim H S, Heinrichs E A (1985) Parasitization of yellow stem borer (YSB) *Scirpophaga incertulas* eggs. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 10(4): 14. (Biological Control, Parasite, Philippines)
- 1752 Kim H S, Heinrichs E A, Mylvaganam P (1986) Egg parasitism of *Scirpophaga incertulas* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) by hymenopterous parasitoids in IRRI rice fields. Korean J. Plant Prot. 25:37-40. (Damage, Biological Control, Parasite, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Sanitation, Philippines)
- 1753 Kim J B, Cho D J, Hah J K, Chang S D, Bark Y D (1984) Effect of density variation on the natural enemies of rice pests by application method and time of carbofuran granules [in Korean, English summary]. Korean J. Plant Prot. 23:233-236. (Biological Control, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 1754 Kim Y H, Chang Y D, Son B G (1988) Annual occurrence of striped rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* W. in Korea [in Korean, English summary]. Crop Prot. 30:32-37. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Korea)
- 1755 Kim Y H, Choi K M, Lee J O (1988) Population trends of striped rice borer in Korea. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 13(4):42. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Cultural Control, Planting Method, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 1756 Kim Y H, Lee J O, Goh H G (1986) Resistance of Tongil (*japonica/indica*) and Japonica varieties to *Chilo suppressalis* [in Korean, English summary]. Res. Rep. Rural Dev. Admin., Plant Environ., Mycol. Farm Product Util., Korea Rep. 28:90-93. (Varietal Resistance, Korea)
- 1757 Kimura N (1965) Chemical control of padi stem borer in Malaya (1959-1960). Bull. Div. Agric. Malaysia No. 116, 33 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 1758 Kin H N (1984) Status of rice pests and pesticide usage in the Muda Irrigation Scheme. Muda Agricultural Development Authority, Alor Setar, Kedah, Malaysia. 21 p. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Method, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 1759 Kin H N (1986) Status report of rice pests in the Muda area (Year 1984-1985). MAPPS Newsl. 10(2):4-7. (Damage, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 1760 Kinemuchi S, Hasegawa H, Kon S (1975) Effect of uncontrolled rice stem borer in the first generation of 2100 hectares [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 23:34-37. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1761 King H H (1929) Report of the government entomologist for the year 1928. Bull. Wellcome Trop. Res. Lab. Sudan Gov. Entomol. Sec., No. 29, 6 p. (Alternate Host, *Sesamia cretica*, Sudan)
- 1762 King T H (1968) Occurrence and distribution of diseases and pests of rice and their control in Thailand. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 16:41-44. (Damage, Outbreak, Occurrence, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, Thailand)
- 1763 Kinoshita S, Kawada A (1932) A revision of the rice borers (*Chilo*) and their distribution [in Japanese, English summary]. J. Imp. Agric. Exp. Stn. 2:97-104. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, Hawaii-USA, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Myanmar, Philippines, Taiwan-China, Thailand)
- 1764 Kinoshita S, Yagi S (1932) On the northern limit of distribution of *Schoenobius incertellus* Wlk. [in Japanese]. J. Plant Prot. 19:173-175. (Occurrence, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Climate, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1765 Kiritani K (1972a) Strategy in integrated control of rice pests. Rev. Plant Prot. Res. 5:76-104. (Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1766 Kiritani K (1972b) The integrated control of rice pests in Japan. FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party on Rice Production and Protection, 14th Session, Bangkok, Thailand, 6-10 Nov 1972. 21 p. (Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)

- 1767 Kiritani K (1975) Integrated pest management of rice pests. Pages 66-70 in Proceedings of the planning workshop on cooperative field research in pest management. East-West Food Institute, East-West Center, Hawaii. (Light Trap, Pest Management, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 1768 Kiritani K (1976a) Systems approach for management of rice pests. Pages 591-598 in Proceedings of the 15th International Congress Entomol. 19-27 Aug 1976. Washington, D.C., USA (Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1769 Kiritani K (1976b) The effect of insecticides on natural enemies with particular emphasis on the use of selective and low rates of insecticides. Rev. Plant Prot. Res. 9:90-100. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1770 Kiritani K (1977) Recent progress in the pest management for rice in Japan. Jpn. Agric. Res. Q. 11:40-49. (Economic Threshold, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1771 Kiritani K (1979a) Integrated insect pest management for rice in Japan. Paper presented at the International Rice Research Conference, IRRI, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines, 16-29 Apr 1979. 31 p. (Economic Threshold, Pest Management, Biological Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1772 Kiritani K (1979b) Pest management in rice. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 24:279-312. (Biology, Alternate Host, Forecasting, Pest Management, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Sanitation, Tillage, Harvesting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1773 Kiritani K (1986a) Changes in rice pest status with cultivation system in Japan. Paper presented on a seminar on rice insect pest control, 18 Sep 1986. National Agricultural Research Center, National Institute Agro-Environmental Science, Japan. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Method, Harvesting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1774 Kiritani K (1986b) The yellow rice borer [in Japanese]. Pages 88-95 in Insects in Japan: ecology of invasion and disturbance. K. Kiritani, ed., Tokai Univ. Publ. Co., Tokyo, Japan. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1775 Kiritani K (1988) What has happened to the rice borers during the past 40 years in Japan? Jpn. Agric. Res. Q. 21:264-268. (Review, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Method, Harvesting, Synchronous Planting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1776 Kiritani K, Inoue T, Nakasuji G, Kawahara S, Sesaba T (1972) An approach to the integrated control of rice pests: control with selective, low dosage insecticides by reduced number of applications [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 16:94-106. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1777 Kiritani K, Iwao S (1967) The biology and life cycle of *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) and *Tryporyza (Schoenobius) incertulas* (Walker) in temperate climate areas. Pages 45-101 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Review, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Planting Density, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Climate, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1778 Kiritani K, Kono T (1975) Strategy of integrated control of rice insect pests in Japan. Pages 302-309 in Reports and information. Section VI. Integrated plant protection. Proceedings of the 8th International Plant Protection Congress, 21-27 Aug 1975. Moscow, USSR. 309 p. (Pest Management, Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1779 Kiritani K, Oho N (1962) Centrifugal progress of outbreaks of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 6:61-69. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Forecasting, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Japan)
- 1780 Kirkland R L (1982) Biology of *Iphiaulax kimballi* [Hym.: Braconidae], a parasite of *Diatraea grandiosella* [Lep.: Pyralidae]. Entomophaga 27:129-134. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Mexico)
- 1781 Kishida H K (1929) On a beneficial mite [*Erythraeus ojimai*. sp. n., in Japan] (Fam. Erythraeidae) the natural enemy of the paddy borer, *Chilo simplex* Butl. [in Japanese]. J. Imp. Agric. Exp. Stn. Tokyo 1:96-100. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 1782 Kishino K (1967) Relation between boring period of stem borer larva and dormant escape [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Rot. North Jpn. 18:86. (Damage, Biology, Dormancy, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1783 Kishino K I (1968) Dusting effect of insecticide to rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 19:62. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1784 Kishino K I (1969) Ecological studies on the local characteristics of seasonal development of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. I. Effects of photoperiod and temperature on diapause induction [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 13:52-60. (Biology, Development, Dormancy, Seasonal Abundance, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Photoperiod, Japan)
- 1785 Kishino K I (1970a) Ecological studies on the local characteristics of a seasonal development in the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. II. Local characteristics of diapause and development [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 14:1-11. (Biology, Development, Dormancy, Adaptation, Seasonal Abundance, Japan)
- 1786 Kishino K I (1970b) Ecological studies on the local characteristics of development of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. III. Seasonal development on the transitional zone from the univoltine to the bivoltine areas in the rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 14:182-190. (Biology, Development, Dormancy, Adaptation, Seasonal Abundance, Japan)
- 1787 Kishino K I (1974a) Ecological studies on the local characteristics of the seasonal development in the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Bull. Tohoku Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn. 47:13-114. (Biology, Adaptation, Seasonal Abundance, Japan)
- 1788 Kishino K I (1974b) Local differences of seasonal life cycle in rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Jpn. Agric. Res. Q. 8:72-77. (Biology, Development, Adaptation, Japan)
- 1789 Kisimoto R, Dyck V A (1976) Climate and rice insects. Pages 367-390 in Proceedings of a symposium on climate and rice. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. (Biology, Development, Cultural Control, Weeding, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Climate, Rainfall, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1790 Kitahara K, Nakagawa Y, Nishioka T, Fujita T (1983) Cultured integument of *Chilo suppressalis* as a bioassay system of insect growth regulators. Agric. Biol. Chem. 47:1583-1589. (Insect Growth Regulator, Physiology, Hormone, Japan)
- 1791 Kittur S U, Kaushik U K, Pophaly D J (1985) The role of phototropism in controlling the major pests of rice. Pages 100-103 in Behavioural and physiological approaches in pest management. A. Regupathy, S. Jayaraj, eds., Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Tamil Nadu, India. (Feeding Behavior, Sampling, Light Trap, Physical Control, Abiotic Environment, Light, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1792 Kkan L, Khaliq Abdul (1989) Field evaluation of some granular insecticides for the control of rice stem borers. Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res. 32:824, (Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia uniformis*, Pakistan)
- 1793 Kobayashi H (1956) Study to establish the method of predicting the necessity for pesticide application to the rice insect pests. Prediction of the percentage of infested stems by the rice stem borer from the light trap catch. Shikoku Agric. Res. 1:69-71. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Sampling, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1794 Kobayashi H (1961) Control method for rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Nogyo-Oyobi-Engei 36:855-858. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1795 Kobayashi J (1966) Recent controlling method for rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Agric. Hort. 41:785-788. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1796 Kobayashi J, Hiramatsu H (1961) Study on the distribution structure of rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) larvae and the injury [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 5:114-121. (Damage, Spatial, Japan)
- 1797 Kobayashi J, Koyama J (1977) Studies on a sampling method for the survey of rice pests [in Japanese, English summary]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 28:30-37. (Sampling, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1798 Kobayashi T (1958) Natural enemies of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese]. Plant Rot. [Japan] 12:259-266. (Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 1799 Kobayashi T (1961) The effect of insecticidal application to the rice stem borer on the leafhopper populations [in Japanese, English summary]. Spec. Res. Rep. on Disease and Insect Forecasting No. 6, 126 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1800 Kobayashi T (1983) Control techniques of major insect pests of upland crops in Indonesia [in Japanese]. Nettai Noken-Shuho 46:28-33. (Upland, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)

- 1801 Kobayashi T, Noguchi Y, Nishikino M, Sudo S, Ikemoto G, Nagae S (1971) Predictive estimation of the economic effect of insecticidal application to rice insects. III. Predictive estimation of the economic effect of insecticidal application to the rice stem borer larvae in terms of percentage of injured stems [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 15:121-131. (Damage, Forecasting, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1802 Koch L E (1960) Rice stem borers at the Kimberly Research Station. J. Dep. Agric. West. Aust. Ser. 4:1061-1063. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Niphadoses palleucus*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)
- 1803 Koch L E (1963) Light trap catches of two species of rice stem borer moths near Wyndham. West. Aust. Nat. 9:12-14. (Sampling, Light Trap, Physical Control, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)
- 1804 Kodama S (1965) Control chemicals for 1st generation of rice stem borer and occurrence of rice leafhopper [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 13:18-20. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1805 Koehler C S (1970) Rice stem borer control. West Pakistan Rice Improvement Report. Report RW 23. USAID. 24 p. (Cultural Control, Sanitation, Tillage, Crop Rotation, *Chilo partellus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 1806 Koehler C S (1971) Stem borer problems in West Pakistan. Paper presented at the International Rice Research Conference, Apr 1971. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 9 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Chilo partellus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 1807 Koga H, Miyahara K (1973) Studies on the forecasting of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 19:84-86. (Biology, Forecasting, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Pathogen, Japan)
- 1808 Koidsumi K (1951) Role of water content and epicuticular lipid in the termination of hibernation in the rice stem borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 16:119-124. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Water Balance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1809 Koidsumi K (1952) Water absorption and catalase activity of hibernating larvae of *Chilo simplex* Butler in spring. Kontyu 19:100-104. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Water Balance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1810 Koidsumi K (1957) Antifungal action of cuticular lipids in insects. J. Insect Physiol. 1:40-51. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1811 Koidsumi K, Makino K (1953) On the mechanism of water absorption in hibernating larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler in spring [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 18:3-6. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1812 Koidsumi K, Makino K (1958) Intake of food during hibernation of the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 2:135-138. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Nutrition, Japan)
- 1813 Koidsumi K, Takahashi Y (1958) Structure of cuticle and entry of insecticides through the integument of the rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 2:43-49. (Physiology, Chemical Control, Toxicity, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1814 Koike H (1961) Insecticidal action and phytotoxicity of butyltin compounds [in Japanese, English summary]. Botyu-Kagaku 26:51-56. (Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1815 Koike H (1962) Paper cholinesterase of protein fractions in hemolymph of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, and their modification by artificial rearing [in Japanese, English summary]. New Entomol. 11(2): 1-6. (Physiology, Nutrition, Rearing, Japan)
- 1816 Koike K, Tamura K, Saito Y (1981) Potential of the water-oat, *Zizania latifolia* Turcz., as an alternative host plant of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in Niigata Prefecture [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 29:28-31. (Biology, Alternate Host, Japan)
- 1817 Kojima A, Emura K (1977) Some investigations on sampling method in damage survey of rice plant by the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in extensive paddy region [in Japanese]. Roc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 25:28-30. (Damage, Sampling, Japan)
- 1818 Kojima A, Emura K (1981) Some problems related to an endemic occurrence of the rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) in Niigata Prefecture [in Japanese]. Plant Prot. 35:532-535. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Japan)
- 1819 Kojima H (1967) Control of rice stem borer by dissolving insecticides in irrigation water. (3) Soil absorption of gamma-BHC in paddy field [in Japanese, English summary]. Proc. Kansai Plant Prot. Soc. 9:21-25. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 1820 Kojima H, Kawada K, Terakawa M (1966) On labor saving control of rice stem borer by inlet application of insecticide [in Japanese]. Bull. Shiga Prefect. Agric. Exp. Stn. 9:33-39. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1821 Kojima K (1956) On the determination of the larval instar in the paddy borer, *Schoenobius incertellus* Walker [in Japanese, English summary]. Gensei, Kochi 5:35-41; (Biology, Development, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1822 Kojima K, Ishizuka T, Kitakata S (1963) Metabolic fate of parathion and paraoxon in parathion susceptible and resistant larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. Botyu-Kagaku 28:55-63. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Japan)
- 1823 Kojima K, Ishizuka T, Shiino A, Kitakata S (1963) Studies on metabolism of parathion in parathion - susceptible and resistant larvae of the rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 7:63-69. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1824 Kojima K, Okamoto M (1957) Distribution of the paddy borer, the rice stem borer, and the purplish stem borer in the paddy field [in Japanese, English summary]. Kochi Univ. Res. Rep. 6:1-6. (Spatial, Sampling, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 1825 Kok L T (1964/1965) Rice stem borer research in Malaya. Malays. Agric. J. 5:84-88. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Augmentation, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 1826 Kok L T (1968) Host preference and survival of the dark-headed rice stem borer *Chilo traea polychrysa* (Meyr.) in Malaya. Exp. Agric. 4:235-241. (Rainfed Lowland, Biology, Development, Survivorship, Alternate Host, Cultural Control, Weeding, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, Malaysia)
- 1827 Kok L T (1972) Toxicity of insecticides used for Asiatic rice borer control to tropical fish in rice paddies. Pages 459-498 in Proceedings of the Conference on the Ecological Aspects of International Development, Airlie House, 1968. The Careless Technology, New York. 1972. (Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo suppressalis*, Malaysia)
- 1828 Kok L T, Pathak M D (1966) Toxicity of lindane used for rice stem borer on three fish species. J. Econ. Entomol. 59:659-663. (Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo suppressalis*, Malaysia)
- 1829 Kok L T, Varghese G (1966a) Assessment of rice borer infestation: a case study in N. Malaya. Trop. Agric. (Trin.) 43:331-334. (Damage, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, Plant Maturity, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 1830 Kok L T, Varghese G (1966b) The four major lepidopterous rice stem borers in Malaya. Malays. Agric. J. 45:275-288. (Occurrence, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 1831 Kok L T, Varghese G (1966c) Yield losses due to lepidopterous stem borer infestations of rice (*O. sativa*). Trop. Agric. (Trin.) 43:69-73. (Damage, *Chilo polychrysus*, Malaysia)
- 1832 Kollar V (1848) In Hugel, Kaschmir under das Reich der Seik, Stuttgart 4:393-564. (Taxonomy, *Ancylolomia chrysographella*, India)
- 1833 Konar D, Moitra A K, Singh S S, De S K, Banerjee P K (1986) Operational research project on integrated control of rice pests: achievements and constraints. Paper presented at the Annual Rice Workshop, 14-17 Apr 1986. NOUA, Kumarganj (U.P.), India. 12 p. (Deepwater, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, Plant Maturity, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1834 Kondo T (1917) The two- and three-brooded rice borer [in Japanese]. Rinji-Hokoku Extra report], Nagasaki Agric. Exp. Stn. No. 18, 103 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1835 Koningsberger J C (1903) Diseases of rice, tobacco, tea and other crops, as caused by insects [in Dutch]. Madedeelingen Int's Lands Platentium LXIV, 31 p. (Occurrence, Biology, Development, Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 1836 Konno T, Kajihara O (1985) Synergism of pirimicarb and organophosphorus insecticides against the resistant rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 20:403-410. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Synergism, Japan)
- 1837 Konno Y (1987a) Resistance mechanism of the rice stem borer to organophosphorus insecticides [in Japanese]. Plant Prot. [Japan] 41:312-317. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1838 Konno Y (1987b) Resistance of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* to insecticides [in Japanese]. Kagaku To Seibutsu 25:633-635. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Japan)

- 1839 Konno Y, Shishido T (1985) Resistance mechanism of the rice stem borer to organophosphorus insecticides. *J. Pestic. Sci.* 10:285-287. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1840 Konno Y, Shishido T (1987) Metabolism of fenitrothion in the organophosphorus-resistant and susceptible strains of rice stem borers, *Chilo suppressalis*. *J. Pestic. Sci. (Japan)* 12:469-476. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Japan)
- 1841 Konno Y, Shishido T, Tanaka F (1986) Structure-resistance relationship in the organophosphorus-resistant rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. *J. Pestic. Sci. (Japan)* 11:393-399. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Japan)
- 1842 Konno Y, Shishido T, Tanaka F (1988) Effect of organophosphorus synergists on fenitrothion resistance in rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 23:99-102. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Synergism, Japan)
- 1843 Kono M, Ishikawa M (1955) Studies on the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis*. 2. Correlation between the population density and the damage by the second generation [in Japanese, English summary]. *Saitama Prefect. Agric. Exp. Stn. Res. Bull.* 13:17-23. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Japan)
- 1844 Kono M, Ishikawa M, Kukubo H (1971) On the occurrence of the rice stem borer at Hiki area, Saitama Prefecture [in Japanese]. *Proc. Kanto-Tom Plant Prot. Soc.* 18:77. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1845 Kono T (1953) Basic unit of population observed in the distribution of the rice stem borer *Chilo simplex* in a paddy field [in Japanese, English summary]. *Res. Popul. Ecol.* 2:95-105. (Spatial, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1846 Kono T (1958) Spatial distribution of the rice stem borer in paddy fields. *Plant Prot. Bull. [Tokyo]* 12:252-254. (Spatial, Sampling, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1847 Kono T, Sugino T (1958) On the estimation of the density of rice stems infested by the rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 2:184-188. (Damage, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1848 Kono T, Utida S, Yoshida T, Watanabe S (1952) Pattern of spatial distribution of the rice stem borer *Chilo simplex* in a paddy field [in Japanese, English summary]. *Res. Popul. Ecol.* 1:65-82. (Spatial, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1849 Kono Y (1931) Influence of lighting on the oviposition sites of the rice stem borer and the percentage parasitization of eggs [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 3:276-279. (Biology, Reproduction, Biological Control, Parasite, Physical Control, Abiotic Environment, Light, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1850 Kono Y (1936) Kerosene lamps as light traps for *Chilo simplex* Butl. [in Japanese]. *Nojikairyoshiryō* 109:6-11. (Light Trap, Physical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1851 Kono Y, Nagaarashi D, Sakai M (1975) Effects of cartap, chlordimeform and diazinon on the probing frequency of the green rice leafhopper (Hemiptera: Deltocephalidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 10:58-60. (Biology, Feeding Behavior, Chemical Control, Toxicity, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1852 Koshiary M A, Pan C L, El Halk G, Azizi A, Hindi C, Sirry I, Said A, Masud A (1957) A study on the resistance of rice to rice stem borer infestations. *Int. Rice Comm. Newsl.* 623-25. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt)
- 1853 Koshihara T (1964) An investigation of the control of the rice stem borer by soil treatment of BHC granular [in Japanese]. *Shokubutsu Boeki* 18:135-138. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1854 Koshihara T (1965) Absorption and translocation of gamma-BHC in rice plants through the root systems [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 9:13-18. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1855 Koshihara T (1975) Larval development, survival and injury of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in the machine for transplanting of rice seedlings. *Bull. Tohoku Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn.* 50:19-25. (Damage, Biology, Development, Survivorship, Cultural Control, Planting Method, Japan)
- 1856 Koshihara T, Okamoto D (1957) Control of rice stem borer by application of BHC dust in paddy field soil [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 7:32-35. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1857 Koshy E P, Lakshmy T R (1969) The seasonal occurrence of the rice stem borer in Kuttanad (Kerala). *Agric. Res. J. Kerala* 7:132. (Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1858 Kosuge K, Hosaka Y (1963) Control of rice stem borer by flowing BHC into paddy field [in Japanese]. *Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc.* 10:36. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 1859 Kotter E (1969) Rice stem borer control in Laos. *Trop. Agric. (Trin.)* 46:349-352. (Damage, Chemical Control, Timing, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Laos)
- 1860 Kovitvadhi K (1972) Current research and future needs on rice insect problems in Thailand. Paper presented at the First Task Force Meeting on Integrated Rice Pest Control in Southeast Asia, 9-12 May 1972. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 8 p. (Light Trap, Rearing, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Thailand)
- 1861 Kovitvadhi K, Minananda N, Leamsaeng P, Disthaporn S, Thirawat C, Weerapat P (1978) Integrated pest control in rice in Thailand. Pages 74-78 in Proceedings of the technical consultation on inter-country programme of FAO for integrated pest control in rice in South and Southeast Asia, 20-24 Mar 1978. Bangkok, Thailand. (Review, Pest Management, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Thailand)
- 1862 Koyama J (1973) Studies on the diminution of insecticide application to rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. I. The relation between the damage caused by rice stem borer and the yield of rice [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 17:147-153. (Damage, Chemical Control, Japan)
- 1863 Koyama J (1975a) Studies on the diminution of insecticide application to the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. II. The economic injury level of the rice stem borer and its predictive estimation [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 19:63-69. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Forecasting, Chemical Control, Japan)
- 1864 Koyama J (1975b) Studies on the diminution of insecticide application to the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. III. The effect of insecticide application on the density of larvae of the rice stem borer and spiders [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. I. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 19:125-130. (Forecasting, Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, Nontarget, Japan)
- 1865 Koyama J (1976) The effects of low concentrations of chlordimeform on the striped rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis*, and on spiders. *Rice Entomol. Newsl.* 3:29-30. (Chemical Control, Japan)
- 1866 Koyama J (1977) Preliminary studies on the life tables of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 12:213-224. (Biology, Survivorship, Forecasting, Japan)
- 1867 Koyama J (1979) Control threshold for the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. *Rev. Plant Prot. Res.* 12:111-121. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Chemical Control, Japan)
- 1868 Koyama M, Tsuchiyama T (1964) Studies on the infestation of rice plant by the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in relation to the growing period. 1. The relation between the date of transplantation of rice plants and the degree of infestation by the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese, English summary]. *Shikoku Agric. Exp. Stn. (B)* 10:129-141. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Japan)
- 1869 Koyama S (1971) Relation between rice stem borer's eating time and damage to rice plant [in Japanese]. *Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn.* 22:55. (Damage, Biology, Feeding Behavior, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1870 Koyama S, Yamashiro C, Nakano K, Ando T (1987) Organophosphorus resistance of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in Niigata Prefecture [in Japanese]. *Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku* 35:43-46. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Japan)
- 1871 Koyama T (1949) Study on the relation between the luxuriant conditions of rice seedlings and the population of the paddy borer moth [in Japanese, English summary]. *Oyo-Kontyu* 5:1-8. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1872 Koyama T (1950) On the feeding habits of the paddy borer larvae, especially on the boring manner of the newly hatched larvae into rice plants (preliminary report) [in Japanese, English summary]. *Oyo-Kontyu* 5:177-186. (Damage, Biology, Feeding Behavior, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1873 Koyama T (1955) Study on the paddy borer (*Schoenobius incertulas* Walker). *Bull. Agric. Imp. Eng. Min. Agric. Res. Stn. (Japan)* 53, 174 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Adaptation, Survivorship, Larval Establishment, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Water Management, Planting Density, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1874 Koyama T (1956) Damage by rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*, and its control method in Tohoku District [in Japanese]. *Agric. Hortic.* 31:71-74. (Damage, Chemical Control, Application, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Tillage, Japan)

- 1875 Koyama T (1964) Bionomics and control of *Chilo tratraea polychrysa* (Meyr.) in Malaya. Bull. Div. Agric., Min. Agric. Coop. Malaysia No. 115, 51 p. (Biology, Development, Reproduction, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Crop Rotation, *Chilo polychrysus*, Malaysia)
- 1876 Koyama T (1965) Rice pests and their control [in Japanese]. Southeast Asian Studies 2(3):138-145. (Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 1877 Koyama T (1970) The lethal process of granular formulations of insecticides applied into rice paddy water. IRC/RPP/WP X-23, 17 p. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1878 Koyama T (1971) Suggestions on improvement of chemical application for controlling rice stem borer and hoppers. Jpn. Agric. Res. Q. 6:33-37. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1879 Koyama T, Horiguchi H (1961) Relation between the effect of Baycid to rice stem borer and temperature [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 12:145-146. (Chemical Control, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1880 Koyama T, Kikuchi M (1964) Natural enemy of rice stem borer in Tohoku District [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 15:97-98. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1881 Koyama T, Kikuchi M, Hirao J (1968) On the injuries caused by insect pests and the development of the rice stem borer in the rice plants sown directly on the submerged field. Bull. Tohoku Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn. 36:43-51. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Silica, Cultural Control, Planting Method, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1882 Koyama T, Yasuda S, Ishii S (1951) On the rearing method of rice stem borer by artificial media [in Japanese, English summary]. Oyo-Kontyu 7: 198-201. (Rearing, Diet, Japan)
- 1883 Krieg A, Langenbruch G A (1981) Susceptibility of arthropod species to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. Pages 837-885 in Microbial control and plant diseases 1970-1980, H.D. Burges, ed., Academic Press, Inc. Ltd., London, U.K. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India, Japan, USA)
- 1884 Krishan M, Varadharajan G, Kandasamy S, Sathiyandam V K R (1978) Effectiveness of root-soaking in insecticides for pest control in paddy. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 3(1):14. (Chemical Control, Application, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1885 Krishnaiah K, QyymKoyama T (1954) Relation between the infestations by rice stem maggot and the cultivating practices of rice plant. Oyo Kontyu 10:63-70. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, Planting Density, Japan)
- 1886 Koyama T (1954) Relation between the infestations by rice stem maggot and the cultivating practices of rice plant. Oyo Kontyu 10:63-70. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, Planting Density, Japan)
- 1887 Krishnaiah K, Qayum M A, Rao C S, Reddy P C, Charyulu A M R K, Kalode M B (1983) Integrated pest management in rice in Warangal District Andhra Pradesh. Pages 285-293 in Pest management in rice. S. Chelliah, M Balusubramanian, eds., Tamil Nadu Agric. Univ. Coimbatore, India. 379 p. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Varietal Resistance, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Sanitation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1888 Krishnaiah N V, Kalode M B (1984) Evaluation of neem oil, neem cake and other non-edible oil cakes against rice pests. Indian J. Plant Prot. 12:101-107. (Chemical Control, Botanical, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1889 Krishnamurti B, Usman S (1952) The ragi stem borer, *Sesamia inferens* Walk. Bull. Dep. Agric. Mysore (Entomol.) Ser. 15:1-70. (Damage, Biology, Development, Reproduction, Larval Establishment, Alternate Host, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Sanitation, Tillage, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, India)
- 1890 Krishnamurti B, Usman S (1954) Some insect parasites of economic importance noted in Mysore State. Indian J. Entomol. 16:327-344. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo* sp., *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1891 Krishnamurthy M M, Siva Rao D V, Azam K M (1985) Efficacy of certain insecticides as foliar formulations in the control of rice stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* and leaf roller, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*. Indian J. Entomol. 47:461-462. (Chemical Control, India)
- 1892 Krishnamurthy M M, Siva Rao D V, Ramasubbaiah K (1986) Insecticidal control of rice stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* Walker. Pestology 10(7):12-14. (Chemical Control, India)

- 1893 Krishnamurthy Rao B H, Krishnamurthy C (1960) Control of important sugarcane and paddy pests by cultural practices in Nizamabad District. *Andhra Agric. J.* 7:218-228. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Sanitation, Tillage, Crop Rotation, Planting Density, Synchronous Planting, Ratoon, Plant Maturity, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1894 Kroesen J C T (1936) Experiences concerning irrigation in connection with the control of the white rice borer in West Brebes [in Dutch]. *Landbouw.* 11:503-509. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Water Management, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 1895 Kulkarni N, Rao G V S P, Narsaiah T (1987a) Screening for resistance to yellow stem borer (YSB). *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 12(3):17. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1896 Kulkarni N, Rao G V S P, Narsaiah T (1987b) New sources of resistance to gall midge (GM) and yellow stem borer (YSB). *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 12(3): 17. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1897 Kulkarni N, Reddy P P, Kumar R V, Rao D V, Rao B B, Rao C M (1986) Pothana - a new gall midge resistant rice variety. *J. Res. Andhra Pradesh Agric. Univ. (APAU)* 14:195-197. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1898 Kulshreshtha J P (1976) Integration of insecticides and varietal resistance to gall midge *Pachydidiplosis oryzae* (WM) and stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) in India. Paper presented at the International Rice Research Conference, Apr 1976. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 14 p. (Pest Management, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1899 Kulshreshtha J P, Kalode M B, Prakasa Rao P S, Misra B C, Varma A (1970) High yielding varieties and the resulting changes in the pattern of rice pests in India. *Oryza* 7:61-64. (Damage, Population Ecology, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, Crop Rotation, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*. India)
- 1900 Kumagaya S, Funabasama K, Igarashi R, Ito H (1968) Studies on the once occurrence type rice stem borer in Miyagi Prefecture. 2. Damage and experiment on control [in Japanese]. *Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn.* 19:60. (Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1901 Kumar R, Nutsugah D (1975) Alimentary and reproductive organs of *Diopsis thoracica*. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 69:190-194. (Morphology, Internal, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Ghana)
- 1902 Kumar R, Sampson M (1982) Review of stem borer research in Ghana. *Insect Sci. Appl.* 3:85-88. (Review, Damage, Occurrence, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Scirpophaga subumbrosa*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Ghana)
- 1903 Kumashiro S (1937) Observations on some insects that are positively phototropic [in Japanese]. *Nogaku Kenkyu* 28:373-394. (Light Trap, Biological Control, Physical Control, Abiotic Environment, Light, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1904 Kumhof E (1986) Studies on the population dynamics of stem borers, particularly *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) in irrigated rice cultivation in Luzon, Philippines, under the influence of natural regulatory factors, current choice of varieties and usual chemical control practices [in German]. Ph D Thesis, Rheinische Freidrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn, German Federal Republic. 292 p. (Damage, Biology, Survivorship, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 1905 Kundu G G, Kishore P (1971) Parasites of *Sesamia inferens* (Walker) and *Atherigona nudisetia* Rondani. *Entomol. Newsl.* 1: 13. (Biological Control, Parasite, India)
- 1906 Kung K S (1971) Ecological studies on the rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) in Taiwan. II. Host plant survey. Pages 27-34 in Symposium on rice insects. Proceedings of a Symposium on Tropical Agricultural Researches, 19-24 Jul 1971. *Trop. Agric. Res. Serv. Ser. No. 5.* Tokyo, Japan. 332 p. (Biology, Alternate Host, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Taiwan-China)
- 1907 Kuno E (1962) The effect of population density on the reproduction of *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae). *Res. Popul. Ecol.* 4:47-59. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1908 Kuno E, Yamamoto S, Satomi H, Outi Y, Okada T (1963) On the assessment of the insect population in a large area of paddy field based on the negative binomial distribution [in Japanese, English summary]. *Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu* 9:33-36. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1909 Kurihara M, Tatsuki S, Uchiumi K, Fukami J (1978) Laboratory attraction test for sex pheromone of rice stem borer. *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 22:92-97. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Japan)

- 1910 Kurihara S (1929a) Number of eggs produced by the rice borer *Chilo simplex* Butler [in Japanese]. Jpn. Appl. Zool. 1:174-181. (Biology, Reproduction, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1911 Kurihara S (1929b) On the spermatogenesis of *Chilo simplex* Butler, a pyralid moth. J. Coll. Agric. Imp. Univ. Tokyo 10:235-246. (Biology, Reproduction, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1912 Kurihara S (1930) The chromosomes of the rice stem borer reared from the water oat [in Japanese]. Jpn. J. Appl. Zool. 2:144-145. (Biology, Karyology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1913 Kurihara S (1933) Some data on the eggs of paddy borer [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 5:207-209. (Biology, Reproduction, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1914 Kurosawa M, Iyatomi A, Furuya M (1963) Optimum period of spraying to control the second generation rice stem borer with Baycid emulsion [in Japanese]. Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc. 10:37. (Chemical Control, Timing, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1915 Kurosu Y (1972) Insecticidal activity of carbamate insecticides against leafhoppers and planthoppers. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 10:60-65. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1916 Kuwahawa Y, Ishii S (1968) Fatty acid composition of the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Botyu-Kagaku 33:42-45. (Physiology, Nutrition, Metabolism, Japan)
- 1917 Kuwana I (1918) Observations on injurious insects and their control in 1917 [in Japanese]. Byochugai Zasshi (J. Plant Prot.) 5:1-5. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1918 Kuwana I (1919) Observations on injurious insects of 1918 [in Japanese]. Byochugai Zasshi (J. Plant Prot.) 6:68-70. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1919 Kuwana I (1929) The rice stem borers in Japan. Pages 305-320 in Proceedings of the 4th Pacific Science Congress, Vol. 4 - Agricultural Papers, Java, 1929. (Occurrence, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Light Trap, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, Planting Density, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan, Taiwan-China)
- 1920 Kuwana I (1930a) Biological notes on two egg-parasites of the rice stem borers in Japan. Pages 379-384 in Proceedings of the 4th Pacific Science Congress, Vol. 4 - Agricultural Papers, 1929. Java, Indonesia. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 1921 Kuwana S (1930b) Important insect pests of the rice crop in Japan. Pages 209-216 in Proceedings of the 4th Pacific Science Congress, 4:209-216. Agricultural Papers. Java, Indonesia. (Damage. Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Farmer Practice, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 1922 Kuwayama S (1923) On the treatment of rice straw, as a controlling method of the paddy borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler [in Japanese]. Hokkaido Agric. Exp. Stn. Rep. No. 22, 56 p. (Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1923 Kuwayama S (1928) The principal insect pests of the rice plant in Hokkaido. Bull. Hokkaido Agric. Exp. Stn. 47, 107 p. (Occurrence, Biology, Dormancy, Biological Control, Parasite, Abiotic Environment, Temperate, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1924 Kuwayama S (1938) Report on the distribution of and the conditions of injuries by insect pests of important agricultural crops in Manchukou. Sangyobu Shiryo 33, 112 pp. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1925 Kuwayama S (1940) On rice borer and its control [in Japanese]. Hokkaido 7:5-12. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1926 Kuwayama S (1953) Some features of the insect pests of the rice plant in Hokkaido, a northern limit of rice culture in relation to recent developments in cultural methods. 8th Pac. Sci. Congr. 3:1251-1261. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, Mechanical Control, Chemical Control, Application, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Climate, Temperate, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1927 Kuwayama S (1954) Investigations on the insect pests of the rice plant in Hokkaido and their control. Hokkaido Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn. Rep. No. 46:101-106. (Damage, Outbreak, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, Mechanical Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Method, Abiotic Environment, Climate, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 1928 Kuwayama S (1957) Progress in biological studies and control of the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis*, in Hokkaido, a northern limit of rice culture. Pages 103-105 in Proceedings of the Ninth Pacific Science Congress, Vol 9. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Mechanical Control, Cultural Control, Harvesting, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Japan)

- 1929 Kuwazuka K, Ogusa K, Ando N (1940) Experiments on controlling the rice borer with insecticides. 1. Field experiments with various kinds and dosages of insecticides [in Japanese]. Extra Rep. Aichi Agric. Exp. Stn. 80 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1930 Kwangsi Kweishien Biological Control Station and Laboratory of Plant Protection, Kwangsi Academy of Agriculture (1974) Experiments on the integrated control of rice insects pests, chiefly by parasitic wasps bacteria and fungi. Acta Entomol. Sin. 17:129-134. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 1931 Kwangtung College of Agriculture and Forestry, China (1974) The teaching and research group of entomology and pesticides. A preliminary study on the application of the sterility technique for the eradication of the paddy borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 17:135-147. (Sterile Technique, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 1932 Kwangtung College of Agriculture and Forestry, China (1976) Preliminary experiments on the application of juvenoids in the control of agricultural insect pests [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 19:263-281. (Physiology, Juvenile Hormone, Chemical Control, Insect Growth Regulator, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 1933 La Croix E A S (1967) Maize stalk borers in the coast province of Kenya. E. Afr. Agric. For. J. 33:49-54. (Damage, Development, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, Kenya)
- 1934 Ladell W R S (1933) Insect injurious to rice in Siam. J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl. 9:161-172. (Occurrence, Sampling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 1935 Lakshmanan P L, Jayaraj S (1975) Chemical control of rice stem borer with particular reference to timing of application. Pesticides 10:35-36. (Chemical Control, Timing, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1936 Laumond C, Mauléon H, Kermarrec A (1979) New data on the host spectrum and the parasitism of the entomophagous nematode, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*. Entomophaga 24:13-27. (Biological Control, Nematode, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Guadeloupe)
- 1937 Lawani S M (1982) A review of the effects of various agronomic practices on cereal stem borer populations. Trop. Pest Manage. 28:266-276. (Review, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Water Management, Sanitation, Tillage, Planting Density, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia botanephaga*)
- 1938 Lazarevic B (1971) Injurious stem borers on rice and their prevalence in Burma [in Serbo-Croat, English summary]. Zast. Bilja 22:227-232. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Myanmar)
- 1939 Le Pelley R (1959) Agricultural insects of East Africa. Nairobi, East Africa High Commission, 307 p. (Alternate Host, *Sesamia calamistis*, Uganda)
- 1940 Learmonth S E (1979) Insect pests of rice - ORD irrigation area. Pages 79-81 in Workshop on Tropical Agricultural Entomology, Working papers, 22-26 Oct 1979, at Queensland, Australia. 191 p. (Occurrence, Biology, Development, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)
- 1941 Learmonth S E (1981) Parasite 'hitch hikers' hit Ord pest. J. Agric., Western Australia 22:68-69. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Australia)
- 1942 Learmonth S E (1983) Susceptibility of new rice varieties to wet season insect pests. In Research Report 1982/83 Wet Season Agronomy Programme, Dep. of Agric. W. Australia. 101 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)
- 1943 Lee J O, Goh H G, Kim Y H, Kim J H, Park C H (1982) Evaluation of microencapsulated formulation of pheromone as a control agent for the striped rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Korean J. Entomol. 12:25-28. (Pheromone, Chemical Control, Korea)
- 1944 Lee J O, Goh H G, Kim Y H, Park J S, Kim J H, Park C H (1982) Disruption of striped rice borer males orientation to pheromone traps. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 7(4):17-18. (Pheromone, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 1945 Lee J O, Kim Y H, Park J S (1978) Varietal resistance to striped rice borer *Chilo suppressalis*. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 3(3):11. (Varietal Resistance, Korea)
- 1946 Lee J O, Park J S, Goh H G, Kim J H, Jun J G (1981) Field study on mating confusion of synthetic sex pheromone in the striped rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Korean J. Plant Prot. 20:25-30. (Pheromone, Chemical Control, Korea)
- 1947 Lee J O, Park J S, Kim H S (1974) Studies on varietal resistance of rice to striped rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Korean J. Plant Prot. 13:83-88. (Varietal Resistance, Korea)

- 1948 Lee J O, Park J S, Koh H K (1980) Investigation of the amount of yield loss upon degree of stripe rice borer infestation (*Chilo suppressalis* W.) [in Korean, English summary]. Pages 190-192 in Mem. Papers 16th Birthday of Dr. Ki Chang Hong. (Damage, Korea)
- 1949 Lee K R (1972) Changes in trehalose concentration and respiratory activity during the metamorphosis of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Acad. Treatise Konkuk Univ. 14:475-485. (Physiology, Respiration, Metamorphosis, Korea)
- 1950 Lee K R, Ahn S O (1971) Changes in hemolymph protein concentration and oxygen consumption during the metamorphosis of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Acad. Treaties Konkuk Univ. 12, 11 p. (Physiology, Metabolism, Biochemistry, Korea)
- 1951 Lee K R, Koh J B, Lee J J (1976) Changes in haemolymph during the metamorphosis of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Korean, English summary]. Korean J. Entomol. 6:21-40. (Physiology, Metamorphosis, Biochemistry, Korea)
- 1952 Lee S C, Yoo K J (1975) Chemical resistance of striped rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis*, and green rice leafhopper, *Nephotettix cincticeps* [in Korean, English summary]. Korean J. Plant Prot. 14:65-70. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Korea)
- 1953 Lee S Y (1954) Effect of calcium cyanamide on the rice borer. J. Econ. Entomol. 47:186-187. (Chemical Control, Sanitation, *Chilo suppressalis*, Taiwan-China)
- 1954 Lee S Y (1961) Tests with some insecticides against the paddy borer, *Schoenobius incertulas* in Taiwan. J. Econ. Entomol. 54:707-710. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 1955 Lee S Y (1962) Some notes on insect pests of paddy. J. Taiwan Agric. Res. 3:95-96. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 1956 Lee S Y (1965) Laboratory studies of the translocation of benzene hexachloride in rice for control of the Asiatic rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. J. Econ. Entomol. 58:331-335. (Chemical Control, Toxicity, Taiwan-China)
- 1957 Lee S Y (1966) Further studies of the translocation of benzene hexachloride in rice for control of the Asiatic rice borer. J. Econ. Entomol. 59:1281-1282. (Chemical Control, Toxicity, *Chilo suppressalis*, Taiwan-China)
- 1958 Lee S Y, Hong W Y (1963) Residual toxicity of some insecticides against the newly hatched larvae of the paddy borer, *Schoenobius incertulas*. Agric. Res. J. 12:40-50. (Biology, Larval Establishment, Chemical Control, Toxicity, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 1959 Lee S Y, Hong W Y (1964) Tests with some insecticides against the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. J. Taiwan Agric. Res. 13:44-49. (Chemical Control, Taiwan-China)
- 1960 Lee S Y, Hong W Y (1965) Mode of residual action of parathion and endrin on the newly hatched larvae of the paddy borer, *Tryporyza incertulas*, with a special reference to some problems responsible for inconsistent control of the larvae by foliar sprays. J. Taiwan Agric. Res. 14:62-69. (Biology, Larval Establishment, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 1961 Lee S Y, Hong W Y (1966) A field trial with a single application of insecticides to control the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. J. Taiwan Agric. Res. 15:39-41. (Chemical Control, Timing, Taiwan-China)
- 1962 Leefmans S (1930) Preliminary list of parasites and predators of some important insect pests in the Netherlands Indies. Pages 561-567 in Proceedings of the 4th Pacific Science Congress, Vol. 4 - Agricultural Papers, 1929. Java, Indonesia. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 1963 Leeuwangh J, Van Vreden G, Soehardjan, Soekarna D, Panoedjoe P (1972) Rice insect problems, current and future research in Indonesia. Paper presented at the 1st task force meeting on integrated rice pest control in Southeast Asia, 19-20 May 1972. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 1964 Lefroy H M (1906) Moth borer in sugarcane, maize and sorghum in Western India. Agric. J. India 1:97-113. (Damage, Occurrence; Spatial, Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 1965 Lefroy H M (1907) Practical remedies for insect pests. Agric. J. India 2:356-363. (Mechanical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 1966 Lefroy H M, Misra C S (1908) Treatment and observation of crop pests on the Pusa farm. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa, India. 42 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)

- 1967 Leonard M D (1931) Insect conditions in Puerto Rico during the fiscal year July 1, 1930 thru June 30, 1931. J. Dep. Agric. P.R. 16:121-144. (Occurrence *Diatraea saccharalis*, Puerto Rico)
- 1968 Leonardo R P (1983) Field evaluation of the insecticidal activity of makabuhai against three major insect pests of rice. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 52 p. (Chemical Control, Botanical, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 1969 Leuck D B, Dupree M (1965) Parasites of the lesser corn stalk borer. J. Econ. Entomol. 58:779-780. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, USA)
- 1970 Lever R J A W (1946) Annual report of entomologist for 1945. Agric. J. Fiji 17:42-43. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 1971 Lever R J A W (1955a) Insect pests of the rice plant in Malaya. Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 16:12-21. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Augmentation, Chemical Control, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Synchronous Planting, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 1972 Lever R J A W (1955b) Possibilities of biological control of rice insects in South East Asia. 6th Session of Int. Rice Comm. Working Party, Penang, Malaysia. 5 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 1973 Lever R J A W (1956a) Estimation of crop losses in padi in Malaya due to insects. Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 18:23-25. (Damage, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia, Trinidad and Tobago)
- 1974 Lever R J A W (1956b) Rearing and liberation of tachinid parasites of padi stem borer in Malaya. Malay. Agric. J. 39:40-47. (Damage, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Augmentation, Introduction, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia, Trinidad and Tobago)
- 1975 Lever R J A W (1970) Major rice insects and their control. World Farming 12:16-17, 20-22, 24. (Review, Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo agamemnon*, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Rupela albinella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Malaysia)
- 1976 Lever R J A W (1971) Losses in rice and coconuts due to insect pests. World Crops 23:66-67. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 1977 Lever R J A W (1972) Former and current control methods for insect pests of some tropical crops. World Crops 24:184-187. (Review, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 1978 Lever R J A W (1975) Two interesting pyralid parasites of the rice plant (Lepidoptera). J. Nat. Hist. 9:271-272. (Biological Control; Parasite, Malaysia)
- 1979 Lew G T, Liu H Y (1967) The rice stem borer forecasting system in Taiwan. Pages 195-210 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Sampling, Forecasting, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Trap Crop, Tillage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 1980 Lewvanich A (1981) A revision of the old world species of *Scirpophaga* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomol. 42(4): 185-298. (Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Alternate Host, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Scirpophaga fusciflua*, *Scirpophaga gilviberbis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga lineolata*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, *Scirpophaga subumbrosa*, *Scirpophaga virginia*, Australia, Ethiopia, Oriental Region, Thailand)
- 1981 Li C S (1961) Bionomics of the white rice borer, *Tryporyza innotata*. FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party on Rice Production and Protection, 9th Meeting, New Delhi, India, 11-16 Dec 1961. 13 p. (Wild Rice, Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Cultural Control, Trap Crop, Harvesting, Weeding, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Vietnam)
- 1982 Li C S (1970) Some aspects of the conservation of natural enemies of rice stem borers and the feasibility harmonizing chemical and biological control of these pests in Australia. Mushi 44:15-23. (Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Bathytricha truncata*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)

- 1983 Li C S (1971) Integration of biological, chemical, cultural and physical control of the white rice stem-borer, *Tryporyza innotata* (Lepidoptera) in Northern Australia. Proceedings of the 12th Pacific Science Congress, Australia. 1:183. (Damage, Biology, Dormancy, Chemical Control, Nontarget, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Tillage, Harvesting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)
- 1984 Li C S (1972) Integrated control of the white rice borer, *Tryporyza innotata* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), in Northern Australia. Mushi 45 (Suppl.):51-59. (Wild Rice, Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Dormancy, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Nontarget, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Sanitation, Tillage, Harvesting, Weeding, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)
- 1985 Li H K (1983) Studies on three *Fusarium* pathogens of rice insect pests [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Phytophylacica Sin. 10:217-224. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 1986 Li H K (1987) Comparative trials on pathogenicity of 4 strains of *Beauveria bassiana* [in Chinese]. Natural Enemies of Insects 9:78-81. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 1987 Li J K (1981) *Barathra brassicae* (L.) a new host of *Vulgichneumon leucaniae* Uchida [in Chinese]. Insect Knowledge 18:253. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 1988 Li K Y (1936) The rice stem borer (*Schoenobius incertellus* Walk.) in Kwangsi Province [in Chinese]. Agric. Inf. Nos. 196-197:C1-18. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 1989 Li L Y (1982) Integrated rice insect pest control in the Guangdong Province of China. Entomophaga 27:81-88. (Sampling, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Crop Rotation, Plant Maturity, Synchronous Planting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 1990 Li M, Hirose K, Ikuma N (1950) Field study on the emergence of the rice stem borer and its injury to the rice plant. (I) Some notes on sampling methods of the injury to the rice plant in the field [in Japanese]. Oyo-Kontyu 6: 105. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1991 Li M, Kamano S (1951) Relation between the injury of the rice stem borer and the yield of rice. II. Variation of injury in a single village [in Japanese]. Oyo-Kontyu 7:70. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 1992 Li Z Y (1982) Regression analysis of the generations and time of occurrence of *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker and its effect on forecasting. Kunchong Zhishi 19:6-8. (Biology, Development, Forecasting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 1993 Liang H J, Deng Q M, Wu X G (1966) On the outbreak and forecasting of the rice stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* (Wlk.) [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 15:105-113. (Damage, Outbreak, Forecasting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 1994 Liang T T (1954) Design and handling of the light trap for paddy borer forecasting [in Chinese]. Taiwan Agric. Forest. 8:23-26. (Sampling, Light Trap, Forecasting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 1995 Liang T T (1958) The fields tests for several local formulated organophosphoric insecticides on controlling the paddy borer. J. Taiwan Agric. Res. 8:39. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 1996 Liang T T, Liu H H (1958) Tests on some insecticides against the paddy borer (*Schoenobius incertellus* Walker) larvae. Bull. Taiwan Agric. Res. Inst. 18:1-65. (Light Trap, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Humidity, Rainfall, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 1997 Lien Ho Chih Ch'ung Kung Tso Tsu (1965) A summary of the model work done in the control of rice caterpillars in Hu-nan and Hu-pei. Chung Kuo Nung Pao 1964, Pages 40-43. (Damage, Cultural Control, Water Management, Tillage, Crop Rotation, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 1998 Lieuw Kie Song P A, Idoc M J, Van den Bogaert C W (1977) Surinam releases Diwani - 21st rice variety. Rice J. 80(7):24-25. (Varietal Resistance, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Surinam)
- 1999 Lim G S (1970) Some aspects of the conservation of natural enemies of rice stem borers and the feasibility harmonizing chemical and biological control of these pests in Malaysia. Paper presented at the 2nd panel meeting of the subsection biological control of the international biological programme on the problem of rice stem borers and their natural enemies, 10-12 Dec 1963. Bangkok. Mushi 43:127-135. (Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, Introduction, Chemical Control, Nontarget, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Sanitation, Weeding, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)

- 2000 Lim G S (1972a) Chemical control of rice insects and diseases in Malaysia. Paper presented at the JACODEC symposium on the chemical control of rice insects and diseases. *Jpn. Pestic. Inf.* 10:27-36. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 2001 Lim G S (1972b) Recent development in integrated control of rice insect pests in Malaysia. Paper presented at the FAO Int. Rice Comm. 14th Session of the Working Party on Rice and Production and Protection, 6-10 Dec 1972. Bangkok, Thailand. 18 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo* spp., *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia* spp., Sarawak-Malaysia)
- 2002 Lim G S (1973) Control of rice insects using ULV concentrate and high spreading oil insecticides in Malaysia. *Malays. Agric. J.* 49:122-130. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 2003 Lim G S (1974) Potential for the biological control of rice insect pests. International Rice Research Conference. 22-25 Apr 1974, IRRI, Los Baños, Philippines. 27 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 2004 Lim G S, Geh S L (1975) Current status of pest, disease and weed problems of rainfed cereals in Malaysia. Pages 35-54 in Review of pests, disease and weed problems in rainfed crops in Asia and the Far East. D.B. Reddy, ed., UN FAO Regular Programme No. RAFE 23, 254 p. (Rainfed Lowland, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 2005 Lim G S, Heong K L (1977) Habitat modification for regulating pest population of rice in Malaysia. MARDI Rep. No. 50, 28 p. (Cultural Control, Sanitation, Tillage, Crop Rotation, *Synchronous Planting*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 2006 Lim G S, Ong C A, Tee S P (1978) Some recent investigation on the common pests of rice. Pages 174-183 in Proceedings of the Rice Review Meeting. MARDI Rice Research Station, Bumbong Lima, 1-4 Aug 1977. 375 p. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 2007 Lim G S, Ooi P A C, Law W M (1978) Integrated pest control programmes in Malaysia with special reference to rice. Pages 31-44 in Proceedings of the technical consultation on inter-country programme for integrated pest control in rice in South and Southeast Asia, 20-24 Mar 1978. Bangkok, Thailand. (Economic Threshold, Light Trap, Forecasting, Pest Management, Physical Control, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 2008 Lim G S, Ooi P A C, Koh A K (1980) Brown planthopper outbreaks and associated yield losses in Malaysia. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 5(1):15-16. (Damage, Outbreak, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, Malaysia)
- 2009 Lin M C, Tan Y C, Zhou J M (1983) Development of the striped rice borer on hybrid rice [in Chinese, English summary]. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 26:114-116. (Biology, Development, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 2010 Lin T F (1971) Resistance of rice varieties to stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis*) [in Chinese, English summary]. *Taiwan Agric. Q.* 7:163-170. (Varietal Resistance, Taiwan-China)
- 2011 Lin T F (1972) Screening test of varietal resistance to rice stem borers and brown planthopper [in Chinese, English summary]. *Taiwan Agric. Q.* 8:168-175. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Taiwan-China)
- 2012 Lin Y (1980) Studies on the control of the yellow rice stem borer. Paper presented in the rice improvement in China and other Asian countries sponsored by the International Rice Research Institute and Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. 307 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 2013 Lin Y, Du Z W, Zhu Z Q, Hu J Q, Nien D T (1964) Observations on the number of larval instars of the paddy borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) [in Chinese, English summary]. *Acta Phytophylacica Sin.* 3:275-286. (Biology, Development, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 2014 Lin Y, Zhu Z Q, Hu J Q, Pei S W, Yeh J C (1959) Studies on the prediction of outbreaks of the paddy borer, *Schoenobius incertellus* Wlk., with the effective thermal summation. I. The minimum temperatures of development and effective thermal summations [in Chinese, English summary]. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 9:423-435. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Development, Forecasting, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)

- 2015 Lingappa S (1987) Importance of physical properties of artificial diet for the pink stem borer, *Sesamia inferens* Walker. *Insect Sci. Appl.* 8:65-69. (Rearing, Diet, India)
- 2016 Lingappa S, Channa Basavanna G P (1981) An artificial oviposition device for the pink stem borer, *Sesamia inferens* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Colemania* 1:47-51. (Biology, Reproduction, India)
- 2017 Linn N Q (1981) Investigation on the population dynamics of *Trichogramma* spp. in paddy fields of Northern Fujian. *J. Fujian Agric. Coll.* 3:39-49. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 2018 Lippold P C (1971) Rice pests, diseases and varietal resistance trials in East Pakistan. Ford Foundation, Lahore, Pakistan. 72 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 2019 Lippold P C (1972) Principles of integrated control of rice pests. Int. Rice Comm. 14th Session of the Working Party on Rice Production and Protection, 6-10 Nov 1972, Bangkok, Thailand. 32 p. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Forecasting, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Mechanical Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Trap Crop, Planting Time, Fertility, Water Management, Sanitation, Harvesting, Crop Rotation, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 2020 Lippold P C (1973) Agricultural insect pests of Thailand. *Plant Prot. Serv. Tech. Bull.* NO. 16, Dep. Agric., Min. Agric. Coop., Bangkok, Thailand. 11 p. (Occurrence, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Thailand)
- 2021 Litsinger J A (1979) Major insect pests of rainfed-wetland rice in tropical Asia. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 4(2):14-15. (Rainfed Lowland, Occurrence, Sampling, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand)
- 2022 Litsinger J A, Alviola A L III, Canapi B L (1986) Effect of flooding on insect pests and spiders in a rainfed rice environment. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 11(5):24-25. (Abiotic Environment, Flooding, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2023 Litsinger J A, Barrion A T, Soekarna D (1987a) Upland rice insect pests: their ecology, importance and control. International Rice Research Institute Research Paper Series No. 123, 41 p. (Review, Upland, Damage, Biology, Dormancy, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Acigona loftini*, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Diopsis spp.*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Maliarpha spp.*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Rupela albinella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2024 Litsinger J A, Canapi B L, Alviola A L III (1982a) Farmer perception and control of rice pests in Solana, Cagayan Valley, a pre-Green Revolution area of the Philippines. *Philipp. Entomol.* 5:373-383. (Rainfed Lowland, Farmer Practice, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2025 Litsinger J A, Canapi B L, Bandong J P, Dela Cruz C G, Apostol R F, Pantua P C, Lumaban M D, Alviola A L III, Raymundo F, Libetario E M, Loevinsohn M E, Joshi R C (1987b) Rice crop loss from insect pests in wetland and dryland environments of Asia with emphasis on the Philippines. *Insect Sci. Appl.* 8:677-692. (Upland, Rainfed Lowland, Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2026 Litsinger J A, Dela Cruz C, Raymundo F, Barrion A T, Lumaban M D, Bandong J P, Venugopal M S, Paragna F, Balete E (1982b) Insect pests and insecticide response of dry-seeded banded rice. Pages 179-192 in Report of a workshop on cropping systems research in Asia. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Method, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2027 Litsinger J A, Heinrichs E A, Valencia S L, Feuer R (1980) Biological efficacy, cost and mammalian toxicity of insecticides recommended for rice in the Philippines. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 5(3): 16. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2028 Liu C Y (1933) The effect of winter cultivation on the quantitative abundance of the two kinds of borer in the rice stubbles (*Schoenobius incertellus* Walk. and *Chilo simplex* Bull.) [in Chinese, English summary]. *Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl.* 1:390-392. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Tillage, Crop Rotation, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)

- 2029 Liu C Y (1936) Studies of the spring brood larvae of the paddy borer, *Schoenobius incertellus* Walker. Lingnan Sci. J. 15:543-556. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Development, Dispersal, Survivorship, Larval Establishment, Physiology, Respiration, Cultural Control, Water Management, Abiotic Environment, Flooding, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 2030 Liu C Y, Chen C L (1937) Studies on the control of the hibernating larvae of the paddy borer, *Schoenobius incertellus* Walker (Lepidoptera) [in Chinese, English summary]. Chedah Agric. Q. 1:57-91. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Tillage, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 2031 Liu C Y, Ma T L (1933) Spring submergence of rice stubbles as a control measure of the rice-borers [in Chinese, English summary]. Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. 1:443-451. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Water Management, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 2032 Liu D, Wand D (1982) A preliminary survey on the parasites of *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) and *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* Guenee. Natural Enemies of Insects 4:23-27. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 2033 Liu H G, Lin D E, Zhu W H (1987) Research with microcomputer on medium and long term occurrence forecast of rice stem borer in South Fujian [in Chinese, English summary]. J. Fujian Acad. Agric. Sci. 2:1-9. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 2034 Liu T H, Lo H S (1971) Estimation for the highest emergence of moth of rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis*) [in Chinese, English summary]. Taiwan Agric. Q. 7:77-84. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Forecasting, China)
- 2035 Liu T S (1974) Studies on the technique and effectiveness of ultra-low-volume ground spray application of pesticides [in Chinese, English summary]. Plant Prot. Bull. [Taiwan] 16:119-126. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Taiwan-China)
- 2036 Liu T S (1977) Observation on damage by *Chilo suppressalis* to rice plants [in Chinese, English summary]. Natl. Sci. Coun. Mon. 5:185-188. (Damage, Economic Threshold, China)
- 2037 Liu W Z (1982) Blue light is an effective trap for rice pests [in Chinese]. Kunchong Zhishi 19:5. (Light Trap, Physical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 2038 Liu Z J (1979) The damage of rice stem borer on hybrid rice [in Chinese]. Kunchong Zhishi 5:204-207. (Hybrid, Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 2039 Lodos N (1981) An important pest of rice not known in Turkey, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walk.) (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) [in Turkish, English summary]. Turkiye Bitki Koruma Dergisi 5:253-260. (Occurrence, Turkey)
- 2040 Loevinsohn M E (1985) Agricultural intensification and rice pest ecology: lessons and implications. Paper presented at the International Rice Research Conference, 1-5 Jun 1986, IRRI, Los Baños, Philippines. 20 p. (Sampling, Light Trap, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, Synchronous Planting, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia, Philippines)
- 2041 Loevinsohn M E, Litsinger J A, Heinrichs E A (1988) Rice insect pests and agricultural change. Pages 161-182 in The entomology of indigenous and naturalized systems in agriculture. M.K. Harris, C.E. Rogers, eds., Westview Studies in Insect Biology, Westview Press, Boulder, Colorado, USA 238 p. (Cultural Control, Fertility, Crop Rotation, Synchronous Planting, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Madagascar, Philippines)
- 2042 Logothetis C (1951) Pests and diseases in relation to rice breeding. Report of the 2nd meeting of the Int. Rice Comm. Working Party on Rice Breeding convened by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 9-13 Apr 1951. Bogor, Indonesia. FAO Dev. Paper No. 14, Rome, Italy. 82 p. (Biology, Development, Larval Establishment, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Mechanical Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Sanitation, Tillage, Harvesting, Crop Rotation, Synchronous Planting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*)
- 2043 Lopez M M D, Lopez G A L, Luque Z J E (1983) Identification and assessment of indigenous entomopathogens of *Diatraea saccharalis* F. in the sugar-growing region of Rio Negro, Cundinamarca [in Spanish, English summary]. Rev. Colomb. Entomol. 9:5-8. (Biological Control, Pathogen, Colombia)
- 2044 Louwen J (1984) The carry-over of the yellow rice borer (*Scirpophaga incertulas* Walker) in the dry season in a deep water rice area in Thailand. Report of a 6 month Research Period at the Prachinburi Rice Research Centre, Ban Sang, Prachinburi, Thailand. 41 p. (Review, Deepwater, Wild Rice, Biology, Dormancy, Survivorship, Alternate Host, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Scirpophaga nivella*, Thailand)

- 2045 Lu Z X, Tan L S (1981) Preliminary observations on the bionomics of *Sesamia inferens* Walker [in Chinese]. Insect Knowledge 18:151-154. (Biology, Development, China)
- 2046 Lucas E C (1965) The external morphology of striped rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 37 p. (Morphology, Philippines)
- 2047 Luginbill P, Ainslie G G (1917) The lesser corn stalk borer. U S Dep. of Agric. Bull. No. 539. USDA, Washington, D.C. USA 27 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Fertility, Planting Method, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, South America, USA)
- 2048 Lumaban M D, Litsinger J A (1978a) Insects in an introduced double-cropping pattern of rainfed lowland rice. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 3(2):17. (Rainfed Lowland, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Philippines)
- 2049 Lumaban M D, Litsinger J A (1978b) Relative abundance of five rice stem borer species on each crop of a triple-rice pattern in Iloilo, Philippines. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 3(3):23. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2050 Luo L (1989) Interaction and fluctuation of arthropod species in a tropical rice ecosystem. Ph D dissertation, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, College, Laguna, Philippines. 181 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Cultural Control, Planting Density, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2051 Luo L, Shepard B M (1989) Effect of plant spacing and crop growth on egg predation and parasitism of YSB, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker). Paper presented at the 20th Annual Convention of the Pest Control Council of the Philippines, 9-12 May 1989, Baguio City, Philippines. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Cultural Control, Planting Density, Philippines)
- 2052 Luo S F (1987) Studies on the compensation of rice to the larval damage caused by the Asian rice borer [*Chilo suppressalis* (Walker)] [in Chinese, English summary]. Sci. Agric. Sin. 20:67-72. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, China)
- 2053 Luziau R (1953) Contribution a la prospection phytosanitaire de l'Ile de la Reunion. Phytoma 6:16-21, 47:13-19. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Sesamia calamistis*, Reunion)
- 2054 Ma H (1986) Effect of rice plant volatiles on behavioral response and physiological process of striped stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) larvae. MS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 71 p. (Biology, Reproduction, Varietal Resistance, Antibiosis, Philippines)
- 2055 Ma S C (1979) Insect ecology in the People's Republic of China [in Chinese]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 22:257-266. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 2056 Mabuhay J P (1957) EPN and Endrin tests in the control of insects affecting lowland rice. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 9 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2057 Macatula R F, Mochida O (1987) Minimum levels of three commonly used insecticides to control five insect pests of rice in the Philippines. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 12(4):39. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 2058 Macedo N, Botelho P S M, Degaspari N, Almeida L C de, Araujo J R de, Magrini E A (1983) Biological control of the sugarcane borer. Piracicaba, Brazil Instituto De Azucar De E Do Ycool. 22 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea* spp., Brazil)
- 2059 Mackenna J (1918) Report on the progress of agriculture in India for 1916-17. Pages 72-84, Calcutta, India. (Mechanical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2060 Mackenna J (1919) Report on the progress of agriculture in India for 1917-1918. Calcutta, India. Pages 85-99. (Alternate Host, Mechanical Control, Cultural Control, Tillage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2061 MacQueen A (1969) Notes on the large moth borer, *Bathytricha truncata* (Walker). Proc. O'ld Soc. Sugarcane Technol. 36 Conf. 57-65. (Biological Control, Parasite, Australia)
- 2062 MacQuillan M J (1967) Rice growing and rice planthoppers (Hemiptera: Delphacidae) on the plains of Guadalcanal. Dep. Agric. Br. Solomon Islands Protectorate. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, Ratoon, *Sesamia inferens*, Solomon Islands)
- 2063 MacQuillan M J (1975) Pests of rice in the Solomon Islands. Fiji Agric. J. 37:29-32. (Occurrence, Chemical Control, *Sesamia inferens*, Solomon Islands)
- 2064 Maebara H (1955) Spatial distribution of last instar larvae of purplish stem borer (*Sesamia inferens* Walker) hibernating in an upland rice field. Bull. Kagoshima Univ. Fac. Agric. 4:38-41. (Upland, Spatial, Biology, Dormancy, Japan)

- 2065 Maekawa S, Ikeyama M (1973) Characteristics and method of using the insecticide chloro-phenamidine (Spanon) for rice stem borer [in Japanese]. *Agric. Hort.* 48:963-967. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2066 Mahajan R K, Ghosh A, Venkataraman S, Gandhi D (1987) Sampling for estimation of incidence of pests and diseases in rice field. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 57:66-69. (Sampling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2067 Mahar M M (1984) The insect-pests of rice crop and their control. *Dokri Rice Res. Inst. Res. Pub.* 1969 to 1983. Dep. Agric. Livest. Fish. Food, Gov. Sind, Pakistan, (1984) (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 2068 Mahar M M, Bhatti I M (1984) Populations trends and control of rice pests. Pages 113-117 in *Dokri Rice Res. Inst. Res. Pub.* 1969 to 1983. Dep. Agric. Livest. Fish. Food, Gov. Sind, Pakistan. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Water Management, Abiotic Environment, Flooding, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 2069 Mahar M M, Bhatti I M (1985) Evaluation of rice cultivars for yellow stem borer (YSB) resistance. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 10(1):9. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Pakistan)
- 2070 Mahar M M, Bhatti I M, Dhuyo A R (1986) Stem borer infestations and yield-loss relationship in rice and cost-benefits of control. Pages 133-150 in *Dokri Rice Res. Inst. Res. Pub.* 1983-1985. Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries & Food, Government of Sind, Pakistan. (Damage, Economic Threshold, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 2071 Mahar M M, Hakro M R (1984) The prospects and possibilities of yellow rice stem borer eradication, under Sind conditions. Pages 211-222 in *Dokri Rice Res. Inst. Res. Publ.* 1969 to 1983. Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries & Food, Sind, Pakistan. (Biology, Survivorship, Seasonal Abundance, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Sanitation, Tillage, Harvesting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 2072 Mahar M M, Hakro M R, Raza S A H (1984) Paddy water application v/s dry soil application of insecticidal granules against rice stem borers. Pages 407-413 in *Dokri Rice Res. Inst. Res. Publ.* 1969 to 1983. Department of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries & Food, Sind, Pakistan. (Biology, Reproduction, Chemical Control, Application, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Pakistan)
- 2073 Majid A, Dar I A (1975) Present status of different stem borers in Kala Shah Kaku. *Rice Entomol. Newsl.* 2:5. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Pakistan)
- 2074 Majid A, Dar I A, Ahmad M (1978) Insect problems in rice. *Agric. Pak.* 29:1-6. (Sampling, Light Trap, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Tillage, Sanitation, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 2075 Majumdar N, Dani R C (1983) Laboratory studies on the effect of triphenyltin hydroxide on the feeding activity of the first instar larva of *Scirpophaga incertulas* Wlk. *Sci. Cult.* 49:111-112. (Biology, Feeding Behavior, Dormancy, Chemical Control, India)
- 2076 Makhdoomi S M A, Majid A, Dar I A (1976) Efficacy of granular insecticides for the control of rice stem borers in the Punjab. *Agric. Pak.* 27:23-31. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 2077 Maki K (1930) The biology of *Chelonus munakatae* Mats. [in Japanese]. *Sci. Rep. Alumni Soc. Morioka Agric. For. Coll.* No. 6:43-47. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2078 Maki T (1937) Studies on *Ischnodemus saccharivorus* Okajima [in Japanese]. *Kagoshima Agric. Exp. Stn. Oshima Br. Extra Rep.* No. 2, 104 p. (Alternate Host, *Sesamia inferens*, Ryukyu Islands-Japan)
- 2079 Malinga Y W K (1985) The performance of selected rice varieties for relative resistance to stem-borer, *Maliarpha separata* (Rag.), attack under field conditions. *Insect Sci. Appl.* 6:227-231. (Varietal Resistance, Kenya)
- 2080 Mallick S N, Behera P C (1965) Incidence of gall fly and stem borer in relation to its time of planting and the age of crop. *Rice Newsl.* 13:76-80. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2081 Mally C W (1920) The maize stalk borer, *Busseola fusca* Fuller. *Union S. Africa Dep. Agric. Pretoria Bull* 3, 11 p. (Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Cultural Control, *Diopsis apicalis*, Republic of South Africa)
- 2082 Manabe Y, Kono Y, Sato Y (1983) Resistance mechanism and effect of cartap in the organophosphorus insecticide resistant strains of the rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. *J. Takeda Res. Lab.* 42:87-95. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 2083 Mani M, Jayaraj S (1975) Toxicity of 'orthene' to rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Wlk.) in comparison with other insecticides. Pesticides 9:55-56. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2084 Manickavasagar P, Miyashita K (1959) The status of the paddy stem borer, *Schoenobius incertulas* Walk. in South East Asia. Trop. Agric. 115:69-84. (Review, Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Sampling, Light Trap, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Harvesting, Crop Rotation, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Rainfall, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Afghanistan, Cambodia, China, India, Indonesia, Japan, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China, Thailand, Vietnam)
- 2085 Manjunath T M (1982) Light trap catches of rice yellow stem borer. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 7(5):20. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2086 Manley G V (1977) *Paederus fuscipes* (Col.: Staphylinidae): a predator of rice fields in West Malaysia. Entomophaga 22:47-59. (Biological Control, Predator, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 2087 Manley G V (1985) The predatory status of *Conocephalus longipennis* (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae) in rice fields in West Malaysia. Entomol. Newsl. 96: 167-170. (Biological Control, Predator, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 2088 Mann R A (1987) Basmati rice: a wonder of Pakistan's agriculture. Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 36(1):23-28. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Pakistan)
- 2089 Manwan I (1975) Resistance of rice varieties to yellow borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker). Ph D thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 185 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2090 Manwan I, Vega C R (1975) Resistance of rice varieties to yellow stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker). Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 10 May 1975, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 37 p. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2091 Martins J F da S (1983) Resistance of rice varieties to *Diatraea saccharalis* (Fabricius, 1974) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) and its association with biophysical and biochemical characteristics of plants. Thesis in Entomology presented at the Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz" de University of Sao Paulo. 139 p. (Review, Upland, Varietal Resistance, Antibiosis, Brazil)
- 2092 Martins J F da S, Ferreira E (1980) Characterization and control of rice stem borer [in Portuguese]. EMBRAPA Cent. Nac. Pesqui. Arroz Feijao Circ. Tec. 9, 14 p. (Taxonomy, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Brazil)
- 2093 Martins J F da S, Nguyen V T, Pinheiro B da S (1981) Resistance of upland rice to stem borer and its association with plant morphological characters [in Portuguese, English summary]. Pesqui. Agropecu. Bras. 16:187-192. (Upland, Varietal Resistance, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil)
- 2094 Martins J F da S, Pinheiro B S, Lowe J A (1978) Nitrogen and infestation of stem borer in irrigated rice [in Portuguese]. Pesqui. Agropecu. Bras. 13:23-25. (Cultural Control, Fertility, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil)
- 2095 Martins J F da S, Rossetto C J, Roccia A O (1977a) Varietal resistance in rice to *Diatraea saccharalis* (Fabricius) larvae. Cienc. Cult. 29:1141-1145. (Varietal Resistance, Brazil)
- 2096 Martins J F da S, Rossetto C J, Roccia A O (1977b) Ovipositional preference of *Diatraea saccharalis* (Fabricius, 1974) on rice plants [in Portuguese, English summary]. An. da S.E.B. 6:64-72. (Review, Upland, Biology, Reproduction, Varietal Resistance, Brazil)
- 2097 Martins J F da S, Zimmerman F J P (1976) Varietal resistance to the stem borer, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* [in Portuguese]. (mimeo). (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil)
- 2098 Martins J F da S, Ferreira E, Prabhu A S, Zimmerman F J P (1980) Use of pesticides for the control of the main subterranean upland rice pests. Pesqui. Agropecu. Bras. 15:53-62. (Upland, Chemical Control, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Brazil)
- 2099 Martorell L F, Gaud S M (1965) Notes on parasitism of the sugarcane moth borer *Diatraea saccharalis* (Fabricius) in Puerto Rican sugarcane fields. Pages 1295-1303 in Proceedings of the 12th Int. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. (Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Puerto Rico)
- 2100 Maruge N (1930) Notes on the moth infesting *Zizania latifolia* [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 2:91-95. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 2101 Marumo I (1932) On the time of hatching of the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 4:292-299. (Biology, Development, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2102 Marwat N K, Baloch U K (1985) Varietal resistance in rice to *Tryporyza* species of stem borers and its association with plant moisture, total ashes and silica contents. *Pak. J. Agric. Res.* 6:278-281. (Varietal Resistance, Silica, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Pakistan)
- 2103 Marwat N K, Baloch U K (1988) Role of antibiosis in rice against stem-borers. *Pak. J. Agric. Res.* 9: 176-178. (Varietal Resistance, Antibiosis, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Pakistan)
- 2104 Marwat N K, Baloch U K, Latif A (1985) Resistance of some new rice cultivars against the attack of *Tryporyza* spp., stemborers. *Pak. J. Zool.* 17:357-361. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Pakistan)
- 2105 Masaki J, Kojima H (1966) Control of rice stem borer by dissolving insecticides in irrigation water [in Japanese]. *Proc. Kansai Plant Prot. Soc.* 8:30-34. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2106 Mashahiro I, Seiya K (1951) Relation between the injury of rice stem borer and yield of rice. I. Variation of injury in a single village. *Oyo Kontyu* 7:70. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2107 Mashood Alam S (1952) A contribution to the biology of *Stenobracon deesae* Cameron (Braconidae, Hymenoptera), and the anatomy of its pre-imaginal stages. *Z. Parasitenk* 15:159-182. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Rearing, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo infuscatellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia uniformis*, India)
- 2108 Masu S A, Hashmi A A (1984) Economic threshold of rice stem borers. *Int. Pest Control* 26:164-165. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 2109 Mathew G, Chakraborty D P, Dhua S P (1974) Insecticides on the pest incidence and yield of paddy under different nitrogen levels. *Pesticides* 8:40-42. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2110 Mathew G, Chakraborty D P, Ghosh G C, Dhua S P (1978) Efficacy of different fertilizer-pesticide mixtures as granular application in rice (var. Jaya). *Pesticides* 12:23-25. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2111 Mathez F C (1972) *Chilo partellus* Swinh., *Chilo sorichalcociliella* Strand (Lep., Crambidae) and *Sesamia calamistis* Hmps. (Lep., Noctuidae) on maize in the Coast Province, Kenya. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Suisse* 45:267-289. (Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Kenya)
- 2112 Mathur K C (1977) Approach to rice pest management. *Cent. Rice Res. Inst. Cuttack, India.* pp. 413-434. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Nematode, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Sanitation, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*)
- 2113 Mathur K C (1979) Approach to rice pest management. Pages 1-25 in *Proceedings ICAR National Symposium on Increasing Rice Yields in Kharif, 8-11 Feb 1979, CRRI, Cuttack, India.* No. 31, 26 p. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Forecasting, Biological Control, Pathogen, Nematode, Mechanical Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2114 Mathur K C, Chaturvedi D P (1978) Screening of certain rice cultivars for resistance to stem borers at flowering stage. *Oryza* 15:221-223. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2115 Mathur S B, Srivastava R P, Subba Rao B R (1966) Record of nematodes parasitising *Chilo zacconius* Swinhoe stem borer of maize. *Indian J. Entomol.* 28:414-415. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Nematode, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 2116 Matsuo T (1952) Genecological studies on cultivated rice. II. Varietal differences in damages by the rice stem borer. *Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn. (D)* 3:30-39. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2117 Matthyse J G (1957) Research on insecticidal control of Philippine crop pests. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 50:517-518. (Alternate Host, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, Philippines)
- 2118 Matwally S M, Abdel-Rahim W A A, Sherif M R (1975) Studies on the rice stem borer *Chilo agamemnon* Bles., in Kafr El-Sheik Governorate. Pages 293-298 in *Proceedings of the 27th international symposium on phytopharmacy and phytiatry.* Kafr El-Sheik, Tanta University, Egypt. (Varietal Resistance, Egypt)

- 2119 Maung U M (1976) Major pests of rice, their control and screening for varietal resistance. Pages 24-30 in Report on the 1st staff training course on rice varietal improvement, May 1976. Agric. Res. Inst. Publ., No. 3. (Occurrence, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Myanmar)
- 2120 Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute (1985) Pests. Pages 44-45 in Annual report 1985, Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute. 81 p. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Sesamia calamistis*, Mauritius)
- 2121 Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute (1986) Pests: stem borer. Pages 43-44 in Annual report 1986, Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute. 81 p. (Damage, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, Mauritius, Mexico, Republic of South Africa)
- 2122 McDonald F D, London E H (1980) Guyana pest and pesticide management. Pages 78-93 in E.G.B. Gooding, ed., Pest and pesticide management in the Caribbean. Proceedings of the Seminar and Workshop, Christchurch, Barbados, Vol. 3, 204 p. (Chemical Control, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Guyana)
- 2123 McGuire Jr J U, Crandall B S (1967) Survey of insect pests and plant disease of selected food crops of Mexico, Central America and Panama. U S Dep. Agric., ARS Cooperating with Agency for International Development, Washington D.C., USA 157 p. (Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, *Rupela albinella*, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama)
- 2124 McKay J W (1918) Annual report of the Karimganj Agricultural Experiment Station for the year ending the 30th June 1917. Pages 68-72 in Amu. Rep. Agric. Exp. and Demonstration in Assam. (Light Trap, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2125 McNaughton E J (1946) World paddy pests: their nature, distribution, importance and control with special reference to "Gammexane". Cent. Agric. Contr., Imp. Chem. Ind., London, UK. 500 p. (Review, Occurrence, Biology, Dispersal, Larval Establishment, Alternate Host, Light Trap, , Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Water Management, Crop Rotation, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*)
- 2126 McSwiney J (1918) Report of the agricultural department, Assam, for the year ending 30th June 1918. Shillong, Assam, India. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2127 McSwiney J (1920) Report of the agricultural department, Assam, for the year ending 31st March 1920. Shillong, Assam, India. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2128 McSwiney J (1921) Report of the agricultural department, Assam, for the year ending 31st March 1921. Shillong, Assam, India. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2129 Medrano F G, Heinrichs E A (1985) A simple technique for rearing yellow stem borer (YSB), *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker). Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 10(4):14-15. (Rearing, Philippines)
- 2130 Meksongsee B, Rumakon M, Napompeth B (1986) Field operations and small farmers, IPM practices. Pages 57-81 in Proceedings of the Regional Consultative Workshop on IPM 17-21 June 1986, SEARCA, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. 202 p. (Sampling, Light Trap, Pest Management, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Thailand)
- 2131 Melton C W, Browning H W (1986) Life history and reproductive biology of *Allorhogas pyralophagus* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), a parasite imported for release against *Eoreuma loftini*. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 79:402-406. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Acigona loftini*, Mexico, USA)
- 2132 Melvin J C E (1966) Observations on insects attacking wild rice in Manitoba. Pages 6-11 in Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Meeting of the Entomological Society of Manitoba, 13-14 Oct 1966. Winnipeg, Canada. (Damage, Alternate Host, *Chilo plejadellus*, Canada)
- 2133 Mendizabal-Villalba M (1942) Biological observations on Noctuids. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agric. 10:319-323. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, Spain)
- 2134 Mendoza J (1971) Influence of pesticides on the beneficial fauna of rice. Arroz (Peru) 5:32-40. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Peru)
- 2135 Mendoza J, Cabrejos C (1971) Chemical control of *Diatraea saccharalis* in rice [in Spanish]. Arroz 5:39-44. (Chemical Control, Peru)
- 2136 Meseguer Garcia F (1969) The rice stem borer [in Spanish]. Arroz 8(31):17. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, Spain)

- 2137 Metcalfe J R (1966) Report on a visit to study canefly (*Saccharosydne saccharivora* (Westw.)) in British Honduras, 14th to 3rd May, 1966. Tech. Bull. Sug. Mfrs. Assoc. Jamaica Entomol. 2/66, 9 p. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Belize, Jamaica)
- 2138 Meyrick E (1932) Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4:321-352. (Alternate Host, *Chilo polychrysus*, Malaysia)
- 2139 Miah S A, Rezaul Karim A N M (1983) Rice pest management technology. Pages 43-79 in Proceedings of the Workshop on Experiences with Modern Rice Cultivation in Bangladesh, Bangladesh Rice Research Institute, Joydebpur, Bangladesh. 212 p. (Economic Threshold, Chemical Control, Botanical, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 2140 Michael Raj S, Morachan Y B (1973a) Effect of fertilization and diazinon application on the incidence of stem borer and leaf roller on rice. Madras Agric. J. 60:431-435. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2141 Michael Raj S, Morachan Y B (1973b) Incidence of stem borer and leaf roller on 'IR 8' as influenced by fertilization and diazinon application. Indian J. Agric. Sci. 43:290-294. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2142 Miede E (1921) On the invasion of cereals in Morocco by *Sesamia nonagrioides*. Bull. Soc. Path. Veg. Fr. 8:145-147. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, Morocco)
- 2143 Mihara Y (1929a) Dispersion of the larvae of *Chilo simplex* [in Japanese]. J. Appl. Zool. 1:81-89. (Biology, Dispersal, Larval Establishment, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2144 Mihara Y (1929b) The velocity of development in the pupal period of the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Kontyu 3: 189-190. (Biology, Development, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2145 Miller N C E, Pagden H T (1930a) An attempt to control padi borers. Malays. Agric. J. 18:334-340. (Damage, Biology, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 2146 Miller N C E, Pagden H T (1930b) Insect pests of padi in Malaya. Malays. Agric. J. 18:289-292. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Chemical Control, Toxicology, Cultural Control, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 2147 Misaka K (1932a) Effects of sulfuric nicotine on the embryonic development of *Chilo simplex* [in Japanese]. Sci. Rep. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. 2:71-74. (Chemical Control, Botanical, Toxicology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2148 Misaka K (1932b) On the effect of nicotine sulphate on the embryonal development of *C. simplex* [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Imp. Agric. Exp. Stn. 3:225-242. (Chemical Control, Botanical, Toxicology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2149 Misaka K (1938) Studies on the way in which the eggs of *Chilo simplex* are killed by nicotine sulphate. Second communication: On the relation of the evaporation of nicotine sulphate to its ovicidal power. J. Agric. Exp. Stn. Tokyo 3:239-271. (Chemical Control, Botanical, Toxicology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2150 Mishima R, Kuwahara M (1944) Correlation between the temperature in July and the abundance of the second brood moths of *Chilo simplex* [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 15:150-155. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2151 Mishra A, Dash M C (1980) Studies on the light trap catches of the rice borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* Wlk. in irrigated tracts of Sambalpur, India. Oryza 17:248-250. (Light Trap, Physical Control, India)
- 2152 Mishra B C, Misra R N (1975) Preliminary studies on brown planthopper and yellow borer resistance in rice through induced mutagenesis. Rice Entomol. Newsl. 2:45. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2153 Mishra U S (1977) Insect pest problems of rice in Chhattisgarh. Pesticides 11:24-26. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2154 Miskimen G W (1962) Studies of the biological control of *Diatraea saccharalis* F. (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) on St. Croix, U S Virgin Islands. J. Agric. Univ. P.R. 46:135-139. (Damage, Alternate Host, Parasite, Predator, Introduction, Abiotic Environment, Rainfall, Soil Type, Virgin Islands-USA)
- 2155 Misra A, Murthy B T S, Tosh G C (1975) Effect of different levels of N on incidence of stem borer and grain yield of rice. Indian J. Agron. 20:199-201. (Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 2156 Misra B C (1973) A short note on the life-history of *Telenomus dignoides* (Scelionidae), an egg parasite of yellow borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk.) of rice. *Oryza* 10:79. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2157 Misra B C (1983) Insect management for rainfed lowland rice. Central Rice Research Institute, Orissa, India. 10 p. (Review, Rainfed Lowland, Pest Management, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2158 Misra M P, Pawar A D, Srivastava U L (1986) Biocontrol of sugarcane moth borer by releasing *Trichogramma* parasites at Haringar, West Champaran, Bihar. *Indian J. Plant Prot.* 14:89-91. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2159 Misra B C, Prasad K, Chatterji S M (1985) Udaya (CR 190-103), a brown planthopper resistant variety of rice. *J. Entomol. Res.* 9:241-242. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2160 Misra B C, Rajamani S, Prasad K, Hansda N N, Chatterji S M (1983) Isolation of donors resistant to major insect pests of rice. *J. Entomol. Res.* 7:84-87. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2161 Misra C S (1920) The rice leafhoppers (*Nephotettix bipunctatus* Fabr., and *Nephotettix apicalis* Motsch.). *Mem. India Dep. Agric. Entomol. Ser.* V:207-239. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2162 Misra C S (1921) The rice leafhoppers. *Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa, India Bull.* 104:433-443. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2163 Mitsuhashi J (1965) Tissue culture of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). I. Cell migration from the explanted tissues of diapausing larvae [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 9:217-222. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Tissue Culture, Rearing, Japan)
- 2164 Mitsuhashi J (1966a) Tissue culture of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 11. Morphology and in vitro cultivation of hemocytes. *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 1:5-20. (Physiology, Tissue Culture, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 2165 Mitsuhashi J (1966b) Multiplication of *Chilo iridescent* virus in the *Chilo suppressalis* tissues cultivated *in vitro* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 1:199-201. (Physiology, Tissue Culture, Biological Control, Pathogen, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 2166 Mitsuhashi J (1966c) Appearance of iridescence in the tissues of the rice stem borer larvae, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, infected with *Chilo iridescent* virus (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 1:130-137. (Biological Control, Pathogen, Japan)
- 2167 Mitsusashi J (1967a) Establishment of an insect cell strain persistently infected with an insect virus. *Nature* 215:863-864. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2168 Mitsusashi J (1967b) Infection of leafhopper and its tissues cultivated in vitro with *Chilo suppressalis* virus. *J. Invertebr. Pathol.* 9:433-434. (Physiology, Tissue Culture, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Japan)
- 2169 Mitsuhashi J (1968) Tissue culture of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). III. Effects of temperatures and cold-storage on the multiplication of the cell line from the larval hemocytes. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 3:1-4. (Physiology, Tissue Culture, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Japan)
- 2170 Mitsuhashi J, Fukaya M (1960) The hormonal control of larval diapause in the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis*. III. Histological studies on the neurosecretory cells of the brain and the secretory cells of the corpora allata during diapause and post diapause [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 4:127-134. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Hormone, Japan)
- 2171 Mitsuhashi J, Koyama K (1967) Stability of *Chilo [suppressalis]* iridescent virus [environmental and chemical] [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 11:177-181. (Biological Control, Pathogen, Japan)
- 2172 Miyahara K, Abe K (1970) On the relationships between time of boring of the second generation larvae of *Chilo suppressalis* Walker and pupation in the next spring [in Japanese]. *Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu* 16:27-29. (Damage, Forecasting, Japan)
- 2173 Miyahara K, Fukui M, Tateishi I (1969) On the seasonal prevalence of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* and closely resembling species in Saga Prefecture [in Japanese]. *Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu* 15:124-127. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Japan)
- 2174 Miyahara K, Koga H (1972a) Insect pests on paddy rice directly sown on dry soil in Saga Prefecture. I. Occurrence of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. *Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu* 18:30-32. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Planting Method, Japan)

- 2175 Miyahara K, Koga H (1972b) Insect pests on paddy rice directly sown on dry soil in Saga Prefecture. II. Occurrence of delphacids and cicadellids [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 18:43-45. (Cultural Control, Planting Method, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2176 Miyahara K, Mikuriya H, Wakibe H (1982) Ecology of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker: Possibility of infestation of rice plants by the population grown on water oats. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 28:109-111. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Forecasting, Japan)
- 2177 Miyahara Y (1981) Occurrence of the rice leafroller in Japan. Jpn. Agric. Res. Q. 15: 100-105. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2178 Miyahara Y, Fukada H (1962) The effectiveness of sumithion for control of the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 8:35-38. (Chemical Control, Japan)
- 2179 Miyahara Y, Fukada H (1964) Changes in the content of gamma-BHC in paddy water and in leaf sheaths of rice plants after treatment of the water with BHC and its effect upon rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 10:12-16. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2180 Miyahara Y, Suenaga H (1955) Some experiments on the relation between the feeding activities of the 2nd blood larvae of rice stem borer and rice damages by them and the draining periods of paddy field in autumn [in Japanese]. Kyushu Agric. Res. 16:110. (Cultural Control, Water Management, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 2181 Miyamoto U (1951) Observations on the dispersion of the rice borer larvae [in Japanese, English summary]. Botyu-Kagaku 16:40-45. (Spatial, Biology, Dispersal, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2182 Miyashita K (1955) Some consideration on the population fluctuation of the rice stem borer. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Ser. C (Plant Pathol. Entomol.) 5:108-109. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2183 Miyashita K (1963) Outbreaks and population fluctuations of insects, with special reference to agricultural insect pests in Japan. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Ser. C (Plant Pathol. Entomol.) 15:99-170. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 2184 Miyashita K (1971) Recent status of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker in Japan. Pages 169-176 in Symposium on rice insects. Proceedings of a symposium on Tropical Agricultural Researches, 19-24 Jul 1971. Trop. Agric. Res. Ser. 5. Tokyo, Japan. 332 p. (Occurrence, Sampling, Light Trap, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 2185 Miyashita T (1956) On the seasonal prevalence of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in Ina District, Nagano Prefecture [in Japanese, English summary]. Oyo-Kontyu 12:45-49. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Japan)
- 2186 Miyata T, Saito T (1982) Mechanism of selective toxicity of malathion and pyridafenthion against insect pests of rice and their natural enemies. Pages 391-397 in Proceedings of the International Conference on Plant Protection in the Tropics, 1-4 Mar 1982. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. (Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2187 Miyata T, Saito T (1984) Development of insecticide resistance and measures to overcome resistance in rice pests. Prot. Ecol. 7:183-199. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2188 Mo Y S, Lu P J, Huang H J, Huang N Y (1983) Effectiveness of Padan and TI-78 in the control of insect pests of crops [in Chinese]. Guangdong Agric. Sci. No. 6:16, 35-39. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 2189 Mochida O (1974) Effect of insecticides and fungicides on yield of paddy rice in Kyushu, Japan. Plant Prot. Bull. 22:87-91. (Damage, Sampling, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2190 Mochida O (1979) Assessment of the losses of lowland rice, and corn yields caused by rats and insect pests at four irrigated areas in Java. Paper presented at the seminar at CRIA-IRRI, Sukamandi, Indonesia, 10 Dec 1979. (Damage, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 2191 Mochida O, Arida G S, Tatsuki S, Fukami J (1984) A field test on a third component of the female sex pheromone of the striped stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*, in the Philippines. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 36:295-296. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Philippines)
- 2192 Mochida O, Joshi R C, Litsinger J A (1987) Climatic factors affecting the occurrence of insect pests. Pages 149-164 in Weather and rice. IRRI, Los Baños, Philippines. 323 p. (Review, Cultural Control, Fertility, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Humidity, Rainfall, Photoperiod, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)

- 2193 Mochida O, Valencia S L, Basilio R (1983) Evaluation of chemicals for rice insect pest control at IRRI. Pages 87-103 in International symposium on pesticide use in developing countries - present and future. Tropical Agric. Res. Ser., No. 16, 203 p. TARC, Japan. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2194 Mochida O, Yoshimeki M (1962) Relations with development of the gonads, dimensional changes of the corpora allata, and duration of post-diapause period in hibernating larvae of the rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 6:114-123. (Biology, Dormancy, Morphology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2195 Mochida O, Yoshimeki M (1964) On issuing of the braconid parasite, *Apanteles chilonis*, from its host body and the breaking of diapause in the host, *Chilo suppressalis* [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 8:82-84. (Biology, Dormancy, Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 2196 Mochizuki M, Joraku T, Kato S (1964) Effect of surface application of granular insecticides in paddy field and its method. IV. Control of stem borer by application of granular BHC by plane. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2197 Mohammad Ali S, Prasad A R (1958) Studies on the postembryonic development of *Apanteles flavipes* Cameron (Hymen: Bracon.), a parasite of sugarcane stem borer in India. Indian J. Sug. Cane Res. 2:71-75. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 2198 Mohammad S (1986) Outbreak of pests and diseases. FAO Asia Pac. Plant Prot. Comm. Q. Newsl. 29:30-34. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*)
- 2199 Mohan S, Janarthanan R (1984) Influence of light traps on incidence of yellow stem borer (YSB) *Scirpophaga incertulas* Walk. in the trap zone and field. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 9(5): 16-17. (Damage, Sampling, Light Trap, India)
- 2200 Mohan S, Janarthanan R (1985a) On certain behavioural response of major pests of rice to different light sources. Pages 94-99 in Behavioural and physiological approaches in pest management. A. Regupathy, S. Jayaraj, eds., Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Tamil Nadu, India. (Sampling, Light Trap, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2201 Mohan S, Janarthanan R (1985b) Light trap attraction of major pests of rice and a mirid predator during the rice growing season. Pages 107-109 in Behavioural and physiological approaches in pest management. A. Regupathy, S. Jayaraj, eds., Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Tamil Nadu, India. (Sampling, Chemical control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2202 Mohan, S, Janarthanan R (1985c) Effect of light trap on the incidence of yellow rice borer (*Scirpophaga incertulas* Wlk.) in trap zone and field. Oryza 22:61-64. (Sampling, Light Trap, Physical Control, India)
- 2203 Mohanasundaram M, Janaki I P, Rao P V S (1979) Efficacy of some granules in the control of rice stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. Pesticides 13:49-50. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2204 Mohanraj D, Janarthanan R, Suresh S (1989a) Effect of lunar phase on attraction of rice pests to black light trap. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 14(4):36. (Light Trap, Physical Control, Abiotic Environment, Light, Moon, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2205 Mohanraj D, Janarthanan D, Suresh S (1989b) Response of rice pests to mercury vapor light and black light trap. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 14(4):37. (Sampling, Light Trap, Physical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2206 Mohanraj D, Janarthanan R, Suresh S (1989c) Sex and reproductive status of rice stem borers and leafhoppers attracted to black light trap. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 14(4):37. (Biology, Reproduction, Sampling, Light Trap, Physical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2207 Mohanty P K, Nayak B (1981) Chromosomal studies in 16 species of Indian pyralid moths (Pyralidae). J. Res. Lepid. 20:86-96. (Biology, Karyology, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2208 Mohyuddin A I (1958) Notes on the distribution and biology of *Pediobius furvus* (Gah.) (Hym., Eulophidae), a parasite of graminaceous stem borers. Bull. Entomol. Res. 59:681-689. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Uganda)

- 2209 Mohyuddin A I (1971) Comparative biology and ecology of *Apanteles flavipes* (Cam.) and *A. sesamiae* Cam. as parasites of graminaceous borers. Bull. Entomol. Res. 61:33-39. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Acigona ignefusalis*, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, Barbados, East Africa, Madagascar, Mauritius, Pakistan, Republic of South Africa)
- 2210 Mohyuddin A I (1972) Distribution, biology and ecology of *Dentichasmias busseolae* Heinr. (Hym.: Ichneumonidae), a pupal parasite of graminaceous stem borers (Lep., Pyralidae). Bull. Entomol. Res. 62:161-168. (Spatial, Biology, Alternate Host, Rearing, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo partellus*, *Diatraea* spp., *Eldana saccharina*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Ghana, Kenya, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Uganda)
- 2211 Mohyuddin A I (1980) Lepidopterous stem borers of sugarcane and possibilities of their biological control in Pakistan. Paper presented at national seminar on sugarcane, 28-30 Jan 1980. Faisalabad, Pakistan. Biologia 26:99-106. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Augmentation, Hyperparasite, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia uniformis*, Pakistan)
- 2212 Mohyuddin A I, Greathead D J (1970) An annotated list of the parasites of graminaceous stem borers in East Africa, with a discussion of their potential in biological control. Entomophaga 15:241-274. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Nematode, Introduction, Hyperparasite, *Acigona ignefusalis*, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo agamemnon*, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia cretica*, Cameroon, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Republic of South Africa, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda)
- 2213 Moiz S A (1967) Ecology of the rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker, in West Pakistan; preliminary studies. Pages 47-56 in Proceedings of a panel on insect ecology as related to control of noxious insects by sterile-male technique. Insect ecology and the sterile-male technique. E. Doyle, ed., 7-11 Aug 1967, FAO/IAEA Division of Atomic Energy in Food and Agriculture, Vienna, Austria. 102 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Forecasting, Chemical Control, Sterile Technique, Cultural Control, Tillage, Crop Rotation, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 2214 Moiz S A, Qureshi M S (1969) Life history of maize stem borer (*Chilo zonellus* Swinhoe) at Tandojam. Agric. Pak. 19: 139-149. (Biology, Development, Alternate Host, *Chilo partellus*, Pakistan)
- 2215 Moiz S A, Rizvi N A (1971) Ecological studies on *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) in southern part of West Pakistan. Pages 19-26 in Symposium on rice insects. Proceedings of a symposium on Tropical Agricultural Researches, 19-24 Jul 1971. Tokyo, Japan. 332 p. (Biology, Dormancy, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Parasite, *Chilo* spp., *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 2216 Mokrotovarov S (1965) Pests and diseases of rice in Indonesia [in Russian]. Zashch. Rast. Vred. Bolezn. 11:49-50. (Review, Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 2217 Molina P B (1965) Residual effect of some insecticides on *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 24 p. (Chemical Control, Philippines)
- 2218 Moll W (1953) Outbreaks and new records: Netherlands New Guinea. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 1:173. (Damage, Outbreak, Species, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 2219 Momoi S (1966) Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part I. Subfamilies Ephialtinae, Gelinae, Banchinae, Anomalinae and Mcochorinae. Mushi 40:1-27. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 2220 Momoi S (1968a) A key to ichneumonid parasites of rice stem borers [*Chilo suppressalis* (Wlk.), *Chilo polychrysus* (Meyr.), *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Wlk.), *Scirpophaga innotata* (Wlk.) and *Sesamia inferens* (Wlk.)] in Asia (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Mushi* 41:175-184. (Biological Control, Parasite, Afghanistan, Australia, China, Europe, Fiji, Hawaii-USA, Hongkong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Kuriles-USSR, Lambek Island, Lang Island, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Micronesia, Myanmar, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sakhalin-USSR, Sarawak-Malaysia, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China, Thailand, USSR)
- 2221 Momoi S (1968b) Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 3. Subfamilies Ophioninae, Cremastinae and Ichneumoninae. *Mushi* 41:215-220. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Australia, China, Fiji, Hawaii-USA, Hongkong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Micronesia, Myanmar, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China, Thailand)
- 2222 Momoi S (1972) Illustrated key to the ichneumonid parasites of rice stem borers in Japan. IABCR-News No. 2:4-5: (Morphology, Taxonomy, Biological Control, Parasite, Stem Borers, Japan)
- 2223 Momoi S, Kusigemati K, Nakanishi A (1968) Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies Porizontinae, Mepopiinae and Diplazontinae. *Mushi* 41:201-214. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Hawaii-USA, Korea, Taiwan-China, Thailand)
- 2224 Momoi S, Watanabe C, Yano K, Yasumatsu K (1975) Revision of rice stem borers, their parasites, and the family Sciomyzidae in South and Southeast Asia. Pages 69-80 in Approaches to biological control. K. Yasumatsu, H. Mori, eds., JIBP Synthesis Vol. 7, Univ. Tokyo Press, Japan. (Review, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, China, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, Taiwan-China)
- 2225 Monnet C (1979) The control of rice insects in the Ivory Coast [in French, English summary]. Pages 559-567 in Proceedings of the XXVI/XXVII Pakistan Science Conference. Part III. Abstracts of paper. Lahore, Pakistan. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separataella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, Ivory Coast)
- 2226 Monte O (1942) A caterpillar of rice-fields. *Biologico* 8(6):161-163. (Upland, Biology; Development, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Brazil)
- 2227 Moon C S, Choi S Y, Lee B C, Kim M K, Park N K, Choi H C, Park R K (1987) A new high yielding variety with early maturity and cold tolerance "Daegwanbyeon" [in Korean, English summary]. *Res. Rep. Off. Rural Dev. Admin. (Korea) Crops* 29:11-17. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 2228 Moore F (1884-1887) The Lepidoptera of Ceylon. London 3:578. (Taxonomy, *Sesamia inferens*, Sri Lanka)
- 2229 Moosavi M R (1979) Striped rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* in Guilan Province [in Persian, English summary]. *Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl.* 47:179-195 (Persian); 196-197 (English). (Occurrence, Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, Iran)
- 2230 Morales J L, Ramos A H, Custodio H A (1964) Philippine rice stem borers and their control. Paper presented at the 10th meeting of FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party on Rice Production and Protection, 3-10 Mar 1964. Manila, Philippines. 5 p. (Damage, Spatial, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2231 Morgan H G (1973) Chlorinated, phosphatic and carbamate-insecticides in the control of African stem borers. *World Crops* 25:136-139. (Chemical Control, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separataella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, Africa)
- 2232 Morgan H G, Abu J F (1972) Weed hosts of *Diopsis* (Dipt.) rice stem borers in Ghana. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.* 108:105-106. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Cameroon, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- 2233 Morgan H G, Abu J F (1973) Seasonal abundance of *Diopsis* (Diptera: Diopsidae) on irrigated rice in the Accra plains. *Ghana J. Agric. Sci.* 6:185-191. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis ichneumomea*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Ghana)
- 2234 Mori H (1940) Lethal effects of contact insecticides upon insect eggs. I. Pyrethrin [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 12:209-214. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2235 Mori T, Higuchi T (1964) Analytical study on the annual fluctuation of occurrence of rice stem borer [in Japanese]. *Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu* 10:1-2. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 2236 Morikawa M, Yokoyama S, Fukami J (1975) Comparative metabolism of chlordimeform on rat and rice stem borer. *Botyu-Kagaku* 40:162-184. (Physiology, Chemical Control, Toxicity, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2237 Morimoto N (1960) Effects of density of larval population on some characters of larva, pupa and adult in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 4: 197-202. (Biology, Development, Japan)
- 2238 Morimoto N, Sato Y (1962) Synchrony of hatching within an egg mass and its effects on the formation of larval group on the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 6:190-195. (Biology, Development, Larval Establishment, Japan)
- 2239 Morimoto T (1957) Studies on the Oospora destructor as a control agent against the black rice bug. *Mem. Fac. Agric. Kochi Univ.* 2:1-14. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2240 Morimoto T (1959) Studies on muscardines attacking injurious insects of cultivated plants and on some antagonistic bacteria to muscardines. *Mem. Fac. Agric. Kochi Univ.* 7:1-61. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2241 Moritsugu A (1931) Studies on the top-borer of sugar cane in Formosa [in Japanese]. *Rep. Dep. Agric. Gov. Res. Inst. Formosa* No. 50, 56 p. (Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Cultural Control, Trap Crop, *Scirpophaga nivella*, Taiwan-China)
- 2242 Moriya S (1980) (A-1) insecticides: rice. *Jpn. Pestic. Inf.* 36:44-45. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2243 Mostowfi P (1977) Integrated control of *Chilo suppressalis* in Iran. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 2(1):8. (Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Iran)
- 2244 Moussavi M R, Karimian Z (1988) Effect of rice field plowing in winter and rice post-harvest clover cultivation on reduction of hibernated larvae of *Chilo suppressalis* Walker in Iran. *Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl.* 55:9-26. (Cultural Control, Tillage, Crop Rotation, Iran)
- 2245 Moutia L A (1934) The sugar cane moth borers in Mauritius. *Bull. Entomol. Res.*, London. 25:33-45. (Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, Cultural Control, Trap Crop, Planting Method, Sanitation, Crop Rotation, Weeding, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Mauritius)
- 2246 Moutia L A, Courtois C M (1952) Parasites of the mothborers of sugarcane in Mauritius. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 43:325-359. (Biological Control, Parasite, Nematode, Hyperparasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo infuscatellus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Mauritius)
- 2247 Moutia L A, Mamet R (1946) A review of twenty-five years of economic entomology in the island of Mauritius. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 36:439-472. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Mauritius)
- 2248 Muesebeck C F W (1933) Seven new species of reared Braconidae (Hymenoptera). *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 35:193-200. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Indonesia, USA)
- 2249 Munakata K, Okamoto D (1967) Varietal resistance to rice stem borers in Japan. Pages 419-430 in *The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964.* The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2250 Munakata K, Saito T, Ogawa S, Ishii S (1959) Oryzanone, an attractant of the rice stem borer. *Bull. Agric. Chem. Soc. Jpn.* 23:64-65. (Biology, Dispersal, Reproduction, Chemical Attractant, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2251 Munroe D D (1974) A review of rice entomology in Sarawak. *Entomology Department Seminar, 3 Jul 1974.* International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 9 p. (Review, Upland, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo* sp., *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Sarawak-Malaysia)
- 2252 Murai S (1969) On the variation of injured stems to the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in Shonai District, Yamagata Prefecture [in Japanese, English summary]. *J. Yamagata Agric. Forest. Soc.* 26:21-24. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, Japan)
- 2253 Murakami M, Kono M, Narahara Y (1963) Effects of mixed compound of organic mercury and Sumithion for the control of the second generation rice stem borer and blast [in Japanese]. *Proc. Kanto-Toan Plant Prot. Soc.* 10:42. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2254 Muralidharan K (1987) Entomology. Pages 25-34 in *DRR Research Highlight (Directorate of Rice Research)*, Hyderabad, India. (Rearing, Diet, Biological Control, Augmentation, Chemical Control, Botanical, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 2255 Murata T (1927) On the borers and the hoppers of the rice plant [in Japanese]. J. Plant Prot. 15:134-146. (Biology, Development, Larval Establishment, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2256 Murata T (1935) Historical accounts on *Chilo simplex* Butler during the period of Meiji (1868-1912) and the development of control methods in Japan. Kontyu 9:181-203. (Damage, Outbreak, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2257 Murata T, Noda M, Takasaki T (1967) Occurrence of forecast of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in the generation by the degree of development of hibernating larvae. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 13:75-76. (Biology, Dormancy, Forecasting, Japan)
- 2258 Murthy D V, Khan M Q (1958) Chemical control of the rice stem borer (*Schoenobius incertellus* Walker). Curr. Sci. 27:89-90. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2259 Murthy K S R K, Perraju A (1969a) Head capsule as index of larval instar in *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker). Andhra Agric. J. 16:73-74. (Biology, Development, Morphology, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2260 Murthy K S R K, Perraju A (1969b) Successful rearing of rice stem borer, *Chilo tratraea polychrysa* Meyr. on an aseptic medium. Andhra Agric. J. 16:180-184. (Rearing, Diet, *Chilo polychrysus*, India)
- 2261 Murthy K S R K, Zaheruddeen S M, Rao B H K M (1975) Migratory habits of early-instar larvae of the yellow rice borer, *Tryporyza incertulas*. Rice Entomol. Newsl. No. 3:28-29. (Biology, Dispersal, Larval Establishment, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2262 Murthy K S R K, Zaheruddeen S M, Narasimha Rao B, Lakshminarayana K, Krishnamurthy Rao B H (1983) Studies on the timing of application of insecticides on the control of insect pests of rice. Pages 64-72 in Proceedings of the rice pest management seminar, TNAU, Coimbatore, India. (Chemical Control, Application Frequency, Timing, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2263 Murthy K S R K, Zaheruddeen S M, Rao B H K M (1980) Studies on the efficacies of cytolane with different dosage of AC 92100 against rice stem borer. Pesticides 14:13-14. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2264 Murthy M M K, Rao D V S, Azam K M (1985) Efficacy of certain insecticides as foliar formulations in the control of rice stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* and leaf roller, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*. Indian J. Entomol. 47:461. (Chemical Control, India)
- 2265 Murtuza S M, Jehin K, Ashrafi S H (1971) Control of rice stem borer by Petkolin at the Government Rice Farm Kala-Shah-Kaku during 1967-1968. Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res. 14:145-146. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Pakistan)
- 2266 Murugan S, Murugan K A, Ramula S (1974) Granular insecticides to control paddy stem borer. Pesticides 8:46-47. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2267 Murugesan S, Chelliah S (1984) Insecticidal control of the rice yellow stem borer (YSB). Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 9(4):15. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2268 Muthuswami M, Gunathilagaraj K (1989) Reactions of gall midge (GM) - resistant rice accessions to yellow stem borer (YSB), leaf folder (LF), and rice blast (BL). Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 14(3):21. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2269 Mutuura A (1980) Morphological relations of sclerotized and pigmented areas of lepidopterous larvae to muscle attachments, with applications to larval taxonomy. Can. Entomol. 112:697-724. (Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*)
- 2270 Myers J G (1931) Descriptions and records of parasitic hymenoptera from British Guiana and the West Indies. Bull. Entomol. Res. 22:267-277. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Guyana, Trinidad and Tobago)
- 2271 Myers J G (1932) The original habitat and hosts of three major sugarcane pests of tropical America (*Diatraea*, *Castnia* and *Tomaspis*). Bull. Entomol. Res. 23:257-271. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil, Guyana, Cuba, Haiti, USA, Venezuela)
- 2272 Myers J G (1935a) Second report on an investigation into the biological control of West Indian insect pests. Bull. Entomol. Res. 26:181-252. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, India)
- 2273 Myers J G (1935b) The ecological distribution of some South American grass and sugar cane borers (*Diatraea* spp., Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Bull. Entomol. Res., London. 26:335-342. (Damage, Occurrence, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil, Guyana, UK)
- 2274 Myers J G (1935c) An entomological investigation in Grenada. Trop. Agric. 12:216-220. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Nicaragua)

- 2275 Myers J G (1935d) An entomological investigation in St. Vincent. *Trop. Agric.* 12:139-144. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, UK)
- 2276 N'Doye M B (1976) Influence of infection with *Beauveria bassiana* on the survivors and progeny of *Chilo suppressalis* (Lep.: Pyralidae) [in French, English summary]. *Entomophaga* 21:371-376. (Biological Control, Pathogen, France)
- 2277 Nadarajan L, Janardhanan Pillai S (1985) The role of crop nutrients in pest incidence. Pages 35-41 in *Role of potassium in crop resistance to insect pests*. Potash Res. Inst. India. Res. Rev. Ser. 3, 98 p. (Cultural Control, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2278 Nadarajan L, Rajappan Nair N (1983) Kerala rice varieties as source of insect resistance. In National seminar on crop plants for resistance to pests and diseases. 25-27 May 1983. Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, School of Genetics, Coimbatore, India. 177 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2279 Nagai K, Sameshima T (1960) On the periodical occurrence of paddy-moths in the District with early and late planting mixed cultivation of rice plant [in Japanese]. *Kyushu Agric. Res.* 22:120-122. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, Synchronous Planting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 2280 Nagano M (1981) Controlling grass leaf roller on rice in Japan. *Down to Earth* 37:28-32. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2281 Nagaraja Rao P R (1958) Controlling stem borer by systemic insecticides. *Rice Newsl.* 6:3-4. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2282 Nagaraja Rao P R, Seshu K A, Sebastian N T (1964) Influence of meteorological factors on the emergence of stem borer moth. *Rice Newsl.* 12(1):26-27. (Biology, Development, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Humidity, Rainfall, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2283 Nagaraja Rao P R, Varadharajan G (1961a) Breeding fish in control of paddy stem borer. *Rice News Teller* 9(2):13-14. (Biological Control, Predator, *Chilo suppressalis*, India)
- 2284 Nagaraja Rao P R, Varadharajan G (1961b) Some weather factors affecting the population of stem-borer of rice in Tanjore Delta. *Rice News Teller* 9(1):23-24. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Humidity, Rainfall, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2285 Nagaraja Rao P R, Varadharajan G (1962a) Rice stem borer in Madras State. *Rice News Teller* 10:53-54. (Damage, Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2286 Nagaraja Rao P R, Varadharajan G (1962b) Sex ratio of rice stem borer. *Rice News Teller* 10:70-72. (Biology, Reproduction, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2287 Nagaraja Rao P R, Varadharajan G (1964) Control of rice stem borer by hand-picking of egg masses. *Rice News Teller* 12(1):30-31. (Mechanical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2288 Nagaraja Rao P R, Varadharajan G (1965) A pupal parasite of the rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. *Rice News Teller* 13(4):113. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2289 Nagarkatti S, Ramachandran Nair K R (1973) The influence of wild and cultivated Graminae and Cyperaceae on populations of sugarcane borers and their parasites in North India. *Entomophaga* 18:419-430. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia cretica*, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia uniformis*, India)
- 2290 Nagarkatti S, Rao V P (1975) Biology of and rearing technique for *Sturmiopsis parasitica* (Curr.) (Diptera: Tachinidae), a parasite of graminaceous borers in Africa. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 65:165-170. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2291 Nagasawa K, Matsumoto A, Kojima K, Hirano T (1971) Studies on the synthesis of N-benzyl monofluoroacetamide derivatives and their insecticidal activities [in Japanese]. *J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Jpn.* 45:299-309. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2292 Nagasawa S, Rosenfield C, Yates J (1971) Important pests and diseases and their control. International Rice Commission for the American Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, December 1971. 14 p. United Nations Development Programme/Special Fund Project. (Occurrence, *Acigona loftini*, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Belize, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama, Surinam, Venezuela)
- 2293 Nagasawa S, Shiba M (1965) Joint toxic action of diazinon and lindane to the hibernating larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese, English summary]. *Botyu-Kagaku* 30:34-37. (Biology, Dormancy, Chemical Control, Japan)

- 2294 Nagata T, Mochida O (1984) Development of insecticide resistance and tactics for prevention. Pages 93-105 in Proceedings of the FAO/IRRI workshop on judicious and efficient use of insecticides on rice. W.H. Smith, ed., International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan, Philippines)
- 2295 Nair C K N (1969) Newer methods of pest control. Indian Agric. News Digest 1:160-163. (Pheromone, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Chilo suppressalis*, India)
- 2296 Nair M R G K (1957) A rice stem borer, unrecorded in India, *Proceras polychrysa* Meyr. (Lep.: Pyral.). Curr. Sci. 26:92-93. (Occurrence, *Chilo polychrysus*, India)
- 2297 Nair M R G K (1958) The biology and control of a rice stalk borer, *Proceras polychrysa* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) from Kerala. Indian J. Entomol. 20:136-141. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Development, Reproduction, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Chilo polychrysus*, India)
- 2298 Naito A (1964) Vertical inhabiting distribution of second generation larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker in the stem of rice plant [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 8:106-110. (Spatial, Biology, Survivorship, Larval Establishment, Japan)
- 2299 Nakada M, Sugino T (1963) New technique of aerial application: liquid application against the 1st generation of rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Plant Prot. [Japan] 17:87-89. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2300 Nakagawa H (1905) A peculiar case of the seasonal prevalence of the appearance of rice stem borer in Saga Prefecture [in Japanese]. Insect World 9:223-225. (Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2301 Nakagawa Y, Akagi T, Iwamura H, Fujita T (1988) Quantitative structure-activity studies of benzoylphenylurea larvicides. V. Substituted pyridyloxyphenyl and related derivatives. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 30:67-78. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2302 Nakagawa Y, Kitahara K, Nishioka T, Iwamura H, Fujita T (1984) Quantitative structure-activity studies of benzoylphenylurea larvicides. 1. Effects of substituents at aniline moiety against *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 21:309-325. (Chemical Control, Japan)
- 2303 Nakagawa Y, Sotomatsu T, Irie K, Kitahara K, Iwamura H, Fujita T (1987) Quantitative structure-activity studies of benzoylphenylurea larvicides. III. Effects of substituents at the benzoyl moiety. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 27:143-155. (Chemical Control, Toxicity, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2304 Nakajima M, Sato M, Nagamatsu Y (1966) Vertical distribution of the second generation larvae of *Chilo suppressalis* Walker in injured stems of rice plant. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 12:51-52. (Damage, Spatial, Biology, Development, Larval Establishment, Japan)
- 2305 Nakamura H, Yanagisawa T, Shibamoto T, Ichikawa H, Hayakawa H (1963) Effects of applying of BHC granule to control the first generation rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc. 10:43. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2306 Nakamura K, Akiyama Y (1962) Effect on rice stem borer flood damage [in Japanese]. Hokuro 29:9-11. (Abiotic Environment, Flooding, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2307 Nakamura S (1955) Notes on the diapause of the rice paddy borer [in Japanese]. Gensei, Kochi 4:45-47. (Biology, Dormancy, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2308 Nakano K, Abe G, Taketa N, Hirano C (1961) Silicon as an insect-resistance component of host plant, found in relation between the rice stem borer and the rice plant [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 5:17-27. (Varietal Resistance, Morphological, Silica, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2309 Nakano K, Ando T, Koyama S, Emura K (1986) Practical use of the synthetic sex pheromone for population monitoring of the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 34:12-15. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Pheromone, Japan)
- 2310 Nakasuga T, Higuchi T (1970) Insecticide susceptibility of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in Nagasaki Prefecture. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 16:29-32. (Chemical Control, Japan)
- 2311 Nakayama S (1928) On the natural enemies of *Chilo simplex* Butl. in Korea [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 51:481. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 2312 Nakayama S (1929) On the distribution of the rice borer, *Chilo simplex* Butl. in Korea. Rep. Jpn. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 4:375-376. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)

- 2313 Nakayama S (1930) The more important insect enemies of the rice crop in Chosen. Pages 181-183 in proceedings of the 4th Pacific Science Congress, Vol. 4 - Agricultural Papers, 1929. Java, Indonesia. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 2314 Nandihalli B S, Patil B V, Haugar P (1990) Fluctuation of yellow stem borer (YSB) populations in Raichur, Karnataka, India. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 15(3):31. (Sampling, Light Trap, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2315 Nankai University, Kwangtung College of Agriculture and Forestry (1975) Experiments on the control of insect pests with the new insecticide - N(4-chloro-0-tolyl)N, N -dimethyl thiourea [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 18:251-258. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 2316 Nanta J (1935) Rice pests in Tonkin [in French]. Pages 395-423 in La Culture du Riz (R. Dumont). Societe D' Editions, Geographiques, Maritimes et Coloniales, Paris, France. 435 p. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Predator, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Tillage, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Vietnam)
- 2317 Narayanan E S (1938) A note on *Stenobracon deesae* (Cam.), a new parasite of the root borer of sugar cane. Indian J. Agric. Sci. 8:215-216. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 2318 Narayanan P K, Balakrishnan M P, Chacko M J (1964) Telodrin for the control of rice stem borer. Rice News Teller 12(2):44-45. (Chemical Control, Timing, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2319 Narayanasamy P, Baskaran P (1979) Field efficacy of a fungus, a bacterium, and organic insecticides against rice pests. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 4(3):19. (Biological Control, Pathogen, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2320 Narayanasamy P, Baskaran P, Balasubramanian M, Adaickalam V (1976) Different levels of N, P and K on the incidence of rice insect pests. Rice Entomol. Newsl. 4:37. (Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2321 Natarajan K, Chandy K C (1978) Oftanol - a promising root dip insecticide for rice. Indian J. Plant Prot. 6:93-94. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2322 Natarajan K, Chandy K C (1979) Evaluation of certain insecticides against the major insect pests of rice. Madras Agric. J. 66:196-198. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2323 Nath D K, Bhadari B K, Choudhury D K (1984) Dispositional characteristics in insect population with reference to the stem borer and the brown planthopper in the rice field. Indian Agric. 28:161-172. (Biology, Seasonal abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2324 Nath D K, Hikim I S (1978) Braconid parasites of rice yellow borer *Tryporyza incertulas* in West Bengal, India. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 3(5):21-22. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2325 Nath D K, Hikim I S (1979) Ichneumonid parasitoids of the rice yellow borer in West Bengal, India. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 4(2): 19. (Biological Control, Parasite, Light Trap, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2326 Nath D K, Sen S C (1979) Broods of the rice yellow borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Wk.). (Pyralidae., Lepidoptera) as determined by light trap catches and their significance in cultivation. Indian J. Ecol. 6(2):73-77. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, India)
- 2327 Nath D K, Sen S C, Sakkar D, Hikim I S (1980) Few new aspects of rice entomological research at the rice research station, Chinsurah, West Bengal. D.K. Murherji, ed., Directorate of Agriculture, Gov't West Bengal, Calcutta, India. (Sampling, Biological Control, Parasite, Abiotic Environment, Humidity, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2328 Nath D K, Sen S C, Sarkar D, Hikim I S (1978) Glimpses of the past and prospects of the present entomological research of the Rice Research Station, Chinsurah, West Bengal. Pages 131-163 in Rice in West Bengal. Vol. 1. D.K. Mukherji, ed., Directorate of Agriculture, Calcutta, India. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2329 Nath D K, Sen S C, Sarkar D, Hikim I S (1979) Few new aspects of rice entomological research at the Rice Research Station, Chinsurah, West Bengal. Pages 111-121 in Rice in West Bengal, Vol 2. D.K. Mukherji, ed., Directorate of Agriculture, Calcutta, India. 146 p. (Economic Threshold, Biology, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 2330 National Academy of Sciences, USA (1977) Insect control in the People's Republic of China. A Trip Report of the American Insect Control Delegation. CSCPRC Rep. No. 2. 218 p. Natl. Acad. Sci., Wash. D.C. (Economic Threshold, Light Trap, Forecasting, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Botanical, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Trap Crop, Planting Time, Water Management, Tillage, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 2331 National Guidance Federation of Agricultural Cooperative Associations, Japan (1953) Rice stem borer control of parathion compounds in 1952. National Guidance Federation of Agricultural Cooperative Association, Tokyo, Japan. 30 p. (Damage, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Sanitation, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2332 Navas D (1965) Susceptibility of 12 varieties to stem borer, *Rupela albinella* (Cramer) [in Spanish]. Pages 134-137 in Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16-19 Mar 1965, Panama. (Varietal Resistance, Panama)
- 2333 Navas D (1970) Attraction of different aged rice planted to oviposition by *Rupela albinella* (Cramer) [in Spanish]. Progresos de Labores de Investigaciones Agropecuarias Tocumen 70, 144-152. Universidad de Panama, (Biology, Reproduction, Panama)
- 2334 Navas D (1976) Effectiveness of the insecticide Furadan for the control of two pests of rice [in Spanish]. Pages 59-74 in Research on crops and livestock 1974-1975. G. Ocana, R. Tarte, eds., Facultad de Agronomia, Universidad de Panama. 608 p. (Chemical Control, *Rupela albinella*, Panama)
- 2335 Nawa U (1913) Notes on *Bracon onukii* Watanabe. Insect World 17:354-357. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2336 Nayak P, Godse D B (1986) Nuclear polyhedrosis of the rice skipper, *Parnara mathias* Fabr. [Hesperiidae: Lepidoptera]. Curr. Sci. 55:743-744. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2337 Nayak P, Rao P S, Padmanabhan S Y (1978) Effect of thuricide on rice stem borers. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (B) 87:59-62. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2338 Nayak P, Rao Y R V J, Yadava C P, Rao Y S (1977) Occurrence of a new entomophilic nematode on rice stem borer, *Sesamia inferens*. Oryza 14:51-54. (Biological Control, Nematode, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2339 Nayak P, Srivastava R P (1979a) Nuclear polyhedroses on certain insect pests of rice. Curr. Sci. 48:122-123. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2340 Nayak P, Srivastava R P (1979b) Occurrence of *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuilli. on certain rice pests. Indian J. Entomol. 41:99-100. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo auricilius*, India)
- 2341 Nayak P, Srivastava R P, Godse D B, Mohapatra K C (1983) Artificial medium for mass production of entomophilic nematode *Parasitorhabditis* sp. Oryza 20:74-75. (Biological Control, Nematode, Augmentation, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2342 Negm A A, Hensley S D (1967) The relationship by arthropod predators to crop damage inflicted by the sugarcane borer. J. Econ. Entomol. 60:1503-1506. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 2343 Nepveu P (1954) Observation on the morphology and biology of pink stem borer of maize and sorghums in France. (*Sesamia nonagrioides* Lef. et *S. cretica* Led.). Ann. Epiphytol. 4:445-457. (Biology, Alternate Host, France)
- 2344 Nesbitt B F, Beevor P S, Hall D R, Lester R, Davies J C, Seshu Reddy K V (1979) Components of the sex pheromone of the female spotted stalk borer, *Chilo partellus* (Swinhoe) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae): identification and preliminary field trials. J. Chem. Ecol. 5:153-163. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Kenya)
- 2345 Nesbitt B F, Beevor P S, Hall D R, Lester R, Dyck V A (1975) Identification of the female sex pheromones of the moth, *Chilo suppressalis*. J. Insect Physiol. 21:1883-1886. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Philippines)
- 2346 Nesbitt B F, Beevor P S, Hall D R, Lester R, Dyck V A (1976) Identification of the female sex pheromone of the purple stem borer moth, *Sesamia inferens*. Insect Biochem. 6:105-107. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Philippines)
- 2347 Neupane F P (1982) The bionomics of the maize borer, *Chilo partellus* (Swinhoe) in Nepal. Ph D dissertation, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA. 200 p. (Damage, Biology, Development, Reproduction, Dormancy, Survivorship, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Nematode, Chemical Control, Planting Time, India, Kenya, Nepal, Pakistan, Sudan, Uganda)

- 2348 Neupane F P, Coppel H C, Chapman R K (1985) Bionomics of the maize borer, *Chilo partellus* (Swinhoe), in Nepal. *Insect Sci. Appl.* 6:547-553. (Damage, Biology, Dormancy, Alternate Host, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, Bionomics, Nepal, USA)
- 2349 Ngoan N D (1971) Recent progress in rice insect research in Vietnam. Pages 133-141 in *Proceedings of a symposium on tropical agriculture researches*, 19-24 Jul 1971. *Trop. Agric. Res. Ser.* 5. 332 p. (Damage, Biology, Development, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Vietnam)
- 2350 Ngoan N D (1972) Recent progress in rice insect research in Vietnam. *Jpn. Pestic. Inf.* 10:19-110. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Vietnam)
- 2351 Nguyen C T (1982) Rice insect pests in Vietnam. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 7(2):10-11. (Damage, Occurrence, Sampling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Vietnam)
- 2352 Nguyen V H (1980) Seasonal distribution of rice stem borers *Tryporyza incertulas*, *Chilo polychrysus* in the Mekong Delta. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 5(3):17. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 2353 Nguyen V H, Nguyen N P, Nguyen T T (1986a) Incidence of the yellow stem borer (YSB) on deepwater rice in the Mekong Delta, Vietnam. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 11(5):35. (Deepwater, Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 2354 Nguyen V H, Nguyen N P, Nguyen T T (1986b) Insect and vertebrate pests of deepwater rice in the Mekong Delta, Vietnam. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 11(5):36. (Deepwater, Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 2355 Nickel J L (1964) Biological control of rice stem borers: a feasibility study. *Tech. Bull. No. 2*, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 111 p. (Review, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Nematode, Introduction, Augmentation, Hyperparasite, Chemical Control, Application, *Adelperupha* spp., *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Rupela albinella*, *Saluria* spp., *Scirpophaga* spp., *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia botanophaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia* sp., Argentina, Australia, Barbados, Brazil, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central and South America, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Egypt, Europe, Fiji, French Antilles, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Micronesia, Morocco, Myanmar, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Taiwan-China, Tanzania, Thailand, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda, UK, USA, Venezuela, Vietnam)
- 2356 Nickel J L (1967) The possible role of biotic factors in an integrated program for rice stem borer control. Pages 443-453 in *The major insect pests of the rice plant*. *Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute*, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Review, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Nematode, Introduction, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, Africa, China, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines)
- 2357 Nickel J L (1979) Annotated list of insects and mites associated with crops in Cambodia. SEARCA, College, Laguna, Philippines. 75 p. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Cambodia)
- 2358 Nigam H (1984) Record of *Apanteles ruficrus* Hal. (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) as a new larval parasite of sugarcane stalk borer *Chilo auricilius* Dudg. *Indian J. Entomol.* 46:363. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, India)
- 2359 Nigan P M, Verma R A (1985) Insect pests of upland rice in Uttar Pradesh. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 10(6):22. (Upland, Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2360 Nikam P K, Sathe T V (1983) Studies on host age selection by *Cotesia flavipes* (Cameron), a larval parasitoid of *Chilo partellus* (Swin.). *Indian J. Parasitology* 7: 181 - 182. (Biological Control, Parasite, India)
- 2361 Nilpanit P, Nagata T, Maeda Y, Moriya S (1971) Effect of diazinon fine granule on rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. *Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu* 17:122-125. (Chemical Control, Japan)
- 2362 Nirei M, Nagano K, Ikeda U, Koichi N, Ikeda S (1970) A case of non-chemical control to rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese]. *Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku* 18:85-87. (Damage, Chemical Control, Japan)

- 2363 Nishi R, Joraku T (1967) Re-examination of prediction formula for stem borer. 5. First maximum appearance period and its prediction formula in Toyama Prefecture [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 15:7-11. (Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2364 Nishida T (1966) On the ecology of stem borers in Asia (research on the natural enemies of rice stem borers). Pages 23-31 in Proceedings of the 11th Pacific Science Congress. Natural enemies in the Pacific area (biological control), 23-24 Aug 1966. Tokyo, Japan. Mushi 39 (Suppl.). 131 p. (Review, Forecasting, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*)
- 2365 Nishida T (1971) Rice stem borer and its relationship to natural enemies in Thailand. In Proceedings of the 12th Pacific Science Congress, Australia 1:179. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 2366 Nishida T, Torii T (1970) A handbook of field methods for research on rice stem borers and their natural enemies. IBP Handbook No. 14, Blackwell Science Publication, Oxford and Edinburgh. 132 p. (Review, Morphology, Taxonomy, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Cameroon, China, Hawaii-USA, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Pakistan, Philippines, Taiwan-China, Thailand)
- 2367 Nishida T, Wongsiri T (1972) Rice stem borer population and biological control in Thailand. Mushi 45 (Suppl.) 25-38. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Thailand)
- 2368 Nishikawa Y (1931) The measurements of head width of the rice stem borer larvae, with some considerations on the growth pattern [in Japanese]. Kontyu 5:1-11. (Biology, Development, Morphology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2369 Nishioka T, Fujita T, Nakajima M (1979) Effect of chitin synthesis inhibitors on cuticle formation of the cultured integument of *Chilo suppressalis*. J. Pestic. Sci. 4:367-374. (Physiology, Insect Growth Regulator, Chemical Control, Japan)
- 2370 Nitta A, Naruse H, Maesaka S, Takada M, Ikehara Y, Ikeda T, Sekiguchi W (1983) Organophosphorus resistance of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in Toyama Prefecture [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 31:69-72. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Japan)
- 2371 Nixon G E J (1935) A revision of the African Telenominae (Proctotrupoidea, Family Scelionidae). Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond. 83:73-103. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Sesamia cretica*, British Sudan)
- 2372 Nixon G E J (1937) New Asiatic Telenominae (Hym., Proctotrupoidea). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 20:444-475. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*)
- 2373 Njokah J J, Kibuka J G (1982) Occurrence and abundance of rice stem borers at Mbita Point in Western Kenya. Insect Sci. Appl. 3:267-269. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo partellus*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Kenya)
- 2374 Njokah J J, Kibuka J G, Raina A K (1982) Some aspects of population dynamics of *Maliarpha separatella* (Rag.) on rice in the Lake Basin areas of Kenya. Insect Sci. Appl. 3:271-273. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Kenya)
- 2375 Njokah J J, Okhoba M M (1984) Key research areas on irrigated rice in Kenya. Pages 91-96 in Rice improvement in Eastern, Central and Southern Africa. Proceedings of the International Rice Workshop, 9-19 Apr 1984, Lusaka, Zambia. (Occurrence, *Chilo partellus*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Kenya)
- 2376 Nogami T, Kitauchi Y, Nakashima M (1979) Annual changes in the occurrence of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in Oita Prefecture [in Japanese]. Kyushu Agric. Res. 41:75. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Japan)
- 2377 Nozato K (1981a) Oviposition habit of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), in the overwintering generation with reference to initial abundance in the first generation [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 25:213-218. (Biology, Development, Reproduction, Dormancy, Seasonal Abundance, Larval Establishment, Japan)
- 2378 Nozato K (1981b) Oviposition patterns and some characteristics of newly hatched larvae of three closely related pyralid moths, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Chilo luteellus* and *Ancylolomia japonica* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) [in Japanese, English summary]. Kontyu 49:702-711. (Biology, Development, Reproduction, Larval Establishment, Japan)
- 2379 Nozato K (1982a) Influence of group size and growth stage of rice on survival of hatched larvae of *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 26:63-67. (Biology, Development, Survivorship, Seasonal Abundance, Larval Establishment, Japan)

- 2380 Nozato K (1982b) Effect of group size on larval survival of *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 26:119-124. (Biology, Survivorship, Larval Establishment, Japan)
- 2381 Nozato K (1982c) Effect of group size, and silicate fertilizer application on the population density of *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 26:242-248. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Silica, Cultural Control, Fertility, Japan)
- 2382 Nozato K (1983a) Natural enemies of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), in Kochi Prefecture [in Japanese, English summary]. Gensei 43:75-81. (Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 2383 Nozato K (1983b) Oviposition habit and survival of hatched larvae of *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), in young rice seedlings [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 27:35-39. (Biology, Reproduction, Seasonal Abundance, Japan)
- 2384 Nozato K (1986a) Fecundity and fertility of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) in the trivoltine population [in Japanese, English summary]. Res. Rep. Kochi Univ. Agric. Sci. 35:21-28. (Biology, Reproduction, Seasonal Abundance, Japan)
- 2385 Nozato K (1986b) Survival rate of newly hatched larvae from small egg-mass of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 30:142-143. (Biology, Development, Survivorship, Larval Establishment, Japan)
- 2386 Nozato K (1987) Effects of temperature and daylength on the seasonal development of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker), in the trivoltine population. Res. Rep. Kochi Univ. Agric. Sci. 36:19-29. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Photoperiod, Japan)
- 2387 Nozato K, Kiritani K (1976) Decreasing tendency of rice stem borer moth and the role of natural enemies at egg stage [in Japanese]. Plant Prot. 30:259-263. (Biology, Survivorship, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2388 Nozu R (1926) The rice stem borer in Shimane Prefecture [in Japanese]. J. Plant hot. [Tokyo] 13:460-465. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2389 Nwanze K F (1981) Stem borers of cereals in Sahelian West Africa: relative importance and control. Paper presented at USAID regional food crop protection project conference on biological control of pests: Its potential in West Africa, 9- 13 Feb 1981, Dakar, Senegal. 267 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Sesamia calamistis*, Senegal)
- 2390 Nwanze K F, Kokubu H, Teetes G L (1987) Insect pests of sorghum and their control. Pages 66-76 in Proceedings of the 11th International Congress of Plant Protection, 5-9 Oct 1987, Manila, Philippines. Vol II, 363 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo partellus*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, *Sesamia* spp., East Africa, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China)
- 2391 Nye I W B (1960) The insect pests of gram-inaceous crops in East Africa. Report of a survey carried out between March 1956 and April 1958. Colon. Res. Stud. No. 3, 48 p. (Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Sampling, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo partellus*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia botanophaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Ghana, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Zimbabwe)
- 2392 Ochieng R S, Onyango F O, Bungu M D O (1985) Improvement of techniques for mass-culture of *Chilo partellus* (Swinhoe). Insect Sci. Appl. 6:425-428. (Rearing, Diet, Kenya)
- 2393 Oda F (1935a) Studies on *Schoenobius bipunctifer* Wlk. in Japan [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 7:242-261. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 2394 Oda F (1935b) Studies on *Schoenobius incertellus* Walk. in Japan [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 7:75-87. (Review, Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 2395 Office of Rural Development Institute of Agricultural Science, Korea (1973) Literature review of Korean rice pests. Suweon, Korea. 46 p. (Review, Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Dormancy, Alternate Host, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 2396 Ohba M (1975a) Studies on the pathogenesis of *Chilo* iridescent virus isolated from the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis*. 1. Mode of CIV-multiplication *in vivo* [in Japanese, English summary]. Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ. 30:51-65. (Biological Control, Pathogen, Japan)
- 2397 Ohba M (1975b) Studies on the pathogenesis of *Chilo* iridescent virus. 2. Persistent infection *in vitro* [in Japanese, English summary]. Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ. 30:67-70. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 2398 Ohba M (1975c) Studies on the pathogenesis of *Chilo* iridescent virus. 3. Multiplication of CIV in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. and field insects [in Japanese, English summary]. Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ. 30:71-81. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2399 Ohba M (1975d) Studies on the pathogenesis of *Chilo* iridescent virus. 4. Simultaneous infection of CIV and a nuclear polyhedrosis virus [in Japanese, English summary]. Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ. 30:83-96. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2400 Ohba M, Aizawa K (1982) Mammalian toxicity of an insect iridovirus. Acta Virol. 26:165-168. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2401 Ohguchi Y, Tatsuki K, Usui K, Arai K, Kurihara M, Uchiumi K, Fukami J I (1985) Hormone-like substance present in the cephalic organs of the female moth, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) and controlling sex pheromone production [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J Appl. Entomol. Zool. 29:265-269. (Biology, Reproduction, Physiology, Hormone, Pheromone, Japan)
- 2402 Ohkawa H, Mikami N, Miyamoto J (1978) Metabolism of the optical isomers of cyanofenphos in rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* larvae. Agric. Biol. Chem. 42:445-450. (Physiology, Chemical Control, Japan)
- 2403 Oho N (1954) On the *Euspudaeus* sp. as a predator of the rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker). Kyushu Agric. Res. 14, 6 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Japan)
- 2404 Oho N (1955a) Investigation upon the big rice straw pile of Saga cardboard factory as a source of the primary outbreak of rice stem borer. Kyushu Agric. Res. 15:78-80. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Harvesting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2405 Oho N (1955b) On the *Euspudaeus* sp. as a predator of the rice stem borer. 1. The food habits and life history. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 16:59-61. (Biological Control, Predator, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2406 Oho N, Kiritani K (1961) Factors concerned in the annual change of capture curves of *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese, English summary]. Publ. Entomol. Lab. Coll. Agric. Univ. Osaka No. 6:181-189. (Biology, Adaptation, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Japan)
- 2407 Oho N, Yasuda S, Kukaya M (1961) Investigations on the yellow muscardine disease of the paddy borers (*Chilo suppressalis* and *Schoenobius incertulas*) in relation to forecasting [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 5:109-113. (Biology, Survivorship, Forecasting, Biological Control, Pathogen, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 2408 Ohta K S, Tatsuki T, Uchiumi K, Kurihara M, Fukami J (1975) Sex pheromone of rice stem borer, purification and chemical properties. Agric. Biol. Chem. 39:2437-2438. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2409 Ohta K S, Tatsuki T, Uchiumi K, Kurihara M, Fukami J (1976) Structures of sex pheromones of rice stem borer. Agric. Biol. Chem. 40:1897-1899. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2410 Oie-Dharma H P (1969) Use of pesticides and control of economic pests and diseases in Indonesia. E.J. Brill Leiden Publ. 199 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 2411 Oike M (1977) Ofunack. Organophosphorus insecticides with low mammalian toxicity. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 33:9-12. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2412 Oka I N, Iman M (1984) Pests and diseases of rice in the tidal swamp areas. Pages 169-173 in Workshop on research priorities in tidal swamp rice, 22-25 Jun 1981, Banjarmasin, South Kalimantan, Indonesia. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 220 p. (Review, Tidal Wetlands, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 2413 Oka I N, Soenardi (1978) Integrated control programme on some important rice pests in Indonesia. Paper presented at the technical consultation on inter-country programme for integrated pest control in rice in South and Southeast Asia, 20-24 Mar 1978. Bangkok, Thailand. (Review, Alternate Host, Pest Management, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Sanitation, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 2414 Okada J, Maki T (1934) Studies on the control of rice borers. II. Biological studies on *Phanurus beneficiens* Zehntner, a hymenopterous egg parasite of the rice borer *Chilo simplex* Butler [in Japanese, English summary]. Nojikairyo-shiryō 69:1-42. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 2415 Okada J, Maki T, Kuroda H (1934) Studies on the control of rice borers. I. Observations on the liberation of some hymenopterous parasites living in the eggs of the rice borer *Chilo simplex* Butler [in Japanese, English summary]. Nojikairyoshiryō 69:1-78. (Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 2416 Okada M, Okamoto D (1970) Studies on the fauna of insects injurious to crops in mountainous area of Chugoku Region [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Chugoku Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn. Ser. E (Environ. Div.) 6:111-135. (Occurrence, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Climate, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2417 Okamoto D (1958) Relation of the rice yield to the infestation by the rice stem borer as viewed from the results of field trials of pesticides. Shokubutsu Boeki 12:446-448. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2418 Okamoto D (1959) Control of the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Agric. Hort. 34:49-52. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2419 Okamoto D (1970) Granular insecticide application in paddy field. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 2:15-18. (chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2420 Okamoto D, Abe Y (1958) Varietal difference in rice stem borer infestation of rice [in Japanese]. Agric. Hort. 33:58-59. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2421 Okamoto D, Abe Y (1960) Effect of the difference in planting time of rice crop on insect pests. Bull. Chugoku Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn. 4:312-313. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2422 Okamoto D, Akino K, Koshohara T, Abe Y, Teraguvhi M, Inoue H (1961) Control of rice stem borer with a wide swath spray gun [in Japanese]. Chugoku Agric. Res. 19:57-59. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2423 Okamoto D, Koshihara T, Abe Y (1963) Control of rice stem borer by the application of some synthetic organic insecticides in paddy field [in Japanese]. Chugoku Agric. Res. 25:35-37. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2424 Okamoto D, Koshihara T, Abe Y, Inoue H (1964) Studies on the use of the wide reach sprayer for the control of the rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Chugoku Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn. Ser. A (Crop Div.) 10:71-84. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2425 Okamoto D, Koshihara T, Abe Y (1966) Studies on the control of insect pests of the rice plant by the applications of insecticides to soil and water of the paddy field. Bull. Chugoku Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn. Ser. A (Crop Div.) 13:256-265. (Chemical Control, Botanical, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2426 Okamoto D, Sasaki M (1957) Method of assessing the rice loss caused by the attack of the second generation of the rice stem borer. Shokubutsu Boeki 11:527-530. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2427 Okamoto D, Sasaki M (1958) Relationship between damage by the rice stem borer and rice yield. Plant Prot. 12:446-447. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2428 Okamura T (1933) On the vitamin B in rice harvested from plant injured by *Chilo simplex*, Butl. [in Japanese]. Nogaku Kenkyū 20:111-124. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2429 Okazaki K (1938) On the method of trapping the hibernating larvae of the rice borer, *Chilo simplex* Butl. and history of its application as a means of control [in Japanese]. Oyo-Kontyū 1:11-18. (Biology, Dormancy, Mechanical Control, Tillage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2430 Okazaki K, Abe G (1951) Tests on the chemical control of the stem borer [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 2:56-77. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2431 Okazaki K, Kikuchi M, Funabasama K (1957) Effect of BHC applied in water of paddy field against the rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Botyu-Kogaku 22:196-199. (Chemical Control, Japan)
- 2432 Okazaki K, Nakano K, Abe G (1951) On the effect of BHC on the first-generation larvae of the stem borer. Plant Prot. 5:441-444. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2433 Olivares Jr F M, (1978) Surveillance and early warning system of plant pests and diseases in the Philippines. Pages 228-241 in Proceedings of the Plant Protection Conference, 22-25 Mar 1978. Rubber Research Institute of Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. 428 p. (Sampling, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2434 Oliver B F, Gifford J R (1975) Weight differences among stalk borer larvae collected from rice lines showing resistance in field studies. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 134. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 2435 Oliver B F, Gifford J R, Trahan G B (1970) Evaluation of rice lines for rice stalk borer resistance, 1970. Annu. Prog. Rep. La. Rice Exp. Stn. 62:164-168. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 2436 Oliver B F, Gifford J R, Trahan G B (1971) Host plant resistance studies on rice stalk borers. Annu. Prog. Rep. La. Rice Exp. Stn. 63:186-190. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)

- 2437 Oliver B F, Gifford J R, Trahan G B (1972a) Differential infestation of rice lines by the rice stalkborer. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 62:711-713. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 2438 Oliver B F, Gifford J R, Trahan G B (1972b) Weight gain of stalk borer larvae fed on rice lines showing resistance in fields studies. *Annu. Prog. Rep. La. Rice Exp. Stn.* 64:225-227. (Biology, Development, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 2439 Oliver B F, Gifford J R, Trahan G B (1973) Reaction of selected rice lines to stalk borers [*Chilo plejadellus* Zincken and *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.)]. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 66:794-796. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, USA)
- 2440 Olmos Jerez A, Meseguer Garcia F (1980) Rice borers. Current status of control. Tests of products and new techniques [in Spanish]. *Agric. (Spain)* 49:674-676. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Spain)
- 2441 Oloo G W (1989) The role of local natural in population dynamics of *Chilo partellus* (Swinh.) (Pyralidae) under subsistence farming systems in Kenya. *Insect Sci. Appl.* 10:243-251. (Biology, Development, Survivorship, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Kenya)
- 2442 Oloumi-Sadeghi H, Kharazi-Pakdel A (1979) The attraction of *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) male moths to the crude extraction, female and synthetic pheromone traps in the rice paddies of northern Iran [in Persian, English summary]. *Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl.* 47:32-44. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Iran)
- 2443 Oloumi-Sadeghi H, Kharazi-Pakdel A, Djafari M E, Malaekheh F (1983) Field populations of *Chilo suppressalis* (Walk.) [Lep. Pyralidae] in relation to larval and pupal weight. Pages 25-26 in *Proceedings of the 7th Plant Protection Congress of Iran*, 3-7 Sep 1983. University of Iran, Karaj, Iran. 121 p. (Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, Morphology, Iran)
- 2444 Olufowote J O, Akintayo I (1986) Reaction of some elite cultivars to stem borer infestation under irrigated conditions at Fendall, Liberia. *WARDA Tech. Newsl.* 6(1):10-11. (Varietal Resistance, Liberia)
- 2445 Olumi-Sadeghi H, Kharazi-Pakdel A, Jafari M E (1983) Overwintering larval populations study of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walk.) [Lep., Pyralidae], and the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hbn.) (Lep., Pyralidae) in the rice paddies of Northern Iran. Pages 32-33 in *Proceedings of the 7th Plant Protection Congress of Iran*, 3-7 Sep. 1983. University of Iran, Karaj, Iran. 121 p. (Biology, Dormancy, Seasonal Abundance, Iran)
- 2446 Olumi-Sadeghi H, Kharazi-Pakdel A, Jafari M E, Malaekheh F (1983) Damage study of *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) [Lep.: Pyralidae] in the rice paddies of Mazanderan. Pages 34-35 in *Weedings of the 7th Plant Protection Congress of Iran*, 3-7 Sep 1983. University of Iran, Karaj, Iran. 121 p. (Damage, Iran)
- 2447 Omori H, Oya G (1961) Parasitic wasp of overwintered larva of rice stem borer in Iwate Prefecture [in Japanese]. *Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn.* 12:71-72. (Biology, Dormancy, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2448 Ono S, Mugikura K, Haraguchi K (1972) Relation between rice culture method and damage by rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. *Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc.* 19:73. (Damage, Japan)
- 2449 Onoe T, Fukuda J (1939) Effectiveness of pyrethrum against the eggs of *Chilo simplex* Butl. [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 11:146-147. (Chemical Control, Botanical, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2450 Onoe T, Iwasaki S (1932) Fumigation experiments with the rice borer, I. [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 4:146-147. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2451 Onoe T, Misaka K (1934) The poisonous effect of cyanide gas upon the larvae of *Chilo simplex* Butl. [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 6:148-149. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2452 Onogi S, Tanaka K, Sato A, Tsutsui K (1975) Advance of emergence period of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, due to the advanced rice cultivation. *Bull. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn.* 28:131-136. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Japan)
- 2453 Oñate B T (1965) Estimation of stem borer damage in rice fields. *Philipp. Statist.* 14:201-221. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2454 Ooi P A C (1974) A padi stem borer survey in the Muda Scheme, Keda. *Malays. Agric. J.* 49:525-531. (Sampling, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga* spp., Malaysia)

- 2455 Ooi P A C (1976a) Assessment of incidence of rice stem borers in Tanyong Karang, Malaysia. *Malays. Agric. J.* 50:314-321. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Farmer Practice, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 2456 Ooi P A C (1976b) Prophylactic stem borer control may not be necessary. *Rice Entomol. Newsl.* 4:30. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 2457 Oouchi H, Ito S (1970) Lipid of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) II. Polar lipid and neutral lipid of the larvae from different colonies. *Botyu-Kagaku* 35: 144-152. (Biology, Adaptation, Physiology, Metabolism, Japan)
- 2458 Oouchi H, Saito T, Iyatomi K (1970) Lipid of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). I. Lipid classes and fatty acid composition in larvae reared on rice seedlings. *Botyu-Kagaku* 35:7-11. (Physiology, Metabolism, Japan)
- 2459 ORD-Office of Rural Development, Korea (1973) Effectiveness of dimeton for the control of rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis*, Walker) in paddy field. Department of Entomology, Institute of Plant Environment, Office of Rural Development, Korea. (Chemical Control, Korea)
- 2460 Osaki M, Maki H (1968) Example of abnormal occurrence of 2nd generation rice stem borer [in Japanese]. *Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku* 16:37-39. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2461 Osborn H T, Phillips G R (1946) *Chilo loftini* in California, Arizona, and Mexico. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 39:755-759. (Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Quarantine, *Acigona loftini*, Mexico, USA)
- 2462 Oshima K (1935) On the susceptibility of *Chilo simplex* Bud. to *Nosema bombycis* and its effect on the haemolymph cell [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 47:507-626. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2463 Ôtake A (1953) Parasitism of two egg parasites of the rice stem borer, *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead and *Phanurus beneficiens* Zehntner. *Oyo-Kontyu* 11:8-13. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2464 Ôtake A (1956a) Coexistence of two egg parasites of the rice stem borer, *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead and *Phanurus beneficiens* Zehntner. *Bull. Shimane Agric. Coll.* 4:63-68. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2465 Ôtake A (1956b) Distribution of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker and parasitism by egg parasites in the period of rice nursery. *Jpn. J. Ecol.* 6:107-112. (Spatial, Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 2466 Ôtake A (1956c) Some observations on *Trichogramma japonicum* and *Telenomus dignus*. *Oyo-Kontyu* 12:153-155. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2467 Ôtake A (1957) The activity of lepidopterous egg parasites in the rice field, with special reference to *Trichogramma japonicum* and *Phanurus beneficiens*. *Bull. Shimane Agric. Coll.* 5:37-44. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2468 Ôtake A (1959) On some methods used for study of the two egg parasites of the rice stem borer *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead and *Telenomus dignus* Gahan. *Bull. Shimane Agric. Coll.* 7A:87-92. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2469 Ôtake A (1960) Further observations on parasitism of two egg parasites of the rice stem borer, *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead and *Telenomus dignus* (Gahan) [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 4:189-191. (Biological Control. Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2470 Ôtake A (1961a) Is it possible to utilize parasitic wasp in biological control of rice stem borer. *Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku* 9:102-103. (Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2471 Ôtake A (1961b) Sampling techniques applicable to studies on rice stem borer egg-mass populations. *Lab. App. Entomol., Shimane Agric. Coll.* 31:209-221. (Sampling, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2472 Ôtake A (1966) Analytical studies of light-trap records in Hokuriku district I. The rice siem borer larvae, *Chilo suppressalis* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 1:177-188. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Japan)
- 2473 Ôtake A (1967a) A study on changes in larval and pupal densities of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in its first generation. *Jpn. J. Ecol.* 17:156-165. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Japan)
- 2474 Ôtake A (1967b) An analytical study on the injury to rice plants by the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in its first generation. *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 2:173-186. (Damage, Japan)

- 2475 Ôtake A, Oya S (1962) Distribution of rice stem borer in harvested rice plant. I. Examination of the possibility of stem borer moving out of drying place [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 10:9-11. (Spatial, Biology, Survivorship, Cultural Control, Harvesting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2476 Ôtake A, Oya S (1965) Dispersion of the young larva of first generation stem borer in paddy field and its death rate. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 13:232-25. (Biology, Dispersal, Larval Establishment, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2477 Otañes F Q (1925) The rice stem borer (*Schoenobius incertellus*). Philipp. Agric. Rev. 18:81-82. (Occurrence, Light Trap, Biological Control, Predator, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Weeding, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India, Japan, Myanmar, Philippines)
- 2478 Otañes F Q (1953) Entomological and plant pest and disease control work in the Philippines with special reference to that of the Bureau of Plant Industry on the migratory locust and other major pests and diseases of crops. Pages 1413-1432 in 8th Pacific Sci. Congr. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Philippines)
- 2479 Otañes F Q, Sison P L (1941) Pests of rice. Plant Pest and Disease Control Division, Bureau of Plant Industry. Philipp. J. Agric. 12:211-259. (Damage, Occurrence, Alternate Host, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2480 Otañes F Q, Sison P L (1947) Pests of rice. Philipp. J. Agric. 13:36-88. (Chemical Control, Botanical, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Tillage, Weeding, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2481 Otañes F Q, Sison P L (1952) Pests of rice. Dep. Agric. Natural Resour. Pop. Bull. No. 42:1-51. Manila, Philippines. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2482 Ou S H (1954) Control of rice stem borers in Taiwan. FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party on Rice Breed. 5th Meeting, Tokyo, Japan, 4-10 Oct 1954. 12 p. (Damage, Biology, Survivorship, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Synchronous Planting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Taiwan-China)
- 2483 Ouye M T (1971) Current status of the coordinated research program on use of sterile-insect technique against the rice stem borer. Paper presented at the application of induced sterility for control of lepidopterous populations, 1-5 Jun 1970. Vienna, Austria. 169 p. (Sterile Technique, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 2484 Oya G (1966) Ecological occurrence of one or two occurrent types of rice stem borer in Iwate Prefecture [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 17:70. (Biology, Adaptation, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan).
- 2485 Oya G (1968) Fluctuation in trapping of rice stem borer near Morioka-city [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 19:58. (Mechanical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2486 Oya G, Omori H (1961) Occurrent type of rice stem borer in Iwate Prefecture [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 12:70-71. (Biology, Adaptation, Cultural Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2487 Ozaki K (1954) Comparative toxicity of some organophosphorus insecticides to the rice stem borer and their translocation in the rice plant. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn. (C) 4:177-185. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2488 Ozaki K (1956) Variation in the resistance of the rice stem borer to insecticides. I. Variation and difference in the resistance to parathion in the pupal stage of artificially reared and field-collected populations. Botyu-Kagaku 21:76-80. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2489 Ozaki K (1959) On the difference in the resistance to parathion or methyl parathion of the hibernated rice stem borer reared on different varieties of rice plants. II. Botyu-Kagaku 24:118-123. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2490 Ozaki K (1962) Resistance to parathion in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese, English summary]. Botyu-Kagaku 27:81-96. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Japan)
- 2491 Ozaki K (1963) The toxicity and effectiveness of lebaycid against the rice stem borer. Nogaku Kenkyu 9:26-32. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2492 Ozaki K (1966) VI. Analysis into the mechanism of chemical control of the rice stem borer and on the problems related to the general study of insecticides [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn. (C) 20:180-224. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 2493 Ozaki K (1970) Chemical resistance of insect pests and its counter measure: rice stem borer, leaf and plant hopper [in Japanese]. J. Plant Prot. 24:447-454. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 2494 Ozaki K (1983) Suppression of resistance through synergistic combinations with emphasis on planthoppers and leafhoppers infesting rice in Japan. Pages 595-613 in Pest resistance to pesticides. G.P. Georghiou, T. Saito, eds., Plenum Publ. Corp. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2495 Ozaki K (1989) Effective application of mixtures - insecticides. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 54:17-22. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2496 Ozaki S (1934) The spring emergence of the moths of *Chilo simplex* Butl. and the treatment of rice stalks [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 6:135-140. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Harvesting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2497 Ozaki S (1940) Results of experiments of hastening the adult emergence in *Chilo simplex* Butler in the first-emergence period [in Japanese]. J. Plant Prot. 27:410-418; 470-477. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2498 Pabbage M S (1989) White stem borer (WSB) effect on upland yield. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 14(2):38. (Upland, Damage, *Scirpophaga imnotata*, Indonesia)
- 2499 Padhi G, Chatterji S M (1984) Oviposition preference of *Scirpophaga (Tryporyza) incertulas* (Walker) on different varieties of rice under caged conditions. J. Entomol. Res. 8:81-85. (Biology, Reproduction, Varietal Resistance, Preference, India)
- 2500 Padhi G, Chatterji S M (1985) Nature of antibiosis in rice against the yellow stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* Wlk. resistance. J. Entomol. Res. 9:198-200. (Varietal Resistance, Antibiosis, India)
- 2501 Padhi G, Chatterji S M (1986a) Influence of chlorophyll content of rice varieties on the ovipositional preference of *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Wlk.). J. Entomol. Res. 10:114-116. (Biology, Reproduction, Varietal Resistance, Preference, India)
- 2502 Padhi G, Chatterji S M (1986b) Influence of nitrogen in rice varieties on the yellow stem borer (*Scirpophaga incertulas* Wlk.) infestation. J. Entomol. Res. 10:171-173. (Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, India)
- 2503 Padhi G, Chatterji S M, Nayak S K (1985) Effect of stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* Wlk. infestation on the photosynthetic activity of rice cultivars. J. Entomol. Res. 9:112-114. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, India)
- 2504 Padhi G, Prakasa Rao P S (1978) Preliminary studies on reaction of some wild rices to infestation by the yellow rice borer *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. Oryza 15:99-101. (Wild Rice, Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2505 Padilla F A, Rosales M P (1985) Preliminary report of the pest problems of the major crops in El Salvador [in Spanish]. Manejo Integrado de Plagas, Centro de Tecnologia Agricola, Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Ensenanza. Proyecto MIP en El Salvador. 23 p. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, El Salvador)
- 2506 Padilla M J (1966) Mating habits and sex attraction in striped rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Pyralidae: Lepidoptera). MS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 92 p. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Philippines)
- 2507 Padmanabhan M D, Velusamy M (1980a) Entomological studies at paddy experiment station, Ambasamudram during Kharif 1979. Aduthurai Reporter 4:57-62. (Sampling, Light Trap, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2508 Padmanabhan M D, Velusamy M (1980b) Entomological studies at paddy experiment station, Ambasamudram during Rabi 1979-80. Aduthurai Reporter 4:134-138. (Sampling, Light Trap, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2509 Padmanabhan S Y, Israel P (1975) Biological control of stem borers of rice in India. Annu. Res. Rep. Central Rice Research Institute, Cuttack, Indian Council Agric. Res. 22 p. (Rearing, Biological Control, Pathogen, Nematode, Augmentation, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2510 Pagden H T (1930) A preliminary account of three rice stem borers. Straits Settlement Fed. Malay States, Dep. Agric. Sci. Ser. Bull. 1, 30 p. (Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Nematode, Physical Control, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 2511 Pagden H T (1933) Notes on padi stem borers. Malays. Agric. J. 20:122-130. (Damage, Biology, Dispersal, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India, Malaysia)

- 2512 Pagden H T (1934) Notes on Hymenopterous parasites of padi pests in Malaya. *Sci. Ser. Dep. Agric. S.S. & F.M.S.* 15, 13 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Augmentation, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 2513 Paik W H (1967) Insect pests of rice in Korea. Pages 657-674 in *The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep, 1964.* The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Review, Spatial, Biology, Dispersal, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Forecasting, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Application, Timing, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Planting Method, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Korea)
- 2514 Paik W H, Yun S K, Choi S Y, Im M S (1962) Control of the rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis*) with the new insecticides. *Plant Prot.* 1:51-53. (Chemical Control, Korea)
- 2515 Painter R H (1955) Insects on corn and teosinte in Guatemala. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 48:36-42. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Parasite, Predator, Quarantine, *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Guatemala)
- 2516 Palaniswamy P (1983) The use of insect sex pheromones against two rice insects *Spodoptera litura* and *Chilo suppressalis* in Vietnam. *Int. Rice Comm. Newsl.* 32:45-47. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Vietnam)
- 2517 Palchamy A, Natarajan K (1978) Influence of fertilization on stem borer incidence on four rice cultivars. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 3(4):11. (Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2518 Panda N, Pradhan B, Samalo A P, Prakasa Rao P S (1975) Note on the relationship of some biochemical factors with the resistance in rice varieties to yellow rice borer. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 45:499-501. (Varietal Resistance, Antibiosis, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2519 Panda N, Samalo A P, Patra N C, Reddy T G (1974a) Relative abundance of the lepidopterous stalk borers of rice in Bhubaneswar. *Quat. J. Res.* 3:69-72. (Review, Upland, Rainfed lowland, Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Tillage, Harvesting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2520 Panda N, Samalo A P, Patra N C, Reddy T G (1974b) Survival and development of the larvae of yellow rice-borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) on resistant and susceptible rice varieties. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 43:879-881. (Biology, Development, Survivorship, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2521 Panda N, Samalo A P, Patra N C, Reddy T G (1976) Relative abundance of the lepidopterous stalk borers of rice in Bhubaneswar. *Indian J. Entomol.* 38:301-304. (Biology, Dormancy, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2522 Panda N, Samalo A P, Reddy T G (1973) Resistance of some high-yielding rice varieties to the moth-borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Oryza* 10:83-85. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2523 Panda S K, Samalo A P, Shi N (1988) Effect of insecticidal protection for stem borers and gall midge on rice yield in Orissa, India. *Oryza* 25:57-61. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2524 Panda S K, Samalo A P, Shi N, Mishra S S (1986) Influence of variety, fertilizer dose and water management on stem borer incidence and yield of rice. *Madras Agric. J.* 73:334-339. (Pest Management, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, Water Management, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2525 Pandey V, Upadhyay V K, Chaudhary M B, Rizvi S M A (1983) Chemical control of rice stem borer *Scirpophaga incertulas* under deep water conditions. *Oryza* 20:76-77. (Deepwater, Chemical Control, India)
- 2526 Pandhya H V, Shah A H, Purohit M S (1987) Yield loss caused by leafhopper (LF) damage alone and combined with yellow stem borer (YSB) damage. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 12(5):28. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2527 Pandhya H V, Shah A H, Purohit M S (1988) Effect of insecticide application at different growth stages on rice yield components and rice straw. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 13(4):41. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2528 Pandya H V, Shah A H, Purohit M S (1989) Assessment of partitioned growth-stage yield loss due to insect pests of rice (*Oryza sativa*). *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 59(4):272-273. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 2529 Pang-hwa T (1936) Recent trend in the study and control of rice borers in China. Special Publ. No. 16, 95 p. Natl. Agric. Res. Bur. Minist. Industry, Nanking 10, China. (Damage, Outbreak, Taxonomy, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Varietal Resistance, Morphological, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Tillage, Crop Rotation, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Rainfall, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 2530 Pangtey V S, Sachan J N (1983a) Different species of rice stem borers and their relative abundance in Nagaland. Indian J. Entomol. 45:319-320. (Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2531 Pangtey V S, Sachan J N (1983b) Relative efficacy of selected insecticides against different species of rice stem borer at Jharnapani. Pesticides 17:23, 24, 29. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2532 Pant N C, Pathak M D, Pant J C (1962) Resistance to *Chilo zonellus* Swin. in different host plants. I. Development of the larvae on different hosts. Indian J. Entomol. 23:128-136. (Biology, Alternate Host, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 2533 Pant N C, Srivastava P D, Ghai S (1959) Physiology of digestion in the larvae of *Chilo zonellus* Swinhoe. Indian J. Entomol. 21:238-245. (Physiology, Nutrition, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 2534 Pantua P C (1980) Comparison of insect pest and natural enemy abundance in weekly and biannual rice cropping systems. MS thesis, Gregorio Araneta University Foundation, Manila, Philippines. 60 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2535 Pantua P C (1981) Arthropod abundance in continuous vs. biannual rice cropping systems. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 6(2):20-21. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2536 Pantua P C, Litsinger J A (1984) A meadow grasshopper *Conocephalus longipennis* (Orthoptera: Tettigoniidae) predator of rice yellow stem borer (YSB) egg masses. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 9(4):13. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2537 Pantua P C, Litsinger J A (1988) Notes on sampling methods, monitoring time and ecological areas of the yellow stem borer moth, *Scirpophaga incertulas*. Paper presented at the 19th Anniversary and Annual Convention of the Pest Control Council of the Philippines. 3-7 May 1988. Cebu City, Philippines. (Economic Threshold, Sampling, Philippines)
- 2538 Panudju P, Leeuwangh J (1974) Time and number of insecticide applications. Pages 73-82 in Technical contribution of Agricultural Cooperation of Indonesia - The Netherlands Research Reports 1968-74 II. (Chemical Control, Timing, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 2539 Panudju P, Leeuwangh J, Sama S, Saleh K M, Van Halteren P (1974) Insecticide selection for stem borer and other rice insect control in Indonesia. Pages 63-72 in Technical contribution of Agricultural Cooperation of Indonesia - The Netherlands. Research Reports for 1968-1974. Section II. Technical Contributions. 414 p. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 2540 Paredes P P, Angeles N de J (1966) New plant hosts of *Diatraea saccharalis* Fabricius in Venezuela [in Spanish, English summary]. L' Agron. Trop. 16:151-154. (Biology, Alternate Host, Venezuela)
- 2541 Park K T (1980) Catalogue of the Pyralidae of Korea (Lepidoptera). II. Crambinae and Nymphulinae. Korean J. Plant Rot. 19:181-185. (Occurrence, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 2542 Parra J R P, Zucchi R A, Silveira Neto S (1988) Perspectives of biological control using Trichogramma and/or Trichogrammatoidea in the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil. Colloq. INRA 43:527-540. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil)
- 2543 Pascoe R, Jackson A J (1983) Progress on developing 'Electrodyn' sprayer for use in rice. Page 499 in Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Plant Protection. Vol. 2. Plant protection for human welfare, 20-25 Nov 1983, Brighton, England. (Chemical Control, Application, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia, Philippines, Thailand)
- 2544 Passoa S, Habeck D H (1987) A description of the larva and pupa of *Rupela albinella*, a pest of rice in Latin America (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Schoenobiinae). Fla. Entomol. 70:368-375. (Occurrence, Morphology, Taxonomy, USA)

- 2545 Pasuquin E M, Woodhead T (1990) Interactions of physical and biological stresses on the growth and yield of lowland rice. Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 20 Jan 1990, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 28 p. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2546 Patanakamjorn S (1965) Differential resistance to stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker infestation in rice varieties and its association with various plant characters. MS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 69 p. (Varietal Resistance, Philippines)
- 2547 Patanakamjorn S, Pathak M D (1967) Varietal resistance of rice to the Asiatic rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Lepidoptera: Crambidae), and its association with various plant characters. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 60:287-292. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, Philippines)
- 2548 Patel R K (1972) Pest complex of paddy in Madhya Pradesh. Indian J. Entomol. 34:81. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2549 Patel R K, Verma M L (1972) Identification of white heads in rice due to insect pests and diseases. Pesticides 6:19-20. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2550 Patel R K, Verma R (1980) Sex dimorphism in pink stem borer, *Sesamia inferens* Walk. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Sci. Cult. 46:195-196. (Morphology, India)
- 2551 Pathak M D (1964) Varietal resistance as a method of rice stem borer control. Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 13:15-21. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Philippines)
- 2552 Pathak M D (1966a) Application of insecticides to the paddy water for rice pest control. Pages 108-122 in Proceedings of the 11th Pacific Science Congress Divisional Meeting on Plant Protection. Tokyo, Japan. 318 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2553 Pathak M D (1966b) New methods of pests control. Indian Farming 16:37, 128-131. (Biological Control, Chemical Control, Application, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2554 Pathak M D (1967a) Recent developments and future prospects for the chemical control of the rice stem borer at IRRI. Pages 335-349 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2555 Pathak M D (1967b) Significant developments in rice stem borer and leafhopper control. Pest Articles News Summary (PAS) 13:45-60. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2556 Pathak M D (1967c) Varietal resistance to rice stem borers at IRRI. Pages 405-418 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2557 Pathak M D (1968a) Ecology of common insect pests of rice: Annu. Rev. Entomol. 13:257-294. (Review, Deepwater, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Mechanical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Tillage, Sanitation, Harvesting, Crop Rotation, *Acigona loftini*, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Rupela albinella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2558 Pathak M D (1968b) Application of insecticides to paddy water for more effective rice pest control. Int. Pest Control 10:12-17. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2559 Pathak M D (1969a) Integrated control of rice stem borers, leafhoppers and planthopper. Paper presented at the International Rice Research Conference, Apr 1969, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 15 p. (Review, Pest Management, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2560 Pathak M D (1969b) Stem borer and leafhopper-planthopper resistance in rice varieties. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 12:789-800. (Biology, Development, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 2561 Pathak M D (1971a) Insect control in rice. World Farming 13:12-14, 22-23. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2562 Pathak M D (1971b) Resistance to insect pests in rice varieties. Oryza 8:135-144. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)

- 2563 Pathak M D (1971c) Methods of testing for varietal resistance to stem borer leafhopper and planthopper pests of rice and a list of selected resistant varieties. Paper presented during the 14th Session of the International Rice Research Conference, Working Party in Rice Production and Protection. 6-10 Nov 1972. Bangkok, Thailand. Institute, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. 10 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2564 Pathak M D (1972) Resistance of insect pests in rice varieties. Pages 325-341 in Rice breeding. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 738 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2565 Pathak M D (1973a) Recent trends in the insecticidal control of rice pests. Pages 315-328 in Symposium on rice production under environmental stress. Oryza. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 2566 Pathak M D (1973b) Methods of testing for varietal resistance to stem borer, leafhopper and planthopper pests of rice. Paper presented at the International Rice Research Conference, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 12 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 2567 Pathak M D (1975) Insect pests of rice. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 68 p. (Review, Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Sanitation, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Rupela albinella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Philippines)
- 2568 Pathak M D (1977) Defense of the rice crop against insect pests. Pages 287-295 in Proceedings of a symposium on the genetic basis of epidemics in agriculture. P.R. Day, ed., Ann. New York Acad. Sci., USA. 400 p. (Varietal Resistance, Morphological, Genetic Basis, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2569 Pathak M D (1978) Varietal resistance to insect pest of rice. Pages 591-598 in Improving crop and animal productivity. Oxford and IBH Publ. Co., New Delhi. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2570 Pathak M D (1979) Discussion on stem borer screening. Paper presented at the International Rice Research Conference, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 7 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2571 Pathak M D, Andres F, Galacgac N, Raros R (1971) Resistance of rice varieties to striped rice borers. Int. Rice Res. Inst. Tech. Bull. 11:35-69. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 2572 Pathak M D, Beachell H M, Andres F (1973) IR-20, a pest and disease resistant high yielding rice variety. Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 22(3):1-8. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 2573 Pathak M D, Dyck V A (1973) Developing an integrated method of rice insect pest control. Pest Articles News Summary (PANS) 19:534-544. (Damage, Pest Management, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 2574 Pathak M D, Dyck V A (1974) Current status of research on insect control at IRRI. Paper presented at the International Rice Research Conference, 22-25 Apr 1974, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines 11 p. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2575 Pathak M D, Dyck A (1975) Studies on insect pests of upland rice. Pages 186-197 in Major research in upland rice. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 225 p. (Upland, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2576 Pathak M D, Encarnacion D, Dupo H (1974) Applications of insecticides in the root zone of rice plants. Indian J. Plant Prot. 1:1-16. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 2577 Pathak M D, Khush G S (1975) Control of upland rice insects through varietal resistance. Pages 117-125 in Major research in upland rice. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. (Upland, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 2578 Pathak M D, Ou S H, De Datta S K (1976) Rice. Pages 131-143 in Pesticides and human welfare. D.L. Gunn, J.G.R. Stevens, eds., Oxford Univ. Press, U.K. 278 p. (Review, Alternate Host, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 2579 Pathak M D, Pawar A D (1982-1983) Insect pests of rice. Pages 67-108 in P.D. Srivastava, ed., Agricultural entomology. Vol. 2. All India Scientific Writer's Society, New Delhi, India. 438 p. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)

- 2580 Pathak M D, Saxena R C (1980) Breeding approaches in rice. Pages 421-455 in Breeding plants resistant to insects. F.G. Maxwell, P.R. Jennings, eds., John Wiley and Sons, Inc., A Wiley-Interscience Publ., New York, USA. 683 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2581 Pathak M D, Veal E (1964) Control of rice stem borers through contact and systemic insecticides. Paper presented at the US rice technical workers conference, 17-19 Jun 1964. Davis, California, USA. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 2582 Pathak M D, Veal E, John V T (1967) Control of insect vectors to prevent virus infection of rice plants. J. Econ. Entomol. 60:218-225. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 2583 Pati P, Mathur K C (1986) *Amyotea (Asopus) malabarica* (Fabricius), a predatory bug on leaf feeding pests of rice. Oryza 23:200-201. (Biological Control, Predator, *Chilo* spp., *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India, Philippines)
- 2584 Patnaik N C, Satpathy J M (1984a) Developmental biology of *Tetrastichus schoenobii* Ferr (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae). Madras Agric. J 71:139. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2585 Patnaik N C, Satpathy J M (1984b) Effect of organo-phosphatic insecticides on the yellow stem borer (YSB) eggs and parasites. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 9(6):17-18. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2586 Patnaik N C, Satpathy J M (1986) Nature of interaction among the egg parasites of the yellow rice borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Wlk.). Madras Agric. J. 73:418-420. (Biological Control, Parasite, India)
- 2587 Patnaik N C, Satpathy J M, Ram S (1983) Egg parasitization of the yellow rice borer at Bhubaneswar (India). Sci.Cult. 49(10):322-323. (Biological Control, Parasite, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2588 Patnaik N C, Satpathy J M, Ram S (1984) Efficiency of egg parasites in natural suppression of the rice yellow stem borer at Bhubaneswar (India). Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 33:27-29. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2589 Pawar A D (1974) Collection and identification of insect pests of rice. Terminal Report, Department of Entomology, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 70 p. (Occurrence, Morphology, Taxonomy, Stem Borers, Philippines)
- 2590 Pawar A D (1975a) Common names (including scientific names and important synonyms) and distribution of major insect pests of rice of the world. Rice Entomol. Newsl. 2:7-12. (Occurrence, Taxonomy, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Rupela albinella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*)
- 2591 Pawar A D (1975b) Nomenclatural changes in stem borers of graminaceous crops. Entomol. Newsl. 5:19-21. (Taxonomy, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga nivella*. India)
- 2592 Pawar M S (1956) Solutions here for rice problems in Hyderabad. Indian Farming 6:69-73. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2593 Pawar M S, Rajagopalan K (1956) Rice cultivation in Nizamabad (Hyderabad). Rice News Teller 4:87-102. (Damage, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2594 Pawar M S, Reddy V, Rajagopalan K, Suryanarayana Murthy V V (1959) Scope for breeding rice varieties resistant to major pests. Pages 304-305 in Proc. Rice Res. Workers Conf., Cuttack, India. (Varietal Resistance, India)
- 2595 PCARR—Philippine Council for Agricultural Resources and Research (1977) The Philippines recommends for rice. Philippine Council for Agricultural Resources and Research, Los Baños, Philippines. 186 p. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2596 Pemberton C E (1941) Entomology. Pages 21-27 in Rep. Comm. Exp. Stn. Hawaii Sug. Plant. Assoc. 1940-41. (Damage, Occurrence, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Hawaii-USA)
- 2597 Peng W K (1971) Morphological studies on rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) and paddy borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker)). Mem. Coll. Agric. Natl. Taiwan Univ. 12:150-160. (Morphology, Taxonomy, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)

- 2598 Peña N B (1987) Factors influencing yellow stem borer damage to transplanted rice. MS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 98 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Nontarget, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Planting Method, Crop Rotation, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2599 Perez L A (1985) The efficacy of *Trichogramma* spp. as biological control agent against some rice insect pests. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 2600 Perez L A, Cadapan E P (1986) The efficacy of *Trichogramma* species as biological control agents against some rice insect pests. Philipp. Entomol. 6:463-470. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2601 Perraju A, Satyanarayana Reddy A (1963) The Occurrence of *Proceras polychrysa* Meyrick in rice stubble at Bapatla, Andhra Pradesh. Curr. Sci. 32:510. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Crop Rotation, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2602 Perraju A, Satyanarayana Reddy A (1965) Observations on diapause in the stem borer of rice. Rice Newsl. 13:9-13. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Tillage, Harvesting, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2603 Philippine Bureau of Plant Industry (1961) Matters relating to rice production and protection: varietal resistance to insect pests of paddy. FAO Int. Rice Comm. 9th Meeting of the Rice Production and Protection Working Party, 11-16 Dec 1961. New Delhi, India. 2 p. (Review, Upland, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2604 Philippine Bureau of Plant Industry, Pest and Disease Control Division (1961a) New pesticides for control of insects, diseases, weeds and other pests of paddy. FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party on Rice Production and Protection 9th Meeting, 11-16 Dec 1961. New Delhi, India. 4 p. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2605 Philippine Bureau of Plant Industry, Pest and Disease Control Division (1961b) Cooperative tests with insecticides to evaluate crop losses caused by insects. FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party on Rice Production and Protection 9th Meeting, 11-16 Dec 1961. New Delhi, India. 2 p. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2606 Philippine Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources (DNAR) (1924) Plant pest control division. Pages 145-159 in 23rd Annual report of the Bureau of Agriculture, DNAR, Philippines. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2607 Philippine Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources (DANR) (1926) Plant pests. Pages 60-61, 63-69 in 25th Annual report of the Bureau of Agriculture, DANR, Philippines. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2608 Pholboon P (1950) Insect pests of Thailand. Tech. Bull. Dep. Agric. Fish. Siam 5, 29 p. (Alternate Host, *Sesamia inferens*, Thailand)
- 2609 Phukan E, Das G R, Rahman A (1984) An analysis of seasonal fluctuation in stem borer (*Scirpophaga incertulas* Wlk.) population. J. Res. Assam Agric. Univ. 5:199-201. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, India)
- 2610 Pillai K S, Nair M R G K (1983) Control of rice stem borer *Scirpophaga incertulas* Walker with insecticide granules. Entomol 8:377-379. (Chemical Control, India)
- 2611 Pillai K S, Nair M R G K (1984) Use of insecticides applied as granules in soil for control of the major lepidopteran pests of rice. Entomol 9:275-278. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2612 Pillai N K (1921) Entomology. Page 3 in Rep. Dep. Agric. & Fisheries, Travancore, India for 1919-1920. (Farmer Practice, *Chilo suppressalis*, India)
- 2613 Pillai N K (1923) Insect pests. Pages 19-20 in Rep. Dep. Agric. & Fisheries, Travancore, India for 1921-1922. (Mechanical Control, Farmer Practice, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2614 Pillai R M (1921) Short notes on the insect pests of crops in Travancore. Travancore Dep. Agric., Trivandrum, India. 53 p. (Damage, Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2615 Ping C (1931) Preliminary notes on the fauna of Nanking. Contrib. Biol. Lab. Sci. China (Zool.) 7:173-201. (Damage, Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 2616 Pinto J D, Oatman E R (1985) Additions to Nearctic *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 87:176-186. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo plejadellus*, USA)
- 2617 Pinturean B, Babault (1988) Systematics of African species of the genera *Trichogramma* Westwood and *Trichogrammatoidea* Gerault (Hym. Trichogrammatidae) [in French, English summary]. Colloq. INRA 43:97-120. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, Africa)

- 2618 Pizano M A, Aguilera M M, Monteiro A R, Ferraz L C C B (1985) Incidence of *Neoaplectana glaseri* Steiner, 1929. (Nematoda: Steinernematidae) parasitizing *Migdolus fryanus* (Westwood, 1863) (Col. Cerambycidae). Entomol. Newsl. 17:9-10. (Biological Control, Nematode, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil)
- 2619 Planes S, Del Rivero J M (1956) New studies on the rice borer [in Spanish, English summary]. Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agric. 21:117-144. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Spain)
- 2620 Planes S, Del Rivero J M (1957) Three years of experiments on the chemical control of the rice borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Wlk. = *simplex* Btlr). Bol. Patol. Veg. Entomol. Agric. 22:191-215. (Chemical Control, Spain)
- 2621 Planes S, Del Rivero J M, Marti Fabregat F (1970) Studies carried out on the rice borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Wlk.) [in Spanish]. Anales Inst. Nac. Investig. Agron. 19:335-342. (Biology, Development, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Spain)
- 2622 Plank H K (1928) The lesser corn stalk borer (*Elasmopalpus lignosellus* Zeller) injuring sugarcane in Cuba. J. Econ. Entomol. 21:413-417. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Cuba)
- 2623 Plank H K (1929a) A summary of the investigations of the sugar cane moth stalk borer in Cuba. Bull. Trop. Plant Res. Foundation No. 8:1-16. (Alternate Host, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Cuba)
- 2624 Plank H K (1929b) Natural enemies of the sugar cane moth stalk borer in Cuba. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 22:621-640. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Hyperparasite, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Cuba)
- 2625 Plant Protection Society of the Republic of China (1978) Pesticide tests (Results of 1974-1977). Prov. Dep. Agric. Forest., Plant Prot. Soc. Rep. China. 312 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Taiwan-China)
- 2626 Plaut H N (1961) Outbreaks and new records: (Israel) The Hula rice borer - a new pest of rice. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 9(8):157. (Damage, Occurrence, *Chilo bandra*, Israel)
- 2627 Poinar Jr G O (1979) Nematodes for biological control of insects. CRC Press, Inc. Florida. 277 p. (Biological Control, Nematode, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, Guadeloupe, India, Japan)
- 2628 Poinar Jr G O, Chang P M (1985) *Hexameris cathetispiculae* n. sp. (Mermithidae:Nematoda), a parasite of the rice stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* (Wlk.) (Pyralidae: Lepidoptera) in Malaysia. J. Nematol. 17:360-363. (Biological Control, Nematode, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia, USA)
- 2629 Poitout S, Bues R (1978) The life cycle of the rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Wlk.) in the Rhone Delta (Camargue). Use of the sex trap. Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim. 10:245-265. (Occurrence, Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, France)
- 2630 Pojanuwong S, Satiropas A, Chaimanee U, Charoendham P, Chandharat B (1986a) Insecticidal control of yellow stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* Walker, by aerial and ground spray in deepwater rice (Year 1984-1986). Pages 1-3 in Deepwater Rice Planning Meeting, Bangkok, Thailand. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaboration Project. 164 p. (Deepwater, Chemical Control, Application, Thailand)
- 2631 Pojanuwong S, Satiropas S, Chaimanee U, Charoendham P, Chandharat B (1986b) Aerial application of insecticides against yellow stem borer in deepwater rice. Paper presented during the Deepwater Rice Planning Meeting, 3-4 Apr 1986. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Research Institute, Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand. (Deepwater, Chemical Control, Application, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 2632 Pollet A (1978a) The pests of rice in Ivory Coast. V. Interrelationship between *Maliarpha separatella* and *Pyricularia oryzae* [in French, English summary]. Z. Angew. Entomol. 85:324-327. (Damage, Ivory Coast)
- 2633 Pollet A (1978b) Insect pests of rice in Ivory Coast. IV. Determination of infestation of rice in Central Ivory Coast [in French]. Cah. O R S T O M Ser. Biol. 13:87-99. (Damage, Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Planting Method, *Chilo* spp., *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, *Scirpophaga* spp., *Sesamia botanophaga*, Ivory Coast)
- 2634 Pollet A (1979a) *Maliarpha separatella* Ragonot in irrigated rice in central Ivory Coast [in French]. Travaux et documents de l'ORSTOM, Paris, France. (Occurrence, Ivory Coast)
- 2635 Pollet A (1979b) The white borer of irrigated rice in Ivory Coast *Maliarpha separatella*, plant-insect relations [in French, English summary]. Pages 569-583 in Proceedings of the XXVI/XXVII Pakistan Science Conference. Part III. Abstracts of papers. Lahore, Pakistan. (Damage, Ivory Coast)

- 2636 Pollet A (1981) *Maliarpha separatella* Ragonot (Pyralidae, Phycitinae) sur riz irrigue en Cote d'Ivoire centrale (Kotiessou) [in French, English summary]. Cet ouvrage a fait l'objet These de Doctorat d'Etat, soutenue le 17 Dec. 1981 a l'Universite de Paris VI, France. 230 p. (Damage, Biology, Dispersal, Survivorship, Seasonal Abundance, Taxonomy, Rearing, Diet, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Humidity, Rainfall, *Sesamia inferens*, Ivory Coast)
- 2637 Ponce De Leon E L, De Leon B B (1971) Stem-borers in Aborlan, Palawan species composition and succession of rice. Palawan Natl. Agric. Coll. Res. J. 1(2):48-58. (Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Philippines)
- 2638 Pongprasert S (1985) Resistance to the dark-headed stem borer, *Chilo polychrysus* (Meyrick) in rice varieties. Ph.D. thesis, Kasetsart University, Bangkok, Thailand. 107 p. (Biology, Alternate Host, Varietal Resistance, Antibiosis, Thailand)
- 2639 Pongprasert S, Gunsee S, Suwanabutr S, Chinoros P, Weerapat P (1975) Screening for varietal resistance to major insect pests of rice in Thailand. Rice Entomol. Newsl. 2:18-21. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 2640 Pongprasert S, Suwanabutr S (1978) Screening for stem borer resistance in Thailand. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 3(5):10. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 2641 Pradhan R B, Khatri N (1980) Report on international rice stem borer nursery. Paper presented at the Rice Improvement Workshop, Nepal. 2 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Nepal)
- 2642 Pradhan S, Venkataraman T V (1962) Integration of chemical and biological control of *Chilo zonellus* (Swinh.). Inst. Sci. India 19:119-125. (Development, Dispersal, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, Introduction, Chemical Control, Bionomics, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 2643 Prakasa Rao P S (1972a) Ecology and control of *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) and *Pachydiplosis oryzae* Wogd-Mason in rice. Ph.D. thesis, Utkal University, India. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Plant Maturity, Abiotic Environment, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2644 Prakasa Rao P S (1972b) Nature of stem borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* Walker) resistance in rice. Summary of results presented to the Research Council, Central Rice Research Institute (CRRRI), 19 May 1972. 4 p. (Varietal Resistance, Antibiosis, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2645 Prakasa Rao P S (1974) Recent ecological studies on rice insects - stem borers, gall midge and rice hispa. Paper presented during the International Rice Research Conference, 22-25 Apr 1974. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 20 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2646 Prakasa Rao P S (1977) Combined field resistance of some IRON entries to green leafhopper and stem borer at Cuttack, India. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 2:4. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2647 Prakasa Rao P S (1983a) Ecology of the yellow rice borer - effect of climate and season. Pages 28-37 in Insect ecology and resource management. S.C. Goel, ed., Sanatan Dharm College, Muzaffarnagar, India. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Rainfall, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2648 Prakasa Rao P S (1983b) Recent developments in insect resistance in rice with reference to yellow rice borer and gall midge. Page 149 in National seminar on crop plants for resistance to pests and diseases, 25-27 May 1983. Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, India. 177 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2649 Prakasa Rao P S (1983c) Sources and nature of resistance to the yellow rice borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* Walker in rice. Pages 199-210 in Pest management in rice. S. Chelliah, M. Balasubramanian, eds., Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, India: 379 p. (Varietal Resistance, India)
- 2650 Prakasa Rao P S (1984) Climate in relation to rice production - insects. *Oryza* 21:109-110. (Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Rainfall, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2651 Prakasa Rao P S (1985a) Effect of potassium nutrition on insect incidence in rice. Pages 53-61 in Role of potassium in crop resistance to insect pests. Review Series 3. Potash Research Institute of India, Haryana, India. 98 p. (Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2652 Prakasa Rao P S (1985b) Some observations on light trap catches of the yellow rice borer at Cuttack. Pages 85-91 in Behavioral and physiological approaches in pest management. A. Regupathy, S. Jayaraj, eds., Tamil Nadu Agricultural University. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Forecasting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 2653 Prakasa Rao P S (1989) Bioecology and management of insect pests of rainfed upland rice ecosystem. *Nutr. Ecol. Inst. Environ.* p. 93-106. (Upland, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2654 Prakasa Rao P S, Gangadharan C (1986a) Promising long duration lowland rices with resistance/tolerance to yellow rice borer and gall midge in kharif. *Rice Res. Newsl.* 7(1-4):2-4. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2655 Prakasa Rao P S, Gangadharan C (1986b) Promising long-duration rices with resistance to key insect pests of kharif rice. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 11(4):18-19. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2656 Prakasa Rao P S, Padhi G (1987) Forecasting outbreaks of the yellow rice borer (YSB) *Scirpophaga incertulas* Walker on kharif paddy based on climate. *Rice Res. Newsl.* 8(2/3):9-11. (Damage, Outbreak, Forecasting, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Rainfall, India)
- 2657 Prakasa Rao P S, Padhi G (1988a) Improved sources of plant resistance to yellow stem borer (YSB) *Scirpophaga incertulas* in rice. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 13(5):15. (Varietal Resistance, India)
- 2658 Prakasa Rao P S, Padhi G (1988b) Weather factors influencing outbreak of yellow rice-borer (*Scirpophaga incertulas*) on rainy-season rice (*Oryza sativa*). *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 58:494-495. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Abiotic Environment, Flooding, Rainfall, India)
- 2659 Prakasa Rao P S, Das P K, Padhi G (1975) Note of compatibility of DD-136 (*Neoapectana dutkyi*), an insect parasitic nematode with some insecticides and fertilizers. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 45:275-277. (Biological Control, Nematode, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2660 Prakasa Rao P S, Bhaktavatsalam G, Anjaneyulu A (1987a) Control of tungro (RTV) and yellow stem borer (YSB) in rice by synthetic pyrethroids. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 12(4):41. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2661 Prakasa Rao P S, Bhaktavatsalam G, Anjaneyulu A (1987b) Role of synthetic pyrethroids in the management of tungro and yellow borer *Scirpophaga incertulas* Walker in rice. *Indian J. Plant Prot.* 15:206-209. (Chemical Control, India)
- 2662 Prakasa Rao P S, Kalode M B, Prasanna K D, Verma A, Israel P (1970) Field evaluation of new insecticides applied in standing water in the control of rice stem borers. *Oryza* 7:113-120. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2663 Prakasa Rao P S, Misra B C, Das P K, Padhi G (1974) Effectiveness of *Itopectis narangae* Ashmead (Ichneumonidae: Hymenoptera), an exotic pupal parasite, against rice cutworms and stem borers and short notes on its behaviour. *Oryza* 11:89-91. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2664 Prakasa Rao P S, Padhi G, Dani R C (1980) Effect of stem borer infestation in rice on protein content of grain. *Oryza* 17:63-64. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2665 Prakasa Rao P S, Rao Y S, Israel P (1970) Problems and prospects in the chemical control of rice stem borers. *Oryza* 7:89-102. (Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2666 Prakasa Rao P S, Rao Y S, Israel P (1973) Factors favouring incidence of rice pests and methods of forecasting outbreak: gall midge and stem borers. *Oryza* 8:337-344. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Biological Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Planting Density, Abiotic Environment, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2667 Prakasa Rao P S, Sastry M V S, Roy J K, Israel P (1974) Breeding for insect resistance in rice. *Indian J. Genet.* 34A:430-439. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2668 Prasad D, Kulshreshtha J P, Sinha V R P (1984) Operational research projects on rice in India. Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi, India. 14 p. (Economic Threshold, Pest Management, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2669 Prasad G S V, Sastry M V S, Srinivasa T E, Kalode M B (1984) Inheritance of tolerance to rice stem borer, *Scirpophaga (Tryporyza) incertulas* (Walker), and its association with plant habit and maturity period. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 54:352-355. (Varietal Resistance, India)
- 2670 Prasad K, Misra B C, Anjaneyulu A, Reddy P R, Rajamani S, Chatterji S M (1977) Breeding for multiple resistance in rice. *J. Entomol. Res.* 1:220-221. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2671 Prasad S S, Gupta P K, Singh R B (1988) Yield losses in floating rice caused by stem borers (SBs). *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 13(6):38. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2672 Prasada Rao V L V, Krishnamurthy Rao B H, Satyanarayana Reddy P, Venugopal Rao N (1984) Effect of some newer insecticides against major rice pests. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 54:209-213. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 2673 Premila K S, Dale D (1984) Induction of resistance in rice plants to insect pests by the application of chelated metal complexes. *Crop Prot.* 3:187-192. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2674 Prota R (1966) Observations on *Sesamia nonagrioides* (Lefebvre) in Sardinia [in Italian, English summary]. *Studi Sassar. (Sez. III)* 13:336-360. (Biological Control, Parasite, Italy)
- 2675 Pruthi H S (1940) Report of the imperial entomologist. Pages 102- 114 in Scientific reports of Imperial Agricultural Research Institute for 1939-1940. New Delhi, India. (Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2676 Pruthi H S (1969) Pests of paddy. Pages 589-593 in Textbook of agricultural entomology. P. Kachroo, ed., Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi, India. 977 p. (Mechanical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2677 Pruthi H S, Narayanan E S (1938) A study of the behavior of some common varieties of sugar cane in reference to the attack of borers at Pusa (Bihar) during 1935-1936. *Proc. Natl. Inst. Sci., India.* 4:87-107. (Alternate Host, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 2678 Pu T S, Luo S Y, Zhang Y X (1988) Studies on *T. schoenobii* Ferriere and its new host *Schoenobius ferficellus* Thunberg. *Colloq. INRA* 43:541-549. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 2679 Pu Z L, Gu D X, Zhou H H, Tang J Q, Zhang R L, Zhang X D (1984) Integrated control of rice pest insects in Dasha township, Sihui County, Guangdong Province [in Chinese, English summary]. *Sci. Agric. Sin.* 4:73-80. (Damage, Pest Management, Biological Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Tillage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 2680 Puckridge D W, Catling H D, Vongsaroj P, Boonyawivatana S, Niyomwit L, Thongbai P (1989) Factors affecting rice in the central plain of Thailand. *Field Crops Res.* 19:263-283. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 2681 Purohit M S, Bhatt P M, Shah A H, Raman S (1986) Influence of nitrogen fertilizer level and timing on stem borer (SB) incidence. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 11(3):22. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2682 Purohit M S, Shah A H, Desai N D (1987) Screening of rice germplasm against paddy stem borer under natural conditions. *Int. Rice Comm. Newsl.* 36:14-15. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2683 Purohit M S, Shah A H, Raman S (1986) Need-based control of yellow stem borer (YSB). *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 11(1):11-12. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2684 Purohit M S, Shah A H, Raman S (1987) Five granular and 4 sprayable insecticides evaluated for yellow stem borer (YSB) control. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 12(1):20. (Chemical control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2685 Purohit M S, Shah A H, Raman S (1988) Economics of the chemical control of rice stem borer: *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk (Pyralidae: Lepidoptera). *Pesticides* 22:7-8. (Chemical Control, Insecticidal Efficacy, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2686 Puttarudriah M (1945-1946) Some observations made on the biology, habits and control of the paddy stem borer (*Schoenobius incertellus* Wlk.). *Mysore Agric. Exp. Union J.* 24:4-9. (Biology, Development, Reproduction, Sampling, Light Trap, Larval Establishment, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2687 Puttarudriah M, Apanna M (1955) The paddy rice stem borer (*Schoenobius incertellus* Walker) and folidol E 605. *Hofchen Breife. Engl. Edn.* 8:169-176. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2688 Puttarudriah M, Apanna M (1956) Preliminary trials with certain insecticides against the paddy stem borer *Schoenobius incertellus* Walker. I. *Mysore Agric. J.* 31:66-74. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2689 Puttarudriah M, Apanna M (1957) The usefulness of "trap crop" in the control of the paddy stem borer *Schoenobius incertellus* Walker. *Mysore Agric. J.* 32:203-204. (Cultural Control, Trap Crop, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2690 Puttarudriah M, Sastry K S S (1959) Studies on the biology of *Tetrastichus ayyari* Rohwer, with attempts to utilize it in the control of the sugar cane borer. *Indian J. Entomol.* 20:189-198. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 2691 Puttarudriah M, Usman S (1958) Brief notes on recent investigations on some beneficial parasites in Mysore. *Mysore Agric. J.* 33:76-79. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2692 Puttarudriah M, Usman S (1961) Possibilities of successful colonization of *Melcha ornatipennis* Cameroon for the biological control of the sugarcane top borer, *Scirpophaga nivella* Fabricius in V.C. Tract, Mandya District, Mysore State. *Mysore Agric. J.* 35:220-222. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, India)

- 2693 Qiu H G, Ding D C, He L F (1984) Studies on the host acceptance behavior of *Tetrastichus schoenobii* Ferriere: the detection of host ages and parasitized hosts [the rice pest *Scirpophaga incertulas*]. Contrib. Shanghai Inst. Entomol. 2:27-34. (Biological Control, Parasite, China)
- 2694 Quintana-Muniz V, Walker D W (1970a) Host plant choice in the laboratory of first-stage sugarcane borers in Puerto Rico. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:988-989. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Puerto Rico)
- 2695 Quintana-Muniz V, Walker D W (1970b) Survival and maturation in the laboratory of third stage sugarcane borer in different host plants in Puerto Rico. J. Econ. Entomol. 63:989-990. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Puerto Rico)
- 2696 Quintos L R (1960) A test on three insecticidal sprays in the control of some rice pests in Zamboanga City. Plant Ind. Digest 23(11-12):6-7, 35. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2697 Qureshi Z A, Anwar M, Ashraf M, Chatha N U, Arif M D (1971) Rearing, biology and sterilization of the pink rice borer, *Sesamia inferens* Wlk. Pages 75-79 in Proceedings of a symposium on tropical agricultural researches, 19-24 Jul 1971. Tokyo, Japan. 332 p. (Biology, Development, Rearing, Diet, Sterile Technique, Pakistan)
- 2698 Ragonot E C (1888) Nouveaux genres et especes de Phycitidae et Galleriidae. Paris. 52 p. (Taxonomy, *Maliarpha separatella*, Cameroon)
- 2699 Rahman K A (1945) Biology and control of maize and jowar borer (*Chilo zonellus* Swin.). Indian J. Agric. Sci. 14:303-307. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 2700 Rahman M (1976) Natural enemies of the top-borer of sugar cane *Scirpophaga nivella* F. in Bangladesh. Indian J. Entomol. 38:101-109. (Occurrence, Spatial, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Bangladesh)
- 2701 Rai L, Singh H K (1977) Efficacy of two granular systemic insecticides against the pest complex of rice. Pesticides 11:13-15. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2702 Rai B K, Badrie G, Singh W, Pooran B (1970) Incidence of stem borer and 'break in stem' in new rice varieties. Agric. Res. Guyana 4:135-137. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, Guyana, No mention of SB species)
- 2703 Rai P S, Chandrasekhar H T, Prasad N K (1978) Control of rice stem borer and gall midge by seedling root-dip treatment. Curr. Res. 7:166. (Chemical Control, Application, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2704 Rai P S, Gowda G (1976) Efficacy of some granular insecticides in checking the 'white head' incidence in rice. Sci. Cult. 42:230. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2705 Rai P S, Gowda G (1977) Parasitisation of *Tryporyza incertulas* egg masses in Karnataka, India. Int. Rice Res. Comm. Newsl. 26(1):35. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2706 Rai P S, Naidu B S (1974) Estimation of loss in grain yield caused by stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker). Curr. Res. 3:129. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2707 Rai P S, Singlachar M A (1974) Incidence of rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) in relation to nitrogenous fertilizers. Curr. Res. 3:127-128. (Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2708 Rai P S, Vidyachandra B, Chandrasekhar H T (1980) Effectiveness of some insecticidal sprays in the control of rice pests. Curr. Sci. 9:70-71. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2709 Rajagopal D, Channa Basavanna G P (1975) Insect pests of maize in Karnataka. Mysore J. Agric. Sci. 9:110-121. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Chilo partellus*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2710 Rajak R L (1986) Outbreak of pests and diseases. India. Asia Pac. Plant Prot. Comm. Q. Newsl. 29:24. (Damage, Outbreak, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2711 Rajamani S, Kulshreshtha J P, Pasalu I C, Dani R C (1984) Seedling root soaking, an effective and economic measure to control rice insect pests at vegetative stage. Indian J. Plant Prot. 12:35-41. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2712 Rajamani S, Pasalu I C, Dani R C, Kulshreshtha J P (1987) Evaluation of insecticides and plant products for the control of insect pests of rainfed upland rice. Indian J. Plant Prot. 15:43-50. (Upland, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2713 Rajapakse R H S, Kulasekera V L (1980) Egg parasites of yellow stem borer in southern Sri Lanka. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 5(5):18. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Sri Lanka)
- 2714 Rajendran B, Chelliah S (1983a) Chemical control of rice stem-borer and whorl-maggot. Indian J. Agric. Sci. 53:183-184. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2715 Rajendran B, Chelliah S (1983b) Rice stem borer status in Pondicherry Region. Madras Agric. J. 70:414. (Damage, Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 2716 Rajendran R, Gopalan M, Balasubramanian G (1987) Effect of slow release nitrogenous fertilizer in the control of stem borer of rice. *Madras Agric. J.* 74:265-266. (Cultural Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2717 Raju N, Gopalan M, Balasubramanian G (1988) Ovicidal effect of fungicides on the eggs of rice stem borer. *Madras Agric. J.* 75:221-222. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2718 Rallis Agrochemical Research Station (1980) Summary of insecticidal trial results conducted at IRRI (1979). *Rallis Agric. Inf. Serv. No.* 49: 1-6. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2719 Ram S, Pathak K A (1986) Chemical control of pest complex of paddy in Manipur. *Indian J. Entomol.* 48:354-356. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2720 Ramachandra Rao R S Y (1924) 1. Notes on pests investigated in Madras during the years 1921-22. *Dep. Agric. India*, pp. 19-22. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2721 Ramachandran Nair K, Prakash S, Nagarkatti S (1971) A consolidated list of wild and cultivated grasses [*Graminae* and *Cyperaceae*] attacked by sugarcane borers in North India. *Proc. 14th Congr. Int. Soc. Sug. Tech., Louisiana, USA.* (Biology, Alternate Host, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2722 Ramaiah E (1967) Preliminary observations on the natural parasitization in the egg masses of rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. *Andhra Agric. J.* 14:21-26. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2723 Ramakrishnan C, Santhanaraman T, Jayaraman V, Srinivasan C (1969) Recent development in the chemical control of the rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. *Madras Agric. J.* 56:320-325. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2724 Ramakrishnan C, Velayutham B, Narayanan K, Sithanatham S (1975) Control of rice stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* Walk. with application of insecticides in irrigation water. *Madras Agric. J.* 59:169-174. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2725 Ramakrishnan N, Kumar S (1981) Recent advances in insect pathology in India. Pages 79-97 in *Recent advances in entomology in India*. T.N. Ananthakrishnam, ed., 161 p. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga inferens*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2726 Ramasubbaiah K, Sanjeeva Rao P, Ganeswara Rao A, Ahmed K, Venugopala Rao N (1979) Screening of some new insecticides against rice gall midge, *Pacydiplosis oryzae* (W. M.) Mani and stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker). *Indian J. Entomol.* 41:290-295. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2727 Rambajan I (1979) Screening for resistance to *Rupela albinella* in Guyana, South America. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 4(5):11. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Guyana)
- 2728 Ramdas Menon M G, Lal R, Bhattacharya N S (1960) Studies on *Antigastra catalaunalis* (Duponchel), the til leaf-roller. II. Bionomics and biology. *Indian J. Entomol.* 22:1-6. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, India)
- 2729 Ramiah K, Rao M B V N (1953) Inheritance of physiological and quantitative characters: pest of rice. Pages 24-228 in *Rice breeding and genetics*. *Indian Counc. Agric. Res. Sci. Monog.*, No. 19, 361 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2730 Ram Kumar V, Mathan K K, Murugan K A (1975a) Evaluation of certain granular insecticides for controlling paddy stem borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* Walker). *Pesticides* 9:39-40. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2731 Ram Kumar V, Mathan K K, Murugan K A (1975b) New insecticides for the control of paddy stem borer. *Pesticides* 9:44-45. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2732 Ramon C C (1971) The rice stem borer in Spain [in Spanish]. *Arroz (Spain)* 124(1):12. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Spain)
- 2733 Rangarajan M, Srivastava R P, Chakravarti B P (1968) A note on the different insect hosts of *Serraria marcescens* Bizio. *Labdev J. Sci. Technol.* 6-B:159-160. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2734 Rao A V, Mahajan R K, Prasad A S R (1987) Distribution of productive tillers and yield loss due to stem-borer infestation of rice. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 57:850-852. (Damage, Spatial, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2735 Rao D S (1956) On the habits and life-history of *Microbracon hebetor* Say., a larval ectoparasite of the rice moth, *Corcyra cephalonica* St. *Mysore Agric. J.* 31:101-106. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2736 Rao K J, Baliga H (1968) *Sturmiopsis inferens* Towns., a Tachinid parasite of sugarcane and paddy stem borers. *Commonw. Inst. Biol. Control Tech. Bull.* 10:33-48. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Hyperparasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, India, Indonesia, Malaysia)

- 2737 Rao P R, Azam K M (1982) Relative toxicity of certain insecticides to the larvae of paddy stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas*. Indian J. Plant Prot. 8:49-53. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2738 Rao P R M, Dani R C, Rao P S (1976) Recent studies on the chemical control of rice pests. Madras Agric. J. 63:281-287. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2739 Rao P S (1975) Widespread occurrence of *Beauveria bassiana* on rice pests. Curr. Sci. 44:441-442. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2740 Rao P S, Nayak P, Israel P, Padmanabhan S Y (1977) Insect microbiology. Pages 1-21 in Biological control of stem borers of rice in India. Final technical report (U.S.P.L. 480 Project), P. Israel, S.Y. Padmanabhan, eds., Indian Council. Agric. Res, CRRI, Cuttack, India. 155 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Nematode, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2741 Rao P V S, Janaki I P, Uthamasamy S (1978) Efficacy of certain insecticides in the control of rice stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. Madras Agric. J. 65:695-696. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2742 Rao V N (1986) New species of *Megaselia* as a parasite of yellow rice borer larva. Rev. Parasitol. III (XLVIII)-N. 1 Apr 1986. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2743 Rao V N, Israel P (1977a) *Tryporyza incertulas*. Pages 72-155 in Biological control of stem borers of rice in India. Final technical report (U.S.P.L. 480 Project). P. Israel, S.Y. Padmanabhan, eds., Indian Council. Agric. Res, CRRI, Cuttack, India. 155 p. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Nematode, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2744 Rao V P (1963) U.S. PL-480 project: survey of natural enemies of paddy pests. Report for the period July, 1961 - December, 1962. Mimeo. 49 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga* spp., *Sesamia inferens*, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka)
- 2745 Rao V P (1964a) Record of three insect pathogens from the Far East. Commonw. Inst. Biol. Control Tech. Bull. 4:63-64. (Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Hongkong, India, Philippines)
- 2746 Rao V P (1964b) Unpublished reports on parasites of borers of rice and other graminaceous crops. Commonw. Inst. Biol. Control, Bangalore, India. (Biological Control, Parasite, Nematode, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2747 Rao V P (1964c) Survey for natural enemies of sugarcane borers in India. Report for the period Jul 1961-Dec 1963. Commonw. Inst. Biol. Control, Bangalore, India. 98 p. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia uniformis*, India)
- 2748 Rao V P (1964d) U.S. PL-480 Project: survey for natural enemies of pests of paddy. Final Technical Report covering the period 25 Jul 1961 to 24 Jul 1964. Commonw. Inst. Biol. Control Indian Stn., India. 37 p. (Damage, Spatial, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, Hyperparasite, *Busseola* sp., *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2749 Rao V P (1965) Natural enemies of rice stem borers and allied species in various parts of the world and possibilities of their use in biological control. Commonw. Inst. Biol. Control Tech. Bull. 6:1-68. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Nematode, Introduction, *Acigona loftini*, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo sacchariphagas indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diataea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia cretica*, *Sesamia inferens*, Africa, Australia, Brunei, Cambodia, China, Dominican Republic, Egypt, Guyana, Haiti, Hawaii-USA, Hongkong, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Jamaica, Japan, Korea, Malawi, Malaysia, Mexico, Myanmar, Netherlands, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Solomon Islands, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China, Tanzania, Thailand, Trinidad and Tobago, USSR, Vietnam)
- 2750 Rao V P (1970) Aims, objectives and future of biological control of rice stem borers. Mushi 44:11-14. (Development, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Nematode, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Barbados, Cameroon, India, Japan, Madagascar, Mauritius, USA)

- 2751 Rao V P (1972) Rice stem borers and their natural enemies in India, Pakistan, Ceylon and Malaysia. *Mushi* 45 (Suppl.):7-23. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Nematode, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga* spp., *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh, China, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Sri Lanka, Surinam, Thailand)
- 2752 Rao V P, Basu A N, Phalak V R, Chacko M J, Dinesh Rao H (1968) Some new records of parasites of rice stem borers in India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (B)* 68:91-110. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh, China, India, Malaysia)
- 2753 Rao V P, Krishnaswamy S (1961) *Melcha ornatipennis*: its occurrence in South India and a method for its laboratory multiplication. *FAO Plant Prot. Bull.* 9:69-73. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2754 Rao V P, Manjunath T M (1966) DD-136 nematode that can kill many pests. *Indian Farming* 16:43-44. (Biological Control, Nematode, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, India)
- 2755 Rao V P, Nagaraja H (1966) A comparative study of the four species of paddy stem-borers belonging to the genera *Chilo* and *Chilo* in Asia (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Crambinae). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 63:175-217. (Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, India, Japan)
- 2756 Rao V P, Nagaraja H (1969) *Sesamia* species as pests of sugarcane. Pages 207-223 in *Pests of sugarcane*. (Spatial, Biology, Development, Reproduction, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Nematode, Introduction, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Trap Crop, Sanitation, Weeding, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia cretica*, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, *Sesamia penniseti*, Africa, China, Egypt, Ghana, Gold Coast, India, Indonesia, Iran, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Nigeria, North Africa, Pakistan, Philippines, Reunion, Somalia, Spain, Sudan, Taiwan-China, Yugoslavia)
- 2757 Rao V S, Israel P (1967) Recent developments in and future prospects for the chemical control of rice stem borers in India. Pages 317-324 in *The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964*. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2758 Rao Y R V J, Israel P (1977b) *Chilo auricilius* Dudgeon. Pages 22-48 in *Biological control of stem borers of rice in India. Final Technical report (U.S.P.L. 480 Project)*. P. Israel, S.Y. Padmanabhan, eds., Indian Council. Agric. Res., CRRI, Cuttack, India. 155 p. (Occurrence, Spatial, Damage, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Nematode, *Chilo agamemnon*, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, Barbados, Ghana, India, Philippines, Rhodesia, Taiwan-China)
- 2759 Rao Y R V J, Prakash Rao P S, Varma A, Israel P (1971) Tests with an insect parasitic nematode DD-136 (Nematoda: Steinernematidae) against the rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker. *Indian J. Entomol.* 33:215-217. (Damage, Biological Control, Nematode, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2760 Rao Y R V J, Rao V N (1979) Bionomics of *Andrallus spinidens* (Fab.), a predator on some insect pests of rice. *J. Entomol. Res.* 3:106-108. (Biological Control, Predator, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2761 Rao Y R V J, Rao Y S (1979) Status of *Chilo (Chilo) auricilius* Dudgeon as a borer pest of rice at Cuttack and vicinity. *Oryza* 16:69-70. (Damage, Occurrence, India)
- 2762 Rao Y R V J, Rao Y S (1980a) Bionomics of the crambid borer, *Chilo auricilius* Dudgeon infesting rice. *J. Entomol. Res.* 4:68-72. (Damage, Biology, Development, India)
- 2763 Rao Y R V J, Rao Y S (1980b) Suitability tests with indigenous and exotic natural enemies on *Chilo auricilius* Dudgeon in the laboratory. *Indian J. Agric. Res.* 14:169-179. (Biological Control, Parasite, Ghana, India)
- 2764 Rao Y S, Prasad J S, Panwar M S (1986) Stem nematode (*Ditylenchus angustus*) a potential pest of rice in Assam and West Bengal, India. *Int. Nematol. Network Newsl.* 3:24-26. (Biological Control, Nematode, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2765 Rapusas H R, Heinrichs E A (1987) Varietal resistance to insect pests in rice. Pages 8-13 in *Proceedings of the 11th International Congress of Plant Protection, 5-9 Oct 1987, Manila, Philippines*. Vol. II, 363 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)

- 2766 Ratanapol S, Chantarat B (1986) Screening for stem borer resistance under natural conditions in Prachin Buri Rice Research Center, wet season 1985. Page 31 in Deepwater Rice Planning Meeting, Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project. Bangkok, Thailand. 164 p. (Deepwater, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 2767 Rathore Y S (1969) *Conocephalum depressum* Fabr. as a predator of *Chilo zonellus* (Swinhoe) and other moths in field cage at Pantnagar, Uttar Pradesh. Indian J. Entomol. 31:287. (Biological Control, Predator, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 2768 Ratisoontorn P (1971) A biological and toxicological study of striped rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. MS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 79 p. (Biology, Development, Chemical Control, Philippines)
- 2769 Rawat S N, Diwakar M C (1982) Survey of natural enemies of paddy insect pests in Chhatisgarh (Madhya Pradesh), India. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 7(1):13-14. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2770 Razvi S A, Rao C S, Venugopal Rao N (1983) Efficacies of new granular and spray insecticides on rice pests. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 8(1):15-16. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2771 Razzaque K M A (1977) Bioecological studies of rice stem borers. MS thesis, Bangladesh Agricultural University, Mymensingh, Bangladesh. 107 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Reproduction, Dormancy, Seasonal, Abundance, Taxonomy, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 2772 Reddy D B (1965) Soil application of gamma BHC control rice stem borer. Rice News Teller 13(4): 120. (Chemical Control, Application, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2773 Reddy D B (1968) Plant protection in India. Allied Publ., Calcutta, India. (Biology, Alternate Host, Parasite, Pathogen, Biological Control, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, *Chilo partellus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2774 Reddy V R (1966) Andhra Pradesh. Indian Farming 16:83-86. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2775 Regupathy A, Chamy A (1983) Light trap catches of rice yellow stem borer moths in rice-summer cotton area. Pages 168-173 in Pest management in rice. S. Chelliah, M. Balasubramaniam, eds., Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, India. 379 p. (Sampling, Light Trap, Physical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2776 Reissig W H, Heinrichs E A, Litsinger J A, Moody K, Fiedler L, Mew T W, Barrion A T (1986) Illustrated guide to integrated pest management in rice in tropical Asia. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 411 p. (Review, Damage, Economic Threshold, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Morphology, Taxonomy, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Fertility, Synchronous Planting, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 2777 Republic of Dahomey Delegation (1973) Note on some rice parasites in Dahomey. West Africa Rice Development Association Seminar on Plant Protection for the Rice Crop. Monrovia, Liberia. 5 p. (Occurrence, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macropthalma*, *Maliarpha separata*, Benin)
- 2778 Requena J R, Angeles N de J (1966) A new food-plant of *Diatraea saccharalis* (Fabricius) in Venezuela [in Spanish, English summary]. L' Agron. Trop. 16:101-102. (Biology, Alternate Host, Venezuela)
- 2779 Reyes L G (1959) Control of rice stem borers with diazinon and chlorthion. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Bafios, Philippines. 11 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2780 Reynolds H T, Anderson L D, Andres L A (1959) Cultural and chemical control of the lesser corn-stalk borer in Southern California. J. Econ. Entomol. 52:63-66. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Alternate Host, Chemical Control, Application, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, USA)
- 2781 Rezaul Karim A N M, Khan D U, Zaman S M H (1978) Integrated pest control status in rice in Bangladesh. Paper presented at the conference on integrated pest control of rice. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. FAO Regional Office, Bangkok, Thailand. 10 p. (Damage, Deepwater, Forecasting, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Augmentation, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Tillage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 2782 Rezwany N, Schahosseini D J (1977) Biology and ecology of the stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker). Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. Plant Pests Dis. Res. Inst. 43:1-38. (Biology, Alternate Host, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Physical Control, Iran)

- 2783 Rice Research Institute (1982) Entomology. Pages 57-66 in Annual report for 1981-1982. Rice Research Institute, Kala Shah Kaku, Punjab, Pakistan. 84 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Pakistan)
- 2784 Ricon A B (1967) Principal insect pests of rice in Colombia [in Spanish]. Federacion Nacional de Arroceros, Programa Cooperativo ICA-Fedearroz. 47 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Colombia)
- 2785 Rijo E, Castellanos J A (1983) The release of *Lixophaga diatraea* in the pupal stage and some aspects that favor or limit it [in Spanish, English summary]. Cienc. Tec. Agric. Prot. Plant. 6:15-24. (Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Cuba)
- 2786 Risbec J (1951) Insect pests of rice in Central France [in French]. Phytoma 4:11-17. (Damage, Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, Water Management, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, France)
- 2787 Risbec J (1956) The parasites of rice insects borers in Cameroon [in French]. L' Agron. Trop. 11:234-247. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Adelparupha* spp., *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis ichneumonea*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Diopsis servillei*, *Saluria* spp., *Sesamia calamistis*, Cameroon, Sudan)
- 2788 Risbec J (1960) Parasite of economic importance in Tropical Africa and Madagascar. L' Agron. Trop. 15:624-656. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Acigona ignefusalis*, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia* spp., Madagascar, Morocco, Republic of South Africa)
- 2789 Risbec M J (1947) Rice borers in French Sudan, Diopsidae (Diptera) and Baetidae (Ephemeroptera) [in French]. Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences 224:1300-1301. (*Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis servillei*, Sudan)
- 2790 Risco S H (1966) The borers of the genus *Diatraea* and other borers of sugarcane in Santa Cruz (Bolivia). Rentu Peru Entomol. 7:13-18. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Introduction, Augmentation, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Bolivia, Brazil)
- 2791 Ritchie A H (1927) Entomological report. Pages 33-36 in Tanganyika Terr. Rep. Dep. Agric. 1925-1926. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Busseola fusca*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Tanzania)
- 2792 Rivera C T (1955) Test of three organic insecticides in the control of insects affecting upland rice. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 13 p. (Upland, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2793 Rivera C T (1956) Three organic insecticides in the control of insects affecting upland rice. Philipp. Agric. 39:465-472. (Upland, Damage, Chemical Control. *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2794 Rivera R R, Sifuentes J A (1967) The rice borer in the State of Morelos [in Spanish]. Inst. Nac. Investig. Agric. Sag., Campo Agric. Exp. de Zaatepec Mor. Circ. CIB No. 12:1-8. (Damage, Biology, Development, Chemical Control, *Rupela albinella*, Mexico)
- 2795 Rivnay E (1962) Field crop pests in Near East. Monogr. Biol. 10, 450 p. (Alternate Host, *Sesamia cretica*, Africa)
- 2796 Rivnay E (1963) Present status of lepidopterous pests of maize and other graminaceous crops in Israel. FAO Plant Prot. Bull. 11:1-3. (Occurrence, *Chilo agamemnon*, *Sesamia cretica*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, Israel)
- 2797 Rivnay E (1967) A contribution to the biology of the major borer *Chilo agamemnon* Bleszynski in Israel. Israel J. Entomol. 2:15-27. (Occurrence, Biology, Development, Israel)
- 2798 Rizzo H F E (1969) Catalogue of insect pests of cultivated crops in Argentina [in Spanish]. Asociacion Latino Americano de Entomologia Publ., No. 2, 47 p. (Occurrence, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Argentina)
- 2799 Rochman Siwi S S, Soekarna D, Ruhendi (1977) Observation of major pest in rainfed areas in Kulonprogo (Yogyakarta) 1976/1977. Paper presented during the 3rd workshop on cropping systems, Central Research Institute for Agriculture, Bogor, Indonesia. Vol. II: 47-62. (Rainfed Lowland, Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 2800 Rodriguez-del-Bosque L A, Smith Jr J W, Browning H W (1988) Bibliography of the neotropical cornstalk borer, *Diatraea lineolata* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Fla. Entomol. 71:177-186. (Damage, Spatial, Biology, Taxonomy, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Chemical Control, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 2801 Roger L, Commun R L (1959) Pests of rice in countries of the French community [in French]. Paper presented during the FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party on Rice Production and Protection, 14-19 Dec 1959, Sri Lanka. 18 p. (Occurrence, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Chad, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan)

- 2802 Rogova T I, Baskaran R (1980) Insecticides against pests of rice in India. *Zashch. Rast.* 12:54. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2803 Rohwer S A (1919) Descriptions and notes on some ichneumon flies from Java. *Proc. U.S. Natl. Museum* 1918:563-570. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 2804 Rolston L H (1955) The southwestern corn borer in Arkansas. *Arkansas Exp. Stn. Bull.* 553, 40 p. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Tillage, *Diatraea saccharalis*, USA)
- 2805 Rombach M C (1987) Insect fungi for the control of brown planthopper, *Nilaparvata lugens*, and Malayan rice bug, *Scotinophara coarctata*. Proefschrift ter Verkrijging van Graad van Doctor in de Landbouwwetenschappen, op Gezag van de Rector Magnificus, Dr. C.C. Oosterlee, in het Openbaar te Verdedigen op Dinsdag 15 Sep 1987 des Namiddaga te Vier uur in de Aula van de Landbouwniversiteit te Wageningen. 87 p. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Africa, Bangladesh, China, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Philippines)
- 2806 Rombach M C, Aguda R M, Shepard B S (1988) Arrested feeding of the rice striped stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* (Pyralidae: Lepidoptera) by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. Paper presented at the 19th Anniversary and Annual Convention of the Pest Control Council of the Philippines, 3-7 May 1988. Cebu City, Philippines. (Biological Control, Pathogen, Philippines)
- 2807 Rombach M C, Rombach G M, Roberts D W (1987) Pathogens of insect pests of rice: a bibliography. *Insect Sci. Appl.* 8:197-210. (Review, Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*)
- 2808 Romena A M, Rapusas H R, Heinrichs E A (1986) Evaluation of rice cultivars and wild rice for resistance to the whitebacked planthopper, *Sogatella furcifera* (Horvath), and other insect pests. Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 5 Apr 1986. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 14 p. (Wild Rice, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2809 Rosetto C J, Neto S S, Amante E, Link D, Machado de Souza D, Banzato N V, Oliveira A M de (1971) Rice pests in Brazil. In Proceedings of the 2nd Session of the Rice Committee for the Americas, FAO-International Rice Commission, 6-11 Dec 1971, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. 22 p. (Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Sanitation, Tillage, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Brazil)
- 2810 Rothschild G H L (1965) Review of work on major insect pests of rice in Sarawak. *Malays. Agric. J.* 45:57-64. (Rainfed Lowland, Upland, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Weeding, Ratoon, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Sarawak-Malaysia)
- 2811 Rothschild G H L (1966) The morphology of larvae of lepidopterous rice borers in Malaysian Borneo. Proceedings of the 5th Pacific Sci. Congr. 5:59. (Morphology, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Sarawak-Malaysia)
- 2812 Rothschild G H L (1967a) Description of larval and pupal stages of four lepidopterous rice borers in Malaysian Borneo (Sarawak). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 57:93-352. (Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Sarawak-Malaysia)
- 2813 Rothschild G H L (1967b) Insect pests of rice in Malaysia. Part II. Sarawak. Pages 635-641 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Upland, Occurrence, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Ratoon, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Sarawak-Malaysia)
- 2814 Rothschild G H L (1970) Parasites of rice stem borers in Sarawak (Malaysian, Borneo). *Entomophaga* 15:21-51. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diopsis servillei*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Sarawak-Malaysia)

- 2815 Rothschild G H L (1971) The biology and ecology of rice stem borers in Sarawak (Malaysian Borneo). *J. Appl. Ecol.* 8:287-322. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Reproduction, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Light Trap, Forecasting, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Nematode, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diopsis servillei*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Sarawak-Malaysia)
- 2816 Rowan A A (1923) The rice borer (*Schoenobius incertulas* Wlk.). *Philipp. Agric.* 12:225-236. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Dispersal, Dormancy, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Water Management, Planting Density, Larval Establishment, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2817 Roy J K, Israel P, Pawar M S (1969) Breeding for insect resistance in rice. *Oryza* 6:38-44. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2818 Roy J K, Israel P, Pawar M S (1971) Breeding for resistance to insect pests. *Oryza* 8:129-134. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2819 Roy J K, Kalode M B, Prasad K (1978) Breeding rice varieties for resistance to pests. Pages 79-93 in *Proceedings of the national symposium on increasing rice yields in Kharif*, Central Rice Research Institute. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2820 Roy P, Sinha P K (1976) Control of paddy stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) by the application of granular insecticides. *Indian J. Plant Prot.* 4:149-152. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2821 Roy P, Sinha P K (1979) Seasonal activity of the paddy stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) in West Bengal. *J. Entomol. Res.* 3:104-106. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2822 Roy P, Sinha P K (1985) Utility of light trap data in the control of rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker). Pages 92-93 in *Behavioral and physiological approaches in pest management*. A. Regupathy, S. Jayaraj, eds., Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Tamil Nadu. India. (Sampling, Light Trap, Physical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2823 Roy S N (1956) Research helps Bihar farmers get bigger rice harvests. *Indian Farming* 6(8):61-63. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2824 Roychoudhury N, Chakravorty S (1987a) Effects of hydroprene and methoprene on the growth and differentiation of testis of rice stem borer *Scirpophaga incertulas* Wlk. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) following post-diapause pupal treatments. *Entomol* 12:261-265. (Physiology, Hormone, India)
- 2825 Roychoudhury N, Chakravorty S (1987b) Heart beat rate of intermediate forms produced after juvenoids and antiallatotropin treatments on diapausing larvae of *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Curr. Sci., India* 56:495-497. (Physiology, Juvenile Hormone, India)
- 2826 Roychoudhury N, Chakravorty S (1988) Derangements in growth and differentiation of testis of the rice stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker), induced by hormonal stress in diapausing larvae. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.* 26:217-221. (Dormancy, Physiology, Hormone, India)
- 2827 Roychoudhury N, Mukhopadhyay B, Chakravorty S (1987) Juvenoid-induced shortening of overwintering in stem borer (SB) *Sesamia inferens*. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 12(2):32. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Juvenile Hormone, India)
- 2828 Rubia E G (1986) Biological and toxicological studies of the cricket, *Metioche vittaticollis* (SM) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae): a predator of rice insect pests. MS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 79 p. (Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 2829 Rubia E G, Almazan L P, Heong K L (1990) Predation of yellow stem borer (YSB) moths by wolf spider. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 15(5):22 (Biological Control, Predator, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2830 Rubia E G, Penning de Vries F W T (1990) Simulation of rice yield reduction caused by stem borer (SB). *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 15(1):34-35. (Damage, Stem Borers, Philippines)
- 2831 Rubia E G, Shepard B M (1987) Biology of *Metioche vittaticollis* (Stål) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae): a predator of rice pests. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 77:669-676. (Biological Control, Predator, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2832 Rubia E G, Shepard B M, Ferrer E R, Litsinger J A (1985) Predator ability of the cricket, *Metioche vittaticollis* (Stål) on some major insect pests of rice. Paper presented at the 16th National Conference of the Pest Control Council of the Philippines, 2-4 May 1985, Mountain State Agricultural College, (MSAC), La Trinidad, Benguet, Baguio City, Philippines. (Biological Control, Predator, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)

- 2833 Ruinard J (1958) Investigations into bionomics, economical importance and possibilities of control of the sugar cane stalk borers in Java [English summary]. Proefschr. Landbouwhoges. Wageningen, Hilversum, Ahrend-Globe. 222 p. (Alternate Host, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 2834 Rukanishnikov B J (1981) Integrated protection of rice. *Zashch. Rast.* 10:48-51. (Pest Management, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, USSR)
- 2835 Ryoo M I, Lee M H (1986) Progress of rice injury caused by the first generation of striped rice borer (*Chilo suppressalis* (Walker)) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) [in Korean, English summary]. Korean J. Plant Prot. 25:17-20. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Modelling, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Korea)
- 2836 Ryoo M I, Lee M H (1985) Characteristics of the aggregation pattern of the striped rice borer (*Chilo suppressalis* (Walker)) during the larval stage [in Korean, English summary]. Korean J. Plant Prot. 24:1-6. (Biology, Larval Establishment, Korea)
- 2837 Ryoo M I, Lee M H (1986) Progress of rice injury caused by the first generation of striped rice borer (*Chilo suppressalis* (Walker)) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) [in Korean, English summary]. Korean J. Plant Prot. 25:17-20. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Modelling, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Korea)
- 2838 Ryu J K, Choi S Y, Lee H R, Song Y H (1977) Root-zone placement of carbofuran for control of rice insect pests [in Korean, English summary]. Korean J. Plant Prot. 16:217-220. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 2839 Sagnia S B (1983) Possible integrated pest management tools for the effective control of cereal stem borers in the Gambia. *Insect Sci. Appl.* 4:217-219. (Pest Management, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Crop Rotation, Synchronous Planting, *Chilo zacconius*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Gambia)
- 2840 Saha N N, Saharia D (1971) Effects of dates of transplanting and levels of nitrogen on the incidence of stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) in paddy in Assam. *Indian J. Entomol.* 32:225-229. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2841 Saha N N, Saharia D (1975) Study on the hibernating borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walk.) population in rice stubbles as influenced by dates of transplanting and nitrogen application. *Indian J. Entomol.* 37:89-90. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2842 Sahu J P, Sinha P K (1987) Larval behaviour of paddy stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas*. *Oryza* 24:180-181. (Biology, Larval Establishment, India)
- 2843 Saini S S (1973a) Observations on distribution and incidence of rice stem borers on "basmati" rice crop during Kharif, 1976 in the Punjab. *Plant Prot. Bull.* 25:3-6. (Spatial, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2844 Saini S S (1973b) Changing trends in pest and disease complex of rice in the Punjab. *Plant Prot. Bull.* 25:25-29. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 2845 Saito T (1960a) Cholinesterase inhibition and metabolism of schradan in various insects [*Periplaneta americana* (L.), *Chilo suppressalis* (Wlk.), *Musca domestica* L., *Nephotettix cincticeps* (Uhl.), *Scotinophara lurida* (Burm.) and *Leptocorisa varicornis* (F.)] [in Japanese, English summary]. *Botyu-Kagaku* 25: 163-167. (Physiology, Chemical Control, Toxicity, Japan)
- 2846 Saito T (1960b) Distribution of P 32-labeled schradan in various insects [*Periplaneta americana* (L.), *Musca domestica* L., *Chilo suppressalis* (Wlk.), *Nephotettix cincticeps* (Uhl.), *Scotinophara lurida* (Burm.) and *Leptocorisa varicornis* (F.)] [in Japanese, English summary]. *Botyu-Kagaku* 25:64-71. (Physiology, Chemical Control, Toxicity, Japan)
- 2847 Saito T (1967) Topical, fumigation, and residual toxicity of insecticides to rice stem borers. Pages 279-290 in *The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p.* (Review, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2848 Saito T (1975) Application of insecticides for the control of stem borers in South-east Asia. Pages 402-411 in *Diseases, insects, rats and weeds.* (Review, Chemical Control, Application, *Acigona loftini*, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia inferens*, Cambodia, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China, Thailand)

- 2849 Saito T, Munakata K (1970) Insect attractants of vegetable origin, with special reference to the rice stem borer and fruit-piercing moths. Pages 225-235 in Control of insect behavior natural products. D.L. Wood, ed., Academic Press. NY. (Biology, Dispersal, Sampling, Chemical Control, Attractant, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2850 Saivaraj K, Asaf Ali K, Chandy K C (1976) Insecticidal control of stem borer and gall midge of rice. Madras Agric. J. 63:320-323. (Chemical Control, Application, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2851 Saivaraj K, Subramanian A, Chelliah S (1976) Natural parasitization of rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk., egg masses. AUARA (Annamalai Univ. Agric. Res. Annu.) 6: 181-182. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2852 Saivaraj K, Venugopal M S (1979) Control of rice stem-borer *Tryporyza incertulas* (Wlk.) with water surface application of granular insecticides. Madras Agric. J. 66:255-259. (Chemical Control, Application, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2853 Sajjan S S, Singh J (1975) Protect paddy from insect pests judiciously. Prog. Farming 11(10):4-6. (Damage, Mechanical Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Weeding, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2854 Sakai M (1971) The chemistry and action of cartap. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 6:15-19. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2855 Sakai M, Sato Y, Kato M (1967) Insecticidal activity of 1, 3-bis (carbamoylthio)-2-(N, N-dimethylamino) propane hydrochloride, cartap, with special references to the effectiveness for controlling the rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. 2001. 11:125-134. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2856 Salinas P J (1976) Presence of *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* (Zeller) (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) in the Venezuelan Andes [in Spanish, English summary]. L' Agron. Trop. 26:71-76. (Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Venezuela)
- 2857 Salleh N M N, Chang P M, Ahmadzabidi A L (1982) Economics of chemical control of insect pests in Kelantan. Pages 290-314 in Proceedings of the padi workshop, 5-6 Jan 1982, Bumbong Lima, Malaysia, Rice Research Branch. 334 p. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Pest Management, Chemical Control, Synchronous Planting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 2858 Salmon S C (1951) Forecasting the occurrence of diseases and insects in Japan. Agric. Anim. Husbandry, Uttar Pradesh 2:55-558. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2859 Sama S, Manwan I, Baco D (1977) Efficiency of insecticides in controlling rice insect pests [in Indonesian, English summary]. Pages 603-616 in Himpunan Makalah Symposium I, 26-29 Sep 1977, Maros, Indonesia. Paranam Hasil Penelitian Padi den Palawija, Bogor. 814 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 2860 Sama S, Van Halteren P, Saleh K M (1974) Insecticide application in the rice plant root zone. Pages 90-94 in Agricultural Cooperation, Indonesia - The Netherlands. Research reports for the years 1968-1974. (Chemical Control, Application, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 2861 Sampath S, Rao Y S, Roy J K (1970) The nature of pest resistance in an indica rice variety TKM 6. Curr. Sci. 39:162-163. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2862 Sampson M A, Kumar R (1982) Review of stem borer research in Ghana. Insect Sci. Appl. 3:85-88. (Alternate Host, *Chilo zacconius*, *Eldana saccharina*, Nigeria, Ghana)
- 2863 Sampson M A, Kumar R (1986a) Alternative host plants of sugarcane stem borers in Southern Ghana. Insect Sci. Appl. 7:539-541. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Chilo zacconius*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia penniseti*, Ghana)
- 2864 Sampson M A, Kumar R (1986b) Parasitism of *Descampsira sesamiae* (Mesnil) on *Sesamia* species in sugarcane in Southern Ghana. Insect Sci. Appl. 7:543-546. (Dispersal, Alternate Host, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Rainfall, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Cuba, Ghana, Nigeria, St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla)
- 2865 Sanchez F F (1977) The current status of rice pest management in the Philippines. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 23:29-31. (Review, Damage, Pest Management, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, Water Management, Planting Method, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)

- 2866 Sanchez F F (1981) Insect pest management in rice in the Philippines. Pages 35-38 in Proceedings of the international symposium in problems of insect pest management in developing countries, 6-7 Aug 1980. Tropical Agricultural Research Center, Kyoto, Japan. 162 p. (Pest Management, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, Water Management, Planting Method, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2867 Sanchez F F, Esguerra N M, Balingit C G (1968) Rates and timing of Accothion and Ambithion high-volume sprays and granular applications of several insecticides in the control of stem borers and other insects affecting rice. Philipp. Agric. 52:384-392. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2868 Sanchez F F, Esguerra N M, Balingit C G (1970) Ambithion high-volume sprays, granular Phorate, Phorate/BHC, and Cytrolane treatments for the control of rice stem borers. Philipp. Entomol. 1(6):453-463. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Efficacy, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2869 Sanchez G G (1980) Pest control guide for rice in Colombia [in Spanish]. 3rd ed., Ministerio de Agricultura, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Bogota, Colombia. 27 p. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Colombia)
- 2870 Sandhu G S, Chander R (1975) Occurrence of green striped borer, *Maliarpha separatella* Ragonot on sorghum in the Punjab. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 72:872-873. (Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, India)
- 2871 Sands D P A (1977) Rice insects in Papua New Guinea. Pages 309-313 in Agriculture in the tropics. B.A.C. Eneji, T. Varghese, eds., Univ. Papua New Guinea, Lae 1977, 523 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Sesamia inferens*, Papua New Guinea)
- 2872 Sanjeeva Rao P, Ramasubbaiah K, Venugopal Rao N, Krishnamurthy Rao B H (1980) Comparative efficacy and economics of some granular insecticides in the control of *Orseolia oryzae* (Wood-Mason) and *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) in rice. Indian J. Entomol. 42:438-443. (Chemical Control, India)
- 2873 Sankaran T (1974) Natural enemies introduced in recent years for biological control of agricultural pests in India. Indian J. Agric. Sci. 44:425-433. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, India)
- 2874 Sankaran T (1977) Biotic agents as key mortality factors in integrated control of pests. Pest Articles News Summary (PANS) 23:371-378. (Review, Biology, Survivorship, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Abiotic Environment, Rainfall, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2875 Sankaran T (1986) Current status and future projections for biological control of insect pests in India. Proc. Indian Natl. Sci. Acad. (B) 52:108-116. (Biological Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2876 Santaballa E (1978) Chemical control tests against the 'rice borer' (*Chilo suppressalis* Wlk.) [in Spanish, English summary]. Boletin del Servicio de Defensa contra Plagas e Inspeccion Fitopatologica 4:43-51. (Chemical Control, Spain)
- 2877 Santhanaraman T (1952) The control of the rice stem borer (*Schoenobius incertellus*) and the rice mealybug. Plant Prot. Bull. [India] 4:93-100. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2878 Saranga A P, Masjkur, Fachrudin (1983) Population density as a basis for controlling brown planthopper (*Nilaparvata lugens*) and stem borer (*Tryporyza innotata*) [in Indonesian, English summary]. Pages 617-623 in Himpuanan Makalah Symposium I, Peranan Hasil Penelitian Padi Dan, Palawija Dalam Pembangunan Pertanian, Maros, 1977, Bogor, Indonesia. (Forecasting, Cultural Control, Planting Density, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 2879 Sargent J E (1976) Biology of the wild rice stalk borer. Pages 35-37 in Progress report for 1975. Wild Rice Research. Minnesota Agric. Exp. Stn. St. Paul, Minnesota, USA. (Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo plejadellus*, USA)
- 2880 Sarhan A A, Quicke D L J (1990) *Mesobraconoides psolopterus* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), a larval parasitoid of the white rice borer, *Maliarpha separatella* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), in West Africa. Bull. Entomol. Res. 80:217-222. (Occurrence, Taxonomy, Biological Control, Parasite, Nigeria, Sierra Leone)
- 2881 Sarker R P (1985) Some aspects of meteorological factors associated with incidence of pests and diseases. Pages 51-61 in Use of traps of pest/vector research and control. S. Mukhopadhyay, M.R. Ghosh, eds., Proceedings of the National Seminar, 10-11 Mar 1984. Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Kalyani, Nadia, West Bengal. 155 p. (Biology, Development, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Humidity, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 2882 Sarma P V, Kundu D K, Chakrabarti K B (1980) Evaluation of phenyl carbamates for control of paddy stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker. Natl. Acad. Sci. Letters 3:57-59. (Upland, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2883 Saroja R (1982) Occurrence of rice stem borers and gall midges at Tirur, Chingleput District, India. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 7(1):14-15. (Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2884 Saroja R (1986) Effect of neem product foliar sprays on rice pests. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 11(4):33-34. (Chemical Control, Botanical, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2885 Saroja R, Jagannathan R, Raju N (1987a) Effect of N nutrition and rice variety on leafhopper (LF), yellow stem borer (YSB), and grain yield. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 12(5):11-12. (Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2886 Saroja R, Suriachandraselvan M, Raju N, Ranganathan T B (1987b) Multiple resistance of BG367-3 to major insect pests and diseases. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 12(1):9-10. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2887 Saroja R, Raju N (1980a) Entomological studies at paddy experiment station, Tirur during Kharif 1979. Aduthurai Reporter 4:63-67. (Sampling, Light Trap, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2888 Saroja R, Raju N (1980b) Entomological studies at paddy experiment station, Tirur during Rabi 1979-80. Aduthurai Reporter 4:128-133. (Sampling, Light Trap, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2889 Saroja R, Raju N (1981a) Fluctuation of yellow stem borer moths in Tirur, India. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 6(6):20-21. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Forecasting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2890 Saroja R, Raju N (1981b) Varietal reaction to rice stem borer under different nitrogen levels. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 6(1):7. (Cultural Control, Fertility, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2891 Saroja R, Raju N (1982) Effect of foliar insecticides on stem borers and leafhoppers. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 7(3):14. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2892 Saroja R, Sadasivam S (1977) Effect of granular insecticides applied to paddy nursery. Aduthurai Reporter 1:64-65. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2893 Sasaba T (1974) Computer simulation studies on the life system of the green rice leafhopper, *Nephotettix cincticeps* Uhler. Rev. Plant Prot. Res. 7:81-98. (Biology, Survivorship, Modelling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 2894 Sasaba T, Kiritani K (1972) Pest control in paddy fields: past, present and future. Technocrat 5:50-55. (Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2895 Sasaki Y, Nishiyama Y, Kassai T (1986) Susceptibility of the population of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker to organophosphorous insecticides in Kagawa Prefecture [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Kagawa Prefect. Agric. Exp. Stn. 38:1-4. (Chemical Control, Japan)
- 2896 Sasaki Y, Ozaki K, Hasui H (1976) Later investigation for resistance to organophosphorous insecticides in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in central and western areas of Kawaga Prefecture [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Shikoku 11:55-59. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Japan)
- 2897 Sasamoto K (1953) Studies on the relation between insect pests and silica content in the rice plant. II. On the injury of the second-generation larvae of the rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. Oyo-Kontyu 9:108-110. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, Morphological, Silica, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2898 Sasamoto K (1954) Studies on the relation between insect pests and silica content in the rice plant. I. On the injury of the first-generation larvae of the rice stem borer. Plant Prot. 8:20-21. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, Morphological, Silica, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2899 Sasamoto K (1957) Studies on the relation between insect pests and silica content in the rice plant [in Japanese, English summary]. Botyu-Kagaku 22:159-164. (Varietal Resistance, Morphological, Silica, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2900 Sasamoto K (1959) Studies on the relation between insect pests and silica content of the rice plant. III. On the relation between some physical properties of the silicified rice plant and injuries by the rice stem borer, the rice plant skipper, and the rice stem maggot [in Japanese, English summary]. Oyo-Kontyu 11:66-69. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, Morphological, Silica, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2901 Sasamoto K (1961) Resistance of the rice plant with silicate and nitrogenous fertilizer to the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker). Proc. Fac. Liberal Arts and Educ., Yamasaki Univ., Japan. No. 3:1-73. (Varietal Resistance, Morphological, Silica, Cultural Control, Fertility, Japan)

- 2902 Sasmal S, Kulshreshtha J P, Rajamani S (1983) Chlorpyrifos spraying is economical in controlling stem borer in rabi rice. Rice Res. Newsl. 4(3/4):3. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2903 Sasmal S, Kulshreshtha J P, Rajamani S (1986) Economic control of rice stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Wlk.). Pestology 10:13-18. (Chemical Control, India)
- 2904 Sastrodihardjo S (1971) Field observations of rice stem borers and gall midges at two stations in West Java. Proceedings of the 12th Pacific Science Congress, Australia. 1: 180. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 2905 Sastrodihardjo S (1972) Observations on rice stem borers and gall midges in West Java. Mushi 45 (Suppl.):39-46. (Damage, Sampling, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 2906 Sastry K S S, Appanna M (1959) Preliminary observations on the egg parasites of the paddy stem borer (*Schoenobius incertulas* Wlk.). Mysore Agric. J. 34:139-145. (Spatial, Biology, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, India, Malaysia, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Thailand)
- 2907 Sastry M V S, Prakasa Rao P S (1976) Promising new multiple insect resistant rice varieties. Curr. Sci. 45:424-425. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2908 Sathiyandam V K R, Varadharajan G, Krishnan M, Kamdasary S (1978) Prevalence of different rice stem borers at Aduthurai. Aduthurai Reporter 2:76-77. (Occurrence, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2909 Sato Y (1964) A simple technique for mass rearing of the rice stem borer on rice seedlings [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 8:6-10. (Rearing, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2910 Sato Y (1973) Mode of controlling effectiveness of cartap hydrochloride against the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. J. Takeda Res. Lab. 32:564-580. (Chemical Control, Japan)
- 2911 Sato Y (1977) Technique for mass rearing of the rice stem borer and development studies of new insecticides [in Japanese, English summary]. J. Pestic. Sci. 2:333-343. (Rearing, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2912 Sato Y, Morimoto N (1962) Ecological study on the larval colony hatched from an egg mass of the rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 6:95-101. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Larval Establishment, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2913 Sato Y, Saito T (1968) Selective toxicity of NS 2662, O, O-dimethyl dichlorohydroxyethyl phosphonate, and trichlorfon [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 12: 148-153. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2914 Sato Y, Sakai M (1971) Mass rearing of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker - rearing on rice seedlings. Pages 63-67 in Symposium on rice insects. Proceedings of a symposium on Tropical Agricultural Researches, 19-24 Jul 1971. Tokyo, Japan. 332 p. (Rearing, Japan)
- 2915 Sato Y, Sakai M, Imai S, Fujioka S (1968) Ecdysone activity of plant-originated moulting hormones applied on the body surface of lepidopterous larvae. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 3:49-51. (Physiology, Juvenile Hormone, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2916 Sato Y, Sakai M, Imai S, Fujioka S (1970) Assay of phytoecdysone by dipping method using the rice stem borer. J. Takeda Res. Lab. 29:716-721. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, India)
- 2917 Satpathy J M (1970) Further studies on the insecticidal control of the rice stem borer and gall midge. Oryza 7:85-88. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2918 Satyanarayana Reddy P, Prasada Rao V L V, Venugopal Rao N (1983) Efficacy of root dip treatment in insecticide + urea solution for control of yellow stem borer on rice. Madras Agric. J. 70:345-348. (Chemical Control, Application, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2919 Sauer H F G (1939) Notes on *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* Zeller (Lep.: Pyralidae) a serious pest of cereal crops in the state of Sao Paulo. Arq. Inst. Biol. Sao Paulo 10:199-206. (Damage, Spatial, Biology, Reproduction, Alternate Host, Taxonomy, Planting Time, Tillage, Crop Rotation, Weeding, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Brazil)
- 2920 Sauphanor B (1982) Varietal resistance of rice insects. Report of activities: 2nd semester 1981 and 1st semester 1982 [in French]. Mimeograph, IDESSA - IRAT, Bouake, Cote d' Ivoire. 21 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Ivory Coast)
- 2921 Sauphanor B (1985) Some factors of upland rice tolerance to stem borers in West Africa. Insect Sci. Appl. 6:429-434. (Upland, Wild Rice, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Ivory Coast)

- 2922 Sauphanor B, Moyal P (1987) Chemical control against insects of irrigated rice in Ivory Coast [in French, English summary]. *L' Agron. Trop.* 42:206-217. (Chemical Control, Insecticidal Efficacy, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, Ivory Coast)
- 2923 Sawa R (1937) Control of *Chilo simplex* Butl. by irrigation in winter [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 9:175-178. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2924 Sawa R (1938) Two observations on the occurrence of *Chilo simplex* Butl. in flooded areas [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 10:245-249. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Abiotic Environment, Flooding, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2925 Saxena H P, Roy J K (1970) Studies on collateral and alternate hosts of stem borers. Page 86 in Technical report of the Central Rice Research Institute for the year 1966, Cuttack, India. 150 p. (Alternate Host, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 2926 Saxena R C (1986) Biochemical bases of insect resistance in rice varieties. Pages.142-159 in Natural resistance of plants to pests. Roles of allochemicals. M.B. Green, P.A. Nedin, eds., American Chemical Society Symposium Series 296. (Varietal Resistance, Antibiosis, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2927 Saxena R C, Medrano F G, Sunio L M (1990) Rearing yellow stem borer (YSB) for screening varietal resistance. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 15(3): 15. (Rearing, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2928 Scaramuzza L C (1933) Prospects for the control of the sugarcane moth stalk borer (*Diatraea saccharalis* Fab.) in Cuba by means of natural enemies. Pages 87-93 in Proc. 6th Conf. Assoc. Tec. Azuc., Cuba, 1932. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Augmentation, Hyperparasite, *Diatraea lineolata*, Cuba)
- 2929 Scheibelreiter G (1974) The importance of *Diopsis tenuipes* as a pest of rice based on a comparison of the egg-laying behaviour of *D. tenuipes* and *D. thoracica*. *Ghana J. Agric. Sci.* 7:143-145. (Damage, Biology, Reproduction, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Ghana)
- 2930 Schmutterer H (1977) Pests in tropical crops. Pages 479-499 in Diseases, pests and weeds in tropical crops. J. Kranz, H. Schmutterer, W. Koch, eds., Verlag Paul Parey, Berlin. 666 p. (Review, Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia cretica*, *Sesamia inferens*, Angola, Bangladesh, Brunei, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, China, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Hongkong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Japan, Korea, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Rwanda, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, India, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Taiwan-China, Tanzania, Thailand, Vietnam, Zaire)
- 2931 Schmutterer H, Evans D E, Hassan H M, Razoux Schultz L (1969) Pests of crops in Northeast and Central Africa with particular reference to the Sudan. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, Portland, USA. (Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Alternate Host, *Sesamia calamistis*, Cameroon, Gambia, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Nigeria, Reunion, Senegal, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zanzibar)
- 2932 Schulten G G M, Feijen H R (1978) Two new species of *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) from Malawi; egg parasitoids of *Diopsis macrophthalma* Dalman (Diptera: Diopsidae). *Entomol. Ber.* 38:25-29. (Biological Control, Parasite, Malawi)
- 2933 Schulten G G M, Feijen H R (1982) A new species of *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) from Malawi, parasitizing eggs of *Chilo diffusilineus* (De Joannis). *Entomol. Ber.* 42:142-144. (Biological Control, Parasite, Malawi)
- 2934 Schulten G G M, Feijen H R (1983) A redescription of *Tetrastichus diopsisi* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), a pupal parasitoid of *Diopsis macrophthalma* (Diptera: Diopsidae), and data on its parasitism in Malawi. *Entomol. Ber.* 43:76-80. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Cameroon, Malawi)
- 2935 Schulten G G M, Feijen H R (1984a) New *Tetrastichus* species, parasitoids of Diopsidae (Diptera) in Cameroon I (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). *Entomol. Ber.* 44:57-61. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Cameroon)
- 2936 Schulten G G M, Feijen H R (1984b) New *Tetrastichus* species, parasitoids of Diopsidae (Diptera) in Cameroon II (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). *Entomol. Ber.* 44:87-90. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis ichneumonea*, Cameroon)
- 2937 Schultz W (1908) New and little known Lepidoptera from the Philippine Islands. *Philipp. J. Sci.* (A) 3:27-39. (Taxonomy, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)

- 2938 Schwartz H F, Galvez G E , Van Schoonhoven A, Howeler R H, Graham P H, Flor C (1978) Field problems of beans in Latin America. Cent. Int. Agric. Trop. Cali, Colombia. Pages 72-73 (Alternate Host, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Brazil)
- 2939 Schwarz M B (1924) *Botrytis stephanoderis* sp. n Bally and *Botrytis bassiana* Bals. Bull. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg Ser. 3:68-69. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 2940 Seetharaman R (1983) Rice in India - present status, prospects and approaches. Int. Rice Res. Comm. Newsl. 32(2): 12-22. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2941 Seika Y (1958) The experimental method of forecasting the occurrence of the rice stem borer in the first generation. I. The method to forecast the peak date of moth appearance and the population of the moths emerging in the later period of the first generation [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 2:123-127. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2942 Seko H, Kato I (1950a) Studies on the resistance of rice plant against the attack of rice stem borer (*Chilo simplex* Butler). I. Interrelation between the plant character and the frequency of egg-laying in the first generation of rice-stem-borer (Preliminary report) [in Japanese, English summary]. Proc. Crop Sci. Soc. Japan 19:201-203. (Biology, Reproduction, Varietal Resistance, Morphological, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2943 Seko H, Kato I (1950b) Studies on the resistance of rice plant to the attack of the rice stem borer (*Chilo simplex* Butler). II. Interrelation between the plant character and larvae intrusion in the first generation of rice stem borer (prelim. rep.). Proc. Crop Sci. Soc. Japan 19:204-206. (Damage, Biology, Larval Establishment, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2944 Seko H, Kato I (1950c) Studies on the resistance of rice-plant against the attack of rice stem borer (*Chilo simplex* Butler). (III) Interrelation between the plant character and the occurrence of the incipient damages in the first generation of rice stem borer (Preliminary report) [in Japanese, English summary]. Proc. Crop Sci. Soc. Jpn. 19:207-208. (Damage, Biology, Larval Establishment, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2945 Seko H, Kato I, Samoto K, Suzuki K (1954) On the frequency of egg-laying in the first generation of rice stem borer (*Chilo simplex* Butler) on the rice plant in the field which is cultivated under several cultural conditions. Tokai Kinki Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn. 1:40-48. (Biology, Larval Establishment, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Water Management, Planting Density, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2946 Sen A C (1956) Bionomics, distribution and control of the insect pests of rice in Bihar. Proc. Bihar Acad. Agric. Sci. 5:67-75. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2947 Sen A, Gulati J M L (1986) Flowering behaviour of rice as affected by carbofuran and nitrogen doses. Madras Agric. J. 73:539-540. (chemical Control, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Chilo suppressalis*, India)
- 2948 Sen P (1967) Pest problems in the new cropping pattern. Symp. New Cropping Pattern, New Delhi. (Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2949 Sen P, Chakravarti S (1970) A preliminary observation on rice pests occurring in Haringhata (West Bengal). Indian Agric. 14:63. (Occurrence, Sampling, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 2950 Sen P, Chakravorty S (1970) Mode of formation of larval shelters in certain lepidopterous pests of rice. Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 19:13-19. (Biology, Development, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2951 Sengupta G C (1959) On the insect pests of paddy in Orissa. J. Zool. Soc. Bengal, India 11:139-151. (Damage, Outbreak, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Tillage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2952 Sengupta G C (1963) The role of new insecticides for the control of the rice stem borer in Orissa. J. Econ. Entomol. 56:802-804. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2953 Sengupta G C, Rout G D (1957) Control of rice stem borer with endrin. J. Econ. Entomol. 50:221. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2954 Sera M (1933) The relation of temperature to the flight of the rice stem borer moth to the light trap [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 5:118-121. (Biology, Dispersal, Light Trap, Physical Control, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2955 Seshu D V (1976) High yielding rice varieties from India. Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 25(1-2): 40-41. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 2956 Seshu Reddy K V (1983) Studies on the stem borer complex of sorghum in Kenya. *Insect Sci. Appl.* 4:3-10. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Rainfall, Altitude, *Acigona ignefusalis*, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo agamemnon*, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia cretica*, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia penniseti*, Kenya)
- 2957 Seshu Reddy K V (1985) Integrated approach to the control of sorghum stem borers. Pages 205-215 in Proceedings of the international sorghum entomology workshop, 15-21 Jul 1984. Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas, USA. 423 p. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Acigona ignefusalis*, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia cretica*, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, *Sesamia penniseti*, France, Gold Coast, Kenya, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda, West Africa)
- 2958 Seth G R, Sardana M G, Khosla R K (1969) Field losses by pests and diseases in paddy crop. *Agriculture Situation in India* 24:713-720. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2959 Seth G R, Sardana M G, Khosla R K (1970) Assessment of loss in yield of paddy due to incidence of pests and diseases in West Godavari district. *Oryza* 7:1-12. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2960 Seth G R, Sardana M G, Khosla R K, Kalyanaraman V M (1969) Preharvest losses due to pests and diseases in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 39:1113-1124. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2961 Seth G R, Singh D, Sardana M G, Khosla R K (1971) Incidence of pests and diseases on paddy. Report of the pilot sample survey to estimate the incidence of pests and diseases on paddy crop in Cuttack, Thanjavur and West Godavari Districts. *Inst. Agric. Res. Stat. (ICAR)*. 47 p. (Damage, Forecasting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2962 Settele J (1988) Contributions to the fauna of terrestrial arthropods in Philippines rice terraces (Ifugao Prov., N. Luzon)-with special reference to the conditions in traditional and modern rice growing systems [in German]. MS thesis, Germany. 168 p. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 2963 Shafi M (1986) Outbreak of pests and diseases. *FAO Asia Pac. Plant Prot. Comm. Q. Newsl.* 295-6. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Myanmar)
- 2964 Shafi M, Qureshi M S, Dar I A, Ahmad S (1972) Evolution of medium quality borer resistant varieties of rice at Rice Research Station, Kala Shah Kaku. *J. Agric. Res. [Punjab]* 10:1-9. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Pakistan)
- 2965 Shahjahan A K M, Hoque M A, Miah S A, Rezaul Karim A N M, Alam M S (1980) Report on survey of rice pests during 1979 in Bangladesh. Bangladesh Rice Research Institute, Joydebpur, Dacca, Bangladesh. 12 p. (Damage, Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 2966 Shahjahan M (1972) Potential use of mutation breeding for the control of rice stem borers. *Nucl. Sci. Appl.* 6:64-65. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 2967 Shahjahan M, Zakir Hussain M (1975) Stem borer infestation on iratom rice mutants. *Int. Rice Comm. Newsl.* 24(2):100. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Bangladesh)
- 2968 Shang C C (1984) Study on utilization of artificial diets for *Chilo suppressalis* [in Chinese, English summary]. *Kunchong Zhishi* 21:5-9. (Rearing, Diet, China)
- 2969 Shang C C, Chiu S F (1981) Studies on a new insecticide of a novel class of chemical thiocyclam hydrogen oxalate for the control of rice insects. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 6(1):15. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 2970 Shang C C, Wang Y S, Zou Y H (1979) Studies on successive mass rearing of the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Chinese, English summary]. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 22:164-168. (Rearing, China)
- 2971 Shang C C, Zhang R W, Zhou Y H, Wang Y S, Uu Y X, Li Y, Yu F Q, Tang C C (1983) Stereospecificity in biological activities of the optical isomers of O-ethyl O-phenyl S-(2-ethoxy) ethyl phosphorothioate (4251) [in Chinese, English summary]. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 26:10-16. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 2972 Shang Z Z, Wang Y S (1984) Study on the utilization of artificial diets for *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. *Insect Knowledge* 21:5-9. (Rearing, Diet, China)

- 2973 Shanghai Institute of Entomology. Research Group on Resistance to Insecticides (1975) Rearing of paddy borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* Walker) on artificial diet under aseptic condition [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 18:128-132. (Rearing, Diet, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 2974 Shanghai Institute of Entomology, Research Group on Resistance to Insecticides (1977) Studies on the resistance to gamma BHC parathion and sumithion in paddy borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* Walker) [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 20:14-20. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 2975 Sharangapani S G (1930) Entomology. Pages 44-46 in Annual report Department of Agriculture Bengal for 1929-30. Bengal, India. (Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2976 Sharma A K, Saxena J D, Subba Rao B R (1966) A catalogue of the hymenopterous and dipterous parasites of *Chilo zonellus* (Swinhoe) (Crambidae: Lepidoptera). Indian J. Entomol. 28:510-542. (Occurrence, Spatial, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Afghanistan, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Japan, Kenya, Malawi, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam)
- 2977 Sharma K C (1975) Reviews on important pests and their control on some rainfed crops in Nepal. Paper presented at the Ad Hoc Panel of Experts on Pests, Disease and Weed Problems in some Rainfed Crops, 15-19 Sep 1975. Bangkok, Thailand. (Rainfed Lowland, Biology, Alternate Host, *Sesamia inferens*, Nepal)
- 2978 Sharma S N, Singh S (1971) Chemical control of rice stem borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk.) with different formulations of insecticides applied by different methods. Plant Prot. Bull. [India] 23:33-35. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2979 Sharma V R (1967) N, P, K in paddy stem borer incidence. Indian J. Agron. 12:86-87. (Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2980 Sharma V R, Hiremath I G (1985) Effect of different levels of fertilizers on incidence of paddy stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyraustidae). Curr. Res. 11:27-28. (Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2981 Shastry S V S (1966) Rice needs of India and ways of meeting it. Indian Farming 16:18-21. (Chemical Control, Granule, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2982 Shastry S V S (1968) Genetical studies and problems related to breeding for resistance to diseases and pests. Proceedings of the All-India rice research workers conference, 25-29 Apr 1968. Paper No. 16. 4 p. (Varietal Resistance, Genetic Basis, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2983 Shastry S V S, Sharma S D, John V T, Krishnaiah K (1970) New sources of resistance to pests and diseases in the Assam Rice Collections. Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 20(3):1-16. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 2984 Shen C H, Wu C L (1954) A preliminary study on the rice stem borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 4:365-381. (Damage, Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 2985 Shen C Y (1985) Predicting population fluctuations of the rice stem borer by the multiple factors comprehensive correlation method. Insect Knowledge 20:241-247. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 2986 Shen T H (1951) Insect pests and their control. Agric. Resources of China. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 2987 Shen T H, Shen H N (1934) Breeding rice in China for resistance to the stem borer. Bull. Coll. Agric. For. Nanking N.S. No. 20, 12 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 2988 Shepard M, Arida G S (1986) Parasitism and predation of yellow stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) eggs in transplanted and direct-seeded rice. J. Entomol. Sci. 21:26-32. (Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Planting Method, Philippines)
- 2989 Shepard B M, Barrion A T, Litsinger J A (1987) Helpful insects, spiders, and pathogens: friends of the rice farmer. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 128 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*)
- 2990 Shibamoto T (1970) Population fluctuations in the leaf- and plant hopper after the rice stem borer control by chemicals [in Japanese]. Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc. 17:90-91. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)

- 2991 Shibamoto T, Kureha Y, Kobayashi S, Yamazaki T (1973) Effect of the micro-granular insecticides by aerial application on the second generation of rice stem borer, the smaller brown planthopper, and the green rice leafhopper [in Japanese]. Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc. 20:98-99. (Chemical Control, Application, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 2992 Shibata K (1932) Experimental studies on the influence of low temperatures upon the development of the paddy borer (*Schoenobius incertellus* Wlk.). First report [in Japanese, English summary]. J. Soc. Trop. Agric. 4:504-516. (Occurrence, Biology, Survivorship, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Temperate, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 2993 Shibata K (1933) Experimental studies on the influence of low temperatures upon the development of paddy borer (*Schoenobius incertellus* Wlk.). Second report. Studies on the freezing point of blood in the winter season, as well as on the water-content of body [in Japanese]. J. Soc. Trop. Agric. 5:308-314. (Biology, Physiology, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Temperate, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 2994 Shibata K (1971) On the threshold intensity and sensitivity to different wavelengths of non-diapause responses in the rice stem borers (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) [in Japanese, English summary]. Niigata Agric. Sci. 23:41-43. (Biology, Dormancy, Abiotic Environment, Photoperiod, Japan)
- 2995 Shibuya J (1928) The systematic study on the Formosan Pyralidae. J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Jpn. Univ. 22:1-300. (Occurrence, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Ancylolomia chrysographella*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Maliarpha* spp., *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, Taiwan-China)
- 2996 Shibuya M (1933a) On the method of mass-production of *Trichogramma*. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo 9:130-133. (Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2997 Shibuya M (1933b) Some considerations on the rate of parasitism on an egg mass base of egg-parasites of the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 5:134-137. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2998 Shibuya M (1934) The rate of parasitism on an egg base of egg-parasites in the eggs of the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 6:143-146. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 2999 Shibuya M (1936) Percentage of parasitisation of *Trichogramma japonica* Ashm. in the second emergence period of the moths of *Chilo simplex* Butl. [in Japanese]. Nojikairyo-shiryō 109:1-5. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3000 Shibuya M (1938a) Local percentages of parasitism of *Trichogramma japonicum* Ash. in the first adult emergence period of *Chilo simplex* Butl. [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 10:126. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3001 Shibuya M (1938b) Local variation in the rate of parasitism of *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead, the egg parasite on the rice borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler, in its first emergence period. Oyo-Kontyū 1:3-10. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3002 Shibuya M (1956) Effect of organic phosphorous insecticides applied for rice stem borer control on the leafhopper associated in paddy fields. Mem. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima 2:145-152. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3003 Shibuya M, Iyatomi K (1950) Studies on the utilization of *Trichogramma japonicum*, an egg-parasite of rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Shizuoka Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 12-33. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3004 Shibuya M, Nagatomi A (1963) The larva of rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) gnaws a hole through a vinyl pipe [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 7:80. (Damage, Biology, Feeding Behavior, Japan)
- 3005 Shibuya M, Yamashita S (1936) Studies on the control of rice borers. III. Studies on the utilization of a hymenopterous egg-parasites introduced from the Philippines [in Japanese]. Nojikairyo-shiryō 116:1-41. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Bionomics, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan, Philippines)
- 3006 Shim J W (1965) Studies on the varietal resistance to the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. I. Relation between the resistance and nitrogen and silica contents of host plant [in Korean, English summary]. J. Plant Prot. 4:51-54. (Varietal Resistance, Morphological, Silica, Cultural Control, Fertility, Korea)
- 3007 Shimbo T (1957) On the annual conference of rice stem borer, in Shega Prefecture. Epidemiology on *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Botyu-Kagaku 22:107. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Japan)
- 3008 Shimizu S (1935) On the size of the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 7:304-309. (Morphology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 3009 Shiraki T (1917) Paddy borer, *Schoenobius incertellus* Wlk. Agric. Exp. Stn. Govt. Formosa, Taihoku. 256 p. (Review, Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Reproduction, Seasonal Abundance, Larval Establishment, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Nematode, Augmentation, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Planting Method, Sanitation, Tillage, Harvesting, Crop Rotation, Abiotic Environment, Flooding, Rainfall, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China, India, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China)
- 3010 Shiraki T (1937) *Schoenobius incertellus* Walk [in Japanese]. Agric. Hortic. 12:599-606. (*Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 3011 Shishido T, Fukami J (1963) (II) The degradation of ethyl parathion, methyl parathion, methyl paraoxon and sumithion in mammal, insect and plant. Botyu-Kagaku 28:69-76. (Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3012 Shizuoka Agricultural Experiment Station (1919) The survey of the place of oviposition of rice stem borer [in Japanese]. J. Plant Prot. 6:791. (Biology, Reproduction, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3013 Shojai M, Tirgari S, Nasrollaki A (1988) Primary report on the Occurrence of *Trichogramma* in Iran. Colloq. INRA 43:121. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Iran)
- 3014 Shrivastava P S, Choudhary B O, Sahu R K, Sahu V N (1979) Gall midge-and bacterial blight-resistant varieties for Madhya Pradesh, India. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 4(6):6. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3015 Shrivastava S K (1979) Screening of indigenous rice cultivars against stem borer attack at flowering stage. Oryza 16:155. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3016 Shrivastava S K (1985) Changing populations of rice insect pests in Chhattisgarh, India. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 10(5):22. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Fertility, Planting Method, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 3017 Shroff K D (1919) A list of the pests of cereals in Burma. Pages 341-342 in Proceedings of the 3rd Entomol. Meeting, Pusa, India. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Myanmar)
- 3018 Siddig S A (1972) Gramineous stem borers in the northern province of Sudan. 1. Ecological Studies. Z. Angew. Entomol. 71:376-381. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, *Chilo partellus*, *Sesamia cretica*, Sudan)
- 3019 Siddiqui A R (1975) Preliminary studies on screening of insecticides for the control of rice stem borer in Sind. Agric. Pak. 26:23-29. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Pakistan)
- 3020 Siddiqui K H, Sarup P, Marwaha K K (1983) Formulation of artificial diets for mass rearing of the pink borer, *Sesamia inferens* Walker, in the laboratory. J. Entomol. Res. 7:154-160. (Rearing, Diet, India)
- 3021 Sikder H P (1965) Effects of fertilizers and heights of plants on the incidence of stem borer (*Schoenobius incertulas* Wlk) on Aman (winter) paddy and possible control measures suggested. Sci. Cult. 31:533-556. (Varietal Resistance, Physical Control, Cultural Control. Trap Crop, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3022 Silayan H S.(1938) Annual report of the Director of Plant Industry for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1937. Manila, Philipp. Dep. Agric. Comm., 182 p. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Philippines)
- 3023 Silva A B, Magalhaes B P (1981) Insects of rice in Parasite State [in Portuguese, English summary]. EMBRAPA-CPATU Cir. Tec. No. 22. 14 p. (Occurrence, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Brazil)
- 3024 Simmonds F J (1956) Biological control investigations. Pest Articles News Summary (PANS) (A) 3:84-87. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Rupela albinella*, Indonesia)
- 3025 Sindhusake C (1982) Degree of resistance of rice stem borers for control of the yellow stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker). Ph.D. thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 187 p. (Varietal Resistance, Philippines)
- 3026 Sindhusake C, Heinrichs E A (1982) Level of resistance of rice varieties to the yellow stem borer *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) and grain yield. Paper presented during the 13th Anniversary and Annual Convention of the Pest Control Council of the Philippines, Pines Hotel, Baguio City, Philippines. (Varietal Resistance, Philippines)
- 3027 Singh B (1982) Outbreak of pests, diseases and weeds. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Q. Newsl. 25(1):2. (Damage, Biology, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3028 Singh B (1984) Insect-pest and disease surveillance and forecasting on paddy in Japan. Plant Prot. Bull. 36:3-16. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3029 Singh B (1987a) Outbreak of pests and diseases. FAO Q. Newsl. 30(3/4):6-7. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 3030 Singh B (1987b) Outbreak of pests and diseases: India. FAO Asia Pac. Plant Prot. Comm. Q. Newsl. 30(2):4. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3031 Singh B, Battu G S, Atwal A S (1975) Studies on the spider predators of the maize borer, *Chilo partellus*, (Swinhoe) in the Punjab. Indian J. Entomol. 37:72-76. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Predator, India)
- 3032 Singh B N, Durbey S L (1983) Stem borer and sheath rot, major pests of deepwater rice. Deepwater Rice 1:1-2. (Deepwater, Damage, Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3033 Singh B N, Singh R, Durbey S L, Singh A K (1987) Studies on stem borers in deepwater rice in Bihar, India. Paper presented at the International Deepwater Rice Workshop. Bangkok, Thailand. 3 p. (Deepwater, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3034 Singh D, Khosla R K (1983) Assessment and collection of data on preharvest food grain losses. FAO Econ. Soc. Dev. Pap. No. 28, 127 p. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3035 Singh D, Sardana M G, Khosla R K (1972) Estimates of pest infestation and consequent field losses in the yield of paddy crop. Indian J. Entomol. 34:196-205. (Damage, Sampling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3036 Singh G, Sandhu G S (1977) New record of predatory beetles on *Chilo partellus* (Swinhoe). Curr. Sci. 46:222. (Biological Control, Predator, India)
- 3037 Singh J, Dhawan N L, Joshi A B (1961) New host plants of the top-shoot borer of maize (*Chilo zonellus* Swin.). Curr. Sci. 30:109-110. (Alternate Host, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 3038 Singh J, Shahi H N (1986) Effect of plant spacing and number of seeding on the incidence of rice stem borer. Indian J. Ecol. 13:183-184. (Cultural Control, Planting Density, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 3039 Singh J, Sinha M M (1978) Studies on the occurrence of different paddy pests under North Bihar conditions. Sci. Cult. 44:508-509. (Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3040 Singh J, Sinka M M, Prasad A R (1977) Light trap catches of paddy pests at Agricultural Research Institute Farm, Dholi, Mazaffarpur (Bihar). Entomol. Newsl. 7(7/8):35. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Light Trap, Physical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3041 Singh K G (1971) Recent progress in rice insect research in Malaysia. Pages 109-121 in Proceedings of a symposium on Tropical Agricultural Researches, 19-24 Jul 1971. Trop. Agric. Res. Ser. 5. 332 p. (Damage, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Sampling, Light Trap, Varietal Resistance, Biological Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia, Pakistan)
- 3042 Singh K G (1972) Recent progress in rice insect research in Malaysia. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 10:105-107. (Damage, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 3043 Singh K P, Pandey S Y, Kapadia G D (1981) Note on carbaryl and lindane residues in and on rice. Indian J. Agric. Sci. 51:824-826. (Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3044 Singh M (1966) Andaman's double cropping holds great promise. Indian Farming 16:82-146. (Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3045 Singh M P, Sinha M M (1964) chemical control of *Tryporyza (Schoenobius) incertulas* Wlk. (Pyralidae, Lepidoptera). Allahabad Farmer 38:272-276. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Efficacy, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 3046 Singh R, Singh M P (1976) Studies on the biology and life history of paddy stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* Wk. (Pyralidae: Lepidoptera). Proc. Bihar Acad. Agric. Sci. 24:30-34. (Biology, Development, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3047 Singh R, Singh M P (1977a) Population density of immature stages of paddy stem borer in paddy stubbles during off season. Madras Agric. J. 64:199-201. (Biology, Dormancy, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3048 Singh R, Singh M P (1977b) Studies on varietal-cum-manurial responses on the incidence of paddy stem borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk.). Madras Agric. J. 64:247-251. (Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3049 Singh R, Yadav R P, Singh M P (1977) Field evaluation of some insecticides for the control of rice stem borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk.) in India. Pesticides 11:41-42. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3050 Singh S H, Soenardi (1973) Insect pests of rice in Java, Indonesia. Int. Rice Comm. Newsl. 22:22-25. (Upland, Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)

- 3051 Singh S R, Sutandar A, Benjamin B (1974) Performance of different Galecron formulations applied to paddy water vs. *Tryporyza incertulas* in Indonesia. J. Econ. Entomol. 67:131-132. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3052 Singh S R, Sutyoso Y (1973) Effect of phosphamidon ultra-low-volume aerial application on rice over a large area in Java. J. Econ. Entomol. 66:1107-1109. (Chemical Control, Application, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3053 Sinha K K, Ghosh G C, Chakraborty D P, Dhua S P (1980) Field evaluation of some fertilizer-pesticide mixtures as foliar applications in rice (var, Jaya). Pesticides 14:5-8. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3054 Sison P (1929) Some notes on the white pyralid moth borer (*Scirpophaga innotata* Wlk.) and suggestions for its control. Philipp. Agric. Rev. 22:333-343. (Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, Philippines)
- 3055 Situmorang J, Gabriel B P (1988) Biology of *Labidura riparia* (Pallas) and its predatory capacity on the Asian com borer. Philipp. Entomol. 7:195-214. (Biological Control, Predator, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 3056 Siwi S (1979) Identification of rice stem borers in Indonesia. Kongress Entomol. Indonesia, Jakarta, 9-11 Jan 1979. 14 p. (Occurrence, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 3057 Sjarief S H (1979) Cytology of gamma-irradiated gonads in relation to sterility in *Chilo suppressalis* [in Indonesian, English summary]. Kongress Entomol. Indonesia, Jakarta. 7 p. (Morphology, Physiology, Sterile Technique, Indonesia)
- 3058 Skeete C C (1925) Entomological and mycological work. Rep. Dep. Agric. Barbados, 1923-1924. pp. 8-10. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Barbados, Guyana)
- 3059 Skorozewski R W, Van Hamburg H (1987) The release of *Apanteles flavipes* (Cameron) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) against stalk-borers of maize and grain-sorghum in South Africa. J. Entomol. Soc. South. Afr. 50:249-255. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, Africa)
- 3060 Smee C (1944) Report of the entomologist. Zomba Dep. Agric. Nyasaland. 1944. 11 p. (Alternate Host, *Chilo partellus*, Malawi)
- 3061 Smith E H (1980) Crop borers research. Pages 28-42 in International Center for Insect Physiology and Ecology (ICIPE) 7th Annual report for 1979. Nairobi, Kenya. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo partellus*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Kenya)
- 3062 Smith Jr J W, Johnson S J (1986) Development of *Pristomerus spinator* (F.), *Illidops terrestris* Wharton and *Chelonus* (*Microchelonus*) *elasmopalpi* McComb. Southwest. Entomol. 11:131-138. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, USA)
- 3063 Snee T, Hendriksen A J T (1979) Plant breeding perspectives. Centennial Publication of Koninklijk Kweekbedrijf en Zaadhandel D.J. Van der Have 1879-1979. Centre for Agriculture, Publishing and Documentation Wageningen 1979. (Review, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*)
- 3064 Soeda Y, Yamamoto I (1969) Studies on nicotinoids as an insecticide. Part VIII. Physiological activities of the optical isomers of nicotinoids. Botyu-Kagaku 34:57-62. (Chemical Control, Botanical, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3065 Soehardjan M (1971) Recent progress in rice insect research in Indonesia. Pages 99-108 in Symposium on rice insects. Proceedings of a symposium on Tropical Agricultural Researches, 19-24 Jul 1971. Trop. Agric. Res. Ser. 5. Tokyo, Japan. 332 p. (Sampling, Light Trap, Forecasting, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3066 Soehardjan M (1972) Recent progress in rice insect research in Indonesia. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 10:105-106. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3067 Soehardjan M (1974) Strategy for rice stem borer research in Indonesia. Paper presented at the NRRP Meeting, 14 Feb 1974, Indonesia. 8 p. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 3068 Soehardjan M (1976) Notes on ecological studies of *Tryporyza incertulas* in Indonesia. Rice Entomol. Newsl. 4:24-25. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 3069 Soehardjan M, Leeuwangh J (1972) Report of wet season 1971-72 screening of varietal resistance to rice insects. Central Research Institute of Agriculture, Bogor, Indonesia. (mimeo). (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)

- 3070 Soehardjan M, Leeuwangh J, Surachman E (1974) Studies on the light trap catches of rice stem borers. Research Reports 1968-74. II. Technical Contributions. Pages 131-138 in Agricultural Cooperation Indonesia-The Netherlands Research Reports 1968-74. Ministry of Agriculture, Jakarta, Indonesia. 414 p. (Damage, Outbreak, Light Trap, Physical Control, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3071 Soehardjan M, Leeuwangh J, Ten Houten A (1973) Notes on the Occurrence of rice stem borers, gall midges, leafhoppers and planthoppers during the 1970 dry season. Contrib. Cent. Res. Inst. Agric. Bogor, No. 6, 22 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 3072 Soehardjan M, Soegiarto (1975a) Population studies of *Tryporyza incertulas* in relation to forecasting system. CRIA Laporan Kemajuan Penelitian Seri Hama/ Penyakit, Bogor 1:35-39. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3073 Soehardjan M, Soegiarto (1975b) Studies on the alternate host of *Tryporyza incertulas* [in Indonesian, English summary]. CRIA Laporan Kemajuan Penelitian Seri Hama/ Penyakit, Bogor 1:40-43. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3074 Soehardjan M, Sugiarto (1979) Status of egg parasites of *Tryporyza incertulas* in the north coast of West Java, 1972-1978. Kongress Entomol. Indonesia, Jakarta, 9-11 Jan 1979. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3075 Soehardjan M, Soegiarto, Soejitno J (1976) Research on the population of *Tryporyza incertulas* of paddy. Pages 89-97 in Cent. Res. Inst. Agr. Laporan Kemajuan Penelitian Seri Hama/ Penyakit No. 5. Bogor, Indonesia. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3076 Soehardjan M, Soekarna D, Leeuwangh J (1974) Stem borer and gall midge infestations at different growth stages of the rice plant under field conditions. Pages 126-130 in Agricultural Cooperation Indonesia-The Netherlands. Ministry of Agriculture, Jakarta, Indonesia. 414 p. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3077 Soejitno J (1973) Test of resistance of varieties to rice yellow borer in 1973 [in Indonesian]. Ringkasan Publikasi dan Laporan Penelitian Pertanian 6(4) Abst. 1234. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3078 Soejitno J (1974) Varietal screening for resistance to insect pests in food crops in Indonesia. Agricultural Cooperation Indonesia - The Netherlands research report for 1968-1974. II. Technical Contribution, Ministry of Agriculture, Jakarta, Indonesia. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3079 Soejitno J (1976a) Screening for varietal resistance to rice stem borer and rice gall midge, wet Season 1973/1974. Pages 17-29 in Cent. Res. Inst. Agr. Laporan Kemajuan Penelitian, Serigi Hama/ Penyakit No. 2. Bogor, Indonesia. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3080 Soejitno J (1976b) Screening for varietal resistance to rice stem borer, dry season 1974. Pages 30-34 in Cent. Res. Inst. Agr. Laporan Kemajuan Penelitian, Seri Hama/ Penyakit No. 2. Bogor, Indonesia. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3081 Soejitno J (1976c) Screening for varietal resistance to rice stem borer, wet season 1974/1975 [in Indonesian, English summary]. Pages 35-45 in Cent. Res. Inst. Agr. Laporan Kemajuan Penelitian, Seri Hama/ Penyakit No. 2. Bogor, Indonesia. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3082 Soejitno J (1976d) A relation between stem borer infestation and yield loss of rice [in Indonesian, English summary]. Pages 86-99 in Cent. Res. Inst. Agr. Laporan Kemajuan Penelitian, Seri Hama/ Penyakit No. 4. Bogor, Indonesia. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3083 Soejitno J (1977a) Screening for varietal resistance, to rice stem borer, Dry Season 1975. Departemen Pertanian Lembaga Pusat Penelitian Pertanian Bagian Hama Dan Penyakit. Bogor, Indonesia 1977. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3084 Soejitno J (1977b) Screening for rice varietal resistance to rice stem borer, 1975/1976. Laporan Kemajuan Penelitian, Seri Hama/ Penyakit 6:36-51. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3085 Soejitno J (1977c) Damage by larvae of *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker and its effect on the yield of rice variety Pelita I-1. In the screenhouse [in Indonesian, English summary]. Pages 6-16 in Cent. Res. Inst. Agr. Laporan Kemajuan Penelitian, Seri Hama/ Penyakit No. 6. Bogor, Indonesia. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3086 Soejitno J (1977d) Number and duration of larval instars of striped rice borer *Chilo suppressalis* in the laboratory. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 2(4):7. (Biology, Development, Indonesia)

- 3087 Soejitno J (1977e) Relation between damage by rice stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* and yield of rice variety Pelita I-1. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 2(4):6. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3088 Soejitno J (1977f) Test of the resistance of rice variety to rice yellow borer in 1975 [in Indonesian]. Ringkasan Publikasi dan Laporan Penelitian Pertanian 7(4) Abst. 1450. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3089 Soejitno J (1977g) Test of varieties for resistance to rice yellow borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* in 1975/1976 [in Indonesian]. Ringkasan Publikasi dan Laporan Penelitian Pertanian 7(4) Abst. 1448. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3090 Soejitno J (1978) Screening for varietal resistance to yellow rice stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas*, dry season, 1976. Laporan Kemajuan Penelitian Seri Hama/Penyakit 14, 7 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3091 Soejitno J (1979a) Effect of nitrogen to the development of larvae of *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker. Kongress Entomol. Indonesia, Jakarta, 9-11 Jan 1979. 9 p. (Biology, Development, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3092 Soejitno J (1979b) Effect of rice stem borer damage (*Tryporyza incertulas*) to the yield of Pelita I-1. Penelitian Pertanian 6(1):43-49. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3093 Soejitno J (1979c) Some notes on the larval behavior of *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Kongress Entomol. Indonesia, Jakarta, 9-11 Jan 1979. 11 p. (Biology, Larval Establishment, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3094 Soejitno J (1986a) Rice varietal resistance to rice stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker [in Indonesian]. Pages 357-360 in Seminar Hasil Penelitian Tanaman Pangan, No. 2. Central Research Institute for Food Crops. Bogor, Indonesia. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3095 Soejitno J (1986b) The biology of the parasite of the rice stem borer *Tetrastichus schoenobii* Ferr. [in Indonesian]. Pages 366-370 in Proceedings of the Seminar Hasil Penelitian Tanaman Pangan. Vol. 2. Pusat Penelitian dan Pengembangan Tanaman Pangan, Bogor, Indonesia. 403 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3096 Soejitno J (1986c) The economic threshold of yellow rice stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker. Proc. Seminar Hasil Penelitian Tanaman Pangan 2:2361-2365. (Damage, Economic Threshold, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3097 Soejitno J (1988) Rice stem borer parasites with special reference to *Trichogramma* sp. Colloq. INRA 43:585. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3098 Soejitno J, Soehardjan M, Ruhendi, Van Vreden G, Leeuwangh J (1974) Varietal screening for resistance to rice stem borers. Agricultural Cooperation Indonesia - The Netherlands Research Reports 1968-74. II. Technical Contribution, pp. 152-155. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3099 Soejitno J, Soehardjan M, Panudju P D, Manwan I (1977) Rice stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* control within a pest management program. Pages 575-581 in Dalam Pembangunan Pertanian. 891 p. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*; Indonesia)
- 3100 Soejitno J, Van Vreden G, Suartini (1974) Biology and mass rearing of rice insects. Pages 139-145 in Research reports 1968-1974. Agricultural Cooperation Indonesia - The Netherlands, Ministry of Agriculture, Jakarta, Indonesia. 414 p. (Biology, Development, Rearing, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3101 Soekarna D (1974) Entomology. Agricultural Cooperation Indonesia - The Netherlands Research Reports 1968-74. II. Technical Contribution, pp. 59-62, (Damage, Occurrence, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 3102 Soekarna D (1981) Pesticide management in rice insect control in Indonesia. Indones. Agric. Res. Dev. J. 3:21-28. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3103 Soekarna D, Hamoto, Leeuwangh J (1974) Amount of spray liquid in high volume insecticide applications for the control of rice insect pests. Pages 83-89 in Agricultural cooperation Indonesia-The Netherlands. Research report 1968-1974. Section II. Technical Contributions. Ministry of Agriculture, Jakarta, Indonesia. 414 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3104 Soenardi (1972) Results of some field experiments on the chemical control of the major rice insects in Indonesia. Paper presented at the Japan Agricultural Chemical Overseas Development Commission (JACODEC) symposium on the chemical control of rice insects and diseases. Jpn. Pestic. Inf. 10:11-26. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)

- 3105 Sonan J (1929a) A few host-known Ichneumonidae found in Formosa (Hym.) [in Japanese]. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 19:415-425. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, Taiwan-China)
- 3106 Sonan J (1929b) On the scientific name of *Stenobracon maculata*, Mats. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 19:333-334. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, Taiwan-China)
- 3107 Sonan J (1930) A few host-known Ichneumonidae found in Formosa (Hym.) (2) [in Japanese]. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 20:137-144. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Taiwan-China)
- 3108 Sonan J (1943) Investigation on the egg parasites of *Schoenobius incertellus* Walker (Prelim. rept.). Taiwan Nojiho 39:369-379. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 3109 Song H I, Chew L S, You L S (1965) A preliminary study on the reproductive system of the paddy borer *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 14:296. (Biology, Reproduction, Physiology, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3110 Song Y H, Choi S Y, Hyun J S (1982) A study on the phenology of the striped rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker), in relation to the introduction of new agricultural practices. Korean J. Plant Prot. 21:38-48. (Damage, Korea)
- 3111 Song Y H, Choi S Y, Hyun J S, Kim C H (1982) A phenological simulation of the striped rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker), life system. Korean J. Plant Prot. 21:200-206. (Damage, Biology, Modelling, Korea)
- 3112 Song Y H, Kim C H, Choi J S (1982) Development of computer mapping system MAPSYS for pest management research. Korean J. Plant Prot. 21:142-145. (Occurrence, Forecasting, Modelling, *Chilo suppressalis*, Korea)
- 3113 Soon L G, Ang O C, Peng T Z (1977) Some recent investigations on the common pests of rice. Proc. Rice Review Meeting, 1-4 Aug 1977. MARDI, Bumbong, Lima, Malaysia. 375 p. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 3114 Sosa Gomez D R, Alves S B (1985) Characterization of 11 isolates of *Metarhizium anisopliae* (Metsch.) Sorok. II. Production of conidia in different culture media and on cadavers of larvae of *D. saccharalis* (F.) [in Spanish, English summary]. Rev. Invest. CIRPON 2:5-25. (Biological Control, Pathogen, Argentina)
- 3115 Soto P E, Perez A T, Buddenhagen I W (1976) Survey of insect pests and diseases of rice in different ecological zones in Nigeria. Rice Entomol. Newsl. 4:35-36. (Occurrence, Sampling, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Nigeria)
- 3116 Soto P E, Siddiqi Z (1976a) Application of carbofuran in capsules for the control of insect pests of rice in Nigeria. Rice Entomol. Newsl. 4:36-37. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo zacconius*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Nigeria)
- 3117 Soto P E, Siddiqi Z (1976b) Screening for resistance to African rice insects. Paper presented at the WARDA varietal improvement seminar, 13-17 Sep 1976. Bouake, Ivory Coast. (Wild Rice, Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Nigeria)
- 3118 Soto P E, Siddiqi Z (1978) Insect pests and rice production in Africa. Pages 176-179 in Rice in Africa. I.W. Buddenhagen, G.J. Persley, eds., IITA, Ibadan, Nigeria. Academic Press, Inc., London, U.K. 356 p. (Upland, Damage, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Cameroon, Liberia, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone)
- 3119 South F W (1920) Short report in the work of the inspection staff, second half-year, 1920. Agric. Bull. (F.M.S., Kuala Lumpur) 8:256-258. (Biological Control, Parasite, Farmer Practice, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 3120 South F W (1922) Work of the inspection staff. January - March, 1922. Malays. Agric. J. 10: 106-111. (Damage, Outbreak, *Chilo auricilius*, Malaysia)
- 3121 Squire F A (1933) Insect pests of rice and padi. Rice Bull. Br. Guiana. Dep. Agric. 151-57. (Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Water Management, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Guyana)
- 3122 Squire F A (1936) Report on the entomological division for the year 1935. Div. Rep. Dep. Agric. Br. Guiana for 1935. pp. 105-108. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Guyana)
- 3123 Squire F A (1972) Entomological problems in Bolivia. Pest Articles News Summary (PANS) 18:249-268. (Upland, Occurrence, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Bolivia)
- 3124 Srivastava A S (1964) Pest of crops paddy. Pages 1-9 in Entomological research during the last years in the section of the entomologist to government. Uttar Pradesh, Kanpur, India. 117 p. (Biological Control, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 3125 Srivastava R P, Nayak P (1978) An insect pathogenic bacterium, *Serratia marcescens* Bizio on rice pests. Indian J. Entomol. 40:439-441. (Diet, Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 3126 Srivastava S K (1972) Fighting insect pests of high yielding paddy cultivars. Farmer Parliament 7:11-12. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 3127 Stapley J H (1970) Observations of pests of rice in the Solomon Islands. Dep. Agric. Br. Solomon Islands 2, 11 p. (Damage, Occurrence, *Sesamia inferens*, Solomon Islands)
- 3128 Stapley J H (1976) Check list of insect pests in the British Solomon Islands. FAO Plant Prot. Comm. S. E. Asia Pac. Reg. Tech. Doc. No. 102. Food and Agriculture Organization, Bangkok, Thailand. 6 p. (Occurrence, *Sesamia inferens*, Solomon Islands)
- 3129 Stavrakis G (1967) Contribution to the study of species of *Sesamia* attacking maize in Greece (Lepidoptera-Noctuidae). Ann. Inst. Phytopathol. Benaki 8:19-22. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, *Sesamia cretica*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, Greece)
- 3130 Steinhaus E A, Marsh G A (1962) Report of diagnosis of diseased insects, 1951-1961. Hilgardia 33:349-490. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Pathogen, *Acigona loftini*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, India, Japan, Mexico)
- 3131 Stephen B J (1973) Insect pests on the rice crop in Liberia. Proceedings of WARDA (West African Rice Development Association) seminar in plant protection of rice crop. Monrovia, Liberia. 16 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia)
- 3132 Stevens P F E, Berg W (1977) Effectiveness of various formulations of thiocyclam hydrogen oxalate against various major insect pests of irrigated rice and sugarcane. Pages 555-563 in Proceedings of 1977 British crop protection conference, 21-24 Nov 1977, Hotel Metropole, Brighton, England. Vol. 1, 2 and 3. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3133 Stewart H R (1934) Entomology. Rep. Dep. Agric. Punjab, 1932-33. Part 1:35-39. (Biology, Development, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3134 Subba Rao B R (1955a) A new species of *Chelonus* on *Heliothis armigera* (Fabricius). Indian J. Entomol. 17:63-64. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 3135 Subba Rao B R (1955b) *Microbracon chinensis* Szep. - A short note on the technique of its mass-multiplication. Indian J. Entomol. 17:387-389. (Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, *Chilo* spp., India)
- 3136 Subba Rao B R, Chawla S S (1964) A catalogue of hymenopterous parasites of rice stem borers. Indian J. Entomol. 26:332-344. (Spatial, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Afghanistan, Australia, Cambodia, China, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Japan, Malaysia, Myanmar, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China, Thailand, Vietnam)
- 3137 Subba Rao B R, Singh B R, Sharma A K, Saxena J D (1967) The identity of *Apanteles* sp. parasitizing *Chilo zonellus* in India. Bull. Entomol. 8:64-66. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 3138 Subba Rao B R, Singh R N, Saxena J D, Sharma A K (1969) Bionomics of *Apanteles flavipes* (Cameron) a parasite of *Chilo zonellus* (Swinhoe) at Delhi with special reference to the mode of overwintering of the parasite. Indian J. Entomol. 31:7-12. (Biological Control, Parasite, Bionomics, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, India)
- 3139 Subba Rao C, Venugopal Rao N, Razvi S A (1983) Parasitism, a key factor in checking rice pest populations. Entomol 8:97-100. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3140 Subba Rao D V (1973) Studies on the resistance in some rice cultures to the first instar larva of *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker (Pyralidae: Schoenobiinae). MS thesis, Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University, Bapatla, India. 56 p (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3141 Subba Rao D V, Perraju A (1976) Resistance in some rice strains to first-instar larvae of *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) in relation to plant nutrients and anatomical structure of the plants. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 1(1):14-15. (Varietal Resistance, Morphological, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3142 Subba Rao P V, Janaki I P, Uthamasamy S (1978) Efficacy of certain insecticides in the control of rice stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* (Wlk.). Madras Agric. J. 65:631-635. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3143 Subramaniam T V (1934) Administration report of the entomologist for the year 1932-33. Pages 57-62 in Report of the Mysore Agricultural Department for 1932-33, Mysore, India. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)

- 3144 Subramanian A, Sathiyandam V K R, Radhakrishnan M (1980) Entomological studies at Paddy Experiment Station, Aduthurai during Rabi 1979-80. Aduthurai Reporter 4:123-128. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, *Scirpophaga incertulas*. India)
- 3145 Subramanian M, Jayaraman V (1985) Rice varietal reaction to leafhopper (LF) and yellow stem borer (YSB). Int Rice Res. Newsl. 10(22):6. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3146 Subramanian R, Murthy G R K, Sarma P V (1983) Control of paddy stem borer *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. with a phenyl carbamate insecticide. Pestology 5:22-24. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3147 Subramanian R, Sarma P V, Murthy G R K (1981) Evaluation of BPMC - insecticide for the control of paddy stem borer. Pesticides 15:26-27. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3148 Subramanian V, Mani M, Guruswamy Raja V D (1977) Effect of graded levels of nitrogen on the incidence of rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Walk. Sci. Cult. 43:222-223. (Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3149 Suenaga H (1933) Bracon onukii Watanabe in Kyushu, Japan. Trans. Nat. Hist Soc., Kagoshima Agric. Forest. Coll. 3:36-39. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 3150 Suenaga H (1966) Insect-pest control. Agric. Asia 4:153-163. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3151 Suenaga H, Hashizume L (1953) Effects of parathion and other organic phosphates upon rice stem borer (*Chilo simplex*) and rice leafhoppers (*Sogatia furcifera*, *Nilaparvata lugens*, *Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps*). Bull. Kyushu Agric. Exp. Stn. 1:336-338. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3152 Suenaga H, Ichimura H (1955) On a method of forecasting emergence period and number of second-brood moths of the rice stem borer (*Chilo simplex* Butler) [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 1:61-62. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3153 Suenaga H, Yamamoto S (1955) Studies on the control of paddy rice pest insects by the application of insecticides into paddy soil (I) [in Japanese, English summary]. Oyo-Kontyu 11:114-117. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3154 Sugimoto A (1965a) Insecticidal and residual effects of solvents in BHC emulsifiable concentrate on rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Ser. C (Plant Pathol. Entomol.) 18:243-248. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3155 Sugimoto A (1965b) Observations on insecticidal effects of BHC emulsion in relation to the behaviour of rice stem borer larvae [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Ser. C (Plant Pathol. Entomol.) 18:249-255. (Biology, Larval Establishment, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3156 Sugimoto A (1966) Bioassay of BHC residues in rice grains and straws [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 10:156-162. (Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3157 Sugimoto A, Azim A, Hatai N (1965) Relation between the wetting power and volume of spray liquids and their effects of killing rice stem borer larvae. II. Effects of BHC emulsions. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Ser. C (Plant Pathol. Entomol.) 18:205-242. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3158 Sugimoto A, Yamazaki S, Hatai N (1962) Relation between the wetting power and volume of spray liquids and their effects on rice stem borer larvae. I. Effects of emulsions of parathion, BHC and DDT [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 6:15-23. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3159 Sugino T (1966) Reflecting the severe occurrence of stem borer in this year [in Japanese]. Tech. Stud. Agric. 22(12):50-53. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3160 Sugiura T (1984) Factors responsible for population dynamics of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese]. Plant Prot [Japan] 38:303-307. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Japan)
- 3161 Sugiyama S (1933) On the structure of compound eyes in the rice borer moth, *Chilo simplex* Butl. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo 9:428-431. (Morphology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3162 Sugiyama S (1960) The influence of temperature on the embryonic development of the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis*. Nogaku Kenkyu 47:195-204. (Biology, Development, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Japan)

- 3163 Suharjan M, Iman M (1980) The role of integrated pest management in the green revolution in Indonesia. *Indones. Agric. Res. Dev. J.* 2:79-85. (Pest Management, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, Synchronous Planting, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 3164 Suharto H, Kertoseputro D (1989) Fluktuasi hama wereng coklat dan penggerek batang di pantai utara Jawa Barat pada tahun 1988 [in Indonesian]. Balai Penelitian Tanaman Pangan Sukamandi Seminar, 20 Jan 1989, Balittan, Sukamandi, Indonesia. 10 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3165 Sukhija H S, Singh P, Singh J (1988) Chemical control of rice stem borers (SB) in the Punjab. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 13(2):24. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 3166 Sun J Z (1986) Studies on the spatial pattern of striped stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker and damaged rice in paddy fields. Pages 57-61 in *Proceedings 2nd Int. Conf. Plant Prot. in Tropics*. (Damage, Spatial, Korea)
- 3167 Sung H Y, Chou L C, Shao Y L (1968) A preliminary study of the reproductive system of the paddy borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) [in Chinese, English summary]. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 14:130-144. (Physiology, Reproduction, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3168 Sunio L M, Heinrichs E A, Tryon E H (1986) Evaluation of rice cultivars for resistance to yellow stem borer *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker). Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 5 Apr 1986, International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 15 p. (Varietal Resistance, Philippines)
- 3169 Supapornhemin P (1985) Testing and screening for stem borer resistance under natural conditions in Proachin-Buri Rice Research Center. Paper presented during the Deepwater Rice Planning Meeting, 22-25 Mar 1985. Thai/IRRI Deepwater Rice Collaborative Project, Rice Research Institute, Department of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand. 117 p. (Deepwater, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 3170 Supharnkasen P (1973) Studies on chemical control damage as related to fertilization, dispersal, effects of cold temperature, and sex ratios of the rice stalk borer, *Chilo plejadellus* Zincken. Ph.D. thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, USA. 163 p. (Biology, Reproduction, Dispersal, Migration, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Fertility, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, USA)
- 3171 Surcouf J (1912) Note on two insects living on cultivated crops in Algeria. *Insecta* 2:311-313. (Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, Algeria)
- 3172 Susainathan P (1924) Some important pests of the Malay Peninsula. Pages 28-33 in *Proceedings of the 5th Entomol. Meeting*, Pusa, India. Imperial Government, India. Feb. 1923. (Damage, Occurrence, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 3173 Suwongwan P, Calling H D (1987) Effects of high temperature and low humidity on the survival of eggs and larvae of yellow stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker), in deepwater rice. *J. Plant Prot. Tropics* 4:115-119. (Deepwater, Biology, Survivorship, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Humidity, Thailand)
- 3174 Suzuki T, Kanno H (1970a) Presumption of rice yield decrease caused by the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in second generation, in Hokuriku District [in Japanese]. *Roc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku* 18:49-51. (Damage, Japan)
- 3175 Suzuki T, Kanno H (1970b) The feature of rice stem borer occurrence relating with the cultivating routine of rice crop. II. [in Japanese]. *Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku* 18:46-48. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3176 Swaminathan K, Saroja R, Raju N (1985) Influence of source and level of nitrogen application on pest incidence. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 10(1):24. (Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3177 Sweetman H L (1958) The principles of biological control - interrelation of hosts and pests and utilization in regulation of animal and plant populations. *WM. C. Brown Co., Inc., Dubuque, Iowa, USA*. 560 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Hawaii-USA)
- 3178 Swezey O H (1929) Notes on the egg-parasites of insects in Hawaii. *Roc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc.* 7:282-292. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Hawaii-USA)
- 3179 Swezey O H (1931) Some recent parasite introductions in Hawaii. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 24:945-947. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Chilo suppressalis*, Hawaii-USA)
- 3180 Swinhoe C (1884) On Lepidoptera collected at Kurgachee. IV. Heterocera. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1884:503-529. (Taxonomy, *Chilo partellus*, India)

- 3181 Sy A (1978) Insect pests of economic importance on cereal crops in the Senegal River Basin, West Africa. MS thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, USA. 246 p. (Biology, Damage, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Mechanical Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Water Management, Planting Method, Planting Density, *Chilo zacconius*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Guyana, Mali, Mauritania, Senegal)
- 3182 Szent-Ivany J J H, Catley A (1960) Host plant and distribution records of some insects in New Guinea and adjacent islands. *Pacific Insects* 2(3):255-261. (Occurrence, Papua New Guinea)
- 3183 Tadiarca C A (1963) Host range of *Xanthopimpla stemmator* Thunberg (Ichneumonidae, Hymenoptera), with consideration of its biology. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 22 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 3184 Takagi S (1970) 1969 evaluation of candidate pesticides, (A) Insecticides. *Jpn. Pestic. Inf.* 4:5-11. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3185 Takagi S, Nishino M (1957) Sampling in damage surveys of rice fields attacked by the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese, English summary]. *Shizuoka Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull.* 2:137-148. (Damage, Sampling, Japan)
- 3186 Takagi S, Sugino T, Nishino H (1958) Reinvestigation on damage of rice fields attacked by the second-generation rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. *Shizuoka Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull.* 3:23-36. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3187 Takagi S, Tanaka S (1951) On the Occurrence of the third brood moths of the rice stem borer in Niigata Prefecture [in Japanese, English summary]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 16:157-162. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3188 Takagi Y (1989) Benfuracrb (Oncol), a new broad-spectrum carbamate insecticide. *Jpn. Pestic. Inf.* 54:23-27. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3189 Takahashi I, Masui A (1974) Investigation on suitable period for the application of diazinon and its effect on control of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* in paddy field [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 18: 171-176. (Chemical Control, Japan)
- 3190 Takahashi S (1972) The northern extension and boundary of distribution or *Schoenobius bipunctifer* Wlk. (paddy borer) along the coasts of the Pacific and the Japanese Sea in Japan [in Japanese]. *Plant Prot. [Japan]* 19:27-34. (Occurrence, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Temperate, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3191 Takahashi S (1938) On the fatal effect of submersion upon the sugarcane borers [in Japanese]. *J. Formosan Sugar Plant. Assoc.* 16:113-120. (Alternate Host, Cultural Control, Water Management, *Sesamia inferens*, Taiwan-China)
- 3192 Takahashi S (1983) Simultaneous attraction of three armyworm species to the synthetic sex pheromone of the rice armyworm, *Pseudaletia separata* (Walker). *Mem. Coll. Agric. Kyoto Univ. No.* 122:37-41. (Biology, Dormancy, Reproduction, Pheromone, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 3193 Takahashi Y, Kiritani K (1973) The selective toxicity of insecticides against insect pests of rice and their natural enemies. *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 8:220-226. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3194 Takai A (1961) On the seasonal change of refractive index in the body fluid of the hibernating rice stem borer larva [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 5:72-73. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3195 Takai A (1970) Variation of the head width in adult of the rice stem borer captured by light trap [in Japanese]. *Bull. Ibaraki Agric. Exp. Stn.* 11:53-56. (Morphology, Physical Control, Light Trap, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3196 Takaki S (1975) BT preparations in Japan. *Jpn. Pestic. Inf.* 25:23-26. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3197 Takakusu T, Yamauchi S (1963) LD50 of ethyl parathion topically applied on the rice stem borer, in relation to larval weight [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 7:151-152. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3198 Takano J (1961) Control of rice stem borer by air craft [in Japanese]. *Nogyo Gijutsu* 16:255-258. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3199 Takano J, Hariya N, Watanabe M (1968) On the effect of spraying of Sumithion and Baycid, technical grade, against the 1st generation of rice stem borer [in Japanese]. *Proc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc.* 15:89-90. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 3200 Takano S (1934) Hymenopterous parasites of lepidopterous pests of sugar cane in Formosa and their bibliography [in Japanese]. J. Formosan Sugar Plant. Assoc. 11:454-466. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Taiwan-China)
- 3201 Takano S, Takano T, Kono M, Ishikawa M, Torii T, Fukaya M (1961) On the relation between the environmental factors and the status of rice stem borer occurrence in the paddy field. A special report on the occurrence prediction of insect pests and plant diseases [in Japanese, English summary]. Min. Agric. Forest. 1:25-53. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3202 Takasaki T, Fujiyosji N, Noda M, Yoshitake K, Tanaka S (1971) Studies on the forecasting of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. 2. Emergence time of the overwintering generation in various hibernating environment. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 17:115-117. (Biology, Dormancy, Forecasting)
- 3203 Takasaki T, Uchida N, Kondo K, Tanaka S, Yoshitake K (1972) Studies on the forecasting of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. 4. Seasonal prevalence of adults from *Zizania latifolia* Turoz. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 18:34-36. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Japan)
- 3204 Takata M, Maesaka S, Ikehara Y, Maeyama A, Ishikuro M, Ikeda T, Morimatsu T (1984) Population trend of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in Shimoniikawa District in Toyoma Prefecture [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 32:47-50. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Japan)
- 3205 Takayama A, Yoshioka K (1962) Regional differences in resistance to parathion by the rice stem borer. Experimental results of insecticide resistance in 1962 [in Japanese]. Jpn. Plant Prot. Assoc., Tokyo. pp. 5-12. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3206 Takeshima S, Sawaki T, Sato M (1986) Effect of soil treatment with cartap to control the rice stem bores, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese]. hoc. Kanto-Tosan Plant Prot. Soc. 33:167. (Chemical Control, Japan)
- 3207 Takigawa N, Tsuchiyama T (1963) Control of the rice stem borer of the first generation by insecticides in early transplanted rice plant [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Shikoku Agric. Exp. Stn. 8:63-69. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3208 Talgeri G M (1969) Pest problems of irrigated crops in different agro-climatic zones under the proposed new cropping pattern. Poona Agric. Coll. Mag. 59:6-14. (Biology, Alternate Host, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 3209 Talgeri G M, Khaire V M, Borle M N (1970) Status of different stem borers as pests of paddy in the State of Maharashtra. Pest Articles News Summary (PANS) 16:365-366. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 3210 Tamin M B (1962) Stem borer menace of padi. Malays. Agric. J. 2:39-41. (Biology, Development, Light Trap, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Weeding, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 3211 Tams W H T, Bowden J (1953) A revision of the African species of *Sesamia* Guenee and related genera (Agrotidae -Lepidoptera). Bull. Entomol. Res. 43:645-678. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Busseola fusca*, *Sesamia botanephaga*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia cretica*, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, *Sesamia penniseti*, Africa, Angola, Cameroon, Canary Islands, Egypt, Ethiopia, France, Ghana, Gold Coast, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Italy, Kenya, Madagascar, Mauritius, Malawi, Nigeria, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Republic of Togo, Spain, Sudan, Uganda, Zimbabwe)
- 3212 Tamura I (1958) The decrease in rice yield due to injury of the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Plant Prot. 12:255-258. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3213 Tamura I, Suzuki T (1963) Studies on the varietal differences of plant in the insect infestation by means of rearing insects on seedlings. II. Growth response of *Chilo suppressalis* larvae to rice seedlings of several varieties [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 7:175-180. (Biology, Development, Varietal Resistance, Japan)
- 3214 Tamura I, Suzuki T (1964) Influences of the early-Transplanting practices in rice culture upon development of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Hokuriku Agric. Exp. Stn. 7:61-94. (Upland, Biology, Development, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Abiotic Environment, Light, Shade, Japan)

- 3215 Tan Y C, Zhou J M, Lin M C (1983) Development of the striped rice borer on hybrid rice [in Chinese, English summary]. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 26:114-116. (Hybrid, Biology, Development, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 3216 Tanaka F (1989) Studies on the insect pest monitoring and direct control using synthetic sex pheromones. Okayama Prefect. Agric. Exp. Stn. Spec. Bull. 79, 147 p. (Sampling, Forecasting, Pheromone, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3217 Tanaka F, Yabuki S, Tatsuki S, Tsumuki H, Kanno H, Hattori M, Usui K, Kurihara M, Uchiumi K, Fukami J (1987) Control effect of communication disruption with synthetic pheromones in paddy fields in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 31:125-133. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Japan)
- 3218 Tanaka F, Yabuki S, Tsuboi A (1981) On the outbreaks of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*, in Okayama Prefecture. I. Degree of injury and distribution of the outbreaking districts [in Japanese]. *Kinki Chugoku Agric. Res.* 62:15-20. (Damage, Outbreak, Spatial, Japan)
- 3219 Tanaka F, Yabuki S, Tsuboi A (1982) On the outbreaks of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*, in Okayama Prefecture. II. Susceptibility to insecticide in the outbreaking districts. *Kinki Chugoku Agric. Res.* 64:60-65. (Damage, Outbreak, Chemical Control, Japan)
- 3220 Tanaka F, Yabuki S, Tsuboi A (1983) On the outbreaks of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*, in Okayama Prefecture. III. Effects by chemical control on the outbreaking paddy fields [in Japanese]. *Kinki Chugoku Agric. Res.* 65:17-22. (Damage, Outbreak, Chemical Control, Japan)
- 3221 Tanaka K (1928) Studies on pyralids feeding on graminaceous plants in Japan, I and II [in Japanese]. *J. Plant Rot.* 15:289-295; 343-350. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3222 Tanaka S, Uchida N, Kondo K, Takasaki T, Fujiyoshi N (1971) Studies on the forecasting of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. II. On the type of the seasonal prevalence of rice stem borer moth and the closely resembling species in the plain region of Chikugo. *Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu* 17:114-115. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Japan)
- 3223 Tang C C (1961) Studies on the habits and control of paddy borer *Scirpophaga incertulas* Walker) [in Chinese, English summary]. *J. Plant Prot. [Taiwan]* 3:149-152. (Biology, Development, Chemical Control, Taiwan-China)
- 3224 Tang J Q, Zhou H F (1983) Studies on the catching function of spiders in the paddy fields with serological method. *Natural Enemies of Insects* 5:207-214. (Biological Control, Predator, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3225 Tang M Y, Chen S H (1964) The toxicity determination of several organophosphates on the rice stem borer with (*Chilo suppressalis*). [in Chinese, English summary]. *Mem. Coll. Agric. Taiwan Univ.* 12:305-306. (Chemical Control, Taiwan-China)
- 3226 Tang P M (1971) Effects of insecticides and amino acids on the nerve activity of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Chinese, English summary]. *Mem. Coll. Agric. Natl. Taiwan Univ.* 12:113-134. (Physiology, Nervous System, Chemical Control, Taiwan-China)
- 3227 Tang P M, Chow Y S (1963a) Field control of the paddy borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* Walker) (*Schoenobius*) with insecticides. *Plant Prot. Bull. [Taiwan]* 5:1-7. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 3228 Tang P M, Chow Y S (1963b) Test comparing four insecticides for control of the paddy borer *Tryporyza (Schoenobius) incertulas* Walker. *Mem. Coll. Agric. Natl. Taiwan Univ.* 7:33-35. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 3229 Tanimoto S, Kawada K, Tanaka I, Naruse K (1961) Control of rice stem borer by soil application of BHC [in Japanese]. *Bull. Shiga Prefect. Agric. Exp. Stn.* 5:10-19. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3230 Tantawi A M (1981) Preliminary field observations on the preference of stem borer to different graminaceous host plants. *Bull. Entomol. Soc. Egypt* 63:219-222. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt)
- 3231 Tantawi A M (1982) Rice stem borer *Chilo agamemnon* Bles. infestation in relation to certain rice varieties. *Proc. Egypt Natl. Conf. Entomol.* 1:215-222. (Varietal Resistance, Egypt)
- 3232 Tantawi A M, El-Abdallah F (1982) Entomology. Pages 101-116 in *Proceedings of the 2nd National Rice Institute Conference*, 4-10 Feb 1982. Cairo, Egypt. 301 p. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt)
- 3233 Tantawi A M, El-Abdallah F, Bleih S B (1985) Chemical control of the rice stem borer *Chilo agamemnon* Bles. on transplanted rice. Pages 173-181 in *Proceedings of the 6th Arab Pesticide Conference*, Tanta Univ. Vol 2. (Chemical Control, Egypt)

- 3234 Tantawi A M, El-Abdallah F, Rahman A A, Bleih S B (1987) Effect of rice planting methods on the level of rice stem borer (*Chilo agamemnon*, Bles.) infestation. International Symposium on Rice Farming Systems: New Directions. Abstracts. 31 Jan - 3 Feb 1987. Sakha, Egypt. p. 30. Sponsored & Organized by Ministry of Agriculture, Land Reclamation, Egypt and International Rice Research Institute, Philippines. (Cultural Control, Planting Method, Egypt)
- 3235 Tantawi A M, El-Abdallah F, Soliman A M (1985) Losses in rice yield due to the rice stem borer; *Chilo agamemnon*, Bles. Pages 183-189 in Proceedings of the 6th Arab Pesticide Conference, Tanta Univ. (Damage, Egypt)
- 3236 Tantawi A M, Isa A L (1984) Effect of calcium cyanamide on the overwintering larvae of the rice stem borer *Chilo agamemnon* Bles., in rice stubbles. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Egypt. No. 12:83-86. (Biology, Dormancy, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Egypt)
- 3237 Tantawi A M, Kirolos J Y, Mostafa F F, Ali F I (1981) Studies on the control of the rice stem borer *Chilo agamemnon* Bles., Pages 215-220 in Proceedings of the 1st Conference Plant Protection Research Institute. Vol. 1. (Chemical Control, Egypt)
- 3238 Tantawi A M, Kirolos J Y, Soliman A M, Salem M M I (1981) Relationship between number and spacing of seedlings per hill and the rice stem borer infestation. Pages 203-209 in Proceedings of the 1st Conference Plant Protection Research Institute. Vol. 1. (Cultural Control, Planting Density, *Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt)
- 3239 Tantawi A M, Kirolos J Y, Mostafa F F (1981) Distribution of hibernating rice stem borer (*Chilo agamemnon* Bles.) larvae in rice residues after harvest. Pages 211-214 in Proceedings of the 1st Conference Plant Protection Research Institute. Vol. 1. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Harvesting, Egypt)
- 3240 Tantawi A M, Soliman A M, Bleih S B (1983) Entomology program. Pages 170-179 in Proceedings of the 3rd National Rice Institute Conference, 21-24 Feb 1983. Cairo, Egypt. 221 p. (Damage, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo agamemnon*, Egypt)
- 3241 Tao C H (1958a) Control of paddy borer on the second rice crop in 1957. J. Econ. Entomol. 51:411. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 3242 Tao C H (1958b) Field tests of insecticides against paddy borer in Taiwan from 1953-56. J. Econ. Entomol. 51:571-573. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 3243 Tao C H (1963) Control of *Schoenobius incertulas* and *Chilo suppressalis* Walker and *Sesamia inferens* Walker on the second rice crop in central and south Taiwan in 1962 [in Chinese, English summary]. Agric. Res. 12:52-58. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 3244 Tao C H (1966) Insect pests of rice plant. Plant protection in Taiwan during 1940-1965. Insect 285-302. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3245 Tao C H, Ngoan N D (1970) Report on research of rice crop protection from insects in Vietnam. 1968-1969. J. Agric. Res. [Taiwan] 19:52-65. (Damage, Outbreak, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Vietnam)
- 3246 Tao C H, Tang C C (1960) Study on the ecology of the paddy borer and timing of insecticide application in Taiwan [in Chinese]. Plant Prot. Bull. [Taiwan] 2:75-82. (Chemical Control, Timing, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 3247 Tao C H, Tang C C, Yu J M (1963a) Control of paddy borer *Schoenobius incertulas* Walker on the second rice crop in Taiwan from 1958-1961 [in Chinese]. Plant Prot. Bull. [Taiwan] 5:279-284. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 3248 Tao C H, Tang C C, Yu J M (1963b) Field tests of pesticides against paddy borer and sheath blight on the second rice crop in Taiwan from 1959-1960 [in Chinese]. Plant Prot. Bull. [Taiwan] 5:285-288. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 3249 Tao S L, Sun L X, Li C Z (1986) Protection of natural enemies using protectors for the control of rice borers [in Chinese]. Natural Enemies of Insects 8: 155-159. (Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3250 Tao Z X, Jia P H (1986) Advances in research of integrated control of major diseases and insect pests on crops during the sixth five year plan [in Chinese]. Plant Prot. 12:25-26. (Pest Management, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 3251 Tateishi I (1962) On the percentage of parasitism and sex ratio of *Apanteles flavipes* Cameron to the larva of the rice stem borer of the second brood [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 8:26-29. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 3252 Tateishi I, Gytoku N (1953) On the seasonal distribution of *Cremastus biguttulus* Matsumura as a parasite of the rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) [in Japanese]. Kyushu Agric. Res. 11:117-118. (Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 3253 Tateishi I, Murata T (1955) On the infection period of parasitic fungus [*Isaria farinosa* (Dicks.) Fr.] to *Chilo simplex* Butler. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 1:75-76. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3254 Tateishi I, Murata T (1958) On the parasitic fungi of rice stem borer in Fukuoka. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 4:11-12. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3255 Tateishi I, Murata T, Gytoku N (1955) On the parasites of the rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis*) [in Japanese]. Kyushu Agric. Res. 16:105. (Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 3256 Tateishi I, Murata T, Hisano S (1951) On the parasites of muscardine to the larvae of *Chilo simplex* [in Japanese]. Kyushu Agric. Res. 8:93-94. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3257 Tateishi I, Okada Y (1959) Ecological notes on the purplish stem borer, *Sesamia inferens* Walker. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 5:41-42. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Japan)
- 3258 Tateishi I, Sakai H, Noda M (1976) Area transfer experiments on the development and diapause of Shonai ecotype *Chilo suppressalis* in Fukuoka Prefecture [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 22:94-99. (Biology, Dormancy, Adaptation, Japan)
- 3259 Tatsuki S (1976) Mating behaviour of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Pages 89-95 in Proceedings of a symposium on insect pheromones and their applications, 8-11 Dec 1976. Tokyo, Japan. 176 p. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Japan)
- 3260 Tatsuki S, Atsusawa S, Uchiumi K, Kurihara M, Fukami J (1975) Sex pheromone of the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) I. Laboratory mating behavior. Botyu-Kagaku 40:143. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Japan)
- 3261 Tatsuki S, Fukami J I (1972) Field mating behavior of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Oyo-Kontyu 40:203-206. (Biology, Reproduction, Japan)
- 3262 Tatsuki S, Kanno H (1981) Disruption of sex pheromone communication in *Chilo suppressalis* with pheromone and analogs. Pages 313-325 in Management of insect pests with semiochemicals: concepts and practice. E.R. Mitchell, ed., New York & London, Plenum Press. 514 p. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Japan)
- 3263 Tatsuki S, Kishino K (1979) Factors improving field trapping of male rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera Pyralidae), by using synthetic sex attractant. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 14:95-100. (Biology, Reproduction, Sampling, Pheromone, Japan)
- 3264 Tatsuki S, Kurihara M, Atsusawa S, Uchiumi K, Fukami J I (1975) Sex pheromone of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). II. A laboratory bioassay method for the sex pheromone. Botyu-Kagaku 40: 150-154. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Japan)
- 3265 Tatsuki S, Kurihara M, Usui K, Ohguchi Y, Uchiumi K, Fukami I, Arai K, Yabuki S, Tanaka F (1983) Sex pheromone of the rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae): the third component, (Z)-9-hexadecenal. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 18:443-446. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Japan)
- 3266 Tatsuki S, Ohta K, Uchiumi K, Kurihara M, Fukami J I, Kishino K I (1977) Field attractiveness of the synthetic sex pheromones of the rice stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Botyu-Kagaku 42:1-3. (Biology, Reproduction, Sampling, Pheromone, Japan)
- 3267 Tatsuki S, Sugie H, Usui K, Fukami J, Sumartaputra M H, Kuswadi A N (1985) Identification of possible sex pheromone of the yellow stem borer moth, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 20:357-359. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Japan)
- 3268 Tavakilian G (1977) The genus *Chilo* in Ivory Coast [in Frech]. Cah. O R S T O M Ser. Biol. 12(1):47-54. (Upland, Occurrence, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo zacconius*, Ivory Coast)
- 3269 Tayabi K, Azizi P (1984) Influence of silica on rice yield and stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis*) in Rashl/Iran 1979-1980. Pesticides 18:20-22. (Varietal Resistance, Morphological, Silica, Iran)
- 3270 Taylor B (1984) Deepwater rice and yellow stem borer (YSB) larvae. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 9(3):21. (Deepwater, Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 3271 Taylor B (1988) The impact of yellow stem-borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), on deepwater rice, with special reference to Bangladesh. Bull. Entomol. Res. 78:209-225. (Deepwater, Damage, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Tolerance, Bangladesh)

- 3272 Taylor B, Alam M B, Razzaque Q M A (1982) preliminary insecticide tests and observations for pre-flood control of yellow rice borer in deepwater rice. Pages 475-487 in Proceedings of the 1981 International Deepwater Rice Workshop. W.G. Rockwood, ed., International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 508 p. (Deepwater, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 3273 Taylor B, Islam Z (1984) Crop loss in deepwater rice caused by yellow stem borer (YSB). Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 9(3):16-17. (Deepwater, Yield Loss, Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh)
- 3274 Taylor J H (1971) The development of malathion ultra-low-volume concentrate in Asia. Pest Articles News Summary (PANS) 17:12-17. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*)
- 3275 Teetes G L, Young W R, Jotwani M G, Miller F R, Gisltrap F E, Fredericksen R A, Parker C, Faris A E, Davier J C (1980) Elements of integrated control of sorghum pests. FAO Plant Production and Protection Pap. 19:159. Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations, Rome. (Biology, Alternate Host, Forecasting, Introduction, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo partellus*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Eldana saccharina*, *Sesamia cretica*)
- 3276 Teimoory S, Hosseiny-Shekarabi M (1979) Residue estimation of some insecticides used against rice stem borers in paddy field water [in Persian, English summary]. Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. 47:79-95. (Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo suppressalis*, Iran)
- 3277 Tempny H A (1931) Entomological division. Pages 26-27 in Ann. Rep. Dep. Agric. S.S. & F.M.S. 1930, Malaya. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 3278 Teng P S (1985) Plant protection systems in West and Central Africa: a situation analysis. Pages 46-191 in Final report submitted to Plant Prot. Service, FAO, United Nations, Rome, Italy. (Occurrence, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Benin, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guyana, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Nigeria, Republic of Togo, Sierra Leone, Zaire)
- 3279 Teran F O (1971) Rice pest in Santa Cruz. Boletín Técnico No. 45, Ministerio de Agricultura y Asuntos Campesinos Estacion Expt. Agrícola de Saavedra (Upland, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Bolivia)
- 3280 Teran F O (1982) Sugarcane pests in Santa Cruz - Bolivia. ISSCT Entomol. Newsl. (12):13-16. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Bolivia)
- 3281 Thakar A V, Srivastava R P (1981) Chemotaxonomy of eight noctuid moths through electrophoretic behaviour of egg proteins. Indian J. Entomol. 43:117-122. (Taxonomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 3282 Thakar A V, Srivastava R P (1983) Chaetotaxy of eight noctuid caterpillars. Bull. Entomol. Res. 24:83-94. (Morphology, Taxonomy, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 3283 Thakur R, Singh B N, Durbey S L, Singh A K, Prasad Y (1984) Variations in stem borer species of deepwater rices in North Bihar. Deepwater Rice 2:4. (Deepwater, Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3284 Thomas G M, Poinar G O (1972) Report of diagnosis of diseased insects, 1962-1972. Hilgardia 42:261-360. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo* spp., *Diatraea saccharalis*, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Republic of South Africa, Uruguay)
- 3285 Thompson W R (1968) The tachinids of Trinidad. VIII. Phorocerines. Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can. 56:1-207. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Antilles, Guyana, Trinidad and Tobago, USA)
- 3286 Thompson W R, Simmonds F J (1964) A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Section 3 Predator host catalogue. Commonw. Agric. Bur., Commonw. Inst. Biol. Control, Farnham Royal, Bucks., England. 204 p. (Biological Control, Predator, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Asia, Cuba, Guyana, Hawaii-USA, India, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Republic of South Africa, Venezuela)
- 3287 Thompson W R, Simmonds F J (1965) A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Section 4. Host predator catalogue. Commonw. Agric. Bur., Commonw. Inst. Biol. Control, Farnham Royal, Bucks., England. 198 p. (Occurrence, Biological Control, Predator, *Busseola fusca*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Asia, Cuba, Guyana, Hawaii-USA, India, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Republic of South Africa, Venezuela)

- 3288 Thornton I W B, Marshall A T, Kwan W H, Ma Q (1975) Studies on lepidopterous pests of rice crops in Hongkong, with particular reference to the yellow stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Wlk.). Pest Articles News Summary (PANS) 21:239-252. (Occurrence, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Introduction, Cultural Control, Abiotic Environment, Rainfall, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Hongkong)
- 3289 Tian C T (1981) Reasons for the fluctuation in populations of *Schoenobius incertulas* (Wlk.) [in Chinese]. Yunnan Nongye Keji 3:29-34. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Sanitation, Tillage, Crop Rotation, Planting Density, Synchronous Planting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3290 Tirumala Rao V (1948) Some observations relating to natural factors influencing the incidence of insect pests. Madras Agric. J. 35:104-110. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Crop Rotation, Synchronous Planting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3291 Tirumala Rao V (1956) Stray notes on some crop pest outbreaks in South India. Indian J. Entomol. 18(2): 123-126. (Damage, Biology, Outbreak, Alternate Host, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3292 Tirumala Rao V, Perraju A, Rangarao P V, Narayana K L, Ramakrishna Raji K (1956) The rice stem borer (*Schoenobius incertulas* Wlk.) problem in Andhra State. Andhra Agric. J. 3:209-219. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Crop Rotation, Weeding, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, India)
- 3293 Toe U S, Lawin U K M (1981) Major pests of rice and their control. Second Staff Training Course on Rice Varietal Improvement, 14-26 Sep 1981. Agricultural Research Institute, Yezin, Pyinmana, Myanmar. 19 p. (Occurrence, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Myanmar)
- 3294 Tojo S, Hirano C (1967) Changes in the acid-soluble nucleotides during the pupal development of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 2:93-99. (Biology, Development, Physiology, Biochemistry, Japan)
- 3295 Tojo S, Hirano C (1971) Nitrogen catabolism in two lepidopterous insects in relation to termination from diapause. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn. 25:47-96. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Biochemistry, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3296 Tojo S, Kodama T (1968) Purification and some properties of *Chilo iridescent virus*. J. Invertebr. Pathol. 12:66-72. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3297 Toki A, Fujimura T, Fujita K (1974) Hymenopterous parasites of the hibernating larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, and from-year-to-year change in the species composition [in Japanese]. Aomori Agric. Exp. Sm. Rep. 19:51-54. (Biology, Dormancy, Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 3298 Tolentino M A (1956) Timing endrin treatment for rice insect control with special reference to rice stem borers. BS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 11 p. (Chemical Control, Timing, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 3299 Tomizawa C (1967) Mode of action of insecticides on the rice stem borer and development of resistance. Pages 291-304 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, Toxicology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3300 Tomizawa C (1982) Vicissitude of pesticide use in Japan. Pages 69-76 in International symposium on pesticide use in developing countries-present and future, 2-4 Sep 1982, Kyoto, Japan. Trop. Agric. Res. Ser. No. 16, 203 p. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3301 Tomizawa C, Koike H (1955) Biochemical studies on the action of insecticides. I. Some enzymes of the larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler and the influence of insecticides on them. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn. (C) 5:17-28. (Physiology, Biochemistry, Chemical Control, Toxicology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3302 Tomizawa C, Sato T, Fukami J, Mitsuhashi J (1960) Behavior of methyl parathion in certain insects [*Chilo suppressalis* (Wlk.), *Periplaneta americana* (L.) and *Callosobruchus chinensis* (L.)]. Botyu-Kagaku 25:91-99. (Chemical Control, Toxicology, Japan)
- 3303 Tomonaga T, Imamura K (1966) Parasitism of the overwintering larvae of *Chilo suppressalis* by *Apanteles flavipes* Cameron [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 14:66-69. (Biology, Dormancy, Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)

- 3304 Tomonaga T, Yamamoto K, Tanaka M (1966) Effect of chemical control of the first generation of rice stem borer on parasitic wasp of black rice bug egg [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot Hokuriku 14:72. (Chemical Control, Nontarget, Resurgence, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3305 Tonello P E A (1980) Rice - a new crop at Maruba, Queensland. Agric. J. 106:241-247. (Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)
- 3306 Toguebaye B S, Bouix G (1983) *Nosema manirae* sp. n., a microsporidian parasite of *Chilo zacconius* Blezinski 1970 (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), the natural host, and *Heliothis armigera* (Hubner 1808) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), experimental host: developmental cycle and ultrastructure [in French, English summary]. Z. Parasitenkd. 69:191-205. (Biological Control, Pathogen, France, Ivory Coast)
- 3307 Torii T (1967) Statistical methods in rice stem borer research. Pages 127-167 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Sampling, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 3308 Torii T (1970) Quantitative prediction of economic degree of infestation by the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, by the sequential sampling method. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 16:25-27. (Damage, Sampling, Forecasting, Japan)
- 3309 Torii T (1971a) Quantitative occurrence prediction based on the sequential sampling test of the degrees of infestation by the rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ. 25:103-112. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3310 Torii T (1971b) The ecological studies of rice stem borers in Japan: a review. Mushi 45:1-49. (Review, Occurrence, Biology, Development, Dormancy, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Forecasting, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Harvesting, Synchronous Planting, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Light, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3311 Torii T (1971c) A new sequential sampling method of predicting levels of infestation of rice by the stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* (Lepidoptera). Proceedings of the 12th Pacific Science Congress, Australia. 1:182. (Sampling, Japan)
- 3312 Torii T (1971d) The development of quantitative occurrence prediction of infestation by the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in Japan. Entomophaga 16:193-207. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Japan)
- 3313 Torii T (1972) A short review of the recent studies on rice stem borers. Pages 7-10 in IABCR-News No. 2. 30 May 1972. (Int. Assoc. for Biological Control of Rice Stem borers). (Review, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Japan)
- 3314 Torii T (1975a) Feasibility of using the entomophilic nematode, DD-136, as a biotic insecticide against rice stem borers. Pages 87-88 in Approaches to biological control. K. Yasumatsu, H. Mori, eds., Japanese Committee for the International Biological Program, University of Tokyo Press, Japan. JIBP Synthesis Vol. 7, 142 p. (Biological Control, Pathogen, Nematode, Augmentation, Chemical Control, Microbial, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India, Japan)
- 3315 Torii T (1975b) The development of quantitative occurrence prediction of infestation by the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in Japan. Pages 89-98 in Approaches to biological control. K. Yasumatsu, H. Mori, eds., Japanese Committee for the International Biological Program, University of Tokyo Press, Japan. JIBP Synthesis Vol. 7. 142 p. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Japan)
- 3316 Tothill J D (1940) Ed. Agriculture in Uganda. London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford Univ. Pr. 551 p. Oxford Univ. (Alternate Host, *Busseola fusca*, Uganda)
- 3317 Townes H, Townes M, Gupta V K (1961) A catalogue and reclassification of the Indo-Australian Ichneumonidae. Am. Entomol. Inst. Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 522 p. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, China, Hawaii-USA, India, Indonesia, Japan, Mauritius, Myanmar, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China)
- 3318 Tran Vinh Liem (1977) Morphology of genitalia and wing veins of the principal rice pyralids in the Ivory Coast. Description of their hymenopterous parasites [in French]. Cah. O R S T O M Ser. Biol. 12(1):29-45. (Morphology, *Chilo* spp., *Scirpophaga* spp., *Maliarpha separatella*, Ivory Coast)
- 3319 Trehan K N, Butani D K (1949) Notes on life history, bionomics and control of *Chilo zonellus* Swinhoe in Bombay Province. Indian J. Entomol. 11:47-59. (Damage, Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Rearing, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Chilo partellus*, India)

- 3320 Tripathi R L, Ram S (1969) Note on stem borer larvae hibernating in the stubbles of different varieties of rice, *Oryza sativa* L. Indian J. Agric. Sci. 39:860-861. (Biology, Dormancy, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Tillage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 3321 Tsai P H (1932) The rice borer problem in China [in German]. Z. Angew. Entomol. 19:608-614. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Development, Reproduction, Seasonal Abundance, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Sanitation, Tillage, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3322 Tsai P H (1934) A prediction on the outbreak of the paddy borer on 1934 [in Chinese, English summary]. Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. 2:320-323. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 3323 Tsai P H (1936a) Recent trend in the study and control of rice borers in China [in Chinese, English summary]. Spec. Publ. Agric. Res. Bur. Min. Ind. China 16, 95 p. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Forecasting, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 3324 Tsai P H (1936b) Epidemiological experiments with the paddy borer (*Schoenobius bipunctifer* Walk.) I. The influence of temperature and relative humidity on oviposition and hatching [in Chinese, English summary]. Agric. Sin. 1: 272-317. (Biology, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Humidity, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3325 Tsou T L (1947) A study on the problem of double-crop system of rice in relation to the infestation of the rice stem borer in eastern Szechawan [in Chinese, English summary]. J. Agric. Assoc. China 184:27-38. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3326 Tsuboi T (1951) Studies on the prediction of emergence of the paddy borer *Schoenobius incertellus* Walker in Tokushima. I. On the correlations of first-brood emergence with some meteorological conditions in winter and methods of prediction based on them [in Japanese, English summary]. Oyo-Kontyu 6:163-171. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Rainfall, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3327 Tsuboi T (1955a) Studies on the prediction of emergence of the paddy borer in Tokushima III. On the types of seasonal prevalence of the emergence of the moth [in Japanese, English summary]. Oyo-Kontyu 11:150-155. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3328 Tsuboi T (1955b) On the prevention of damage caused by the paddy borer [in Japanese]. Agric. Hort. 30:578-582. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3329 Tsuchiya T (1939) The effect of altering temperatures on the pupal development of rice borer, *Chilo simplex* Butl. Nogaku Kenkyu 31:307-317. (Biology, Development, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3330 Tsumuki H (1980) Effect of anaerobiosis on glycerol formation in larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 15:52-59. (Physiology, Biochemistry, Japan)
- 3331 Tsumuki H, Kanehisa K (1973) The carbohydrate contents and oxygen consumption in the hibernating larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese]. Nogaku Kenkyu 55:31-40. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Respiration, Biochemistry, Japan)
- 3332 Tsumuki H, Kanehisa K (1978) Carbohydrate content and oxygen uptake in larvae of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Ber. Ohara Inst. Landwirtschaft. Biol. Okayama Univ. 17:95-109. (Physiology, Respiration, Biochemistry, Japan)
- 3333 Tsumuki H, Kanehisa K (1979a) Enzymes associated with glycogen metabolism in larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker: some properties and changes in activities during hibernation. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 14:270-277. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Japan)
- 3334 Tsumuki H, Kanehisa K (1979b) Glycerol concentrations in haemolymph of hibernating larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker: effects of litigation and cold tolerance. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 14:497-499. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Japan)
- 3335 Tsumuki H, Kanehisa K (1980a) Changes in enzyme activities related to glycerol synthesis in hibernating larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 15:285-292. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Japan)
- 3336 Tsumuki H, Kanehisa K (1980b) Effect of low temperature on glycerol and trehalose concentration in haemolymph of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 24:189-193. (Physiology, Biochemistry, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Japan)

- 3337 Tsumuki H, Kanehisa K (1980c) Enzyme activities associated with glycogen metabolism in diapausing and developing larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Ber. Ohara Inst. Landwirtsch. Biol. Okayama Univ. 18:31-41. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Japan)
- 3338 Tsumuki H, Kanehisa K (1980d) Metabolism of carbon-14-labeled UDP-glucose in hibernating larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Ber. Ohara Inst. Landwirtsch. Biol. Okayama Univ. 18:43-53. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Japan)
- 3339 Tsumuki H, Kanehisa K (1981a) Effect of JH and ecdysone on glycerol and carbohydrate contents in diapausing larva of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 16:7-16. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Juvenile Hormone, Biochemistry, Japan)
- 3340 Tsumuki H, Kanehisa K (1981b) The fate of ¹⁴C-glycerol in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 16:200-208. (Physiology, Biochemistry, Japan)
- 3341 Tsumuki H, Kanehisa K (1984) Phosphatases in the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) some properties and changes of the activities during hibernation. Cryobiology 21:177-182. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Japan)
- 3342 Tsumuki H, Kanehisa K, Shiraga T (1972) The amount of sugars in the larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), under the short day and long day photoperiods [in Japanese]. Nogaku Kenkyu 54:61-70. (Physiology, Biochemistry, Abiotic Environment, Photoperiod, Japan)
- 3343 Tsumuki H, Kanehisa K, Shiraga T (1981) Pathways of glycogen metabolism in larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese]. Nogaku Kenkyu 59:101-106. (Physiology, Biochemistry, Japan)
- 3344 Tsumuki H, Kanehisa K, Shiraga T (1985) Effects of deep water culture of rice plants on the injury of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) in its second generation [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 29:131-136. (Deepwater, Damage, Cultural Control, Water Management, Abiotic Environment, Flooding, Japan)
- 3345 Tsuruta R (1984) Insecticides available for control of 2nd generation of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japan], after prediction of rice yield loss due to the insect [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 35:70-71. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Forecasting, Chemical Control, Japan)
- 3346 Tsuruta R (1985) Control threshold for 2nd generation based on the dead heart injured by 1st generation of rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 36:6-9. (Damage, Economic Threshold, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3347 Tsuruta R (1987) Control threshold for 2nd generation of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, based on the incidence of withered leaf sheath appearing on oviposited stem, and applicative chemicals after the control decision making [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Akita Agric. Exp. Stn. 28:29-45. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Forecasting, Chemical Control, Japan)
- 3348 Tsuruta R, Kobayashi J (1981) Relation between the rate of deadheart of stems by overwintered generation and injured stems by 1st generation of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 32:5-9. (Damage, Biology, Dormancy, Forecasting, Japan)
- 3349 Tsuruta R, Kobayashi J (1982) Distribution pattern of ovipositional hills by 2nd generation of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker in paddy field and survey method of the population density [in Japanese]. Annu. Rep. Soc. Plant Prot. North Jpn. 33:83-84. (Spatial, Biology, Reproduction, Sampling, Forecasting, Japan)
- 3350 Tsushima K, Yano T, Umeda K, Matsuo N, Hirano M, Oho N (1989) Synthesis, insecticidal activity and pyrethroidal mode of action of new tin ether derivatives. Pestic. Sci. 25:17-23. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3351 Tsutsui K (1951) Bionomics of the rice stem borer and the resistance of the rice plant to the borer. Agric. Tech. 640-643. (Biology, Development, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3352 Tsutsui K (1954a) Studies on the correlation of the fluctuation of outbreak of the rice stem borer and the water temperature in the rice field [in Japanese]. Bull. Div. Plant Breed. Cultiv., Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn. 1:49-52. (Damage, Outbreak, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3353 Tsutsui K (1954b) Studies on environmental factors and aspects of damage of the rice stem borer *Chilo simplex* Butler, in the second generation. Bull. Div. Plant Breed. Cultiv., Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn. 2:60-70. (Damage, Biology, Larval Establishment, Abiotic Environment, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 3354 Tsutsui K (1958a) Change in occurrence prevalence of rice stem borer resulting from modification in cultivating methods [in Japanese]. *Plant Rot.* [Japan] 12:266-268. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3355 Tsutsui K (1958b) The dispersion and the mode of injury of the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. *Plant Prot.* [Japan] 12:247-251. (Damage, Biology, Dispersal, Japan)
- 3356 Tsutsui K (1961) Control of the rice stem borer by irrigation water treated with BHC [in Japanese]. *Pesticides* 8:31-39. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3357 Tsutsui K (1963) Control of the second-brood rice stem borer by gamma-dol and gamma-dol granular [in Japanese]. *Pesticides* 10: 12-17. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3358 Tsutsui K, Sato A, Tanaka K (1951) Aseptic rearing of the rice stem borer on the rice plant [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Kontyu* 7:191. (Rearing, Diet, Japan)
- 3359 Tsutsui K, Sato A, Tanaka K, Onogi S (1968) Mode of infestation of rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis*), small brown planthopper (*Laodelphax striatellus*) and stripe and its damage on early transplanted paddy rice [in Japanese, English summary]. *Bull. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn.* 17:1-43. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Japan)
- 3360 Tsutsui K, Sato A, Tanaka K, Tanimoto S (1954) Aseptic rearing of the rice stem borer and some other insects [in Japanese]. *Bull. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn.* 1:68-86. (Rearing, Diet, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3361 Tsutsui K, Sato A, Tanaka K, Tanimoto S (1956) On the prevalence of the rice stem borer in Tokai-Kinki District in 1955 [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Kontyu* 12:35-39. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3362 Tsutsui K, Sato A, Tanaka K, Tanimoto S, Onogi S (1954) On the peculiar fluctuation of rice stem borer in Tokai-Kinki District in 1953 [in Japanese, English summary]. *Oyo-Kontyu* 10:98-103. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Fertility, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3363 Tsutsui K, Sato A, Tanaka K, Tanimoto S, Onogi S (1955a) On the peculiar prevalence of rice stem borer in Tokai-Kinki District in 1954 [in Japanese, English summary]. *Oyo-Kontyu* 11:53-58. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3364 Tsutsui K, Sato A, Tanaka K, Tanimoto S, Onogi S (1955b) Studies on the aspect of damage of the rice stem borer *Chilo simplex* Butler in the second generation (first rep.) [in Japanese, English summary]. *Bull. Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn.* 2:104-127. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3365 Tsutsui K, Sato A, Tanaka K, Tanimoto S, Onogi S (1957) Studies on the fluctuation of outbreak of the rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker) on the paddy rice plant transplanted in early and late period [in Japanese, English summary]. *Bull. Div. Plant Breed. Cultiv., Tokai-Kinki Natl. Agric. Exp. Stn.* 4:105-120. (Damage, Outbreak, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3366 Tu C W, Wang F M, Hu J Z, Chen Y L, Zheng J A, Cao B C (1985) The technicality and practice of the integrated control of diseases and pests of rice [in Chinese, English summary]. *Sci. Agric. Sin.* 2:78-85. (Damage, Pest Management, Chemical Control, Botanical, Cultural Control, Water Management, Planting Method, Crop Rotation, Synchronous Planting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3367 Tu C W, Zhu S X, Jiang W L, Lei H Z, Wu C D, Jiang S N (1986) The integrated pest control strategy in five main rice growing regions of China [in Chinese, English summary]. *Sci. Agric. Sin.* 5:65-70. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Pest Management, Biological Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Water Management, Planting Method, Synchronous Planting, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 3368 Tu Z W (1986) Studies on the biological activity and utilization pattern of some plant seed oils for the control of rice insect pests [in Chinese, English summary]. *Acta Phytophylacica Sin.* 13:131-135. (Chemical Control, Botanical, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3369 Tucker R E (1918) On Braconidae parasitic on *Diatraea saccharalis* in Demerara. *Bull. Entomol. Res., London* 9:83-87. (Biological Control, Parasite, Guyana)
- 3370 Tucker R W E (1930) Report of the entomologist. *Rep. Dep. Sci. Agric. Barbados 1928-1929.* pp. 79-84. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Augmentation, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Barbados, Kenya)
- 3371 Tucker R W E (1932) The status of *Trichogramma* as a control of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Barbados. *Agric. J. Barbados* 1:29-36. (Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, Barbados)

- 3372 Tucker R W E (1934) Report on visit to Antigua May 24th - June 28th 1934 to obtain *Lixophaga diatraea* Pamphl. Dep. Sci. Agric. Barbados No. 10, 11 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Introduction, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Antigua, Barbados)
- 3373 Tucker R W E (1935a) Report on entomological section for year ending March 31st, 1935. Agric. J. Barbados 4:62-65. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Antigua, Barbados)
- 3374 Tucker R W E (1935b) The control of *Diatraea saccharalis* in sugarcane in Barbados by frequent liberation of mass reared Trichogramma. A review of data from 1929-34. Agric. J. Barbados 4:25-50. (Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, Barbados)
- 3375 Tucker R W E (1936) Parasites introduced into Barbados for control of insect pests. Agric. J. Barbados 5:1-22. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Introduction, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Barbados)
- 3376 Tumlinson J H, Heath R R, Teal P E A (1982) Analysis of chemical communications systems of Lepidoptera. Pages 1-25 in Insect pheromone technology: chemistry & applications. B.A. Leonhardt, M. Beroza, eds., Am. Chem.Soc. Symposium Series 190. American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C., USA. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, USA)
- 3377 Turner R E (1918) On Braconidae parasitic on *Diatraea saccharalis* in Demerara. Bull. Entomol. Res., London 9:81-82. (Biological Control, Parasite, Guyana)
- 3378 Ueda K (1957) Changes of cytochrome oxidase during diapause larvae and pupae of the rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 1:201-203. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Biochemistry, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3379 Uhm K B , Lee J O, Cho E J (1986) Local differences in post-diapause developmental period of striped rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) [in Korean, English summary]. Korean J. Plant Prot. 25: 11-16. (Biology, Dormancy, Adaptation, Korea)
- 3380 Uichanco L B (1928) A conspectus of injurious and beneficial insects of sugarcane in the Philippines with special reference to Luzon and Negros. Rep. Comm. Cane Var., Dis., Fert. 6th Annu. Conv. Phil. Sugar Tech. Assoc. Rep. 16 p. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia uniformis*, Philippines)
- 3381 Uichanco L B (1930) A summary of insects affecting rice in the Philippines. Pages 569-582 in Proceedings of the 4th Pacific Science Congress, Vol. 4 - Agricultural Papers, 1929. Java, Indonesia. (Review, Damage, Occurrence, Sampling, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 3382 Uichanco L B (1947) Pests of rice. Philipp. Agric. 1:55-74. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 3383 Uichanco L B (1953) Occurrence and nature of explosive outbreaks of various insect pests in the Philippines. Pages 1291-1294 in 8th Pacific Sci. Congr. 3. (Damage, Outbreak, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 3384 Ukwungwu M N (1983) Susceptibility of rice cultivars to the stem borer, *Chilo zacconius* Bleszynski (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Ph D thesis, University of Ibadan, Ibadan, Nigeria. (Varietal Resistance, Nigeria)
- 3385 Ukwungwu M N (1984a) Effects of silica content of rice plants on the damage caused by larvae of *Chilo zacconius* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Bull. Technique de l'ADRAO 5:21-22; WARDA Tech. Newsl. 5:20-21. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, Silica, Nigeria)
- 3386 Ukwungwu M N (1984b) Planting time and stem borer incidence in Badeggi, Nigeria. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 9(1):22. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo diffusilineus*, *Chilo zacconius*, *Maliarpha separatella*, Nigeria)
- 3387 Ukwungwu M N (1985a) Effect of insecticides and variety on stem borer (SB) incidence. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 10(6):20. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, Nigeria)
- 3388 Ukwungwu M N (1985b) Effect of nitrogen and carbofuran on gall midge (GM) and white stem borer (SB) infestation in Nigeria. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 10(6):19-20. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Maliarpha separatella*, Nigeria)
- 3389 Ukwungwu M N (1987a) Seasonal changes in the stem borer (SB) *Maliarpha separatella* populations. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 12(3):34-35. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Nigeria)
- 3390 Ukwungwu M N (1987b) Some effects of plant densities and carbofuran on the damage by *Diopsis thoracica* West. and *Maliarpha separatella* Rag. and yield of rice in Nigeria. Trop. Pest Manage. 33:280-282, 385-389. (Damage, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Density, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Nigeria)

- 3391 Ukwungwu M N, Odebiyi J A (1984) Yield losses in resistant and susceptible varieties of rice in Nigeria due to *Chilo zacconius* and other stem borers. *Trop. Pest Manage.* 30:291-295. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Nigeria)
- 3392 Ukwungwu M N, Odebiyi J A (1985a) Incidence of *Chilo zacconius* Bleszynski on some rice varieties in relation to plant characters. *Insect Sci. Appl.* 6:653-656. (Varietal Resistance, Nigeria)
- 3393 Ukwungwu M N, Odebiyi J A (1985b) Resistance of some rice varieties to the African striped borer, *Chilo zacconius* Bleszynski. *Insect Sci. Appl.* 6:163-166. (Varietal Resistance, Nigeria)
- 3394 Ukwungwu M N, Odebiyi J A (1987) Larval survival and development of the rice stem borer *Chilo zacconius* Bleszynski. *Trop. Agric.* 64:65-67. (Damage, Biology, Development, Survivorship, Varietal Resistance, Nigeria)
- 3395 Ullyett G C (1935) Notes on *Apanteles sesamiae* Cam. a parasite of the maize stalk-borer (*Busseola fusca*, Fuller) in South Africa. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 26:253-262. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Republic of South Africa)
- 3396 Upadhyay K D, Nijam P M, Tewari R D (1983) Field evaluation of certain insecticides against rice stem borer *Scirpophaga incertulas*. Pages 110-112 in *Pest management in rice*. S. Chelliah, M. Balasubramanian, eds., Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, India. 379 p. (Chemical Control, India)
- 3397 Upadhyay R K, Diwakar M C (1983) Natural enemies of rice insect pests in Chhatisgarh (M.P.) India. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 8(6):171-8. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3398 Usman S (1954) Pests of paddy, ragi and jola. Pages 72-82 in *Mysore agricultural calendar and yearbook, 1954*, Dep. Agric. Mysore State, India. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3399 Usui K, Uchiumi K, Kurihara M, Fukami J I, Tatsuki S (1988) Sex pheromone content in female *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) reared on artificial diets. *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 23:97-99. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Rearing, Japan)
- 3400 Uthamasamy S, Jayaraj S (1985) Efficacy of certain newer insecticides in the control of major pests of rice. *Pesticides* 19:37-46. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3401 Uthamasamy S, Sadananda A R (1985) Evaluation of rice cultivars for resistance at heading stage to yellow stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* Walker. *Oryza* 22:238-239. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, India)
- 3402 Utida S (1958a) On fluctuations in population density of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. *Ecology* 39:587-599. (Biology, Survivorship, Seasonal Abundance, Parasite, Forecasting, Japan)
- 3403 Utida S (1958b) Randomness in the fluctuations of population density of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 3:177-182. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Japan)
- 3404 Utida S, Kisimoto R, Kozima K, Inoue T, Ikeuti T, Sugihara Y (1956) Ecological studies on the paddy borer, *Schoenobius incertulas* Walker, population growth and damages in the second and third generation on the various varieties of the rice plant. *Gensei* 5:1-34. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3405 Uto T (1963) New technique of aerial application: granular chemical application against rice stem borer [in Japanese]. *Plant Prot. [Japan]* 17:90-92. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3406 Vaithilingam C, Balasubramanian M (1978) Effect of potash nutrition of the amino acid content of rice in relation to pest control. *Indian J. Plant Prot* 6:27-30. (Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Chilo suppressalis*, India)
- 3407 Valencia S L, Heinrichs E A (1979) Effect of selected insecticides on striped stem borer eggs. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 4(2):20. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Philippines)
- 3408 Valero R O (1982) Laboratory and field studies on *Rupela albinella* (Cram.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), and other insect pests of rice in the state of Moralos in Spanish]. *Universidad Autonoma del Noreste Tesis que como requisito Parcial para Obtener el Titulo de: Biologico Presenta, Saltillo, Cahuila.* 79 p. (Biology, Development, Mexico)
- 3409 Valino A J (1956) Experiment with several insecticides for the control of insect pests of lowland rice. BS thesis, University of the Philip pines at Los Baños, Philippines. 16 p. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 3410 Van den Merwe C P (1937) Insects attacking sugarcane. *Sci. Bull. Dep. Agric. South Afr.* No. 171, 8 p. (Alternate Host, *Busseola fusca*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Republic of South Africa)

- 3411 Van der Goot P (1923) Time of development and yield of paddy in relation to the age of seedlings, Season of transplanting, and other circumstances [in Dutch, English summary]. Meded. Inst. Plziekt. Buitenzorg No. 60, 39 p. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3412 Van der Goot P (1925) Life-history and control of the white rice borer in Java [in Dutch, English summary]. Meded. Inst. Plziekt. Buitenzorg No. 66, 308 p. (Rainfed, Damage, Biology, Development, Dormancy, Taxonomy, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Sanitation, Tillage, Crop Rotation, Synchronous Planting, Planting Density, Abiotic Environment, Rainfall, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3413 Van der Goot P (1928) Diseases and pests of cultivated plants in the Dutch East Indies in 1927. Meded. Inst. Plziekt. Buitenzorg No. 74, 85 p. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Synchronous Planting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3414 Van der Goot P (1930) Pests of the rice crop round the Pacific. I. Introduction. The more important pests of the rice crop in the Dutch East Indies. Pages 1-7 in Proceedings of the 4th Pacific Science Congress Java 1929. Java, Indonesia. (Sampling, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3415 Van der Goot P (1935) Diseases and pests of cultivated plants in the Netherland Indies in 1934 [in Dutch]. Meded. Inst. Plziekt. Buitenzorg No. 85, 94 p. (Occurrence, Sampling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3416 Van der Goot P (1936) The biological foundations of rice borer control [in Dutch, English summary]. Meded. Landbouwhoges. Wageningen 11:473-482. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, Synchronous Planting, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3417 Van der Goot P (1948a) The life history of the yellow rice borer (*Schoenobius bipunctifer* Wlk.) [in Dutch with English summary]. Pages 1-12 in Meded. Inst. Plantenziekten, No. 105. (Biology, Development, Dispersal, Dormancy, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3418 Van der Goot P (1948b) Twelve years of rice borer control by regulating the time of sowing in West Brebes (Central Java) [in Dutch, English summary]. Meded. Alg. Proefst. Landb., Buitenzorg No. 78, 12 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Sanitation, Crop Rotation, Synchronous Planting, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3419 Van der Goot P (1948c) The introduction into Java of *Microbraceon chinensis* Szepl., a parasite of pyralid rice borer larvae [in Dutch, English summary]. Meded. Alg. Proefst. Landb., Buitenzorg No. 63, 12 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Hyperparasite, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, China, Indonesia)
- 3420 Van der Goot P (1948d) The life history of the yellow rice borer [in Dutch, English summary]. Meded. Alg. Proefst. Landb., Buitenzorg No. 79, 12 p. (Biology, Development, Biological Control, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3421 Van der Laan P A (1951) Possibilities of controlling rice borers [with Indonesian, English summaries]. Meded. Landbouwhoges. Wageningen 23:295-356. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 3422 Van der Laan P A (1959) Correlation between rainfall in the dry season and the occurrence of the white rice borer (*Scirpophaga innotata* Walker) in Java. Entomol. Exp. Appl. (Amst.) 2:12-20. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Abiotic Environment, Rainfall)
- 3423 Van Dine D L (1913) Report of the entomologist. Exp. Stn. of the Sugar Producers Assoc. of Porto Rico, Rico Piedras, P.R., Bull. No. 5, pp. 25-46. (Damage, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Puerto Rico)
- 3424 Van Dine D L (1926) The sugarcane moth stalkborer. Trop. Plant Res. Foundation Bull. 2, 11 p. (Alternate Host, Biology, Biological Control, Parasite, *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Cuba)
- 3425 Van Dinther J B M (1960a) Control of rice stalk borers in Surinam [in Dutch, English summary]. Meded. Landbouwhoges. 25:1531-1541. (Chemical Control, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Surinam)

- 3426 Van Dinther J B M (1960b) Insect pests of cultivated plants in Surinam. Landbouwproefstn. Surinam Bull. 76:120-124. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Rupela albinella*, Surinam)
- 3427 Van Dinther J B M (1961) The effect of precipitation on the break of diapause in the white rice borer *Rupela albinella* (Cr.) in Surinam (South America). Entomol. Exp. Appl. 4:35-40. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Tillage, Abiotic Environment, Rainfall, Surinam)
- 3428 Van Dinther J B M (1962) Flight periods of the white rice borer *Rupela albinella* (Cr.) in Wageningen, Surinam (Sth. America). Pages 829-836 in Proceedings of the 14th international symposium on phytopharmacy and phytariy, May 1962. Meded. Landbouwhoges. Gent 27. (Biology, Dispersal, Sampling, Light Trap, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Tillage, Surinam)
- 3429 Van Dinther J B M (1971) A method of assessing rice yield losses causes by the stem borers *Rupela albinella* and *Diatraea saccharalis* in Surinam and the aspect of economic thresholds. Entomophaga 16:185-191. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Surinam)
- 3430 Van Dinther J B M, Goossens P A (1970) Rearing of *Diatraea saccharalis* on diets in Surinam. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 13:320-326. (Rearing, Diet, Biology, Alternate Host, Surinam)
- 3431 Van Hall C J J (1917) Diseases and pests of cultivated plants in the Dutch East Indies in 1916. Meded. Plziekt. Buitenzorg No. 29, 37 p. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3432 Van Hall C J J (1920) Diseases and pests of cultivated plants in the Dutch East Indies in 1919 [in Dutch]. Meded. Inst. Plziekt. Buitenzorg No. 39, 50 p. (Upland, Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia)
- 3433 Van Hall C J J (1921) Diseases and pests of cultivated plants in the Dutch East Indies in 1920 [in Dutch, English summary]. Meded. Inst. Plziekt. Buitenzorg No. 46, 50 p. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3434 Van Hall C J J (1922) Diseases and pests of cultivated plants in the Dutch Indies in 1921 [in Dutch, English summary]. Meded. Inst. Plziekt. Buitenzorg No. 53, 46 p. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3435 Van Hall C J J (1924) Diseases and pests of cultivated plants in the Dutch East Indies in 1923 [in Dutch, English summary]. Meded. Inst. Plziekt. Buitenzorg No. 64, 47 p. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3436 Van Hal teren P (1970) Insect pests of irrigated rice at A.R.S., Kpong. Ghana Farmer 14(2):48. (Occurrence, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Maliarpha separatella*, Ghana)
- 3437 Van Halteren P (1977a) Potential yields of rice crops, yield losses inflicted by insects and the problem of economic and critical thresholds. Lembaga Penelitian Pertinian, Maros Seminar, 30 Apr 1977. 31 p. (Damage, Economic Threshold, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3438 Van Halteren P (1977b) Yield losses and economic injury levels of rice insect pests in South Sulawesi, Indonesia. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 2(4):6. (Damage, Economic Threshold, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3439 Van Halteren P (1979) The insect pest complex and related problems of lowland rice cultivation in South Sulawesi, Indonesia. Meded. Landbouwhoges. 79:1-111. (Damage, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance; *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3440 Van Halteren P, Mas S (1977) Insect population fluctuations in relation to crop growing and prospects of an insect-outbreak forecasting system. Lembaga Penelitian Pertinian, Maros Seminar, 15 May 1977. 19 p. (Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga inferens*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3441 Van Leerdam M B, Smith Jr J W, Fuchs T W (1985) Frass-mediated, host-finding behavior of *Cotesia flavipes*, a braconid parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 78:647-650. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, USA)
- 3442 Van Schoonhoven A (1978) Pests of beans in Latin America and their control. Pages 151-165 in Pests of grain legumes: ecology and control. S.R. Singh, H.F. Van Emden, T. Ajibola Taylor, eds., Academic Press, London, U.K. (Damage, Economic Threshold, Yield Loss, Biology, Alternate Host, Pest Management, Biological Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Stem Borers, *Elarmopalpus lignosellus*, Brazil, Chile, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Puerto Rico)
- 3443 Van T F, Qi C J, Liou C K, Chu K M (1975) A preliminary study on the Cyanox residue in rice plants [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 18:25-27. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3444 Van T K, Goh K G (1959) The resistance of *Oryza ridleyi* Hook. to padi stem borer attack. Malays. Agric. J. 42:207-210. (Wild Rice, Biology, Alternate Host, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Malaysia)

- 3445 Van Vreden G, Ahmadzabidi A L (1986) Pests of rice and their natural enemies in Peninsular Malaysia. Cent. Agric. Publ. Doc. (Pudoc), Wageningen, Netherlands. 230 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Chemical Control, Application, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo* spp., *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga* spp., *Sesamia inferens*, Japan, Malaysia)
- 3446 Van Vreden G, Mohamed M S, Sudin A (1982) Screening for resistance to stem borer and green leafhopper and susceptibility of some Malaysian rice varieties to tungro. Pages 315-331 in Proceedings of the padi workshop, 5-6 Jan 1982, Bumbong Lima, Malaysia. 334 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 3447 Van Vuuren L (1935) Egg parasite *Phanurus beneficiens* (Zehnt.) (Hym., Scelionidae) of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* Walk. (Lep.: Pyralidae) [in Dutch, English summary]. Entomol. Meded. Ned. Indi ≈ 1:29-33. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3448 Van Zwaluwenburg R H (1926) Insect enemies of sugarcane in Western Mexico. J. Econ. Entomol. 19:664-669. (Damage, Biology, Development, Feeding Behavior, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Hyperparasite, *Acigona loftini*, *Diatraea lineolata*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Cuba, Mexico, USA)
- 3449 Van Zwaluwenburg R H, Rust E W, Rosa J S (1928) Notes on the rice borer, *Chilo simplex*. Hawaii For. Agric. 25:79-82. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Introduction, Augmentation, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Malaysia)
- 3450 Varadharajan G (1983) Carbofuran - a versatile insecticide in rice pest management. Pages 113-119 in Pest management in rice. S. Chelliah, M. Balasubramanian, eds., Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, India. 379 p. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3451 Varadharajan G, Krishnan M (1976) Control of rice stem borer with reference to maintenance of water. Farm Sci. 3(4):19-21. (Cultural Control, Water Management, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3452 Varadharajan G, Krishnan M (1977) Time of application of carbofuran to control occurrence of white ears (cause: *Tryporyza incertulas* W.). Aduthurai Reporter 1:13-15. (Chemical Control, Timing, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3453 Varadharajan G, Krishnan M (1978) Forecasting pests of paddy and programming control. Aduthurai Reporter 2(8):90-92. (Sampling, Light Trap, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3454 Varadharajan G, Nagaraja Rao P R (1965) The influence of nitrogen and phosphoric acid on the incidence of rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Wlk.). Rice Newsl. 13: 104. (Damage, Cultural Control, Fertility, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3455 Varadharajan G, Nagaraja Rao P R (1966) Control of rice stem borer (*Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk.) by the application of parathion and endrin. Indian J. Agric. Sci. 36:334-339. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3456 Varadharajan G, Nagaraja Rao P R (1967) Studies on the time of transplanting of paddy in Thailand season in relation to incidence of stem borer at Aduthurai. Madras Agric. J. 54:546-548. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3457 Varadharajan G, Sathiyandam V K R, Kandasamy S, Krishnan M (1977) Pest populations (light trap) and weather index. Aduthurai Reporter 1(1):72-73. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3458 Varasi M S (1944) Survey of paddy insects of Nizamabad district. Proceedings of the 31st Indian Sci. Congress, India. (Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3459 Vargas M L, Sánchez G G (1983) Natural control of some pests of the rice varieties IR-22 and CICA-6 [in Spanish, English summary]. Rev. Colomb. Entomol. 9:50-54. (Sampling, Biological Control, Parasite, Varietal Resistance, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Argentina, Colombia)
- 3460 Varma A, Nigam H, Singh K (1987) Laboratory and field evaluations of an exotic parasite, *Allorhogos pyralophagus* Marsh (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) against sugarcane stalk borer, *Chilo auricilius* Ddgn. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Entomol. 12:367-372. (Spatial, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 3461 Varma G C, Bindra O S (1974) Laboratory studies on multiparasitism in *Apanteles flavipes* (Cameron) and *Apanteles chilonis* Munakata (Braconidae: Hymenoptera). Indian J. Entomol. 36:34-37. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, India)

- 3462 Vasantharaj David B, Kumaraswami T (1975) Insects injurious to field crops, horticultural crops and plantations. Elements of Econ. Entomol. 40-67. (Biology, Development, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 3463 Vayssi re P, Mimeur J (1925) Insect pests of crops in French West Africa [in French]. Agron. Colon. 94:166-190. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, *Sesamia calamistis*, Senegal, Sudan)
- 3464 Vega C R (1977) Ovipositional preference studies on *Chilo suppressalis* on rice varieties, Roxero and TKM 6. Paper presented at the 8th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Crop Science Society of the Philippines, La Trinidad, Benguet, Philippines. 2 p. (Biology, Reproduction, Varietal Resistance, Philippines)
- 3465 Vega C R (1978) Studies on sex attraction in the striped stem borer moth, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. MS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Ba os, Philippines. 81 p. (Biology, Reproduction, Philippines)
- 3466 Vega C R, Andres F L (1972) Resistance of rice varieties to the striped rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker). Paper presented at IIRRI Saturday Seminar, 17 Jul 1972, International Rice Research Institute, Los Ba os, Philippines. 15 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 3467 Vega C R, Heinrichs E A (1986) Relationship between levels of resistance to the striped stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) and rice grain yield losses. Environ. Entomol. 15:422-426. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, Philippines)
- 3468 Vega C R, Ma H S, Heinrichs E A (1985) Rearing pink stem borer *Sesamia inferens* on the southwestern corn borer diet. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 10(4): 18. (Rearing, Philippines)
- 3469 Vega C R, Saxena R C, Pathak M D (1978) Biochemical basis of striped rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Wlk. resistance in rice plants. Paper presented at the 9th National Conference of the Pest Control Council of the Philippines, 3-6 May 1978, Manila, Philippines. (Varietal Resistance, Antibiosis, Philippines)
- 3470 Velusamy R, Janaki I P, Jayaraj S (1978) Efficacy of certain insecticides as granular and foliar formulations in the control of stem borer, leaf roller and planthopper. Pesticides 12:11-14. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3471 Velusamy R, Janaki I P, Subramanian A, Chandra Mohan J (1975) Varietal resistance of rice to insect pests. Rice Entomol. Newsl. 3(3):13-16. (Damage, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3472 Velusamy R, Subramanian M (1987) Control of rice pests with phosphamidon 85% WP. Int Rice Res. Newsl. 12(3):29. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3473 Venkatachalam S, Krishnamoorthi P, Palaniappan M (1977) A note on the recent findings in the chemical control of paddy stem borer - *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. Farm Sci. Mon. 45-7. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3474 Venkataraman A, Abraham E V (1973) Carbofuran for control of pests of rice. Madras Agric. J. 60:93-95. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3475 Venkataraman A, Abraham E V, Samuel J C (1973) Control of rice pests with granular insecticides in Thanjavur District. Madras Agric. J. 60:93-95. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3476 Venkataraman T, Vasudeva Menon P P (1964) Occurrence of *Sesamia inferens* Wlk. in South India on grown up sugarcane. Indian Sugarcane J. 9:53-54. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, India)
- 3477 Venugopal Rao N, Krishnamurthy Rao B H, Prasada Rao V L V, Satyanarayana Reddy P (1981) A note on the population fluctuations of rice gall midge and yellow stem borer in Warangal Region of Andhra Pradesh, India. Madras Agric. J. 68:266-269. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3478 Venugopal Rao N, Krishnamurthy Rao B H, Satyanarayana Reddy P, Prasad Rao V L V (1987) Efficacies of new pest resistant rice cultures under different managements. Indian J. Entomol. 49:27-35. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3479 Venugopal Rao N, Prasada Rao V L V, Krishnamurthy Rao B H, Satyanarayana Reddy P (1981) Note on the performance of new rice varieties in relation to insect pests. Indian J. Agric. Sci. 51:811-813. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3480 Venugopal Rao N, Prasada Rao V L V, Satyanarayana Reddy P (1979) Promising new insecticidal spray formulations for control of paddy pests. Indian J. Plant Prot. 7:215-217. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 3481 Venugopal Rao N, Prasada Rao V L V, Satyanarayana Reddy P (1982) Relevance of plant protection in rice cultivation. *Pesticides* 16:3-5. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3482 Venugopal Rao N, Prasada Rao V L V, Satyanarayana Reddy P (1983) Evaluation of new chemical formulations for the control of rice insect pests. *Indian J. Plant Prot.* 10:29-32. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3483 Venugopal Rao N, Prasada Rao V L V, Subbarami Reddy P, Reddy S (1984) Performance of some granular insecticides against insect pests of paddy. *Pesticides* 18:28-30. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3484 Venugopal Rao N, Prasada Rao V L, Krishnamurthy Rao B H (1982) Note on the effect of cultural practices on the incidence of insect pests of rice. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 52:48-50. (Cultural Control, Water Management, Planting Density, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3485 Venugopal Rao M, Satyanarayan Reddy P, Prasad Rao V L V (1982a) Multiple tolerance to insect pests in certain rice cultures at Warangal. *Oryza* 19:208. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3486 Venugopal Rao N, Satyanarayana Reddy P, Subba Rao C (1982b) Impact of natural enemies on rice pest population. *Indian Farming* 32:20-21. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3487 Venugopal Rao N, Subba Rao C (1982) The importance of economic thresholds in rice management. *Int. Pest Control* 24:96,107. (Economic Threshold, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3488 Venugopal Rao N, Subba Rao C (1982) The importance of economic thresholds in rice management. *Int. Pest Control* 4:96-107. (Damage, Economic Threshold, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3489 Venugopal Rao N, Subba Rao C, Kazvi S A (1984) New approaches to pest control in rice. *Int. Pest Control* 26:46-47. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3490 Vercambre B (1977) Initial research for biological control of pests on irrigated rice in Senegal. Pages 117-124 in *Plant protection for the rice crop*, Seminar Proceedings No. 4. West Africa Rice Development Association. Monrovia, Liberia. 443 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Augmentation, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis* spp., *Maliarpha separataella*, *Scirpophaga* spp., Senegal)
- 3491 Vercambre B (1982a) Development of a method for chemical control of pests on irrigated rice in Senegal. West Africa Rice Development Association Seminar on Plant Protection for the Rice Crop. Monrovia, Liberia. 7 p. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separataella*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Senegal)
- 3492 Vercambre B (1982b) *Diopsis thoracica* West. (Dip. Diopsidae), important rice pest in West Africa: its ecology and management [in French]. *L' Agron. Trop.* 37:89-98. (Biology, Physiology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Senegal)
- 3493 Verma G D, Singh S N (1987) Efficacy of some granular insecticides in controlling rice stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Wlk.). *Oryza* 24:277-278. (Chemical Control, India)
- 3494 Vevai E J (1972) Know your crop, its pest problems and control. *Pesticides* 6:31-46. (Review, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, India)
- 3495 Viado G B (1957) The present status of rice stem borer control in the Philippines. Joint Meeting of the Food and Agriculture Organization and Int. Rice Comm. held at Vercelli, Italy. 23-28 Sep 1957. 7 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 3496 Viado G B, Matthyse J G (1955) Some experiments on the insecticidal control of the rice stem borers in the Philippines. In 6th Food and Agriculture Organization Rice Conference held at Penang, Malaya. 10 p. (Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 3497 Viajante V D, Heinrichs E A (1985) Yellow stem borer (YSB) survival as affected by growth stage of early and medium-duration rices. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 10(4):18-19. (Damage, Development, Survivorship, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 3498 Viajante V D, Heinrichs E A (1987) Plant age effect of rice cultivar IR46 susceptibility to yellow stem borer *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Crop Rot.* 6:33-37. (Varietal Resistance, Philippines)
- 3499 Viajante V D, Saxena R C (1988) Effect of plant age on rice susceptibility to yellow stem borer (YSB) *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker). *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 13(3):37. (Varietal Resistance, Philippines)

- 3500 Viajante V D, Saxena R C (1990) Effect of temperature and storage on yellow stem borer (YSB) egg hatchability and larval survival. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 15(1):13-14. (Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 3501 Viajante V D, Vega C R, Domingo I T, Aquino G B, Heinrichs E A (1985) Grain yield losses caused by rice insects. Paper presented at IRRI Saturday Seminar, 21 Sep 1985. International Rice Research Institute, Los Baños, Philippines. 18 p. (Damage, Economic Threshold, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 3502 Vianna E, Silva M (1956) Enemies of rice. Ministerio Da Economia, Comissao Reguladora Do Comercio De Arroz, Lisboa, Portugal. 119 p. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Portugal)
- 3503 Vidyachandra B, Roy J K, Das B (1980) Biochemical studies on gall midge and stem borer resistance. *Rice Res. Newsl.* 1:6. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3504 Vidyachandra B, Roy J K, Das B (1981) Chemical differences in rice varieties susceptible or resistant to gall midge and stem borer. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 6(2):7-8. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3505 Vidyasagar P S P V, Walia S (1987) Effect of certain dillapiole derivatives on rice stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) eggs. *Entomol.* 12:345-348. (Chemical Control, India)
- 3506 Vincens F (1920) Microlepidoptera injurious to rice in Cochinchina. *Bull. Agric., Inst. Sci. Saigon* 2:97-105. (Occurrence, Mechanical Control, Cultural Control, Sanitation, Tillage, Weeding, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 3507 Vincens F (1921) Summary report of the Plant Pathology Laboratory, Scientific Institute of Indochina, 1 Jan 1915-1 July 1921 [in French]. *Bull. Agric., Inst. Sci. Saigon* 3:307-323. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 3508 Vinson J (1942) Biological control of *Diatraea mauricella* Walker in Mauritius. I. Investigations in Ceylon in 1939. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 33:39-65. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Pathogen, Introduction, Augmentation, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, China, Hawaii-USA, India, Japan, Mauritius, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China)
- 3509 Virmani S S (1980) Varietal resistance to rice diseases and insects in Liberia. *Int. Rice Res. Newsl.* 5(2):3-4. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Sesaha calamistis*, Liberia)
- 3510 Vishakantaiah M, Gowada B L (1972) Addition to the record of host plants of *Chilo zonellus* (Swinhoe) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 71:622-623. (Alternate Host, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 3511 Vogel E (1974) Rice entomological report. West Africa Rice Development Association Project, Nov 1973- Mar 1974, Monrovia, Liberia. 9 p. (Damage, Occurrence, *Maliarpha separatella*, Liberia, Sierra Leone)
- 3512 Vorley W T (1987) Research on IPM in rice - pest control, profitability and farmer acceptability. Paper presented at the 11th International Congress of Plant Protection, 5-9 Oct 1987. Manila, Philippines. 18 p. (Economic Threshold, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)
- 3513 Vu Quang C (1986) The peculiarities of formation of host-parasite systems on rice lepidopterous pests [in Vietnamese, English summary]. *Thong Bao Khoa Hoc* 1:55-62. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Vietnam)
- 3514 Vu Quang C, Nguyen V S (1987) The effectiveness of egg-parasites (Hymenoptera) in relation to the structure of the abdomen of parasites and types of egg-mass in lepidopterous rice pests. *Zool. Zh.* 66:60-65. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Vietnam)
- 3515 Wada E (1942) Some characteristics of indica rice. *Science [Japan]* 12:441-444. (Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3516 Wada Y (1957) Experimental studies on the factors affecting the infection of the yellow muscardine fungus to the overwintering rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. *Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool.* 1:54-59. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3517 Wade J S (1951) A selected bibliography of the insects of the world associated with sugarcane. their predators and parasites. *Mem. Int. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol.* 7,113 p. (Review, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Acigona loftini*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia cretica*, Egypt)
- 3518 Wahl R O (1930) The maize stalkborer. *Fmg. S. Afr.* 1:279-282. (Alternate Host, Cultural Control, Trap Crop, *Busseola fusca*, Republic of South Africa)
- 3519 Walker F (1856) List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. *Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) London.* Pt. 9:252. (Taxonomy, *Diatraea lineolata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Indonesia, South and Southeast Asia)

- 3520 Walker F (1863a) List of specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) London. Pt. 27:144. (Taxonomy, *Catagela adjurella*, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand)
- 3521 Walker F (1863b) List of specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) London. Pt. 28: 287-561. (Taxonomy, *Ancylolomia chrysographella*, *Chilo plejadellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Rupela albinella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, Ethiopia, Mexico, Oriental Region, Palearctic Region, South America, USA)
- 3522 Walker H G (1959) List of parasites of insect pests of rice. Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations, Rome, Italy. 58 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, Taiwan-China)
- 3523 Walker P T (1987) Empirical models for predicting yield loss caused by one type of insect The stem borers. Pages 133-138 in P.S. Teng, ed., Crop loss assessment and pest management. American Phytopathological Society Press. 270 p. (Damage, Review, *Chilo partellus*, *Diatraea* spp., *Diopsis* spp., *Maliarpha* spp., *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Bangladesh, Brazil, India, Kenya, Madagascar, USA)
- 3524 Wang B.T, Yen D F (1972) Studies on the entomogenous fungus, *Metarhizium anisopliae* Sorokin [in Chinese]. Mem. Coll. Agric., Natl. Taiwan Univ. 13:31-46. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Taiwan-China)
- 3525 Wang C N (1931) An estimation of damages caused by *Schoenobius incertellus* Wlk. and *Chilo simplex* Butl. in the Lin-Ping District, Chekiang [in Chinese]. Tech. Bull. Bur. Entomol. Phytopathol. Hangchow, China No. 1. (Damage, Biology, Dormancy, Light Trap, Physical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3526 Wang C N (1932) An experiment with the various heights and intensity of light for trapping insects particularly for rice borer moths and leaf hoppers [in Chinese, English summary]. Yearb. Bur. Entomol. Hangchow 2:251-260. (Light Trap, Physical Control, Abiotic Environment, Altitude, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 3527 Wang G R, Liu Z C, Wang Z Y, Sun S R, Jiang Q R, Liang Y F, Zhen Q, Zheng J C (1985) Studies on the dominant species of *Trichogramma* in sugarcane fields in Guangdong Province and the releasing exotic species. Natural Enemies of Insects 7:13-18. (Biological Control, Parasite, China)
- 3528 Wang P Y, Sung S M (1981) Study of the genus *Chilo* Zincken from China (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae, Crambinae) [in Chinese. English summary]. Acta Zootaxon. Sin. 6:85-95. (Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo* sp., China)
- 3529 Wang Y N, Zheng Z Q, Guo P F (1986) Effects of dietary components on survival of newly hatched larvae of yellow rice borer, *Scirpophaga (Tryporyza) incertulas* (Walker) [in Chinese, English summary]. Contrib. Shanghai Inst. Entomol. 6:87-94. (Rearing, Diet, China)
- 3530 Wang Y, Cheng C, Chen D, Dong Q (1983) Rearing of the monophagous specialist, *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker, on defined diets [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 26:24-29. (Rearing, Diet, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3531 Weng W S, Zheng B S, Hung Y Q (1984) The screening of intermediate hosts for *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead [in Chinese]. Fujian Agric. Sci. Tech. 522-23. (Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3532 WARDA—West Africa Rice Development Association (1977) Entomology. Pages 61-63 in Rice workshop in Sierra Leone, 8-15 Oct 1977. WARDA, Liberia. 76 p. (Deepwater, Chemical Control, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, Senegal, Sierra Leone)
- 3533 WARDA—West Africa Rice Development Association (1978a) Entomology. Pages 28-37, 88-90, 114-137 in WARDA annual research Report, 1977 Vol. 3. WARDA, Monrovia, Liberia. 156 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Mali, Senegal, Sierra Leone)
- 3534 WARDA—West Africa Rice Development Association (1978b) Entomology. WARDA annual research Report 3:88-90. Monrovia, Liberia. (Chemical Control, *Chilo zacconius*, *Diopsis apicalis*, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Scirpophaga occidentella*, Liberia)
- 3535 WARDA—West Africa Rice Development Association (1979) Entomology. Pages 81-82 in WARDA Research Department 1979 Annual Report. WARDA, Monrovia, Liberia. 99 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo zacconius*, *Maliarpha separatella*, Guinea Bissau, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone)

- 3536 WARDA—West Africa Rice Development Association (1981) Entomology: rice insect pests at Suakoko. Pages 61-62 in WARDA Research Department 1981 Annual Report. WARDA, Monrovia, Liberia. 132 p. (Upland, Chemical Control, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, Liberia)
- 3537 WARDA—West Africa Rice Development Association (1982) Entomology. Pages 92-97 in WARDA Research Department 1981 Annual Report. WARDA, Monrovia, Liberia. 132 p. (Deepwater, *Chilo zacconius*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Scirpophaga subumbrosa*, Mali)
- 3538 WARDA—West Africa Rice Development Association (1988) Insects. Pages 23-26 in WARDA 1988 Annual Report for 1978. WARDA, Bouake, Cote d'Ivoire. 47 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Ivory Coast)
- 3539 Washizuka Y, Kuwana S (1959) The effect of some agricultural chemicals on a wasp, *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead, an egg parasite of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker [in Japanese, English summary]. Botyu-Kagaku 24:137-140. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Nontarget, Japan)
- 3540 Watanabe C (1932) A revision of braconid species parasitic in the injurious insects of rice-plant and sugarcane in Japan and Formosa. Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 12:63-77. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, India, Indonesia, Japan, Taiwan-China)
- 3541 Watanabe C (1943) Braconid parasites of the rice stem borer and the paddy borer. Trans. Taiwan Kat. Hist. Soc. 33:457-466. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3542 Watanabe C (1964) On the identity of *Spathius helle* Nixon, a larval parasite of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker) (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Mushi 38:33-35. (Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 3543 Watanabe C (1965) Notes on the *Apanteles flavipes* complex. Mushi 38:111-116. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia inferens*, India, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Myanmar, Pakistan, Taiwan-China, Uganda)
- 3544 Watanabe C (1966) Notes on Braconid and Ichneumonid parasites of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Walker), in Japan (Hymenoptera). Mushi 39:95-101. (Biological Control, Parasite, China, Hawaii-USA, Japan, Taiwan-China)
- 3545 Watanabe C (1968) Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Mushi 41:185-188. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia, Europe, Japan, Mauritius, Pakistan, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China)
- 3546 Watanabe C (1972a) Illustrated key to the braconid parasites of rice stem borers in Japan, Korea and the Ryukyus. IABCR-News No. 2:2. (Morphology, Taxonomy, Biological Control, Parasite, Stem Borers, Japan, Korea, Ryukyu Islands-Japan)
- 3547 Watanabe C (1972b) Illustrated key to the braconid parasites of rice stem borers in Taiwan. IABCR-News No. 2:3. (Morphology, Taxonomy, Biological Control, Parasite, Stem Borers, Taiwan-China)
- 3548 Watanabe C (1973) Illustrated key to the Braconid parasites of rice stem borers in the Philippines. IABCR-News No. 3:2. (Morphology, Taxonomy, Biological Control, Parasite, Philippines)
- 3549 Watanabe C, Miyatake M (1952) Notes on *Bracon onukii* Watanabe as a parasite of the purplish stem borer, *Sesamia inferens* Walker (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Trans. Shikoku Entomol. Soc. 3:41-46. (Biological Control, Parasite, Japan)
- 3550 Watanabe H, Aratake Y, Kayamura T (1975) Serial passage of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*, in larvae of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*. J. Invertebr. Pathol. 25:11-17. (Biological Control, Pathogen, Japan)
- 3551 Web J L (1920) How insects effect the rice crop. U S Dep. Agric. Washington D.C. Farmer's Bull. 1086. 11 p. (Cultural Control, Water Management, *Chilo plejadellus*, USA)
- 3552 Weber G (1987) Approach to integrated pest management in rice in Latin America. Pages 14-20 in Proceedings of the 11th International Congress of Plant Protection, 5-9 Oct 1987, Manila, Philippines. Vol. 11, 363 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Latin America)
- 3553 Weerapat P (1978a) Testing and screening for resistance to rice stem borers [in Thai]. Page 55 in Thail. Dep. Agric. Rice Div. Res. Rep. 1975. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 3554 Weerapat P (1978b) Study on the mechanism of resistance in rice varieties to rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker [in Thai]. Page 58 in Thail. Dep. Agric. Rice Div. Res. Rep. 1975. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)

- 3555 Weerapat P, Suwanabutr S, Chinoros B, Kunsri S, Woranimarn P, Rangmohya C (1975) Breeding for resistance to rice stem borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker. Pages 149-155 in Thailand Dep. Agric. Rice Div. Res. Rep. for 1973. Bangkok. 568 p. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 3556 Wei Z P (1984) Forecasting serious injury by larvae of *Tryporyza incertulas*. Insect Knowledge 21:110-112. (Damage, Forecasting, Modelling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3557 Weng W S, Zheng B S, Huang Y Q (1984) The screening of intermediate hosts for *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead [in Chinese]. Fujian Agric. Sci. Technol. No. 5:22-23. (Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3558 Wickremasinghe N (1980) Fifteen years of progress in rice pest control. Pages 49-76 in Rice Symposium 1980. Proceedings of a symposium on research extension education training and seed production of rice in Sri Lanka, 25-26 Sep 1980. Bandaranaike Memorial International Conference Hall, Colombo. 335 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Density, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Sri Lanka)
- 3559 Wickremasinghe N (1981) Rice pests and their management in Sri Lanka. Pages 39-43 in International symposium on problems of insect pest management in developing countries. Tropical Agricultural Research Center, Ibaraki, Japan. 162 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Pest Management, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Fertility, Water Management, Planting Method, Weeding, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Sri Lanka)
- 3560 Wickremasinghe N (1982) An approach to integrated pest control of rice. L' Trop. Agric. 134:1-7. (Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Sri Lanka)
- 3561 Willcocks F C (1922) A survey of the more important economic insects and mites of Egypt. Sultanic Agric. Soc. Cairo Tech. Sec. Bull. 1, 483 p. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, *Sesamia cretica*, Egypt)
- 3562 Wilkinson D S (1928) A revision of the Indo-Australian species of the genus *Apanteles* (Hym., Bracon.). Part I-II. Bull. Entomol. Res. 19:79-105, 109-146. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, India, Japan, Taiwan-China)
- 3563 Wilkinson D S (1930) New species and host record of Braconidae. Bull. Entomol. Res. 21:481-487. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Australia, Brazil, India, Indonesia)
- 3564 Wilkinson H (1939) Entomological Section. Annu. Reg. Dep. Agric. Kenya 2:86-101. (Alternate Host, *Busseola fusca*, Kenya)
- 3565 Wille J (1932) The sugarcane borer, *Diatraea saccharalis* (Fabricius) a hitherto unknown pest of wheat in the coastal districts of Peru [in German]. Ann. Schadlingsk. 8:25-29. (Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Peru)
- 3566 Wille J (1942) Insect pests of leguminous crops. Vida Agric. 19:347-349. (Alternate Host, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, Peru)
- 3567 Williams J R (1953) The larvae and pupae of some important Lepidoptera. Bull. Entomol. Res. 43:691-701. (Morphology, Taxonomy, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia uniformis*, *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*, Mauritius)
- 3568 Williams J R, Mamet J R (1962) The insects and other invertebrates of sugarcane in Mauritius and Reunion. Occas. Pap. Maurit. Sugar Ind. Res. Inst. 8, 23 p. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Nematode, *Sesamia calamistis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Mauritius, Reunion)
- 3569 Wilson J K (1962) Rice growing in Northern Australia: work of the new Coastal Plain Research Station. Trop. Sci. 4:181-204. (Cultural Control, Sanitation, Tillage, *Chilo* spp., *Scirpophaga innotata*, Australia)
- 3570 Wilson J W (1941) Biological control of *Diatraea saccharalis* in the Florida everglades during 1940 and 1941. Fla. Entomol. 24:52-57. (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Augmentation, USA)
- 3571 Wiltshire E P (1957) The lepidoptera of Iraq. London, Nicholas Kaye. 162 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Alternate Host, *Sesamia cretica*, Iraq)
- 3572 Wilmshurst C R (1920) Entomological Section. Admn. Rep. Agric. Directorate [Mesopotamia], 1919, Baghdad, 1920. pp. 39-41. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, *Chilo partellus*, India)
- 3573 Wirjosuhardjo S (1975) Review of major pests of crops in rainfed agriculture in Indonesia. Pages 23-24 in Ad Hoc Panel of Experts on Pest, Disease and Weed Problems in Some Rainfed Crops. 15-19 Sep 1975. Bangkok, Thailand. (Upland, Damage, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Indonesia)
- 3574 Wirjosuhardjo S, Walujo (1975) Preliminary results of rice stem borer investigations in the tidal swamp area [in Indonesian, English summary], Paper presented at the seminar Pengembangan Pertanian Pasang Surut, Indonesia. 5 p. (Tidal Swamp, Occurrence, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Indonesia)

- 3575 Wolcott G N (1924) Insectae Portoricensis. A preliminary annotated check list of the insects of Puerto Rico with descriptions of some new species. J. Dep. Agric. P.R. 7:1-313. (Occurrence, Alternate Host, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Puerto Rico)
- 3576 Wolcott G N, Martorell L F (1937) The ant, *Monomorium carbonarium ebeninum* Forel in a new role: as predator on the egg clusters of *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.) in Puerto Rican cane fields. J. Agric. Univ. P.R. 21:577-580. (Biological Control, Predator, Puerto Rico)
- 3577 Wolcott G N, Martorell L F (1943) Control of the sugarcane borer in Puerto Rico by laboratory-reared parasites. J. Econ. Entomol. 36:460-464. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, Puerto Rico)
- 3578 Wongsiri T (1958) A survey of the literature dealing with insects attacking rice plants in Thailand. MS thesis, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, USA. 98 p. (Review, Damage, Alternate Host, Occurrence, Biology, Morphology, Taxonomy, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Botanical, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Water Management, Sanitation, Tillage, Crop Rotation, Weeding, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Thailand)
- 3579 Wongsiri T (1980) Integrated rice pest control in Thailand. Pages 57-75 in International Symposium on Problems of Insect Pest Management in Developing Countries. 6-7 Aug 1980. Trop. Agric. Res. Center. Kyoto, Japan. (Alternate Host, Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 3580 Wongsiri T, Buranapawang S, Hatai N, Hattori I, Nishida T, Kirithavip, Saringkaphaibul C, Leeuwangh J, Wongsiri N, Yoshimeki M, Chamnanwj B, Kovitvadhi K, Leamsaeng P, Hirunraks C, Plumb G H, Kajaravech K, Nilpanit P (1971) Insect. Pages 39-60 in Rice diseases and pests of Thailand. Rice Protection Research Centre, Rice Dep., Ministry of Agriculture, Thailand. 96 p. (Damage, Occurrence, Spatial, Biology, Alternate Host, Rearing, Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Application, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Thailand)
- 3581 Wongsiri T, Kovitvadhi K (1967) Insect pests of rice in Thailand. Pages 571-574 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The John Hopkins Press, Baltimore. 729 p. (Damage, Occurrence, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Thailand)
- 3582 Wongsiri T, Navavichit S, Nilpanit P, Yano K, Yasumatsu K (1974) Remarks on two noteworthy dipterous predators of the larvae of stalk borers including *Chilo polychrysus* (Meyrick) in S.E. Asia. Mushi 47:111-117. (Biological Control, Predator, Bangladesh, Hongkong, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Taiwan-China, Thailand)
- 3583 Woodworth H E (1922) A host index of insects injurious to Philippine crops. III. Philipp. Agric. 11:49-55. (Alternate Host, *Sesamia inferens*, *Sesamia uniformis*, Philippines)
- 3584 Worasup S (1977) Laboratory rearing of *Tryporyza incertulas* Walker, on rice and alternate host plant [in Thai, English summary]. Pages 176-180 in Thai. Dep. Agric. Entomol. Zool. Div. Plant Chem. Regul. Div. Res. Rep. 1974. (Biology, Alternate Host, Rearing, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Thailand)
- 3585 Wormser C (1928) Rice insect pests of Indochina. La Cochinchine Agric. 2. Abstr. Riz Rizicult., Extr. Anal. 3:129-130. (Occurrence, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, Vietnam)
- 3586 Wormser C (1929) Rice pests of Indochina (Report of the Institute of Agricultural Research in 1927). La Conchichine Agricole, II, No. 12, 1928. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Vietnam)
- 3587 Wouters L J A (1963) The control of pests and diseases at the Wageningen rice-project in Surinam. Landbouwproefstn. Surinam Bull. 82:369-407. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Rupela albinella*, Surinam)
- 3588 Wouters L J A, Stubbs R W, Ten Have H (1961) Diseases and pests of the Wageningen rice project and the Prins Bernhard Polder in Surinam. FAO Int. Rice Comm. Working Party of Rice Production and Protection Paper No. 66, 10 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Harvesting, Planting Density, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Surinam)
- 3589 Wu C L, Sun P Y, Pu M H (1957) Study of moth damage on middle and late double cropping in Tai-Hu basin [in Chinese]. East China Sci. Agric. J. 7:358-361. (Damage, Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)

- 3590 Wu C Z, Huang X Q, Liang S L, Chen Z W, Hong F L, Tong Q (1982) Experiment on transistor black light trapping of marked *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) [in Chinese]. Insect Knowledge 19:4-6. (Sampling, Light Trap, Physical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3591 Wu C, Chang H, Tsou B, Hsu T (1979) Studies on the amino acids in the hemolymphs and transaminases and glutamic dehydrogenase in the fat bodies of *Tryporyza incertellus* Walker and *Tessaratomya papillosa* Drury [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 22:119-126. (Physiology, Biochemistry, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3592 Wu D M, Cui J R (1986) Electrophysiological responses of the purple stem borer to sex pheromone and related compounds [in Chinese]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 29:239-245. (Biology, Reproduction, Physiology, Nervous System, Pheromone, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 3593 Wu H F, Yang X M (1987) An investigation of parasitism on the overwintering generation of major insect pests by their natural enemies [in Chinese, English summary]. Natural Enemies of Insects 9:48-50. (Biology, Dormancy, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3594 Wu Z L (1978) Relationships between the change of rice cropping system and the pest status of rice stem borer [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 21:233-242. (Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3595 Wuters L J A, Stubes R W, Hare H T (1961) Diseases and pests of the Wageningen rice project and the Prins Bernhard Polder in Surinam. FAO International Rice Commission, Rice production and Protection, 10 p. (Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Tillage, Planting Density, Weeding, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Rupela albinella*, Surinam)
- 3596 Wyatt I J (1956) Pot experiments on the insecticidal control of padi stem borers. Malays. Dep. Agric. Bull. No. 101, 29 p. (Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 3597 Wyatt I J (1957) Field investigations of padi stem borers from 1955-56. Malays. Dep. Agric. Bull. No. 102, 42 p. (Biology, Sampling, Light Trap, Alternate Host, Chemical Control, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 3598 Xia J Y (1988) Computer simulation of the population dynamics of the yellow stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker). MS thesis, University of the Philippines at Los Baños, Philippines. 132 p. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Modelling, Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Philippines)
- 3599 Xia J Y, Penning de Vries F W T, Litsinger J A (1989) Simulated yellow stem borer (YSB) population dynamics: sensitivity and application. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 14(3):39-40. (Damage, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Biological Control, Parasite, Forecasting, Modelling, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 3600 Xie D L, Li T J, Chen W R, Xie Y Y, He S F (1984) Effects of pesticides on egg-parasitic wasps [in Chinese]. Insect Knowledge (Kunchong Zhishi) 21:17-19. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3601 Xu C Y, Yeh Y L (1963) Early transplanting in avoiding paddy borer damage of medium rice crop in Anhui [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 12:385-393. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3602 Xu Z X, Zhou X K (1982) A modified method for forecasting the occurrence of the second generation of the rice stem borer *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Zhejiang Nongye Kexue No. 4:210-212. (Damage, Outbreak, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, China)
- 3603 Yadava C P (1978) Toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to the larvae of *Sesamia inferens* Walker (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera), the pink borer of rice. Oryza 15:105. (Biological Control, Pathogen, India)
- 3604 Yadava C P, Israel P (1977) *Sesamia inferens* Walk. Pages 49-71 in Biological control of stem borers of rice in India. Final technical report (U.S.L.P. 480 project). P. Israel. S.Y. Padmanabhan, &., Indian Council. Agric. Res, CRRI, Cuttack, India. 155 p. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Nematode, India)
- 3605 Yadava C P, Mode M B, Kulshreshtha J P (1973) Behaviour of *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker) and *Chilo polychrysus* (Meyrick) larvae at vegetative stage of rice plant. Oryza, 10:29-34. (Biology, Larval Establishment, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3606 Yadava C P, Rao Y S (1970) On the effectiveness of the entomophilic nematode DD-136 in the biological control of insect pests of rice. Oryza 7(2):131-136. (Biological Control, Nematode, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)

- 3607 Yadava C P, Srivastava R P, Nayak P (1979) Susceptibility of rice stem borers to the entomogenous fungus, *Beauveria brongiartii* Sacc. Indian J. Entomol. 41:100-102. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo auricilius*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India)
- 3508 Yagi N (1933a) Consideration on the forecasting of the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 5:121-125. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Japan)
- 3609 Yagi N (1933b) Relation between temperature and wing movement of the rice stem borer moth [in Japanese]. Kontyu 7:199-204. (Biology, Dispersal, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3610 Yagi N (1934) Isodevelopmental zonation of *Chilo simplex* Butler in Nippon [in Japanese, English summary]. J. Agric. Exp. Stn. Tokyo 2:381-394. (Biology, Adaptation, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3611 Yagi N (1935) On the nocturnal activity of the moth of *Chilo simplex* Butler [in Japanese, English summary]. J. Agric. Exp. Stn. Tokyo 2:481-490. (Biology, Dispersal, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3612 Yagi N (1941) On the spectral range for pigment migration of the compound eye of *Chilo simplex* Butler [in Japanese, English summary]. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo 17:158-159. (Physiology, Vision, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3613 Yagi N (1955) On the future distribution of the paddy stem borer *Schoenobius incertellus* Walker in Japan [in Japanese, English summary]. Oyo-Kontyu 11:87-90. (Occurrence, Biology, Adaptation, Abiotic Environment, Temperature, Humidity, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3614 Yagi N, Katsumata K (1935) On the determination of the larval instars of *Chilo simplex* Butler by the breadth of the head and mandibles [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 7:35-41. (Biology, Development, Morphology, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3615 Yagi N, Kawada A (1935) On the sexual characteristics visible on the body of the rice borers *Chilo simplex* Butler and *Schoenobius incertellus* Walker [*bipunctifer* Wlk.] [in Japanese, English summary]. J. Agric. Exp. Stn. Tokyo 2:491-498. (Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3616 Yagi S (1975) Endocrinological studies on diapause in some lepidopterous insects. Mem. Fac. Agric. Tokyo Univ. Educ. 21:1-49. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Hormone, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3617 Yagi S (1976) The role of juvenile hormone in diapause and phase variation in some lepidopterous insects. Pages 288-300 in The juvenile hormones. L.I. Gilbert, ed., Plenum Press, New York, USA. 572 p. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Juvenile Hormone, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3618 Yagi S (1981) Physiological aspects of diapause in rice stem borers and the effect of juvenile hormone (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Entomol. Gen. 7:213-221. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Juvenile Hormone, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3619 Yagi S, Fukaya M (1974) Juvenile hormone as a key factor regulating larval diapause of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 9:247-255. (Biology, Dormancy, Physiology, Juvenile Hormone, Japan)
- 3620 Yagi S, Kondo E, Fukaya M (1969) Hormonal effect on cultivated insect tissues. I. Effect of ecdysterone on cultivated tests of diapausing rice stem borer larvae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 4:70-78. (Dormancy, Physiology, Hormone, Tissue Culture, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3621 Yamada M (1967) The electrical activity recorded from sensilla basiconica on antenna of the rice stem borer larvae, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 2:22-30. (Physiology, Nervous System, Japan)
- 3622 Yamaguchi F, Ymashita M, Fujimoto S K, Imanishi T, Yamame N (1966) Effect on the leafhopper of insecticides applied by helicopter to the rice stem borer [in Japanese]. Bull. Hyogo Prefect. Agric. Exp. Stn. 14:31-36. (Chemical Control, Application, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3623 Yamamoto S, Suenaga H (1961) On the emergence periods of the first brood moths of purplish stem borer [in Japanese]. Kyushu Agric. Res. 23:211-212. (Biology, Dispersal, *Sesamia inferens*, Japan)
- 3624 Yamaoka K, Takeishi S (1979) Application of cartap granules into the soil for rice seedling-box at Fukuchiyama. I. Control effect of the green rice leafhoppers, *Nephotettix cincticeps* and rice stem borers, *Chilo suppressalis*. Takeda Kenkyushu J. 38:216-219. (Chemical Control, Japan)
- 3625 Yamazaki S, Hatai N (1960) Studies on the behavior of the rice stem borer in regard to some factors concerning insecticide experiments [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Ser. C (Plant Pathol. Entomol.) 11:1-36. (Biology, Larval Establishment, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Planting Density, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)

- 3626 Yamazaki T (1937) On the attack and injury by *Sesamia inferens* Walker. (First Report) [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 9:213-227. (Damage, Biology, Alternate Host, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Japan)
- 3627 Yamazaki Y (1982) Chemicals for controlling rice stem borer, green rice leafhopper, brown rice planthopper and blast fungus simultaneously used in Aichi Prefecture [in Japanese]. Noyaku Tsushin 116:24-26. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3628 Yambao E B, Ingram K T, Rubia E G, Shepard B M (1989) Growth and development of rice in response to artificial stem borer damage. Paper presented at the 20th Annual Convention of the Pest Control Council of the Philippines, 9-12 May 1989, Baguio City, Philippines. (Damage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Philippines)
- 3629 Yanagihara M (1934) Results of the studies on *Sesamia inferens* Walker, a serious pest of sugarcane in Taichu Prefecture, Formosa [in Japanese]. J. Formosan Sug. Pl. Assoc. 12, 53 p. (Occurrence, Biology, Development, Reproduction, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Japan, Loochoo Islands, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Taiwan-China)
- 3630 Yano K (1968b) Notes on Sciomyzidae collected in paddy field (Diptera). I. Mushi 41:189-200. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3631 Yano K (1971.) Illustrated key to the rice stem borers of major economic importance in South and East Asia. IABCR-News No. 1, 4-6 p. (Review, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga innotata*)
- 3632 Yano Y (1922) Preventive measure against the spread of *Chilo simplex* Butler [in Japanese]. Insect World 26: 11 - 14. (Cultural Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3633 Yashiro H (1940) General notes on important insect pests in Loochoo [in Japanese]. Agric. Hortic. 15:2426-2432. (Spatial, Alternate Host, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Ryukyu Islands-Japan)
- 3634 Yasumatsu K (1950) On the identity of four scelionid egg-parasites of some Japanese and Formosan pyraloid moths (Hymenoptera). Mushi 21:55-60. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, Japan, Taiwan-China)
- 3635 Yasumatsu K (1957) Activities, scope and problems in rice stem borer research. Page 177 in Proceedings of the Pacific Science Congress. (Review, Sampling, Biological Control, Chemical Control, Stem Borers, Japan)
- 3636 Yasumatsu K (1967a) Notes on *Bracon onukii* Watanabe, a parasite of four species of lepidopterous borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Mushi 40:181-188. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, China, Japan, Korea)
- 3637 Yasumatsu K (1967b) The possible control of rice stem borers by the use of natural enemies. Pages 431-442 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Review, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Bionomics, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, India, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China)
- 3638 Yasumatsu K (1967c) Distribution and bionomics of natural enemies of rice stem borers (Research on the natural enemies of rice stem borers). Mushi 39 (Suppl.):33-44. (Review, Occurrence, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Nematode, Introduction, Augmentation, Bionomics, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Australia, Hawaii-USA, Hongkong, India, Iran, Japan, Malaysia, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands-Japan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China, Thailand)
- 3639 Yasumatsu K (1972) Activities, scope and problems in rice stem borer research. Mushi 45 (Suppl.) 31:3-6. (Biological Control, Parasite, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3640 Yasumatsu K (1976) Rice stem borers. Pages 121-137 in Studies on biological control. V.L. De Lucchi, ed., Cambridge Univ. Press, London. (Wild Rice, Economic Threshold, Forecasting, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Maliarpha separatella*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Thailand)
- 3641 Yasumatsu K, Nishida T, Bess H A (1967) On the extinction of the Asiatic rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. Entomol. Soc. 20:239-245. (Occurrence, Hawaii-USA)

- 3642 Yasumatsu K, Torii T (1968) Impact of parasites, predators, and diseases on rice pests. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* 13:295-324. (Review, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Pathogen, Introduction, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo partellus*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan-China, USA)
- 3643 Yasumatsu K, Wongsiri, Navavichit S, Tirawat C (1975) Approaches toward an integrated control of rice pests. Part 1: Survey of natural enemies of important rice pests in Thailand. *Thail. Plant Prot. Serv. Tech. Bull.* 24:1-22. (Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Thailand)
- 3644 Yasumatsu K, Wongsiri T, Tirawat C, Wongsiri N, Lewvanich A (1981) Contributions to the development of integrated rice pest control in Thailand. Japan International Cooperation Agency, Tokyo. 204 p. (Pest Management, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, Augmentation, Physical Control, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, Cultural Control, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo* spp., *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga gilviberbis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Scirpophaga nivella*, *Sesamia inferens*, Thailand)
- 3645 Yasumatsu K, Yano K (1968) Discovery of *Chilo hyrax* Bleszynski from Japan and its significance in applied entomology (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) [in Japanese, English summary]. *Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ.* 23:197-204. (Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Morphology, Taxonomy, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3646 Yatomi K (1935) The least luminosity causing phototropic reaction to *Chilo simplex* Butl. [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 7: 198-200. (Biology, Dispersal, Abiotic Environment, Light, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3647 Yatomi K (1936) On some habits of the hibernating larvae of *Chilo simplex* Butl. [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 8:38-43. (Biology, Dispersal, Abiotic Environment, Light, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3648 Yatomi K, Sekiguchi S (1936) Speed of flight in *Chilo simplex* Butl. [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 8:55-56. (Biology, Dispersal, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3649 Yatomi K, Yamada S (1938) Supplementary notes on *Amphimermis zuimushi* Kabur. et Imam. [in Japanese]. *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 10:136-139. (Biological Control, Nematode, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3650 Yehia A I A, Hussein M H, Abdel Naby A A A (1979) The effect of juvenile hormone analogue on the diapausing larvae of *Sesamia cretica* Led. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) *Int. Pest Control.* 21(3):59-61. (Dormancy, Physiology, Egypt)
- 3651 Yein B R, Borthakur D, Dwivedi J L (1980) Relative susceptibility of some *ahu* rice cultivars to stem borer, whorl maggot, leafroller and green leafhopper. *J. Res. Assam Agric. Univ.* 1:103-106. (Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3652 Yein B R, Robman A (1980) Efficacy of some granular insecticide formulation against *Tryporyza incertulas* (Wlk.) in rice. *J. Res. Assam Agric. Univ.* 1:218-221. (Damage, Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3653 Yein B R, Rohman A (1984) Studies on yield potential of some rice varieties with and without chemical protection and economics of insecticide application. *Pesticides* 18:18-20. (Damage, Chemical Control, Varietal Resistance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3654 Yen D F (1969) Insect problems of major crops in Taiwan. *JCRR Plant Ind. Ser.* 28:108-110. (Damage, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Taiwan-China)
- 3655 Yen D F (1970) Rice insect problems in Taiwan. *JCRR Plant Ind. Ser.* 29:115-118. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Taiwan-China)
- 3656 Yen D F (1971) Rearing studies on the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. Pages 41-48 in Symposium on rice insects. Proceedings of a symposium on Tropical Agricultural Researches, 19-24 Jul 1971. Tokyo, Japan. 332 p. (Rearing, Taiwan-China)
- 3657 Yen D F, Ooi W H (1967) An entomogenous fungus of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker in Taiwan. *Plant Prot. Bull. [Taiwan]* 9:15-20. (Biological Control, Pathogen, Taiwan-China)
- 3658 Yen D F, Ooi W H (1968) Physiological studies on an entomogenous fungus, *Cephalosporium* sp. of rice stem borer. *Mem. Coll. Agric., Natl. Taiwan Univ.* 9:51-63. (Biological Control, Pathogen, *Chilo suppressalis*, Taiwan-China)
- 3659 Yin J C, Chiu S, Wang C (1954) Preliminary studies on the form of population distribution of the rice stem borer, *Schoenobius incertellus* Walker and its significance in practice [in Chinese, English summary]. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 4:337-364. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)

- 3660 Yin J C, Gu D J (1988) Studies on photoperiodic induction of larval diapause of the paddy borer *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) in the region of lower latitude [in Chinese, English summary]. J. S. China Agric. Univ. 9:38-45. (Biology, Dormancy, Abiotic Environment, China)
- 3661 Ying S H (1982) The ovicidal activity of some new insecticides [in Chinese, English summary]. Acta Entomol. Sin. 25:289-293. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 3662 Yokoyama S, Takasaki T, Fujiyoshi N (1972) Ecology of the rice stem borer on *Zizania latifolia* [in Japanese]. Res. Rep. Fukuoka Agric. Exp. Stn. 10:61-65. (Biology, Alternate Host, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3663 Yoo J K, Kwon Y W, Park H M, Lee H R (1984) Studies on the selective toxicity of insecticides for rice insect pests between some dominant rice insect pests and a predacious spider, *Pirata subpiraticus* [in Korean, English summary]. Korean J. Plant Prot. 23:166-171. (Biological Control, Predator, Chemical Control, Nontarget, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, Korea)
- 3664 Yoshida S, Ohnishi Y, Kitagishi K (1962) Histochemistry of silicon in rice plant. III. The presence of cuticle-silica double layer in the epidermal tissue. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. 8(2):1-5. (Varietal Resistance, Morphological, Silica, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3665 Yoshii T, Matsuzaki T, Inoue T (1955) Notes on the pupation of the rice paddy borer [in Japanese]. Gensei, Kochi 4:41-44. (Biology, Development, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3666 Yoshimeki M (1967) A summary of the forecasting program for rice stem borer control in Japan. Pages 181-193 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a Symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3667 Yoshimeki M, Suenaga H (1962) Annual fluctuation of the rice stem borer population and forecasting importance. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Kyushu 8:3-6. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3668 Yoshimoto C M (1970) A new species of *Tetrastichus* [inferens sp. n.] (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) parasitizing pupae of *Sesamia inferens* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) [in Formosa]. Can. Entomol. 102:1607-1609. (Biological Control, Parasite, Taiwan-China)
- 3669 Yoshimura S, Nakamura Y, Kondo S, Nakashima K, Tadokoro M (1971) Position of eggs laid by the second emergence period moth of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, on the rice plant. Roc. Assoc. Plant Rot. Kyushu 17:117-120. (Spatial, Biology, Reproduction, Taiwan-China)
- 3670 Yoshino T (1930) The life cycle of the rice stem borer in relation to the cultivation of paddy twice a year [in Japanese]. J. Plant Prot. [Japan] 17:321-332, 400-407. (Biology, Development, Seasonal Abundance, Cultural Control, Crop Rotation, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3671 Young G R (1982) Recent work on biological control in Papua New Guinea and some suggestions for the future. Trop. Pest Manage. 28:107-114. (Biological Control, *Maliarpha separatella*, Papua New Guinea)
- 3672 Yuasa T, Marusige K (1930) Mating frequency of the male in *Chilo suppressalis* [in Japanese]. Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi 2:216-217. (Biology, Reproduction, Japan)
- 3673 Yuno I, Johraku T (1975) Occurrence of the first generation of rice stem borer in paddy fields using transplanting machine of young seedlings [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 23:32-37. (Cultural Control, Planting Time, Planting Method, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Japan)
- 3674 Yuno I, Johraku T (1976) Ovipositional preference and the survival rate of larva of the first generation of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, using transplanting machine of young seedlings [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 24:16-18. (Biology, Reproduction, Cultural Control, Planting Method, Japan)
- 3675 Yuno I, Nagase J, Terasaki J, Mizushima M (1977) Effect of insecticides applied in rice seedling cases on the larvae of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker, in the first generation [in Japanese]. Proc. Assoc. Plant Prot. Hokuriku 25:52-55. (Chemical Control, Japan)
- 3676 Yunus A (1965) Review of work on major insect pests of rice in Malaysia. Part I. Malayan Region. Malays. Agric. J. 45:28-56. (Damage, Outbreak, Occurrence, Upland, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)

- 3677 Yunus A (1967) Insect pests of rice in Malaysia. Part 1. Malayan region. Pages 617-633 in The major insect pests of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, Sep 1964. The Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA. 729 p. (Upland, Damage, Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Alternate Host, Sampling, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Introduction, Chemical Control, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 3678 Yunus A, Hua H T (1980) List of economic pests, host plants, parasites and predators in West Malaysia (1920-1978). Bull. No. 153, Ministry of Agriculture, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. 538 p. (Occurrence, Biology, Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Predator, *Chilo auricilius*, *Chilo polychrysus*, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Diatraea saccharalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Sesamia inferens*, Malaysia)
- 3679 Yushima T (1957) Changes in the rate of synthesis of acetylcholine *in vitro* of eggs of the Asiatic rice borer, *Chilo suppressalis* (Wlk.), and the cabbage armyworm, *Mamestra brassicae* (L.), during embryonic development. J. Econ. Entomol. 50:440-443. (Physiology, Nervous System, Chemical Control, Japan)
- 3680 Yushima T (1958) Relation between occurrence of choline acetylase and appearance of synthetic activity of acetylcholine in eggs of rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis*, and cabbage armyworm, *Barathra brassicae*, during embryonic development [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 2:38-42. (Physiology, Nervous System, Biochemistry, Chemical Control, Japan)
- 3681 Yushima T (1962) Occurrence of acetylcholine and cholinesterase in eggs of lepidopterous insects [in Japanese, English summary]. Bull. Natl. Inst. Agric. Sci. Jpn. (C) 14:113-117. (Physiology, Nervous System, Biochemistry, Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3682 Yushima T, Chino H (1954) The content of acetylcholine-like substance in eggs of the rice stem borer and the cabbage armyworm [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Zool. 19:99-100. (Physiology, Nervous System, Chemical Control, Insecticide Resistance, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3683 Yushima T, Ishii S (1952) Hydrogen ion concentration and digestive enzymes in the digestive tract of the rice stem borer [in Japanese, English summary]. Oyo-Kontyu 8:51-55. (Physiology, Nutrition, Biochemistry, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3684 Yushima T, Kamano S (1964) On the successive rearing of rice stem borer on the artificial diets under aseptic conditions. II. Relation between electrophoretic pattern of protein in larval haemolymph and dietary ascorbic acid level [in Japanese, English summary]. Jpn. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 8:218-221. (Physiology, Nutrition, Rearing, Diet, *Chilo suppressalis*, Japan)
- 3685 Yusope M (1920) Some insect pests of padi. Agric. Bull. (F.M.S., Kuala Lumpur) 8:187-189. (Occurrence, Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Light Trap, Biological Control, Parasite, Mechanical Control, Physical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Sanitation, Tillage, Farmer Practice, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Malaysia)
- 3686 Zaazou H M, El-Nahal A K M, Bishara M A (1970) The effect of certain cultural practices on the infestation of rice by *Chilo agamemnon* Bles. and *Tryporyza incertulas* Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Bull. Soc. Entomol. Egypt 54: 149-154. (Damage, Cultural Control, Planting Time, Fertility, Planting Method, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, Egypt)
- 3687 Zafar M A (1983) Effect of rice stubble on stem borer hibernation. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 8(6):16. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Sanitation, *Scirpophaga* sp., *Sesamia* sp., Pakistan)
- 3688 Zafar M A, Chaudhry N A (1979) Moth population fluctuation - a tool for forecasting stem borer outbreaks. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 4(4):20-21. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Sampling, Light Trap, Forecasting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*)
- 3689 Zafar M A, Razzaq A (1988) Effect of tillage on stem borer (SB) larvae carry-over in a rice-wheat rotation. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 13(1): 30-31. (Biology, Dormancy, Cultural Control, Tillage, Crop Rotation, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, *Scirpophaga innotata*, *Sesamia inferens*, Pakistan)
- 3690 Zagatti P, Bosson G A, Etienne J, Brénierè J, Descoins C, Gallois M (1983) Sex pheromone of *Chilo zacconius* Blesz., a rice borer in Africa (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, III 296:85-88. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Senegal)
- 3691 Zagatti P, Hamadoun A, Lettere M, Bordat D, Gallois M, Malosse C (1988) Sex pheromone of *Sesamia calamistis* (Hampson) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) [in French, English summary]. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, III (Sciences de la Vie) 307:837-840. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, Senegal)

- 3692 Zaheruddeen S M, Krishnamurthy Rao B H (1975) Migratory habits of early instar larvae of the yellow rice borer, *Tryporyza incertulas*. Rice Entomol. Newsl. 3:28-29. (Biology, Dispersal, Larval Establishment, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3693 Zaheruddeen S M, Prakasa Rao P S (1983a) Evaluation of some wild *Oryza* species as yellow rice borer hosts. Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 8(3):12-13. (Wild Rice, Biology, Alternate Host, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3694 Zaheruddeen S M, Prakasa Rao P S (1983b) Host range and some aspects of biology of major insect pests of rice - 1. *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Pyralidae). Pages 124-130 in Insect ecology and resource management. S.C. Goel, ed., Sanatan Dharm College, Muzaffarnagar, India. (Biology, Alternate Host, India)
- 3695 Zaheruddeen S M, Prakasa Rao P S (1983c) Host status of weed flora of rice ecosystem to the yellow rice borer *Scirpophaga incertulas* Walker. *Oryza* 20:177-179. (Biology, Alternate Host, India)
- 3696 Zaheruddeen S M, Prakasa Rao P S (1983d) *Leptochloa panicoides* Wight, an occasional host of the yellow rice borer *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker). Int. Rice Res. Newsl. 8(4):17-18. (Biology, Alternate Host, India)
- 3697 Zaheruddeen S M, Prakasa Rao P S (1983e) Record of some wild species of rice as potential hosts of the yellow rice borer. Sci. Cult. 49:207-208. (Wild Rice, Biology, Alternate Host, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India)
- 3698 Zan K, Perez A T, Alluri K, Ng N Q (1981) Problems and approaches on genetic improvement of rice in Sub-Saharan Africa. International Rice Research Institute Internal Program Review, 28 Jan 1981. Los Baños, Philippines. 61 p. (Biology, Alternate Host, Cultural Control, Weeding, *Diopsis macrophthalma*, *Maliarpha separata*, *Sesamia calamistis*, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Gambia, Ghana, Guyana, Kenya, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Nigeria, Republic of Togo, Senegal, Tanzania)
- 3699 Zeller P C (1863) Chilonidarum et Crambidarum genera et species. Benolini. 54 p. (Taxonomy, *Scirpophaga gilviberbis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, India, Sri Lanka)
- 3700 Zeng Z Y, Liu H C, Li D Q (1985) A study on the relationship between the oviposition behaviour of the oriental armyworm and the damage caused by the rice borer [in Chinese]. Kunchong Zhishi 23:3-5. (Damage, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 3701 Zhan J T (1977) The recent status of rice borer infestation in Central Kiangsi province and the methods of control. Acta. Entomol. Sin. 20:289-293. (Physical Control, Cultural Control, Trap Crop, Planting Time, Water Management, Tillage, Crop Rotation, Plant Maturity, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3702 Zhan S Z, Zhang Z X (1982) Study on the moderately long term statistical prediction of the paddy borer, *Tryporyza incertulas* (Walker). Acta Phytolacica Sin. 9:41-48. (Biology, Seasonal Abundance, Forecasting, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3703 Zhang X D, Zhao J Z (1986) A preliminary report of investigations of parasitoids on egg of paddy stem borer (*Tryporyza incertulas*) in Hubei province [in Chinese, English summary]. Natural Enemies of Insects 8:215-219. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3704 Zhang Z L (1983) Integrated pest control in China. Chem. Ind. 12:458-459. (Biological Control, Pathogen, Cultural Control, Water Management, Planting Method, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3705 Zhang Z Q (1986) A study on biological and ecological characteristics of *Apanteles ruficrus* Haliday. Natural Enemies of Insects 8:84-89. (Damage, Biological Control, Parasite, Cultural Control, Water Management, Planting Method, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Sesamia inferens*, China)
- 3706 Zhou C B, Chen A F (1985) Observations on the bionomics and hibernation of *Sesamia inferens* (Walker) in the Northern part of Hainan Island. Insect Knowledge (Kunchong Zhishi) (1985) 22:199-201. (Biology, Alternate Host, China)
- 3707 Zhou H F, Tang J Q (1984) Identification of predators of insect pests of rice using the precipitin test. Acta Nat. Univ. Sunyatseni 2:118-121. (Biological Control, Predator, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3708 Zhou H H, Tang J Q (1982) Serological assessment of arthropod predation on insect pests in rice-fields [in Chinese]. Natural Enemies of Insects 4:40-41. (Biological Control, Predator, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3709 Zhou Q (1986) A preliminary discussion of the effect of *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead on the succession of rice stem borer population [in Chinese]. Insect Knowledge 23:193-196. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Chilo suppressalis*, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3710 Zhou Y S (1986) An important breakthrough in artificial rearing of *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) [in Chinese]. Contrib. Shanghai Inst. Entomol. 6:246. (Rearing, Diet, China)

- 3711 Zhou Z M (1986) A preliminary survey of the parasitic hymenopterous community in rice fields in Beibei, Chongqing [in Chinese, English summary]. *Natural Enemies of Insects* 8:125-136. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3712 Zhu P C, Kong F L, Wang Z H (1987) Sex pheromone components of purple stem borer, *Sesamia inferens* (Walker). *J. Chem. Ecol.* 13:983-989. (Biology, Reproduction, Pheromone, China)
- 3713 Zhongshan University, China [Unit of Integrated Control of Rice Pest Insects Research Institute of Entomology] (1980) Studies on the integrated control of rice pest insects and on their population fluctuation in paddy fields. Research Institute of Entomology of Zhongshan University. *Bull.* 1:1-34. (Biological Control, Parasite, Augmentation, Chemical Control, Cultural Control, Water Management, Tillage, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3714 Zhu W D, Tu Y Q (1988) Control of rice stem borer with a novel insecticide formulation - dimehypo jumbo [in Chinese, English summary]. *Acta Entomol. Sin.* 31:371-378. (Chemical Control, *Scirpophaga incertulas*, China)
- 3715 Zincken J L T F (1821) Supplement to the monograph on Genus *Chilo* [in German]. *Germa. Mag. Entomol.*, Halle 4:246-258. (Taxonomy, *Chilo plejadellus*, USA)
- 3716 Zobelein G (1975) Practical experiences gained during twelve years of crop protection trial work in the Middle East and North Africa. Third Report. Possibilities and examples of non-mechanical application of pesticides in developing countries. *Pflanzenschutz - Nachr. "Bayer"* 28:175-196. (Chemical Control, *Chilo suppressalis*, China)
- 3717 Zucchi R A (1984) On the group of *Trichogramma* (Hym., Trichogrammatidae) associated with *Diatraea saccharalis* (Lep. Pyralidae) [in Portuguese]. *Resumos, IX Congr. Brasileiro de Entomol. Londrino - Pr.*, 22 a 27.7.84. *Soc. Brasileira de Entomol.* (Alternate Host, Biological Control, Parasite, Brazil)
- 3718 Zwart K W R (1969) Report for the year 1968 of the Centre for Agricultural Research in Surinam. *CELOS Bull.* 8:19-20. (Biological Control, Parasite, *Rupela albinella*, Surinam)
- 3719 Zwart K W R (1973) New Ichneumonidae, parasitic upon the rice borer *Rupela albinella* (Cr.) (Lep., Pyralidae) in Surinam, with a key to the species of *Strabotes* (Hym., Ichneumonidae). *Entomol. Ber. (Amst.)* 33:231-240. (Biological Control, Parasite, Surinam)

Index

All the references in the bibliography are numbered and indexed according to stem borer species, country where reported, and subjects.

While most of the keywords pertaining to subjects are self-evident, some require explanation:

An article summarizing a subject is indexed under *review*. Geographical distribution is indexed as *occurrence*. Distribution within a crop is indexed as *spatial*. Stem borer growth and development are indexed as *development*. Biotypes or ecotypes are indexed under *adaptation*. Life table studies are indexed under *survivorship*. Behavior of larvae after eclosion (an important aspect for control) is indexed under *larval establishment*. Stem borer physiology is indexed as *physiology*. Ingestion and digestion are indexed under *nutrition*. Surveillance and monitoring are indexed under *sampling*. Areas where cold weather is a limiting factor in stem borer biology are indexed under *temperature*.

The keywords make it possible to search for specific needs, through cross-indexing. Aspects of *biology* are indexed, as well as those of *taxonomy* and *morphology*. Aspects of *reproduction* and *dormancy* can be matched with *biology* or *physiology*.

Light trap studies are cross-indexed with *sampling* or *physical control*, depending on intent. Pheromone traps used as a sampling tool are cross-indexed with *pheromone* under *biology* and with *sampling*. Use of pheromones as a control method is cross-indexed with *pheromone* and *chemical control*. Hand removal or trapping is indexed as *mechanical control*.

Under *chemical control*, *toxicity* identifies articles where the action of an insecticide is discussed. Methods of insecticide application are found under *application*. *Nontarget* effects of insecticides include phytotoxicity, residues, and effects on natural enemies. Effects on natural enemies is cross-indexed with *biological control*.

While mode of host plant resistance was not always apparent, articles with that information are indexed under *varietal resistance*.

Cultural control methods are extensively categorized: *water management* includes both flooding and drainage; *fertility* encompasses both adding and reducing fertilizer.

Aspects of cropping intensity and multiple rice cropping are indexed under *crop rotation*. Parameters of the physical environment are listed under *abiotic environment*.

References classified by stem borer species

1. *Acigona ignefusalis*: 0065, 0158, 1050, 1107, 1326, 1530, 1532, 2209, 2212, 2788, 2956, 2957
2. *Acigona loftini*: 0183, 0267, 0376, 0377, 0622, 1173, 1523, 1530, 1648, 2023, 2131, 2292, 2461, 2557, 2749, 2848, 3130, 3448, 3517
3. *Ancylolomia chrysographella*: 0906, 1530, 1648, 1832, 2995, 3521
4. *Bathytricha truncata*: 1982, 2061
5. *Busseolo fusca*: 0065, 0158, 0260, 0277, 0318, 0592, 0979, 1050, 1094, 1101, 1107, 1109, 1210, 1314, 1530, 1532, 1545, 1665, 1937, 2081, 2209, 2210, 2212, 2289, 2390, 2391, 2749, 2791, 2956, 2957, 3061, 3211, 3275, 3286, 3287, 3316, 3395, 3410, 3518, 3564
6. *Catagela adjurella*: 3520
7. *Chilo agamemnon*: 0193, 0297, 0298, 0299, 0300, 0301, 0345, 0785, 0830, 0833, 0834, 0835, 0856, 0881, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1531, 1852, 1975, 2118, 2212, 2758, 2796, 2797, 2956, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3685
8. *Chilo aleniellus*: 0065, 0069, 0072, 0297, 0298, 0300, 0301, 0306, 0361, 1545
9. *Chilo auricilius*: 0083, 0087, 0088, 0090, 0091, 0092, 0097, 0145, 0199, 0229, 0232, 0236, 0243, 0249, 0250, 0297, 0298, 0299, 0300, 0301, 0342, 0391, 0431, 0465, 0472, 0473, 0505, 0591, 0597, 0634, 0637, 0638, 0639, 0640, 0641, 0642, 0643, 0644, 0645, 0677, 0678, 0680, 0681, 0682, 0685, 0718, 0793, 0812, 0813, 0881, 0910, 0911, 0915, 1011, 1024, 1025, 1050, 1059, 1061, 1062, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1168, 1176, 1237, 1242, 1244, 1245, 1340, 1370, 1387, 1457, 1458, 1463, 1472, 1520, 1523, 1581, 1582, 1647, 1648, 1656, 1681, 1723, 1883, 1938, 1964, 1975, 2023, 2107, 2112, 2113, 2125, 2146, 2158, 2209, 2224, 2246, 2247, 2251, 2269, 2277, 2289, 2290, 2328, 2337, 2338, 2340, 2355, 2358, 2413, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2551, 2590, 2591, 2595, 2725, 2736, 2739, 2740, 2743, 2744, 2746, 2748, 2749, 2751, 2752, 2755, 2758, 2762, 2763, 2805, 2807, 2814, 2815, 2848, 2873, 2906, 2908, 2967, 2976, 2989, 3056, 3120, 3125, 3163, 3209, 3256, 3277, 3286, 3288, 3313, 3317, 3380, 3381, 3460, 3513, 3597, 3607, 3631, 3634, 3637, 3638, 3642, 3644, 3678.
10. *Chilo diffusilineus*: 0020, 0028, 0029, 0032, 0033, 0034, 0069, 0070, 0072, 0082, 0157, 0158, 0297, 0298, 0300, 0301, 0306, 0361, 0363, 0368, 0564, 0694, 0719, 0781, 0884, 0886, 0888, 1050, 1550, 2023, 2212, 2590, 2633, 2788, 2848, 2921, 2922, 2933, 2956, 3268, 3386
11. *Chilo luneriferalis*: 0065, 0072, 0297, 0298, 0300, 0301
12. *Chilo mesoplagalis*: 0065, 0072, 0297, 0298, 0300, 0301, 0306
13. *Chilo partellus*: 0072, 0097, 0153, 0162, 0163, 0167, 0190, 0208, 0232, 0233, 0236, 0240, 0242, 0260, 0263, 0277, 0278, 0280, 0297, 0298, 0299, 0300, 0301, 0343, 0361, 0387, 0388, 0389, 0390, 0391, 0418, 0431, 0465, 0466, 0472, 0473, 0487, 0549, 0550, 0629, 0757, 0799, 0812, 0813, 0824, 0884, 0886, 0888, 0915, 0916, 1040, 1048, 1050, 1073, 1092, 1093, 1099, 1133, 1134, 1157, 1205, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1280, 1285, 1287, 1310, 1314, 1315, 1384, 1386, 1388, 1458, 1523, 1530, 1551, 1552, 1599, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1681, 1704, 1763, 1805, 1806, 1860, 1890, 1919, 1933, 1964, 1975, 2023, 2111, 2115, 2197, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2212, 2214, 2224, 2247, 2269, 2277, 2289, 2290, 2317, 2344, 2347, 2348, 2355, 2360, 2373, 2375, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2441, 2532, 2533, 2579, 2590, 2591, 2617, 2642, 2677, 2690, 2699, 2709, 2736, 2740, 2744, 2746, 2748, 2749, 2751, 2755, 2758, 2767, 2773, 2848, 2906, 2925, 2949, 2956, 2957, 2976, 3018, 3031, 3036, 3037, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3130, 3134, 3137, 3138, 3180, 3209, 3275, 3284, 3317, 3319, 3421, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3508, 3510, 3517, 3523, 3543, 3572, 3631, 3637, 3638, 3640, 3642
14. *Chilo plejadellus*: 0019, 0057, 0271, 0274, 0297, 0298, 0300, 0301, 0320, 0322, 0323, 0324, 0377, 0783, 0855, 0881, 1030, 1031, 1050, 1090, 1228, 1238, 1313, 1331, 1539, 1543, 1710, 1975, 2132, 2269, 2292, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2557, 2590, 2616, 2848, 2879, 3170, 3517, 3520, 3521, 3551, 3715
5. *Chilo polychrysus*: 0001, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0086, 0087, 0088, 0089, 0090, 0091, 0092, 0093, 0094, 0095, 0096, 0097, 0099, 0100, 0101, 0102, 0103, 0104, 0106, 0119, 0126, 0141, 0176, 0181, 0191, 0216, 0232, 0236, 0241, 0242, 0243, 0246, 0297, 0298, 0300, 0301, 0343, 0345, 0396, 0406, 0428, 0429, 0431, 0432, 0469, 0489, 0490, 0491, 0518,

- 0590, 0594, 0599, 0604, 0642, 0647, 0662, 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0672, 0673, 0674, 0688, 0714, 0722, 0733, 0737, 0750, 0751, 0796, 0812, 0813, 0821, 0831, 0849, 0876, 0881, 0985, 1011, 1021, 1048, 1050, 1065, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1156, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1171, 1197, 1242, 1245, 1251, 1310, 1334, 1338, 1339, 1346, 1348, 1350, 1368, 1373, 1458, 1464, 1467, 1470, 1472, 1485, 1516, 1530, 1536, 1558, 1578, 1583, 1584, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1648, 1654, 1656, 1690, 1691, 1706, 1707, 1710, 1724, 1725, 1733, 1736, 1737, 1740, 1741, 1757, 1759, 1762, 1792, 1800, 1825, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1860, 1861, 1875, 1876, 1904, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1982, 1999, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2018, 2020, 2021, 2023, 2040, 2041, 2049, 2089, 2119, 2130, 2138, 2139, 2145, 2209, 2220, 2224, 2260, 2297, 2328, 2352, 2355, 2356, 2366, 2367, 2413, 2454, 2455, 2483, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2557, 2567, 2570, 2575, 2579, 2580, 2590, 2591, 2601, 2638, 2653, 2663, 2665, 2736, 2743, 2744, 2748, 2749, 2751, 2752, 2755, 2757, 2758, 2771, 2776, 2811, 2812, 2815, 2819, 2848, 2873, 2930, 2956, 2976, 2976, 3041, 3042, 3056, 3067, 3068, 3071, 3101, 3126, 3163, 3172, 3209, 3210, 3277, 3287, 3288, 3293, 3380, 3445, 3446, 3449, 3463, 3467, 3495, 3523, 3544, 3546, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3597, 3598, 3606, 3632, 3635, 3639, 3641, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3677, 3678, 3679
16. *Chilo psammathis*: 0072, 0297, 0298, 0300, 0301, 0306
17. *Chilo sacchariphagus indicus*: 0166, 0204, 0233, 0254, 0297, 0298, 0300, 0301, 0344, 0391, 0417, 0431, 0718, 0822, 0823, 0825, 0916, 0921, 1020, 1022, 1133, 1134, 1385, 1523, 1530, 1582, 1647, 1648, 1702, 1883, 2121, 2209, 2245, 2246, 2290, 2591, 2749, 2751, 2758, 2976, 3138, 3419, 3460, 3567
18. *Chilo suppressalis* : 0002, 0005, 0006, 0007, 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0018, 0021, 0023, 0024, 0025, 0026, 0027, 0038, 0039, 0041, 0045, 0055, 0056, 0058, 0059, 0060, 0061, 0063, 0065, 0074, 0077, 0078, 0097, 0104, 0105, 0107, 0119, 0124, 0125, 0126, 0127, 0131, 0132, 0135, 0136, 0141, 0142, 0143, 0148, 0150, 0168, 0169, 0170, 0173, 0177, 0178, 0179, 0182, 0188, 0189, 0191, 0196, 0199, 0205, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0213, 0214, 0225, 0233, 0236, 0239, 0241, 0242, 0243, 0245, 0246, 0249, 0250, 0252, 0258, 0259, 0260, 0261, 0264, 0265, 0268, 0269, 0270, 0273, 0274, 0275, 0288, 0295, 0297, 0298, 0299, 0300, 0301, 0313, 0315, 0316, 0317, 0345, 0346, 0359, 0382, 0384, 0386, 0390, 0391, 0394, 0396, 0399, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 0408, 0409, 0412, 0423, 0431, 0449, 0459, 0460, 0461, 0462, 0463, 0469, 0477, 0490, 0491, 0494, 0495, 0496, 0497, 0498, 0499, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0504, 0505, 0511, 0512, 0515, 0518, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0532, 0534, 0535, 0536, 0537, 0544, 0553, 0557, 0558, 0560, 0562, 0563, 0566, 0571, 0572, 0573, 0574, 0576, 0578, 0579, 0580, 0581, 0582, 0583, 0584, 0585, 0586, 0587, 0588, 0589, 0590, 0591, 0595, 0596, 0597, 0598, 0599, 0600, 0601, 0602, 0603, 0605, 0607, 0608, 0609, 0615, 0628, 0629, 0630, 0631, 0633, 0634, 0635, 0647, 0648, 0650, 0655, 0657, 0662, 0665, 0667, 0669, 0673, 0674, 0675, 0686, 0687, 0688, 0689, 0693, 0695, 0699, 0704, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0713, 0714, 0716, 0717, 0720, 0721, 0722, 0724, 0726, 0727, 0728, 0729, 0730, 0731, 0732, 0733, 0750, 0751, 0761, 0771, 0772, 0774, 0775, 0779, 0784, 0787, 0794, 0795, 0796, 0799, 0811, 0812, 0813, 0814, 0818, 0819, 0821, 0822, 0826, 0827, 0828, 0829, 0832, 0836, 0839, 0840, 0841, 0842, 0844, 0845, 0846, 0847, 0848, 0849, 0851, 0852, 0857, 0859, 0860, 0863, 0866, 0868, 0881, 0890, 0893, 0895, 0898, 0900, 0901, 0902, 0903, 0909, 0910, 0911, 0912, 0913, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0918, 0922, 0923, 0926, 0927, 0928, 0929, 0930, 0931, 0932, 0933, 0934, 0935, 0936, 0937, 0938, 0939, 0940, 0941, 0942, 0943, 0944, 0945, 0946, 0947, 0948, 0949, 0950, 0951, 0952, 0953, 0954, 0955, 0956, 0957, 0958, 0959, 0960, 0961, 0962, 0963, 0964, 0965, 0966, 0967, 0968, 0969, 0970, 0971, 0973, 0974, 0975, 0976, 0977, 0980, 0981, 0982, 0985, 0986, 0988, 0990, 1002, 1003, 1010, 1011, 1020, 1021, 1027, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1044, 1046, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1054, 1058, 1065, 1070, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1079, 1080, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1092, 1093, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1150, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1166, 1168, 1171, 1175, 1177, 1178, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1211, 1212, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1243, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1281, 1282, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1307, 1310, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1329, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343,

1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1351,1352, 1354, 1355,
1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1362, 1364, 1366, 1367,
1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1384,
1390, 1392, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399,
1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407,
1408, 1409, 1410,1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415,
1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423,
1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431,
1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439,
1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447,
1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1457,
1463, 1464, 1467, 1469, 1470, 1473, 1476, 1480,
1486, 1487, 1488, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494,
1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503,
1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511,
1512, 1513, 1515, 1517, 1519, 1520, 1530, 1533,
1534, 1535, 1536, 1541, 1547, 1548, 1554, 1556,
1557, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565,
1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1572, 1573, 1584, 1585,
1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593,
1594, 1595, 1596, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604,
1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1613, 1614,
1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622,
1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630,
1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638,
1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646,
1648, 1651, 1653, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659,
1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669,
1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677,
1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685,
1686, 1687, 1689, 1690, 1692, 1694, 1695, 1696,
1706, 1710, 1719, 1721, 1722, 1727, 1728, 1729,
1733, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1739, 1740, 1742, 1743,
1744, 1745, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1753, 1754,
1755, 1756, 1757, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1765, 1766,
1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1775,
1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784,
1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1793, 1794,
1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800,1801, 1804,
1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814,
1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1822, 1823,
1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1834,
1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843,
1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851,
1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861,
1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869,
1870, 1871, 1874, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880,
1881, 1883, 1899, 1900, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1907,
1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1916,
1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924,
1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1937, 1943 1944,
1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952,
1953, 1956, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964,
1966, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1982, 1985,
1986, 1990, 1991, 2000, 2002, 2009, 2010, 2011,
2013, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2023,2027,
2028, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042,
2046, 2049, 2052, 2054, 2056, 2057, 2065, 2068,
2077, 2082, 2084, 2089, 2090, 2092, 2097, 2100,
2101, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2114, 2116, 2117,
2125, 2130, 2136, 2143, 2144, 2147, 2148, 2149,
2150, 2156, 2160, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167,
2168, 2169, 2170, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176,
2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184,
2185, 2186, 2187, 2189, 2191, 2192, 2194, 2195,
2196, 2207, 2209, 2212, 2213, 2217, 2219, 2220,
2221, 2223, 2224, 2227, 2229, 2230, 2234, 2235,
2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2242, 2243, 2244,
2246, 2247, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2255,
2256, 2257, 2269, 2276, 2279, 2280, 2283, 2289,
2291, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301,
2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309,
2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2316, 2328, 2330, 2331,
2335, 2345, 2349, 2350, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2361,
2362, 2363, 2364, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2569, 2370,
2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383,
2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2395, 2396, 2397,
2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405,
2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413,
2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421,
2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429,
2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2440, 2442, 2443, 2445,
2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453,
2455, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2462, 2463, 2464,
2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472,
2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482,
2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490,
2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2506,
2512, 2513, 2514, 2516, 2519, 2521, 2523, 2529,
2530, 2531, 2541, 2546, 2547, 2551, 2552, 2553,
2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562,
2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570,
2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578,
2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2591, 2595, 2596,
2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2612, 2615, 2619, 2620,
2621, 2625, 2627, 2629, 2637, 2641, 2665, 2719,
2728, 2732, 2736, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2748, 2749,
2750, 2751, 2755, 2757, 2758, 2765, 2768, 2776,
2779, 2782, 2805, 2806, 2808, 2810, 2811, 2812,
2813, 2814, 2815, 2819, 2828, 2831, 2832, 2834,
2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848,
2849, 2854, 2855, 2858, 2859, 2865, 2866, 2873,
2876, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900,
2901, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912,
2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2923, 2924, 2930, 2941,
2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2947, 2954, 2957, 2967,
2968, 2969, 2971, 2972, 2982, 2984, 2985, 2986,
2987, 2989, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999,
3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007,
3008, 3009, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3028, 3041, 3042,

- 3055, 3056, 3057, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3071, 3086, 3101, 3103, 3105, 3107, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3126, 3130, 3131, 3136, 3140, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3166, 3174, 3175, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3225, 3226, 3229, 3243, 3245, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3276, 3286, 3287, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3317, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3356, 3357, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3399, 3402, 3403, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3414, 3419, 3421, 3440, 3444, 3445, 3449, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3469, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3501, 3502, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3539, 3540, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3550, 3562, 3577, 3580, 3585, 3586, 3589, 3593, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3602, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3624, 3625, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3634, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3666, 3667, 3669, 3670, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3700, 3704, 3705, 3709, 3716
19. *Chilo zacconius*: 0034, 0064, 0065, 0069, 0070, 0071, 0072, 0080, 0082, 0157, 0162, 0163, 0290, 0297, 0298, 0300, 0301, 0306, 0309, 0310, 0311, 0355, 0357, 0359, 0360, 0361, 0362, 0363, 0364, 0365, 0366, 0368, 0419, 0636, 0694, 0754, 0755, 0770, 0781, 1050, 1065, 1147, 1150, 1286, 1550, 2023, 2115, 2355, 2765, 2777, 2787, 2788, 2805, 2839, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2921, 2922, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3181, 3268, 3306, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3490, 3491, 3509, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3537, 3690
20. *Diatraea lineolata*: 0267, 0325, 0326, 0336, 0340, 0622, 1050, 1092, 1702, 1703, 1780, 2273, 2355, 2515, 2590, 2784, 2800, 2848, 2928, 2956, 3424, 3448, 3519
21. *Diatraea saccharalis*: 0057, 0120, 0121, 0128, 0151, 0174, 0184, 0251, 0266, 0267, 0272, 0274, 0276, 0289, 0292, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0312, 0320, 0321, 0323, 0325, 0326, 0327, 0328, 0329, 0330, 0331, 0332, 0333, 0334, 0335, 0336, 0337, 0338, 0339, 0340, 0343, 0347, 0348, 0349, 0372, 0375, 0376, 0377, 0424, 0507, 0522, 0610, 0612, 0616, 0617, 0618, 0622, 0623, 0625, 0654, 0690, 0778, 0783, 0808, 0815, 0838, 0855, 0858, 0896, 0897, 0925, 0978, 0985, 0989, 1029, 1030, 1041, 1043, 1047, 1050, 1055, 1065, 1090, 1092, 1136, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1150, 1165, 1174, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1228, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1259, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1330, 1331, 1521, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1537, 1539, 1542, 1543, 1648, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1710, 1780, 1883, 1936, 1964, 1967, 1974, 1975, 1998, 2023, 2043, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2099, 2122, 2125, 2134, 2135, 2154, 2209, 2248, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2289, 2292, 2342, 2355, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2505, 2515, 2540, 2542, 2557, 2567, 2590, 2618, 2623, 2624, 2627, 2628, 2694, 2695, 2727, 2749, 2750, 2765, 2778, 2784, 2785, 2790, 2798, 2800, 2804, 2809, 2848, 2864, 2869, 2919, 2928, 2930, 2956, 3023, 3058, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3275, 3279, 3280, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3317, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3377, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3429, 3430, 3441, 3448, 3459, 3508, 3552, 3565, 3570, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3588, 3595, 3678, 3717
22. *Diopsis apicalis*: 0157, 0355, 0373, 0419, 0420, 0421, 0696, 0755, 0887, 1205, 1206, 1208, 1545, 1902, 2081, 2225, 2233, 2787, 2789, 2801, 2929, 2936, 3436, 3492, 3533, 3534
23. *Diopsis circularis*: 0755
24. *Diopsis ichneumonea*: 0755, 2787, 2936
25. *Diopsis macrophthalma*: 0028, 0029, 0032, 0033, 0034, 0062, 0065, 0066, 0069, 0070, 0071, 0072, 0079, 0080, 0081, 0082, 0108, 0109, 0110, 0111, 0112, 0113, 0114, 0115, 0116, 0117, 0118, 0355, 0361, 0366, 0373, 0419, 0420, 0421, 0552, 0556, 0565, 0621, 0696, 0753, 0754, 0755, 0770, 0781, 0881, 0882, 0883, 0884, 0885, 0886, 0887, 0888, 0920, 1050, 1065, 1150, 1157, 1205, 1206, 1208, 1209, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1531, 1545, 1901, 1902, 1977, 2023, 2225, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2373, 2375, 2590, 2765, 2777, 2787, 2801, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2929, 2932, 2934, 2935, 3115, 3117, 3118, 3131, 3278, 3387, 3390, 3492, 3509, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3536, 3538, 3698

26. *Diopsis servillei*: 0065, 0755, 2787, 2789, 2814, 2815
27. *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*: 0262, 0272, 0338, 0422, 0613, 0622, 0690, 0780, 0806, 0837, 0838, 0896, 0897, 1041, 1042, 1050, 1055, 1056, 1065, 1141, 1150, 1157, 1391, 1537, 1936, 1939, 2023, 2047, 2097, 2098, 2123, 2125, 2137, 2226, 2292, 2390, 2505, 2622, 2627, 2765, 2780, 2809, 2848, 2856, 2864, 2919, 2938, 2956, 2957, 3023, 3062, 3123, 3279, 3285, 3442, 3566
28. *Eldana saccharina*: 0065, 0163, 0276, 0277, 0292, 0366, 0376, 0417, 0754, 1107, 1210, 1314, 1532, 1665, 2023, 2209, 2210, 2212, 2289, 2355, 2391, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2956, 3275
29. *Maliarpha separatella*: 0028, 0029, 0030, 0031, 0032, 0064, 0065, 0067, 0068, 0069, 0071, 0072, 0080, 0082, 0144, 0158, 0159, 0160, 0161, 0162, 0163, 0164, 0165, 0166, 0274, 0290, 0292, 0343, 0350, 0351, 0352, 0354, 0355, 0356, 0357, 0358, 0360, 0361, 0362, 0363, 0364, 0365, 0366, 0367, 0369, 0370, 0371, 0419, 0421, 0431, 0552, 0770, 0777, 0781, 0815, 0875, 0881, 0884, 0920, 1048, 1050, 1065, 1093, 1107, 1150, 1157, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1314, 1315, 1531, 1545, 1550, 1648, 1902, 1937, 1975, 2023, 2041, 2079, 2209, 2212, 2225, 2231, 2355, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2391, 2557, 2567, 2590, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2698, 2765, 2777, 2839, 2848, 2870, 2880, 2921, 2922, 2956, 2957, 3061, 3115, 3117, 3118, 3181, 3278, 3318, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3436, 3490, 3491, 3509, 3511, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3537, 3640, 3671, 3698
30. *Niphadoses palleucus*: 1802
31. *Rupela albinella*: 0120, 0121, 0184, 0415, 0522, 0610, 0611, 0612, 0653, 0710, 0815, 0881, 0993, 1041, 1043, 1050, 1092, 1150, 1240, 1259, 1316, 1373, 1537, 1700, 1701, 1975, 1998, 2023, 2123, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2355, 2544, 2557, 2567, 2590, 2727, 2749, 2784, 2794, 2869, 3024, 3121, 3122, 3408, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3459, 3521, 3587, 3588, 3595, 3718, 3719
32. *Scirpophaga fusciflua*: 1980
33. *Scirpophaga gilviberbis*: 0038, 0431, 0624, 1092, 1093, 1980, 3644, 3699
34. *Scirpophaga incertulas*: 0001, 0002, 0003, 0004, 0012, 0013, 0024, 0015, 0016, 0035, 0036, 0037, 0038, 0039, 0040, 0041, 0042, 0043, 0044, 0045, 0046, 0047, 0048, 0049, 0050, 0051, 0052, 0053, 0054, 0060, 0063, 0065, 0072, 0076, 0077, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0086, 0087, 0088, 0089, 0090, 0091, 0092, 0093, 0094, 0095, 0096, 0097, 0098, 0099, 0100, 0101, 0102, 0103, 0104, 0105, 0106, 0107, 0119, 0122, 0123, 0124, 0125, 0126, 0127, 0129, 0130, 0131, 0133, 0134, 0136, 0137, 0138, 0139, 0140, 0141, 0142, 0145, 0146, 0147, 0149, 0152, 0154, 0155, 0172, 0176, 0180, 0181, 0185, 0186, 0187, 0191, 0192, 0194, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0198, 0199, 0200, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218, 0219, 0220, 0221, 0222, 0223, 0225, 0226, 0227, 0228, 0231, 0232, 0233, 0234, 0235, 0236, 0238, 0241, 0242, 0245, 0246, 0247, 0248, 0249, 0250, 0252, 0253, 0254, 0255, 0256, 0257, 0263, 0265, 0268, 0269, 0273, 0274, 0279, 0280, 0283, 0284, 0285, 0286, 0287, 0291, 0294, 0295, 0296, 0345, 0346, 0364, 0378, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383, 0384, 0385, 0391, 0392, 0394, 0395, 0396, 0397, 0398, 0400, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 0407, 0410, 0411, 0412, 0417, 0418, 0425, 0426, 0427, 0428, 0429, 0430, 0431, 0432, 0433, 0434, 0435, 0436, 0437, 0438, 0439, 0440, 0441, 0442, 0443, 0444, 0445, 0446, 0447, 0448, 0450, 0451, 0452, 0453, 0454, 0455, 0456, 0457, 0458, 0459, 0461, 0462, 0463, 0464, 0467, 0468, 0469, 0470, 0471, 0472, 0473, 0474, 0476, 0477, 0478, 0479, 0480, 0481, 0482, 0483, 0484, 0485, 0486, 0488, 0489, 0490, 0491, 0492, 0493, 0498, 0503, 0504, 0505, 0506, 0508, 0509, 0510, 0511, 0512, 0514, 0517, 0518, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0523, 0524, 0525, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0530, 0531, 0533, 0539, 0540, 0541, 0542, 0543, 0544, 0545, 0546, 0547, 0550, 0551, 0553, 0554, 0557, 0559, 0560, 0561, 0562, 0563, 0568, 0569, 0570, 0571, 0572, 0573, 0574, 0575, 0576, 0577, 0590, 0591, 0593, 0594, 0595, 0597, 0598, 0599, 0615, 0619, 0620, 0624, 0627, 0629, 0631, 0632, 0633, 0634, 0639, 0642, 0643, 0644, 0645, 0648, 0649, 0652, 0655, 0656, 0657, 0658, 0659, 0660, 0661, 0662, 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668, 0669, 0670, 0671, 0672, 0673, 0674, 0675, 0676, 0677, 0679, 0680, 0681, 0682, 0683, 0684, 0685, 0688, 0689, 0692, 0697, 0698, 0700, 0703, 0704, 0706, 0707, 0709, 0711, 0712, 0714, 0715, 0716, 0721, 0722, 0723, 0724, 0725, 0726, 0731, 0732, 0733, 0734, 0735, 0736, 0739, 0740, 0741, 0742, 0743, 0744, 0745, 0747, 0748, 0749, 0750, 0751, 0752, 0758, 0759, 0760, 0762, 0763, 0764, 0766, 0767, 0768, 0769, 0771, 0773, 0776, 0782, 0789, 0790, 0791, 0792, 0796, 0797, 0798, 0799, 0800, 0801, 0802, 0803, 0804, 0805, 0807, 0809, 0810, 0811, 0812, 0813, 0815, 0816, 0817, 0818, 0819, 0820, 0821, 0831, 0833, 0834, 0835, 0842, 0847, 0848, 0849,

0850, 0853, 0860, 0861, 0862, 0863, 0864, 0865,
0866, 0869, 0870, 0871, 0872, 0873, 0874, 0876,
0877, 0878, 0880, 0881, 0889, 0890, 0891, 0892,
0893, 0894, 0899, 0900, 0901, 0902, 0903, 0904,
0905, 0907, 0911, 0912, 0913, 0914, 0915, 0916,
0919, 0922, 0923, 0924, 0952, 0972, 0975, 0982,
0985, 0986, 0987, 0994, 0995, 0996, 0997, 0998,
0999, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1009, 1010, 1012, 1013,
1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021,
1023, 1027, 1028, 1032, 1033, 1039, 1045, 1048,
1050, 1052, 1053, 1057, 1063, 1065, 1066, 1067,
1068, 1069, 1070, 1076, 1079, 1080, 1089, 1092,
1093, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1100, 1106, 1114, 1131,
1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1143, 1145, 1146, 1148,
1149, 1151, 1152, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159,
1161, 1164, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171,
1172, 1176, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1191, 1195, 1197,
1204, 1212, 1217, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233,
1235, 1236, 1241, 1242, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247,
1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1258, 1260, 1261, 1262,
1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270,
1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308,
1309, 1310, 1323, 1325, 1327, 1328, 1332, 1333,
1334, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1343,
1344, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352,
1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361,
1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369,
1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1389, 1409, 1415,
1431, 1433, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1441, 1454, 1455,
1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463,
1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471,
1472, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480,
1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1488, 1489, 1494,
1499, 1508, 1509, 1514, 1516, 1518, 1519, 1520,
1523, 1524, 1525, 1529, 1530, 1535, 1536, 1540,
1546, 1547, 1548, 1550, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556,
1557, 1558, 1570, 1571, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576,
1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1584, 1597, 1598, 1599,
1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1649,
1652, 1653, 1654, 1677, 1688, 1690, 1691, 1693,
1697, 1698, 1699, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708,
1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716,
1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1731,
1732, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741,
1748, 1751, 1752, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1762, 1764,
1765, 1766, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1777,
1789, 1791, 1792, 1800, 1805, 1806, 1821, 1824,
1825, 1829, 1830, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1857, 1860,
1861, 1872, 1873, 1876, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1888,
1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898,
1899, 1904, 1913, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921,
1930, 1931, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1937, 1938, 1941,
1954, 1955, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1963, 1965, 1968,
1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1979,
1980, 1982, 1983, 1985, 1988, 1989, 1992, 1993,

1994, 1995, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003,
2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2018,
2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026,
2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2037,
2038, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2044, 2049, 2050, 2051,
2055, 2056, 2059, 2060, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069,
2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2080,
2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090,
2092, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2112,
2113, 2114, 2117, 2119, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127,
2128, 2129, 2130, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2145, 2146,
2151, 2152, 2153, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159,
2160, 2161, 2162, 2180, 2183, 2184, 2188, 2192,
2193, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204,
2205, 2206, 2207, 2209, 2213, 2215, 2216, 2220,
2221, 2224, 2230, 2247, 2251, 2254, 2258, 2259,
2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268,
2278, 2279, 2281, 2282, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287,
2288, 2289, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2318, 2319, 2320,
2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328,
2329, 2330, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2349, 2350,
2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2357, 2359, 2364,
2365, 2366, 2367, 2372, 2393, 2394, 2407, 2410,
2413, 2415, 2433, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2477, 2478,
2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2493, 2500, 2501,
2502, 2503, 2504, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511,
2512, 2513, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522,
2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530,
2531, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2543,
2545, 2548, 2549, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555,
2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564,
2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2574, 2575, 2579, 2580,
2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2590, 2592,
2593, 2595, 2597, 2598, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603,
2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2613,
2614, 2627, 2628, 2630, 2631, 2637, 2639, 2640,
2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650,
2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658,
2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2666, 2667,
2668, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2675, 2676, 2678,
2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686,
2687, 2688, 2689, 2691, 2693, 2696, 2701, 2703,
2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2710, 2711, 2712,
2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720,
2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2729, 2730, 2731,
2734, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743,
2744, 2745, 2746, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752,
2753, 2754, 2757, 2759, 2760, 2764, 2765, 2766,
2769, 2710, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776,
2779, 2781, 2783, 2792, 2793, 2799, 2802, 2803,
2805, 2807, 2808, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814,
2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822,
2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2829, 2831, 2834, 2840,
2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2848, 2850, 2851, 2852,
2853, 2857, 2861, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2872,

- 2873, 2874, 2875, 2877, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2917, 2918, 2926, 2927, 2930, 2937, 2940, 2946, 2948, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2955, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2969, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2995, 3009, 3010, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3019, 3021, 3022, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3056, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3113, 3119, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3132, 3133, 3136, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3150, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3172, 3173, 3176, 3183, 3190, 3209, 3210, 3221, 3223, 3224, 3227, 3228, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3267, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3277, 3283, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3300, 3307, 3310, 3313, 3314, 3317, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3365, 3366, 3368, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3400, 3401, 3404, 3409, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3417, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3432, 3443, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3462, 3466, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3493, 3494, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3525, 3530, 3531, 3540, 3541, 3545, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3563, 3574, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3590, 3591, 3593, 3594, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3613, 3615, 3627, 3628, 3630, 3633, 3634, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3659, 3660, 3665, 3673, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3685, 3686, 3688, 3689, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3699, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3713, 3714
35. *Scirpophaga innotata*: 0001, 0002, 0038, 0039, 0040, 0042, 0088, 0089, 0097, 0104, 0119, 0129, 0131, 0141, 0148, 0181, 0185, 0191, 0199, 0215, 0223, 0225, 0229, 0232, 0233, 0236, 0241, 0242, 0247, 0249, 0252, 0263, 0265, 0274, 0292, 0380, 0382, 0391, 0404, 0406, 0411, 0412, 0413, 0418, 0431, 0459, 0462, 0471, 0477, 0498, 0518, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0599, 0614, 0624, 0655, 0661, 0662, 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0683, 0688, 0697, 0706, 0707, 0722, 0731, 0732, 0733, 0734, 0738, 0763, 0773, 0786, 0787, 0796, 0847, 0848, 0849, 0854, 0881, 0893, 0922, 0923, 0985, 0986, 1003, 1027, 1028, 1050, 1065, 1070, 1077, 1078, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1089, 1098, 1100, 1106, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1143, 1168, 1242, 1246, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1315, 1337, 1338, 1341, 1343, 1345, 1350, 1354, 1355, 1357, 1358, 1368, 1373, 1374, 1464, 1467, 1469, 1470, 1480, 1485, 1530, 1544, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1584, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1648, 1650, 1710, 1714, 1715, 1741, 1792, 1800, 1802, 1803, 1805, 1806, 1894, 1940, 1942, 1962, 1963, 1975, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 2018, 2021, 2023, 2041, 2042, 2048, 2049, 2068, 2070, 2073, 2074, 2076, 2084, 2089, 2102, 2103, 2108, 2125, 2198, 2216, 2218, 2220, 2224, 2230, 2251, 2349, 2355, 2410, 2412, 2413, 2433, 2478, 2479, 2481, 2498, 2551, 2555, 2557, 2562, 2564, 2567, 2570, 2579, 2580, 2590, 2595, 2637, 2663, 2665, 2746, 2749, 2751, 2757, 2776, 2783, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2814, 2815, 2819, 2843, 2844, 2848, 2859, 2860, 2873, 2878, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2939, 2976, 3022, 3038, 3052, 3054, 3056, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3070, 3071, 3074, 3101, 3104, 3164, 3165, 3209, 3286, 3287, 3292, 3305, 3317, 3380, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3421, 3422, 3431, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3430, 3445, 3494, 3495, 3521, 3545, 3569, 3573, 3598, 3631, 3634, 3638, 3640, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3688, 3689
36. *Scirpophaga nivella*: 0040, 0237, 0267, 0343, 0389, 0418, 0431, 0475, 0548, 0622, 0718, 0916, 1227, 1262, 1384, 1519, 1520, 1598, 1762, 1890, 1964, 1980, 2021, 2023, 2044, 2107, 2117, 2211, 2215, 2241, 2289, 2355, 2591, 2627, 2692, 2700, 2736, 2749, 2754, 2758, 2906, 2976, 2995, 3105, 3106, 3317, 3380, 3540, 3585, 3644
37. *Scirpophaga occidentella*: 0020, 0070, 0163, 0290, 0354, 0360, 0368, 0565, 0770, 0884, 0920, 1531, 1545, 1980, 2633, 3491, 3521, 3533, 3534
38. *Sesamia botanephaga*: 0034, 0065, 0069, 0070, 0072, 0082, 0158, 0160, 0319, 0354, 0366, 0368, 0393, 0552, 1050, 1108, 1314, 1531, 1545, 1902, 1937, 2023, 2209, 2212, 2355, 2391, 2633, 2756, 2786, 2848, 2863, 2864, 2956, 2957, 2976, 3211
39. *Sesamia calamistis*: 0020, 0028, 0029, 0033, 0034, 0064, 0065, 0069, 0070, 0071, 0072, 0080, 0082, 0157, 0158, 0160, 0162, 0163, 0164, 0165, 0166,

- 0167, 0274, 0277, 0290, 0307, 0308, 0310, 0343, 0350, 0351, 0353, 0354, 0357, 0358, 0360, 0362, 0363, 0364, 0365, 0366, 0368, 0393, 0416, 0417, 0419, 0565, 0691, 0765, 0770, 0777, 0781, 0788, 0881, 0882, 0884, 0920, 0921, 1050, 1094, 1107, 1150, 1157, 1205, 1206, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1314, 1315, 1531, 1532, 1545, 1648, 1665, 1902, 1939, 2023, 2053, 2111, 2120, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2212, 2225, 2231, 2245, 2246, 2355, 2373, 2375, 2389, 2391, 2557, 2590, 2749, 2756, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2791, 2801, 2839, 2863, 2864, 2921, 2930, 2931, 2956, 2957, 2976, 3061, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3181, 3211, 3278, 3391, 3410, 3463, 3491, 3502, 3509, 3533, 3538, 3543, 3567, 3568, 3691, 3698
40. *Sesamia cretica*: 0157, 0343, 0555, 0836, 1050, 1315, 1761, 2212, 2289, 2371, 2749, 2756, 2795, 2796, 2930, 2956, 2957, 3018, 3129, 3211, 3275, 3517, 3561, 3571, 3650
41. *Sesamia inferens*: 0001, 0002, 0022, 0038, 0039, 0040, 0045, 0046, 0061, 0065, 0077, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0086, 0087, 0090, 0091, 0092, 0096, 0099, 0100, 0103, 0104, 0106, 0126, 0132, 0141, 0145, 0156, 0158, 0171, 0175, 0178, 0181, 0191, 0201, 0204, 0205, 0209, 0210, 0216, 0223, 0224, 0225, 0232, 0233, 0236, 0242, 0244, 0250, 0252, 0254, 0265, 0274, 0281, 0282, 0343, 0345, 0346, 0374, 0380, 0382, 0390, 0391, 0396, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 0414, 0418, 0431, 0432, 0459, 0462, 0469, 0471, 0472, 0475, 0477, 0489, 0490, 0491, 0498, 0500, 0505, 0513, 0518, 0521, 0527, 0538, 0560, 0563, 0573, 0575, 0576, 0590, 0594, 0597, 0599, 0615, 0622, 0626, 0634, 0639, 0642, 0643, 0646, 0648, 0651, 0655, 0657, 0662, 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0669, 0673, 0677, 0680, 0681, 0688, 0697, 0701, 0702, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0716, 0722, 0726, 0731, 0732, 0733, 0750, 0751, 0755, 0771, 0773, 0797, 0798, 0804, 0811, 0812, 0813, 0814, 0818, 0821, 0848, 0849, 0860, 0863, 0867, 0868, 0869, 0881, 0890, 0892, 0893, 0908, 0910, 0911, 0912, 0913, 0916, 0923, 0968, 0972, 0982, 0983, 0984, 0985, 0986, 0995, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1026, 1027, 1033, 1044, 1048, 1050, 1060, 1064, 1065, 1070, 1080, 1081, 1086, 1089, 1091, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1100, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1143, 1144, 1155, 1164, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1171, 1204, 1212, 1217, 1229, 1230, 1242, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1346, 1348, 1354, 1357, 1368, 1373, 1374, 1388, 1437, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1463, 1467, 1469, 1470, 1472, 1476, 1480, 1485, 1494, 1514, 1519, 1523, 1530, 1533, 1535, 1538, 1547, 1548, 1550, 1556, 1558, 1579, 1600, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1613, 1614, 1648, 1653, 1690, 1704, 1706, 1707, 1710, 1715, 1717, 1719, 1723, 1725, 1736, 1737, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1757, 1762, 1767, 1805, 1806, 1824, 1825, 1829, 1830, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1876, 1883, 1889, 1890, 1899, 1904, 1905, 1921, 1927, 1938, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1966, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1974, 1985, 1987, 1989, 1997, 2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2020, 2021, 2023, 2031, 2037, 2045, 2049, 2060, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2067, 2068, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2076, 2078, 2089, 2108, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2119, 2125, 2130, 2139, 2145, 2146, 2153, 2156, 2158, 2164, 2165, 2190, 2209, 2211, 2213, 2215, 2220, 2224, 2228, 2230, 2247, 2251, 2277, 2289, 2290, 2316, 2328, 2330, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2341, 2346, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2355, 2357, 2366, 2367, 2410, 2412, 2433, 2455, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2519, 2521, 2529, 2530, 2550, 2552, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2561, 2562, 2564, 2570, 2575, 2579, 2580, 2583, 2590, 2595, 2608, 2627, 2636, 2641, 2663, 2665, 2697, 2709, 2719, 2721, 2725, 2733, 2735, 2736, 2739, 2740, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2756, 2757, 2760, 2771, 2773, 2776, 2805, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2819, 2827, 2833, 2843, 2844, 2848, 2859, 2871, 2905, 2930, 2956, 2957, 2967, 2976, 2977, 2986, 3016, 3017, 3020, 3038, 3041, 3042, 3045, 3056, 3067, 3068, 3071, 3101, 3105, 3107, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3143, 3149, 3163, 3165, 3183, 3191, 3192, 3200, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3243, 3245, 3257, 3274, 3281, 3282, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3293, 3307, 3314, 3317, 3320, 3322, 3323, 3382, 3419, 3421, 3432, 3445, 3460, 3462, 3466, 3468, 3476, 3495, 3496, 3513, 3519, 3522, 3540, 3543, 3549, 3562, 3567, 3568, 3578, 3580, 3581, 3583, 3585, 3586, 3592, 3597, 3598, 3603, 3604, 3607, 3623, 3626, 3629, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3640, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3654, 3663, 3668, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3689, 3705, 3706, 3712
42. *Sesamia nonagrioides*: 0068, 0075, 0309, 0314, 0366, 0990, 0991, 0992, 1010, 1094, 2023, 2133, 2142, 2209, 2225, 2343, 2590, 2674, 2756, 2796, 2957, 3129, 3171, 3211
43. *Sesamia penniseti*: 2863

References classified by countries

1. Afghanistan: 0297, 0299, 0301, 0652, 1093, 1134, 2084, 2220, 2976, 3136
2. Algeria: 0343, 3171
3. Angola: 0158, 0363, 0366, 0979, 2930, 3211
4. Antigua: 0330, 0331, 0332, 0333, 0335, 1530, 3372, 3373
5. Argentina: 01211, 0262, 0292, 0328, 0341, 0343, 0372, 1044, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1215, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1530, 2355, 2798, 3114, 3459
6. Australia: 0119, 0274, 0299, 0413, 0614, 0624, 0738, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1092, 1521, 1522, 1802, 1803, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 2061, 2220, 2221, 2355, 2749, 3136, 3305, 3545, 3563, 3569, 3638
7. Austria: 0148
8. Bahamas: 0622
9. Bangladesh: 0044, 0045, 0046, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0087, 0088, 0089, 0090, 0091, 0092, 0093, 0094, 0095, 0096, 0097, 0098, 0099, 0100, 0101, 0102, 0103, 0104, 0105, 0106, 0146, 0149, 0152, 0181, 0207, 0241, 0245, 0285, 0286, 0287, 0378, 0427, 0428, 0429, 0431, 0432, 0434, 0436, 0437, 0438, 0439, 0440, 0441, 0442, 0443, 0444, 0445, 0518, 0594, 0732, 0736, 0865, 0869, 0870, 0871, 0872, 0876, 0877, 0879, 1048, 1093, 1131, 1161, 1245, 1350, 1354, 1361, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1462, 1553, 1555, 1558, 1570, 1578, 1609, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 2018, 2021, 2139, 2700, 2751, 2752, 2771, 2781, 2805, 2930, 2965, 2966, 2967, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3523, 3582
10. Barbados: 0262, 0266, 0267, 0292, 0326, 0327, 0622, 2209, 2355, 2750, 2758, 3058, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375
11. Belize: 0613, 2137, 2292
12. Benin: 0072, 0355, 0366, 2777, 3278
13. Bolivia: 0267, 0292, 0613, 2790, 3123, 3279, 3280
14. Brazil: 0120, 0151, 0174, 0251, 0267, 0272, 0289, 0292, 0341, 0343, 0347, 0348, 0349, 0610, 0613, 0622, 0690, 0780, 0837, 0838, 0896, 0897, 1050, 1330, 1530, 2058, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2226, 2211, 2273, 2355, 2542, 2618, 2790, 2809, 2919, 2338, 3023, 3442, 3523, 3563, 3717
15. British Sudan: 2371
16. Brunei: 2749, 2930
17. Burkina Faso: 0065, 0070, 0072, 0082, 0276, 0306, 0355, 0366, 0694, 0781, 2801, 2930, 3698
18. Burundi: 0366, 0393, 2930
19. Cambodia: 1093, 1097, 1131, 2084, 2355, 2357, 2749, 2848, 2930, 3136, 3520
20. Cameroon: 0065, 0082, 0158, 0309, 0354, 0355, 0362, 0363, 0366, 0753, 0754, 0755, 0756, 0920, 0979, 1050, 1147, 2212, 2232, 2355, 2366, 2698, 2750, 2787, 2801, 2930, 2931, 2934, 2935, 2936, 3118, 3211, 3278, 3698
21. Canada: 2132
22. Canary Islands: 3211
23. Cape Province:
24. Central African Republic: 3278
25. Chad: 0293, 0366, 2801
26. Chile: 1042, 3442
27. China: 0137, 0138, 0140, 0186, 0187, 0245, 0299, 0345, 0366, 0385, 0475, 0488, 0493, 0494, 0500, 0504, 0500, 0530, 0531, 0532, 0533, 0534, 0535, 0536, 0537, 0538, 0539, 0540, 0543, 0544, 0545, 0546, 0553, 0554, 0557, 0559, 0560, 0561, 0562, 0563, 0568, 0569, 0570, 0571, 0572, 0573, 0574, 0575, 0576, 0577, 0595, 0656, 0734, 0735, 0768, 0769, 0782, 0789, 0790, 0791, 0861, 0889, 0900, 0901, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0924, 1002, 1050, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1093, 1133, 1145, 1161, 1229, 1230, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1357, 1365, 1367, 1369, 1374, 1410, 1530, 1534, 1535, 1538, 1556, 1681, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1992, 1993, 1997, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2017, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2045, 2052, 2055, 2084, 2188, 2220, 2221, 2224, 2315, 2330, 2355, 2356, 2366,

- 2529, 2615, 2678, 2679, 2693, 2749, 2751, 2752, 2756, 2805, 2930, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 3009, 3109, 3136, 3167, 3215, 3224, 3244, 3249, 3250, 3289, 3317, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3419, 3443, 3508, 3520, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3544, 3556, 3557, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3636, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3716
28. Colombia: 0121, 0184, 0267, 0292, 0375, 0415, 0522, 0610, 0611, 0612, 0613, 0622, 0993, 1043, 1044, 1259, 1537, 2043, 2292, 2355, 2784, 2869, 3459
29. Comoro Islands: 0162, 0163, 0167, 0277, 0297, 0301
30. Congo: 0366
31. Costa Rica: 0344, 0610, 0613, 1648, 2123, 2292, 2355, 3442
32. Cuba: 0128, 0332, 0424, 0622, 0623, 1050, 1213, 1240, 1526, 1530, 2271, 2292, 2355, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2785, 2864, 2928, 3286, 3287, 3424, 3448
33. Dominican Republic: 0622, 2292, 2355, 2749
34. Ecuador: 0292, 0613, 1316
35. Egypt: 0193, 0295, 0555, 0785, 0830, 0833, 0834, 0835, 0836, 0856, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1852, 2118, 2355, 2749, 2756, 3211, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3517, 3561, 3650, 3686
36. El Salvador: 0344, 0613, 1648, 2123, 2292, 2505, 3442
37. Ethiopia: 0158, 0301, 1980, 2930, 3521
38. Fiji: 0500, 1044, 2220, 2221, 2355
39. France: 0075, 0311, 0315, 0316, 0317, 0359, 0635, 0650, 0794, 0895, 0990, 0991, 0992, 1049, 1058, 2276, 2343, 2629, 2786, 2957, 3211, 3306
40. French Antilles: 0690, 2355
41. Gabon: 0292, 0366, 3278
42. Gambia: 0070, 0366, 0373, 0875, 2839, 2930, 2931, 3278, 3698
43. Germany: 0275, 1656
44. Ghana: 0017, 0028, 0029, 0065, 0069, 0072, 0158, 0318, 0355, 0363, 0366, 0979, 1107, 1530, 1901, 1902, 2210, 2232, 2233, 2391, 2756, 2758, 2763, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2929, 2930, 2931, 3211, 3278, 3436, 3698
45. Gold Coast: 1530, 1648, 2756, 2957, 3211
46. Greater Antilles: 0622
47. Greece: 3129
48. Guadeloupe: 0622, 0690, 1936, 2627
49. Guam-USA: 0374
50. Guatemala: 0292, 0344, 0610, 0613, 1648, 2123, 2292, 2355, 2515, 3442
51. Guinea Bissau: 0070, 0072, 0082, 0875, 3278, 3535
52. Guyana: 0241, 0292, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0312, 0325, 0326, 0343, 0613, 0616, 0617, 0618, 0622, 0654, 0690, 0710, 0778, 0875, 1050, 1240, 1530, 1700, 1701, 2122, 2270, 2271, 2273, 2355, 2782, 2727, 2149, 2751, 3058, 3121, 3122, 3181, 3278, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3369, 3377, 3698
53. Haiti: 0613, 0622, 2271, 2355, 2749
54. Hawaii-USA: 0273, 0288, 0500, 0686, 0687, 0717, 0975, 0976, 0977, 1050, 1295, 1763, 1906, 2220, 2221, 2223, 2366, 2596, 2749, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3286, 3287, 3317, 3449, 3508, 3522, 3544, 3638, 3641
55. Honduras: 0610, 0613, 2123, 3442
56. Hongkong: 1096, 2220, 2221, 2745, 2749, 2930, 3288, 3582, 3638
57. India: 0012, 0013, 0014, 0015, 0016, 0022, 0043, 0047, 0048, 0049, 0050, 0051, 0052, 0053, 0054, 0076, 0078, 0123, 0133, 0134, 0145, 0147, 0153, 0154, 0156, 0166, 0172, 0185, 0192, 0194, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0198, 0199, 0200, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0215, 0217, 0218, 0219, 0220, 0221, 0222, 0229, 0230, 0231, 0232, 0233, 0234, 0235, 0236, 0237, 0238, 0240, 0241, 0252, 0253, 0254, 0255, 0256, 0267, 0268, 0278, 0279, 0280, 0281, 0282, 0291, 0292, 0294, 0296, 0297, 0301, 0343, 0387, 0388, 0389, 0390, 0391, 0392, 0394, 0395, 0430, 0441, 0465, 0466, 0469, 0470, 0471,

0472, 0473, 0474, 0476, 0478, 0479, 0480, 0481,
0482, 0483, 0484, 0487, 0500, 0508, 0509, 0510,
0511, 0512, 0513, 0514, 0515, 0516, 0518, 0523,
0524, 0525, 0547, 0548, 0549, 0550, 0551, 0591,
0593, 0619, 0620, 0622, 0658, 0659, 0660, 0661,
0662, 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668, 0669,
0670, 0671, 0672, 0673, 0674, 0675, 0676, 0677,
0679, 0680, 0681, 0682, 0683, 0684, 0685, 0692,
0700, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0709, 0711, 0712, 0713,
0718, 0739, 0740, 0741, 0742, 0743, 0744, 0745,
0746, 0752, 0757, 0758, 0759, 0760, 0762, 0763,
0764, 0767, 0773, 0792, 0793, 0807, 0809, 0810,
0811, 0812, 0813, 0822, 0823, 0824, 0825, 0865,
0867, 0873, 0874, 0880, 0905, 0906, 0907, 0908,
0909, 0910, 0911, 0912, 0913, 0914, 0915, 0916,
0994, 0995, 0996, 0997, 0998, 0999, 1000, 1001,
1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011,
1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019,
1020, 1022, 1024, 1025, 1033, 1045, 1048, 1050,
1057, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1066,
1067, 1068, 1069, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1131, 1132,
1133, 1134, 1146, 1161, 1176, 1179, 1180, 1181,
1244, 1247, 1248, 1258, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1264,
1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272,
1273, 1274, 1348, 1350, 1360, 1361, 1363, 1365,
1367, 1369, 1374, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388,
1389, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470,
1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478,
1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1513,
1514, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1530, 1533, 1540, 1546,
1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1573, 1574,
1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582,
1597, 1598, 1599, 1609, 1611, 1612, 1647, 1648,
1649, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1664, 1681, 1697, 1698,
1704, 1705, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1717, 1718,
1719, 1720, 1723, 1726, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1763,
1791, 1832, 1833, 1857, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1888,
1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1895, 1896, 1897,
1898, 1899, 1905, 1935, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1981,
2015, 2016, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2066, 2075, 2080,
2083, 2084, 2085, 2107, 2109, 2110, 2113, 2114,
2115, 2124, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2140, 2141, 2151,
2152, 2153, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160,
2161, 2162, 2197, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203,
2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2220, 2221, 2254, 2258,
2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2266, 2267,
2268, 2272, 2277, 2278, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284,
2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2295, 2296,
2297, 2314, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322,
2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2336,
2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2347, 2355, 2358,
2359, 2360, 2366, 2390, 2477, 2499, 2500, 2501,
2502, 2503, 2504, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2511, 2517,
2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525,
2526, 2527, 2528, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2548,

2549 2550, 2579, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587,
2588, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2601, 2602, 2609,
2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2627, 2642, 2643,
2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651,
2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659,
2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667,
2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2675, 2676,
2677, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687,
2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2699, 2701, 2703,
2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711,
2712, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2719, 2720, 2721,
2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2728, 2729, 2730,
2731, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739,
2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747,
2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755,
2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763,
2764, 2767, 2769, 2770, 2772, 2713, 2774, 2775,
2802, 2805, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822,
2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2840, 2841, 2842,
2843, 2844, 2848, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2861,
2870, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2877, 2881, 2882,
2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890,
2891, 2892, 2902, 2903, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2916,
2917, 2918, 2925, 2930, 2940, 2946, 2947, 2948,
2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2955, 2958, 2959,
2960, 2961, 2975, 2976, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981,
2982, 2983, 3009, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3020, 3021,
3027, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035,
3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3043, 3044, 3045,
3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3051, 3053, 3124, 3125,
3126, 3130, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137,
3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145,
3146, 3147, 3148, 3165, 3176, 3180, 3208, 3209,
3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3286, 3287, 3290, 3291,
3292, 3314, 3317, 3319, 3320, 3396, 3397, 3398,
3400, 3401, 3404, 3406, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453,
3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3460, 3461, 3462,
3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477,
3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485,
3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3493, 3494, 3503, 3504,
3505, 3508, 3510, 3520, 3523, 3540, 3543, 3562,
3563, 3572, 3582, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607,
3637, 3638, 3640, 3642, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3692,
3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3699

58. Indonesia: 0001, 0129, 0241, 0267, 0292, 0297,
0343, 0518, 0599, 0655, 0697, 0698, 0718, 0766,
0776, 0786, 0787, 0854, 0858, 0863, 0876, 1050,
1077, 1078, 1089, 1093, 1106, 1131, 1133, 1134,
1135, 1144, 1161, 1241, 1360, 1361, 1415, 1544,
1554, 1555, 1578, 1583, 1584, 1609, 1748, 1763,
1800, 1835, 1894, 1962, 1963, 1981, 2021, 2084,
2190, 2216, 2218, 2220, 2221, 2224, 2248, 2355,
2366, 2390, 2410, 2412, 2413, 2498, 2538, 2539,
2543, 2736, 2744, 2749, 2751, 2756, 2799, 2803,

- 2805, 2833, 2848, 2859, 2860, 2878, 2904, 2905, 2930, 2939, 2976, 3024, 3050, 3052, 3056, 3057, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3136, 3163, 3164, 3284, 3286, 3287, 3317, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3447, 3512, 3519, 3540, 3543, 3563, 3573, 3574, 3582
59. Iran: 0261, 0693, 0826, 1027, 1048, 1329, 1517, 1721, 1722, 1727, 1728, 1729, 2229, 2243, 2244, 2442, 2443, 2445, 2446, 2756, 2782, 2805, 2930, 3013, 3269, 3276, 3638
60. Iraq: 1530, 1648, 2749, 2930, 2976, 3136, 3211, 3571
61. Israel: 2626, 2796, 2797
62. Italy: 0297, 0314, 2674, 3211
63. Ivory Coast: 0065, 0069, 0071, 0072, 0082, 0158, 0163, 0276, 0292, 0354, 0355, 0357, 0361, 0363, 0366, 0376, 0552, 0621, 0920, 1326, 2225, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2801, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2930, 2931, 3131, 3211, 3268, 3278, 3306, 3318, 3538
64. Jamaica: 0262, 0610, 0622, 2137, 2355, 2749
65. Japan: 0005, 0006, 0007, 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0018, 0024, 0025, 0026, 0027, 0055, 0056, 0058, 0059, 0060, 0061, 0074, 0124, 0130, 0142, 0170, 0171, 0173, 0182, 0188, 0189, 0264, 0268, 0273, 0274, 0299, 0317, 0343, 0384, 0500, 0503, 0518, 0558, 0596, 0606, 0615, 0720, 0732, 0779, 0784, 0827, 0828, 0829, 0839, 0840, 0841, 0842, 0843, 0844, 0845, 0926, 0927, 0928, 0929, 0930, 0931, 0932, 0933, 0934, 0935, 0936, 0937, 0938, 0939, 0940, 0941, 0942, 0943, 0944, 0945, 0946, 0947, 0948, 0949, 0950, 0951, 0952, 0953, 0954, 0955, 0956, 0957, 0958, 0959, 0960, 0961, 0962, 0963, 0964, 0965, 0966, 0967, 0968, 0969, 0970, 0971, 0972, 0973, 0974, 0980, 0981, 1048, 1050, 1069, 1071, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1079, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1175, 1177, 1178, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1226, 1243, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1281, 1282, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1463, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1515, 1518, 1530, 1536, 1541, 1557, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1572, 1573, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1598, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1610, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1655, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1699, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1760, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1801, 1804, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1834, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1858, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1857, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1885, 1886, 1900, 1903, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1990, 1991, 2064, 2065, 2077, 2082, 2084, 2100, 2101, 2105, 2106, 2108, 2116, 2143, 2144, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2174, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2189, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2224, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2242, 2249, 2250, 2252, 2253, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2279

- 2280, 2291, 2293, 2294, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2331, 2335, 2355, 2356, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2366, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2393, 2394, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2411, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2457, 2458, 2460, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2627, 2749, 2750, 2755, 2805, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2854, 2855, 2858, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2923, 2924, 2930, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2954, 2976, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3007, 3008, 3011, 3012, 3028, 3064, 3130, 3136, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3174, 3175, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3201, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3229, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3286, 3287, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3317, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3378, 3399, 3402, 3403, 3405, 3445, 3449, 3508, 3515, 3516, 3520, 3522, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3549, 3550, 3562, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3629, 3630, 3632, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3642, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3662, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3670, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684
66. Kenya: 0112, 0113, 0114, 0273, 0274, 0979, 1205, 1205, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1280, 1315, 1530, 1933, 2079, 2111, 2210, 2212, 2344, 2347, 2355, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2391, 2392, 2441, 2931, 2956, 2957, 2976, 3061, 3211, 3370, 3523, 3564, 3698
67. Korea: 0209, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0213, 0214, 0239, 0261, 0449, 0499, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0518, 0578, 0579, 0580, 0581, 0582, 0583, 0584, 0585, 0586, 0587, 0588, 0589, 0607, 0608, 0609, 0868, 1034, 1035, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1350, 1410, 1415, 1568, 1569, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1763, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 2220, 2221, 2223, 2224, 2227, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2366, 2395, 2459, 2513, 2514, 2541, 2749, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2848, 2930, 3006, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3166, 3379, 3546, 3636, 3642, 3663
68. Kuriles-USSR: 0500,2220
69. Lambek Island: 2220
70. Lang Island: 2220
71. Laos: 0716, 1093, 1097, 1859, 2084, 2930
72. Liberia: 0065, 0070, 0072, 0073, 0241, 0366, 0419, 0636, 2444, 3118, 3131, 3278, 3509, 3511, 3534, 3536, 3698
73. Loochoo Islands: 3629
74. Madagascar: 0065, 0082, 0144, 0158, 0159, 0160, 0161, 0162, 0163, 0164, 0165, 0166, 0167, 0273, 0274, 0277, 0308, 0309, 0310, 0350, 0351, 0352, 0353, 0354, 0355, 0356, 0361, 0362, 0363, 0366, 0369, 0370, 0371, 0416, 0417, 0777, 0875, 0921, 1050, 1147, 2041, 2209, 2355, 2750, 2756, 2788, 2801, 2930, 2931, 3211, 3523
75. Malawi: 0297, 0301, 0565, 0755, 0883, 0884, 0885, 0886, 0888, 0979, 1530, 1648, 2212, 2749, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2976, 3060, 3211
76. Malaysia: 0122, 0216, 0273, 0274, 0297, 0441, 0489, 0490, 0491, 0492, 0500, 0518, 0590, 0637, 0638, 0639, 0640, 0641, 0642, 0643, 0644, 0645, 0646, 0647, 0648, 0698, 0732, 0737, 0831, 0871, 0876, 0899, 1048, 1050, 1093, 1131, 1133, 1134, 1161, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1204, 1516, 1530, 1609, 1690, 1691, 1705, 1724, 1725, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1875, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1981, 1999, 2000, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2021, 2040, 2084, 2086, 2087, 2138, 2145, 2146, 2220, 2221, 2224, 2355, 2356, 2390, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2628, 2736, 2744, 2749, 2751, 2752, 2756, 2848, 2857, 2906, 2930, 3041, 3042, 3113, 3119, 3120, 3136, 3172, 3210, 3277, 3284, 3286,

- 3287, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3449, 3520, 3522, 3543, 3582, 3596, 3597, 3637, 3638, 3640, 3642, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3685
77. Mali: 0067, 0070, 0072, 0082, 0276, 0290, 0355, 0363, 0366, 3181, 3533, 3537, 3698
78. Martinique: 0622, 0690
79. Mauritius: 0070, 0158, 0163, 0277, 0297, 0343, 0366, 0417, 0500, 0691, 1050, 2120, 2121, 2209, 2220, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2355, 2750, 2756, 2930, 2931, 3211, 3317, 3508, 3545, 3567, 3568, 3642
80. Miuritania: 0072, 3181, 3698
81. Mexico: 0183, 0267, 0341, 0342, 0344, 0376, 0377, 0613, 0622, 1173, 1523, 1530, 1648, 1780, 2121, 2123, 2131, 2220, 2292, 2355, 2461, 2749, 2794, 3130, 3408, 3442, 3448, 3521, 3642
82. Morocco: 0343, 2142, 2355, 2788
83. Mozambique: 0366, 0719, 1040
84. Myanmar (Burma ho tan): 0297, 0343, 0366, 0500, 0657, 0793, 0876, 0878, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1093, 1095, 1133, 1134, 1263, 1361, 1365, 1369, 1374, 1571, 1763, 1938, 2084, 2119, 2220, 2221, 2355, 2477, 2749, 2930, 2963, 3017, 3136, 3293, 3317, 3543
85. Nepal: 1070, 1134, 1348, 1350, 1357, 1365, 1374, 2347, 2348, 2641, 2930, 2977, 3438
86. Netherlands: 0344, 1648, 2749
87. Nicaragua: 0326, 0344, 0613, 0622, 1648, 1702, 2274, 2355, 3442
88. Niger: 0241, 0366
89. Nigeria: 0020, 0028, 0064, 0065, 0066, 0068, 0069, 0070, 0071, 0072, 0079, 0080, 0081, 0082, 0108, 0109, 0110, 0111, 0117, 0118, 0158, 0241, 0273, 0274, 0309, 0355, 0363, 0366, 0859, 0875, 0979, 1050, 1107, 1108, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1326, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1665, 2210, 2212, 2232, 2355, 2756, 2842, 2864, 2880, 2931, 2957, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3131, 3211, 3278, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3535, 3698
90. Pakistan: 0036, 0037, 0038, 0039, 0040, 0041, 0042, 0077, 0085, 0086, 0190, 0223, 0263, 0267, 0283, 0297, 0301, 0376, 0418, 0500, 0518, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0591, 0701, 0702, 0865, 0925, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1050, 1073, 1080, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1131, 1133, 1134, 1143, 1242, 1246, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1350, 1354, 1357, 1365, 1519, 1520, 1648, 1681, 1705, 1709, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1792, 1805, 1806, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2076, 2088, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2209, 2211, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2224, 2265, 2347, 2355, 2366, 2697, 2744, 2749, 2751, 2756, 2783, 2848, 2930, 2964, 2976, 3019, 3041, 3136, 3317, 3543, 3545, 3582, 3638, 3642, 3687, 3689
91. Panama: 0610, 0613, 2123, 2292, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2355
92. Papua New Guinea: 1081, 2749, 2871, 2930, 3182, 3671
93. Paraguay: 0613
94. Peru: 0241, 0338, 0339, 0340, 0341, 0613, 0622, 0778, 1174, 1215, 1311, 1526, 1527, 1528, 2134, 2135, 2355, 3565, 3566
95. Philippines: 0002, 0003, 0004, 0021, 0063, 0107, 0125, 0126, 0127, 0131, 0135, 0136, 0141, 0155, 0168, 0169, 0175, 0177, 0178, 0179, 0180, 0191, 0224, 0225, 0226, 0227, 0228, 0241, 0242, 0243, 0244, 0245, 0246, 0247, 0248, 0249, 0250, 0257, 0258, 0259, 0260, 0261, 0265, 0269, 0270, 0273, 0274, 0297, 0343, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0396, 0397, 0398, 0399, 0400, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 0407, 0408, 0410, 0411, 0412, 0414, 0423, 0425, 0426, 0459, 0460, 0461, 0462, 0463, 0477, 0498, 0500, 0517, 0518, 0634, 0649, 0651, 0688, 0689, 0695, 0698, 0699, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0714, 0722, 0723, 0724, 0725, 0726, 0731, 0732, 0747, 0761, 0774, 0775, 0795, 0814, 0815, 0816, 0817, 0818, 0819, 0820, 0821, 0832, 0847, 0850, 0852, 0853, 0876, 0890, 0898, 0919, 0922, 0982, 0983, 0984, 0985, 0986, 0987, 0988, 1003, 1032, 1039, 1131, 1133, 1134, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1172, 1212, 1231, 1232, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1374, 1415, 1418, 1420, 1461, 1578, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1650, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1748, 1751, 1752, 1763, 1904, 1968, 1981, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2040, 2041, 2046, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2054, 2056, 2057,

- 2084, 2089, 2090, 2117, 2129, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2217, 2220, 2221, 2230, 2294, 2345, 2346, 2355, 2356, 2366, 2433, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2506, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2543, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2589, 2595, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2637, 2696, 2718, 2744, 2745, 2749, 2751, 2756, 2758, 2765, 2768, 2776, 2779, 2792, 2793, 2805, 2806, 2808, 2816, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2848, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2906, 2926, 2927, 2930, 2962, 2988, 3005, 3004, 3022, 3025, 3026, 3054, 3055, 3136, 3168, 3183, 3298, 3317, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3407, 3409, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3508, 3520, 3522, 3548, 3582, 3583, 3598, 3599, 3628, 3637, 3638, 3640, 3642
96. Portugal: 3211, 3502
97. Puerto Rico: 0251, 0292, 0326, 0327, 0622, 0778, 1047, 1240, 1542, 1967, 2099, 2355, 2694, 2695, 3423, 3442, 3575, 3576, 3577
98. Republic of Guinea: 0556, 0979
99. Republic of South Africa: 0366, 0765, 0979, 2081, 2121, 2209, 2212, 2788, 3211, 3284, 3286, 3287, 3395, 3410, 3518
100. Republic of Togo: 0069, 0070, 0158, 0788, 3211, 3278, 3698
101. Reunion: 0163, 0277, 0297, 0307, 0416, 0691, 2053, 2756, 2930, 2931, 3568
102. Rhodesia: 2758
103. Rwanda: 0393, 0875, 2930
104. Ryukyu Islands-Japan: 0273, 0274, 0500, 2078, 2220, 2221, 2930, 3317, 3545, 3546, 3629, 3633, 3638
105. Sakhalin-USSR: 2220
106. Sarawak-Malaysia: 0796, 0848, 0849, 2001, 2220, 2251, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815
107. Saudi Arabia: 0366, 2930
108. Senegal: 0070, 0071, 0072, 0082, 0157, 0158, 0309, 0355, 0361, 0362, 0363, 0366, 0770, 0875, 2355, 2389, 2801, 2930, 2931, 3118, 3131, 3181, 3463, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3532, 3533, 3535, 3690, 3691, 3698
109. Sicily Island-Italy: 0297
110. Sierra Leone: 0029, 0030, 0032, 0033, 0034, 0062, 0065, 0070, 0071, 0072, 0115, 0116, 0158, 0355, 0366, 0875, 1048, 1147, 1545, 2210, 2212, 2232, 2355, 2751, 2801, 2880, 3118, 3131, 3278, 3511, 3532, 3533, 3535
111. Singapore: 0297, 2220, 2221, 2355, 2930, 3520
112. Solomon Islands: 2062, 2063, 2749, 2930, 3127, 3128
113. Somalia: 0309, 0343, 0555, 2756, 2930, 3131
114. Spain: 0023, 0150, 0299, 0313, 0727, 0728, 0729, 0730, 0851, 0857, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1051, 2133, 2136, 2440, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2732, 2756, 2876, 3211
115. Sri Lanka: 0035, 0139, 0273, 0274, 0343, 0500, 0518, 0715, 0721, 0748, 0866, 0891, 0892, 0893, 0894, 1091, 1093, 1131, 1133, 1134, 1161, 1176, 1249, 1250, 1357, 1360, 1361, 1529, 1648, 1681, 2084, 2220, 2221, 2228, 2355, 2390, 2713, 2744, 2749, 2751, 2848, 2906, 2930, 2976, 3009, 3136, 3317, 3508, 3520, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3637, 3638, 3640, 3642, 3699
116. St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla: 0330, 0333, 0622, 2864
117. Sudan: 0065, 0082, 0157, 0158, 0208, 0297, 0301, 0362, 0365, 0555, 1761, 2212, 2347, 2355, 2756, 2787, 2789, 2801, 2930, 3018, 3211, 3463
118. Surinam: 0613, 1240, 1998, 2292, 2751, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3587, 3588, 3595, 3718, 3719
119. Swaziland: 0355
120. Switzerland: 0772
121. Taiwan-China: 0273, 0274, 0297, 0343, 0495, 0496, 0497, 0500, 0505, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0541, 0542, 0566, 0567, 0597, 0598, 0599, 0600, 0601, 0602, 0603, 0604, 0605, 0705, 0860, 1050, 1076, 1096, 1133, 1134, 1211, 1227, 1290, 1360, 1361,

- 1463, 1530, 1609, 1648, 1681, 1763, 1906, 1919, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1979, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2010, 2011, 2035, 2084, 2220, 2221, 2223, 2224, 2241, 2355, 2366, 2390, 2482, 2597, 2625, 2749, 2756, 2758, 2848, 2930, 2937, 2976, 2995, 3009, 3010, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3136, 3191, 3200, 3223, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3317, 3508, 3522, 3524, 3540, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3547, 3562, 3582, 3629, 3634, 3637, 3638, 3642, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3668, 3669
122. Tanzania: 0297, 0301, 0366, 0420, 0421, 0564, 0882, 0979, 1109, 1530, 2210, 2212, 2355, 2391, 2749, 2791, 2930, 2931, 2957, 2976, 3698
123. Thailand: 0176, 0284, 0297, 0383, 0433, 0435, 0441, 0442, 0443, 0444, 0446, 0447, 0448, 0450, 0451, 0452, 0453, 0454, 0455, 0456, 0457, 0458, 0467, 0468, 0485, 0486, 0518, 0749, 0750, 0751, 0876, 0899, 1093, 1131, 1133, 1134, 1161, 1176, 1224, 1225, 1327, 1328, 1348, 1350, 1354, 1355, 1360, 1363, 1369, 1415, 1536, 1578, 1654, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1748, 1762, 1763, 1860, 1861, 1934, 1980, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2044, 2084, 2130, 2220, 2221, 2223, 2355, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2543, 2608, 2630, 2631, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2680, 2749, 2751, 2766, 2848, 2906, 2930, 3136, 3169, 3173, 3520, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3584, 3638, 3640, 3643, 3644
124. Tonga: 1044
125. Trinidad and Tobago: 0262, 0267, 0326, 0327, 0334, 0335, 0341, 0622, 0925, 1050, 1239, 1702, 1703, 1973, 1974, 2270, 2355, 2749, 3285
126. Turkey: 2039
127. Uganda: 0065, 0158, 0297, 0301, 0309, 0366, 1101, 1107, 1314, 1532, 1648, 1939, 2208, 2210, 2212, 2347, 2355, 2391, 2931, 2957, 2976, 3211, 3316, 3543
128. UK: 2273, 2275, 2355
129. Uruguay: 3284
130. USA: 0019, 0057, 0262, 0267, 0271, 0274, 0320, 0321, 0322, 0323, 0324, 0338, 0343, 0348, 0376, 0377, 0422, 0507, 0622, 0783, 0806, 0808, 0855, 0918, 0925, 0978, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1050, 1090, 1136, 1165, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1228, 1238, 1240, 1312, 1313, 1331, 1391, 1420, 1527, 1528, 1530, 1539, 1543, 1648, 1883, 1969, 2047, 2131, 2154, 2248, 2271, 2342, 2348, 2355, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2461, 2544, 2616, 2628, 2750, 2780, 2800, 2804, 2879, 3062, 3170, 3285, 3376, 3441, 3448, 3521, 3523, 3551, 3570, 3642, 3715
131. USSR: 0846, 2220, 2749, 2834
132. Venezuela: 0128, 0326, 0329, 0336, 0337, 0339, 0340, 0341, 0610, 0613, 0622, 1055, 1056, 2271, 2292, 2355, 2540, 2778, 2856, 3286, 3287
133. Vietnam: 0132, 0346, 0518, 0630, 0631, 0632, 0633, 0771, 0797, 0798, 0799, 0800, 0801, 0802, 0803, 0804, 0805, 0862, 0864, 0865, 1093, 1097, 1131, 1133, 1134, 1161, 1251, 1350, 1354, 1355, 1361, 1367, 1374, 1530, 1648, 1705, 1981, 2084, 2316, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2516, 2749, 2930, 2976, 3136, 3245, 3506, 3507, 3513, 3514, 3585, 3586
134. Virgin Islands-USA: 2154
135. West Indies: 0338, 0622, 0989, 1530, 1648
136. Western Samoa: 1044
137. Yugoslavia: 2756
138. Zaire: 0158, 0363, 0366, 0393, 0875, 1101, 2930, 3278
139. Zambia: 0366, 2931
140. Zanzibar: 2931
141. Zimbabwe: 0592, 0979, 1530, 2391, 3211

References classified by subjects

1. Abiotic Environment: See Altitude, Flooding, Humidity, Light, Moon, Photoperiod, Rainfall, Soil Type, Temperature
2. Adaptation: 0718, 0933, 0937, 0940, 0945, 0952, 0969, 0980, 1117, 1122, 1430, 1432, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1873, 2406, 2457, 2484, 2486, 3258, 3379, 3610, 3613
3. Alternate Host: 0006, 0063, 0065, 0072, 0075, 0083, 0108, 0115, 0119, 0128, 0154, 0158, 0160, 0162, 0167, 0175, 0181, 0183, 0185, 0201, 0204, 0224, 0236, 0240, 0243, 0260, 0262, 0276, 0278, 0282, 0300, 0302, 0304, 0306, 0307, 0316, 0319, 0320, 0325, 0327, 0329, 0330, 0332, 0333, 0334, 0335, 0336, 0337, 0338, 0339, 0340, 0341, 0343, 0344, 0348, 0376, 0377, 0378, 0390, 0414, 0416, 0417, 0418, 0422, 0426, 0431, 0475, 0502, 0513, 0549, 0555, 0560, 0563, 0572, 0591, 0592, 0597, 0604, 0619, 0622, 0624, 0637, 0638, 0640, 0654, 0668, 0669, 0671, 0672, 0685, 0690, 0691, 0698, 0718, 0741, 0753, 0755, 0757, 0765, 0774, 0778, 0783, 0788, 0797, 0799, 0806, 0825, 0826, 0836, 0848, 0856, 0905, 0906, 0909, 0910, 0911, 0912, 0913, 0915, 0916, 0921, 0925, 0958, 0978, 0983, 0985, 0992, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1012, 1020, 1022, 1026, 1040, 1047, 1050, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1064, 1075, 1091, 1099, 1101, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1133, 1134, 1142, 1144, 1176, 1197, 1209, 1210, 1214, 1216, 1217, 1240, 1244, 1264, 1265, 1295, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1326, 1370, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1391, 1469, 1472, 1514, 1519, 1526, 1530, 1532, 1533, 1542, 1543, 1583, 1584, 1599, 1615, 1647, 1648, 1652, 1653, 1665, 1675, 1677, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1723, 1761, 1763, 1772, 1777, 1779, 1807, 1816, 1826, 1875, 1889, 1906, 1919, 1921, 1926, 1928, 1933, 1939, 1964, 1970, 1971, 1974, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1984, 1999, 2019, 2042, 2044, 2047, 2053, 2060, 2078, 2081, 2084, 2100, 2107, 2111, 2115, 2117, 2120, 2121, 2123, 2125, 2132, 2133, 2137, 2138, 2142, 2154, 2158, 2176, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2232, 2241, 2245, 2248, 2271, 2273, 2274, 2289, 2297, 2342, 2343, 2347, 2348, 2358, 2391, 2395, 2413, 2441, 2461, 2479, 2481, 2504, 2505, 2510, 2511, 2515, 2532, 2540, 2542, 2578, 2596, 2608, 2622, 2623, 2638, 2675, 2677, 2694, 2695, 2699, 2700, 2709, 2721, 2736, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2756, 2773, 2776, 2778, 2780, 2782, 2790, 2791, 2795, 2800, 2804, 2809, 2810, 2813, 2815, 2828, 2833, 2856, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2870, 2879, 2919, 2925, 2928, 2930, 2931, 2934, 2938, 2946, 2956, 2957, 2976, 2977, 3009, 3018, 3031, 3037, 3041, 3042, 3050, 3061, 3062, 3073, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3171, 3181, 3191, 3200, 3203, 3208, 3209, 3211, 3221, 3230, 3232, 3275, 3280, 3288, 3289, 3291, 3292, 3310, 3313, 3316, 3317, 3319, 3370, 3380, 3395, 3410, 3424, 3430, 3441, 3442, 3444, 3445, 3448, 3449, 3460, 3462, 3463, 3476, 3492, 3508, 3510, 3517, 3518, 3540, 3561, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3568, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3575, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3583, 3584, 3597, 3626, 3629, 3633, 3662, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3706, 3717
4. Altitude: 0205, 2956, 3526
5. Application: 0005, 0007, 0008, 0010, 0011, 0046, 0055, 0142, 0169, 0182, 0211, 0228, 0233, 0283, 0371, 0431, 0599, 0610, 0659, 0680, 0840, 0857, 1126, 1138, 1152, 1161, 1196, 1220, 1344, 1346, 1347, 1353, 1515, 1550, 1554, 1557, 1646, 1659, 1819, 1820, 1858, 1874, 1877, 1878, 1884, 1926, 2002, 2072, 2105, 2196, 2262, 2299, 2355, 2422, 2513, 2543, 2553, 2630, 2631, 2703, 2772, 2780, 2838, 2848, 2850, 2852, 2860, 2918, 2991, 3052, 3116, 3126, 3445, 3580, 3622
6. Augmentation: 0262, 0327, 0332, 0335, 0341, 0561, 0622, 0623, 0642, 1029, 1168, 1312, 1472, 1503, 1523, 1609, 1736, 1825, 1889, 1926, 1927, 1971, 1974, 1989, 1999, 2211, 2230, 2245, 2254, 2341, 2348, 2355, 2415, 2470, 2509, 2511, 2512, 2542, 2642, 2748, 2781, 2785, 2790, 2928, 2996, 3009, 3135, 3277, 3314, 3370, 3371, 3374, 3449, 3490, 3508, 3531, 3557, 3570, 3638, 3644, 3713
7. Biochemistry: 0022, 1950, 1951, 3281, 3294, 3295, 3301, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3378, 3591, 3680, 3681, 3683
8. Biological Control: See Augmentation, Hyperparasite, Introduction, Nematode, Non-target, Parasite, Pathogen, Predator
9. Biology: See Adaptation, Development, Dispersal, Dormancy, Feeding Behavior, Karyology, Larval Establishment, Pheromone, Reproduction, Seasonal Abundance, and Survivorship
10. Botanical: 0219, 0532, 0577, 0713, 0787, 1207, 1233, 1356, 1888, 1968, 2139, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2254, 2330, 2425, 2449, 2480, 2884, 3064, 3366, 3368, 3578

11. Chemical Control: 0003, 0004, 0005, 0007, 0008, 0010, 0011, 0013, 0018, 0029, 0033, 0046, 0047, 0048, 0049, 0050, 0051, 0052, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0072, 0073, 0074, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0086, 0087, 0088, 0089, 0091, 0098, 0101, 0103, 0106, 0119, 0121, 0122, 0123, 0124, 0129, 0131, 0132, 0135, 0136, 0138, 0141, 0142, 0143, 0146, 0150, 0155, 0158, 0159, 0163, 0164, 0168, 0169, 0181, 0182, 0188, 0189, 0209, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0219, 0220, 0226, 0227, 0228, 0231, 0232, 0233, 0234, 0239, 0253, 0255, 0256, 0257, 0264, 0268, 0272, 0273, 0277, 0279, 0283, 0284, 0285, 0289, 0291, 0294, 0295, 0313, 0316, 0336, 0346, 0350, 0351, 0352, 0355, 0365, 0366, 0367, 0369, 0370, 0371, 0377, 0378, 0382, 0383, 0386, 0391, 0395, 0396, 0397, 0398, 0399, 0400, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0407, 0416, 0417, 0423, 0425, 0431, 0446, 0453, 0455, 0459, 0464, 0468, 0469, 0470, 0477, 0486, 0490, 0491, 0492, 0501, 0502, 0507, 0508, 0510, 0511, 0519, 0520, 0524, 0525, 0532, 0545, 0560, 0563, 0571, 0572, 0573, 0575, 0576, 0577, 0578, 0581, 0582, 0583, 0587, 0589, 0595, 0597, 0599, 0601, 0602, 0603, 0610, 0611, 0612, 0655, 0658, 0659, 0660, 0661, 0662, 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668, 0669, 0670, 0671, 0672, 0673, 0674, 0675, 0676, 0677, 0678, 0680, 0681, 0682, 0685, 0688, 0692, 0698, 0699, 0704, 0713, 0725, 0726, 0727, 0729, 0730, 0738, 0750, 0759, 0760, 0763, 0764, 0772, 0773, 0776, 0777, 0780, 0781, 0787, 0792, 0795, 0818, 0827, 0828, 0832, 0835, 0840, 0841, 0842, 0843, 0848, 0849, 0852, 0853, 0855, 0857, 0859, 0860, 0866, 0869, 0870, 0880, 0881, 0889, 0890, 0892, 0893, 0894, 0896, 0897, 0900, 0915, 0916, 0928, 0929, 0934, 0935, 0954, 0970, 0971, 0972, 0973, 0983, 0996, 0998, 0999, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1005, 1006, 1009, 1016, 1025, 1027, 1028, 1036, 1038, 1044, 1045, 1050, 1051, 1065, 1072, 1079, 1080, 1085, 1098, 1099, 1124, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1143, 1149, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1173, 1177, 1178, 1189, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1198, 1199, 1204, 1207, 1208, 1212, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1222, 1226, 1233, 1238, 1247, 1258, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1273, 1274, 1278, 1281, 1285, 1286, 1294, 1307, 1329, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1336, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1346, 1347, 1351, 1353, 1356, 1359, 1362, 1364, 1368, 1376, 1378, 1380, 1392, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1425, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1434, 1438, 1439, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1454, 1455, 1460, 1461, 1464, 1465, 1468, 1469, 1471, 1474, 1475, 1478, 1480, 1483, 1488, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1505, 1506, 1512, 1515, 1524, 1525, 1534, 1549, 1550,

1553, 1554, 1555, 1557, 1561, 1569, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1580, 1590, 1591, 1611, 1612, 1618, 1645, 1646, 1649, 1650, 1653, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1684, 1685, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1696, 1701, 1706, 1709, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1721, 1724, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1749, 1750, 1753, 1757, 1758, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1750, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1775, 1776, 1778, 1783, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1804, 1813, 1814, 1819, 1820, 1822, 1823, 1825, 1827, 1828, 1833, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1851, 1853, 1854, 1856, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1867, 1870, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1884, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1891, 1892, 1898, 1904, 1914, 1915, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1932, 1935, 1940, 1943, 1944, 1946, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1966, 1968, 1971, 1977, 1979, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1989, 1995, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2019, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2035, 2042, 2048, 2049, 2056, 2057, 2062, 2063, 2065, 2071, 2072, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2082, 2083, 2098, 2105, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2117, 2122, 2125, 2134, 2135, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2153, 2157, 2178, 2179, 2183, 2184, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2193, 2196, 2201, 2203, 2213, 2217, 2225, 2230, 2231, 2234, 2236, 2242, 2243, 2253, 2254, 2258, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2280, 2281, 2291, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2297, 2299, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2305, 2310, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2321, 2322, 2331, 2334, 2342, 2347, 2349, 2355, 2356, 2361, 2362, 2369, 2370, 2395, 2402, 2403, 2410, 2411, 2413, 2418, 2419, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2440, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2459, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2507, 2508, 2513, 2514, 2523, 2525, 2527, 2531, 2538, 2539, 2543, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2558, 2559, 2561, 2565, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2579, 2581, 2582, 2585, 2592, 2595, 2596, 2598, 2604, 2605, 2610, 2611, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2625, 2630, 2631, 2642, 2643, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2665, 2672, 2679, 2683, 2685, 2687, 2688, 2696, 2701, 2703, 2704, 2708, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2714, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2723, 2724, 2726, 2730, 2731, 2737, 2738, 2741, 2756, 2757, 2768, 2770, 2772, 2773, 2776, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2783, 2784, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2800, 2802, 2804, 2809, 2813, 2820, 2823, 2828, 2838, 2839, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2857, 2859, 2860, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2872, 2874, 2876, 2877, 2882, 2884, 2887, 2888, 2891, 2892, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2902, 2903, 2910, 2911, 2913, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2922, 2930,

2946, 2947, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2969, 2971, 2974, 2978, 2981, 2990, 2991, 3002, 3011, 3019, 3042, 3043, 3045, 3049, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3113, 3116, 3124, 3126, 3132, 3142, 3146, 3147, 3150, 3151, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3163, 3165, 3170, 3181, 3184, 3188, 3189, 3193, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3210, 3219, 3220, 3223, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3233, 3236, 3237, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3271, 3272, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3289, 3292, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3304, 3314, 3345, 3347, 3350, 3356, 3357, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3387, 3388, 3390, 3396, 3400, 3405, 3407, 3409, 3421, 3425, 3439, 3442, 3443, 3445, 3450, 3452, 3455, 3462, 3470, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3478, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3487, 3489, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3505, 3512, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3539, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3587, 3588, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3600, 3622, 3624, 3625, 3627, 3635, 3638, 3639, 3644, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3661, 3663, 3666, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3713, 3714, 3716 (See also Application, Botanical, Insecticide Resistance, Microbial, Non-target, Seed Treatment, Synergism, Timing, Toxicity)

12. Crop Rotation: 0161, 0204, 0216, 0222, 0252, 0489, 0510, 0512, 0546, 0555, 0563, 0612, 0617, 0691, 0697, 0698, 0783, 0896, 1021, 1023, 1043, 1053, 1059, 1065, 1070, 1172, 1197, 1307, 1308, 1314, 1356, 1362, 1364, 1366, 1376, 1441, 1468, 1474, 1476, 1530, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1759, 1805, 1829, 1833, 1875, 1893, 1899, 1989, 1997, 2005, 2019, 2028, 2030, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2048, 2049, 2062, 2074, 2084, 2125, 2213, 2244, 2245, 2297, 2529, 2534, 2535, 2557, 2598, 2601, 2602, 2839, 2919, 3009, 3044, 3163, 3208, 3241, 3243, 3247, 3248, 3289, 3290, 3292, 3325, 3366, 3412, 3417, 3418, 3420, 3578, 3594, 3670, 3689, 3701

13. Cultural Control: See Crop Rotation, Fertility, Harvesting, Herbicide, Mulch, Planting Density, Planting Time, Sanitation, Synchronous Planting, Trap Crop, Tillage, Water Management, Weeding

14. Damage: 0012, 0015, 0016, 0018, 0028, 0029, 0030, 0033, 0039, 0041, 0042, 0063, 0065, 0066, 0067, 0068, 0072, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0096, 0102, 0105, 0109, 0111, 0112, 0114, 0116, 0117, 0119, 0124, 0137, 0147, 0152, 0158, 0161, 0162, 0172, 0175, 0181, 0203, 0204, 0207, 0210, 0215, 0222, 0223, 0224, 0227, 0228, 0229, 0231, 0232, 0233, 0237, 0241, 0250, 0252, 0265, 0270, 0274, 0276, 0293, 0314, 0316, 0323, 0325, 0327, 0332, 0336,

0346, 0355, 0356, 0364, 0365, 0366, 0367, 0371, 0377, 0378, 0390, 0391, 0396, 0400, 0406, 0411, 0412, 0416, 0418, 0419, 0425, 0428, 0429, 0430, 0431, 0432, 0433, 0434, 0436, 0437, 0438, 0440, 0442, 0443, 0445, 0446, 0447, 0448, 0449, 0450, 0451, 0452, 0455, 0458, 0467, 0468, 0471, 0472, 0477, 0478, 0483, 0485, 0486, 0494, 0502, 0517, 0526, 0530, 0531, 0533, 0557, 0564, 0572, 0580, 0585, 0591, 0595, 0598, 0616, 0623, 0631, 0644, 0645, 0650, 0652, 0670, 0671, 0674, 0678, 0682, 0683, 0685, 0694, 0697, 0710, 0711, 0712, 0720, 0726, 0742, 0743, 0744, 0747, 0751, 0752, 0753, 0755, 0762, 0766, 0767, 0774, 0783, 0794, 0797, 0799, 0807, 0812, 0815, 0816, 0819, 0820, 0825, 0830, 0834, 0849, 0851, 0862, 0863, 0864, 0865, 0867, 0869, 0870, 0871, 0872, 0873, 0874, 0877, 0878, 0879, 0881, 0883, 0884, 0885, 0886, 0889, 0892, 0893, 0895, 0897, 0903, 0904, 0905, 0910, 0912, 0913, 0916, 0921, 0931, 0932, 0938, 0941, 0949, 0981, 0995, 0997, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1009, 1015, 1018, 1021, 1027, 1032, 1039, 1040, 1045, 1049, 1050, 1060, 1065, 1067, 1070, 1085, 1089, 1099, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1107, 1117, 1121, 1125, 1132, 1142, 1156, 1161, 1167, 1168, 1174, 1197, 1201, 1202, 1204, 1209, 1231, 1232, 1238, 1240, 1244, 1248, 1249, 1258, 1260, 1261, 1276, 1277, 1282, 1284, 1285, 1291, 1307, 1313, 1326, 1328, 1334, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1345, 1347, 1351, 1359, 1364, 1366, 1368, 1370, 1372, 1376, 1377, 1379, 1380, 1384, 1391, 1413, 1431, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1443, 1445, 1460, 1469, 1470, 1475, 1482, 1483, 1514, 1521, 1529, 1533, 1544, 1548, 1549, 1557, 1570, 1571, 1574, 1577, 1581, 1610, 1653, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1675, 1677, 1682, 1684, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1691, 1700, 1701, 1705, 1708, 1711, 1712, 1715, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1729, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1752, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1773, 1774, 1779, 1782, 1793, 1796, 1801, 1806, 1817, 1825, 1829, 1831, 1843, 1847, 1855, 1859, 1862, 1863, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1881, 1887, 1889, 1899, 1902, 1904, 1917, 1918, 1921, 1924, 1927, 1928, 1933, 1938, 1948, 1964, 1971, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1988, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1997, 2000, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2019, 2023, 2025, 2026, 2029, 2036, 2038, 2047, 2049, 2052, 2057, 2069, 2070, 2073, 2076, 2080, 2084, 2085, 2088, 2090, 2104, 2106, 2108, 2113, 2116, 2121, 2127, 2128, 2132, 2142, 2145, 2146, 2154, 2172, 2176, 2183, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2198, 2199, 2218, 2230, 2233, 2252, 2256, 2273, 2285, 2289, 2297, 2304, 2328, 2331, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2353, 2354, 2357, 2359, 2362, 2367, 2373, 2390, 2394, 2395, 2417, 2418, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2439, 2446, 2448, 2453, 2455, 2472, 2474, 2479, 2482, 2498, 2503, 2504, 2511,

- 2515, 2526, 2528, 2529, 2545, 2547, 2549, 2567, 2573, 2592, 2593, 2596, 2598, 2605, 2607, 2614, 2615, 2622, 2626, 2632, 2633, 2635, 2636, 2640, 2655, 2656, 2658, 2664, 2671, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2683, 2702, 2704, 2706, 2710, 2715, 2720, 2727, 2732, 2734, 2743, 2748, 2758, 2759, 2761, 2762, 2771, 2776, 2780, 2781, 2786, 2793, 2794, 2799, 2800, 2804, 2815, 2816, 2830, 2835, 2837, 2844, 2853, 2857, 2865, 2871, 2897, 2898, 2900, 2905, 2919, 2929, 2930, 2943, 2944, 2946, 2951, 2953, 2956, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2967, 2984, 3004, 3009, 3022, 3027, 3029, 3030, 3032, 3034, 3035, 3041, 3042, 3070, 3076, 3082, 3083, 3085, 3087, 3092, 3096, 3099, 3101, 3110, 3111, 3117, 3118, 3120, 3127, 3131, 3150, 3166, 3172, 3174, 3181, 3185, 3186, 3209, 3212, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3235, 3240, 3245, 3270, 3271, 3273, 3291, 3292, 3308, 3312, 3315, 3319, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3328, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3352, 3353, 3355, 3359, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3381, 3383, 3385, 3390, 3391, 3394, 3398, 3401, 3404, 3412, 3423, 3429, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3442, 3445, 3448, 3449, 3454, 3467, 3471, 3481, 3483, 3488, 3497, 3501, 3511, 3523, 3525, 3556, 3559, 3571, 3573, 3578, 3580, 3581, 3586, 3587, 3589, 3598, 3599, 3602, 3626, 3628, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3676, 3677, 3686, 3700, 3705
15. Deepwater: 0032, 0062, 0064, 0067, 0072, 0093, 0290, 0428, 0429, 0430, 0433, 0434, 0435, 0436, 0437, 0438, 0439, 0440, 0441, 0442, 0443, 0444, 0445, 0447, 0448, 0450, 0451, 0452, 0453, 0454, 0455, 0456, 0457, 0458, 0467, 0468, 0516, 0711, 0712, 0807, 0875, 1066, 1266, 1327, 1328, 1364, 1460, 1461, 1833, 2044, 2353, 2354, 2525, 2557, 2630, 2631, 2766, 2781, 3032, 3033, 3169, 3173, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3283, 3344, 3532, 3537
16. Development: 0006, 0019, 0063, 0065, 0072, 0083, 0092, 0111, 0114, 0158, 0176, 0204, 0209, 0231, 0236, 0243, 0276, 0311, 0313, 0325, 0355, 0363, 0366, 0371, 0377, 0387, 0390, 0406, 0412, 0418, 0422, 0459, 0478, 0502, 0555, 0560, 0570, 0595, 0597, 0631, 0690, 0691, 0702, 0755, 0779, 0783, 0829, 0850, 0881, 0921, 0956, 0957, 0958, 1020, 1040, 1050, 1058, 1088, 1099, 1107, 1118, 1119, 1183, 1187, 1188, 1240, 1314, 1319, 1370, 1395, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1402, 1405, 1410, 1424, 1458, 1519, 1520, 1538, 1541, 1567, 1568, 1592, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1629, 1637, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1665, 1673, 1699, 1703, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1777, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1788, 1789, 1821, 1826, 1835, 1855, 1857, 1873, 1875, 1889, 1900, 1919, 1933, 1940, 1964, 1971, 1992, 2009, 2013, 2014, 2029, 2042, 2045, 2047, 2081, 2084, 2101, 2111, 2142, 2144, 2214, 2226, 2229, 2237, 2238, 2241, 2245, 2255, 2259, 2282, 2297, 2300, 2304, 2347, 2349, 2363, 2368, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2385, 2438, 2441, 2443, 2510, 2515, 2520, 2557, 2560, 2567, 2598, 2621, 2642, 2675, 2686, 2697, 2750, 2756, 2762, 2768, 2771, 2776, 2794, 2797, 2815, 2816, 2881, 2946, 2950, 2951, 3009, 3046, 3054, 3086, 3091, 3100, 3133, 3162, 3210, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3223, 3294, 3310, 3319, 3321, 3329, 3351, 3394, 3408, 3412, 3417, 3420, 3448, 3462, 3497, 3614, 3629, 3665, 3670
17. Diet: 0190, 0308, 0310, 0311, 0321, 0513, 0540, 0609, 0636, 0782, 1224, 1225, 1240, 1283, 1322, 1339, 1396, 1397, 1579, 1585, 1586, 1588, 1589, 1595, 1596, 1616, 1882, 2015, 2254, 2260, 2392, 2636, 2697, 2968, 2972, 2973, 3020, 3125, 3358, 3360, 3430, 3529, 3530, 3684, 3710
18. Dispersal: 0009, 1037, 1517, 1598, 1601, 1602, 1689, 1745, 2029, 2125, 2143, 2181, 2250, 2261, 2476, 2511, 2513, 2636, 2642, 2816, 2849, 2864, 2954, 3170, 3355, 3428, 3609, 3611, 3623, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3692
19. Dormancy: 0027, 0044, 0065, 0074, 0209, 0314, 0390, 0431, 0495, 0496, 0501, 0570, 0597, 0619, 0620, 0735, 0801, 0929, 0940, 0941, 0943, 0945, 0946, 0950, 0952, 0955, 0960, 0965, 0966, 0967, 0969, 0980, 0990, 0991, 1007, 1024, 1025, 1052, 1072, 1083, 1107, 1116, 1120, 1235, 1255, 1297, 1298, 1308, 1312, 1320, 1321, 1323, 1324, 1382, 1466, 1500, 1501, 1541, 1584, 1593, 1594, 1596, 1614, 1617, 1650, 1709, 1742, 1750, 1782, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1808, 1809, 1811, 1812, 1894, 1923, 1983, 1984, 2023, 2028, 2030, 2031, 2044, 2064, 2075, 2163, 2170, 2194, 2195, 2215, 2257, 2293, 2307, 2347, 2348, 2377, 2395, 2404, 2429, 2445, 2447, 2496, 2497, 2519, 2521, 2601, 2602, 2771, 2816, 2826, 2827, 2841, 2923, 2994, 3047, 3192, 3194, 3202, 3236, 3239, 3258, 3295, 3297, 3303, 3310, 3320, 3331, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3341, 3348, 3378, 3379, 3412, 3417, 3427, 3525, 3593, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3650, 3660, 3687, 3689
20. Feeding Behavior: 0366, 0377, 0390, 0462, 0514, 0584, 0691, 0755, 1125, 1791, 1851, 1869, 1872, 2075, 3004, 3448
21. Fertility: 0033, 0076, 0193, 0295, 0415, 0418, 0425, 0485, 0486, 0509, 0510, 0512, 0593, 0611, 0661, 0662, 0663, 0665, 0671, 0682, 0745, 0833, 0896, 0927, 1015, 1016, 1065, 1161, 1177, 1184, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1191, 1195, 1206, 1248, 1324, 1375,

- 1376, 1399, 1400, 1440, 1441, 1452, 1468, 1469, 1473, 1474, 1481, 1540, 1710, 1724, 1777, 1871, 1873, 1899, 1919, 1937, 2019, 2023, 2041, 2047, 2094, 2109, 2113, 2125, 2140, 2141, 2155, 2183, 2192, 2295, 2320, 2381, 2502, 2517, 2524, 2557, 2643, 2651, 2666, 2681, 2707, 2776, 2783, 2840, 2841, 2865, 2866, 2885, 2890, 2894, 2901, 2942, 2945, 2947, 2948, 2979, 2980, 3006, 3016, 3018, 3021, 3048, 3091, 3141, 3148, 3170, 3176, 3181, 3362, 3388, 3406, 3454, 3559, 3686
22. Flooding: 0164, 0168, 0203, 1146, 2022, 2029, 2068, 2306, 2658, 2924, 3009, 3344
23. Forecasting: 0149, 0212, 0265, 0499, 0526, 0530, 0534, 0538, 0539, 0574, 0597, 0680, 0681, 0819, 0844, 0845, 0868, 0937, 0938, 0939, 0940, 0942, 0944, 0948, 0949, 0951, 0955, 0959, 0960, 0963, 0964, 1000, 1077, 1169, 1223, 1231, 1234, 1292, 1356, 1359, 1419, 1432, 1433, 1440, 1487, 1490, 1541, 1568, 1657, 1675, 1677, 1691, 1697, 1698, 1742, 1755, 1772, 1779, 1801, 1807, 1843, 1845, 1847, 1848, 1863, 1864, 1866, 1904, 1908, 1979, 1992, 1993, 1994, 2007, 2014, 2019, 2033, 2034, 2055, 2113, 2150, 2172, 2176, 2182, 2213, 2257, 2330, 2363, 2364, 2374, 2381, 2407, 2433, 2484, 2513, 2652, 2656, 2666, 2781, 2815, 2858, 2878, 2889, 2941, 2961, 2985, 3028, 3065, 3068, 3072, 3112, 3152, 3160, 3201, 3202, 3204, 3216, 3222, 3257, 3275, 3308, 3309, 3310, 1312, 3315, 3322, 3323, 3326, 3327, 3345, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3402, 3404, 3440, 3556, 3598, 3599, 3602, 3608, 3640, 3666, 3667, 3688, 3702
24. Harvesting: 0072, 0119, 0418, 0570, 0631, 0803, 0881, 0924, 1050, 1080, 1155, 1195, 1284, 1376, 1456, 1463, 1530, 1541, 1542, 1710, 1772, 1773, 1775, 1928, 1981, 1983, 1984, 2019, 2042, 2071, 2084, 2404, 2475, 2496, 2519, 2557, 2602, 3009, 3239, 3310, 3588
25. Herbicide: 1405
26. Hormone: 0024, 0025, 0026, 0027, 0473, 0474, 0495, 0965, 0966, 1024, 1025, 1304, 1790, 932, 2170, 2401, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2915, 3339, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620
27. Humidity: 0012, 0176, 0203, 0218, 0779, 1502, 1639, 1640, 1698, 1996, 2192, 2282, 2284, 2327, 2636, 2881, 3173, 3324, 3613
28. Hybrid: 0557, 1248, 2038, 3215
29. Hyperparasite: 0332, 0372, 0515, 0754, 1107, 1142, 1472, 1504, 1528, 1599, 2211, 2212, 2246, 2355, 2624, 2736, 2748, 2928, 3419, 3448
30. Insect Growth Regulator: 1790, 1932, 2369
31. Insecticide Resistance: 0143, 0188, 0189, 0213, 0386, 0477, 0892, 0954, 1189, 1195, 1495, 1512, 1749, 1775, 1822, 1823, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1870, 1952, 2082, 2187, 2294, 2370, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2896, 2974, 3299, 3682
32. Introduction (or Classical Biological Control): 0072, 0077, 0107, 0162, 0163, 0166, 0262, 0267, 0326, 0330, 0332, 0333, 0335, 0341, 0416, 0527, 0622, 0691, 0778, 0814, 0925, 1029, 1168, 1213, 1215, 1337, 1339, 1340, 1420, 1523, 1527, 1528, 1573, 1606, 1609, 1825, 1971, 1974, 1999, 2121, 2154, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2273, 2355, 2356, 2642, 2692, 2749, 2756, 2790, 2873, 2928, 3005, 3058, 3179, 3275, 3288, 3370, 3372, 3373, 3375, 3419, 3448, 3449, 3460, 3490, 3508, 3570, 3638, 3642, 3677
33. Juvenile Hormone: 1932, 2825, 2827, 2915, 3339, 3617, 3618, 3619
34. Karyology: 1912, 2207
35. Larval Establishment: 0009, 0559, 0570, 1037, 1339, 1471, 1580, 1744, 1745, 1873, 1889, 1958, 1960, 2029, 2042, 2125, 2143, 2238, 2255, 2261, 2298, 2304, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2385, 2476, 2686, 2816, 2836, 2842, 2912, 2943, 2944, 2945, 3009, 3093, 3155, 3353, 3605, 3625, 3692
36. Light 0202, 0829, 1491, 1500, 1562, 1563, 1566, 1567, 1598, 1601, 1602, 1630, 1698, 1791, 1849, 1903, 2204, 3214, 3310, 3646, 3647
37. Light Trap: 0036, 0054, 0072, 0098, 0099, 0177, 0179, 0186, 0192, 0194, 0200, 0202, 0204, 0212, 0231, 0237, 0238, 0260, 0294, 0352, 0371, 0455, 0491, 0492, 0502, 0551, 0570, 0572, 0619, 0631, 0680, 0681, 0682, 0685, 0736, 0847, 0848, 0849, 0892, 0898, 0902, 0905, 1010, 1020, 1068, 1074, 1079, 1149, 1161, 1164, 1167, 1210, 1241, 1244, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1307, 1356, 1358, 1359, 1426, 1442, 1486, 1517, 1518, 1563, 1566, 1636, 1675, 1688, 1691, 1767, 1791, 1803, 1850, 1860, 1875, 1887, 1889, 1903, 1919, 1921, 1940, 1984, 1994, 1996, 2007, 2037, 2040, 2074, 2084, 2085, 2124, 2125, 2130, 2151, 2184, 2199, 2200, 2202, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2215, 2314, 2325, 2326, 2329, 2330,

- 2347, 2348, 2365, 2367, 2393, 2472, 2477, 2479, 2482, 2507, 2508, 2511, 2513, 2529, 2647, 2652, 2686, 2771, 2775, 2782, 2783, 2813, 2815, 2822, 2879, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2904, 2954, 2999, 3009, 3040, 3041, 3065, 3070, 3143, 3144, 3195, 3210, 3288, 3321, 3412, 3428, 3453, 3457, 3525, 3526, 3558, 3578, 3590, 3676, 3677, 3685, 3688 (See also Sampling, Physical Control)
38. Mechanical Control: 0084, 0187, 0200, 0204, 0222, 0231, 0384, 0697, 0698, 0737, 0739, 0746, 0799, 0800, 0803, 0901, 0905, 0907, 1012, 1036, 1050, 1068, 1096, 1172, 1262, 1516, 1530, 1561, 1584, 1650, 1653, 1669, 1710, 1772, 1919, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1965, 1971, 1979, 1996, 2019, 2042, 2059, 2060, 2113, 2124, 2125, 2287, 2316, 2330, 2331, 2429, 2479, 2480, 2485, 2557, 2613, 2676, 2773, 2853, 3009, 3181, 3210, 3398, 3412, 3506, 3685
39. Metamorphosis: 0947, 1024, 1949, 1951
40. Microbial: 3314
41. Modelling: 0539, 0997, 1000, 1234, 1372, 2835, 2837, 2893, 3111, 3112, 3556, 3598, 3599
42. Moon: 0202, 0237, 0238, 1518, 2204
43. Morphology: 0023, 0038, 0085, 0243, 0297, 0298, 0300, 0301, 0311, 0315, 0316, 0318, 0379, 0390, 0624, 0651, 0731, 0732, 0755, 0777, 0826, 0919, 0922, 0956, 0957, 1050, 1059, 1074, 1092, 1125, 1133, 1135, 1587, 1648, 1666, 1667, 1681, 1763, 1830, 1901, 1980, 2046, 2194, 2222, 2259, 2269, 2366, 2368, 2443, 2541, 2544, 2550, 2589, 2597, 2755, 2776, 2811, 2812, 2995, 3008, 3056, 3057, 3161, 3195, 3211, 3282, 3318, 3528, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3567, 3578, 3614, 3615, 3631, 3645 (See also Taxonomy)
44. Mulch: 1275, 1276, 1277
45. Nematode: 0065, 0151, 0280, 0808, 1048, 1217, 1302, 1303, 1472, 1528, 1560, 1564, 1713, 1936, 2112, 2113, 2115, 212, 2246, 2338, 2341, 2347, 2355, 2356, 2509, 2510, 2618, 2627, 2628, 2659, 2740, 2743, 2746, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2754, 2756, 2758, 2759, 2764, 2815, 3009, 3314, 3568, 3604, 3606, 3638, 3649
46. Nervous System: 3226, 3592, 3621, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682
47. Nontarget: 0431, 0601, 0602, 0603, 1165, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1753, 1769, 1814, 1825, 1827, 1828, 1864, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1999, 2134, 2585, 2598, 3011, 3043, 3156, 3193, 3249, 3276, 3304, 3539, 3600, 3638, 3654, 3663
48. Nutrition: 0782, 0961, 1182, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1190, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1397, 1398, 1401, 1406, 1408, 1444, 1596, 1812, 1815, 1916, 2533, 3683, 3684
49. Occurrence: 0019, 0020, 0023, 0029, 0030, 0038, 0040, 0057, 0062, 0065, 0072, 0082, 0083, 0084, 0090, 0093, 0094, 0095, 0097, 0098, 0114, 0119, 0128, 0137, 0139, 0140, 0148, 0157, 0162, 0167, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0198, 0205, 0208, 0210, 0221, 0229, 0231, 0232, 0233, 0240, 0254, 0262, 0271, 0274, 0282, 0288, 0290, 0300, 0301, 0303, 0305, 0312, 0314, 0320, 0322, 0327, 0332, 0336, 0338, 0340, 0346, 0354, 0357, 0360, 0361, 0366, 0371, 0373, 0374, 0377, 0393, 0410, 0412, 0420, 0421, 0431, 0441, 0448, 0459, 0475, 0489, 0500, 0502, 0505, 0522, 0544, 0564, 0568, 0599, 0613, 0614, 0615, 0624, 0625, 0626, 0627, 0628, 0629, 0634, 0652, 0657, 0691, 0716, 0728, 0740, 0751, 0770, 0771, 0778, 0794, 0796, 0797, 0811, 0826, 0838, 0839, 0846, 0856, 0881, 0882, 0889, 0899, 0906, 0908, 0909, 0910, 0920, 0922, 0969, 0975, 0995, 1008, 1013, 1030, 1032, 1042, 1050, 1055, 1060, 1076, 1081, 1082, 1084, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1099, 1102, 1106, 1107, 1114, 1131, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1168, 1209, 1240, 1250, 1259, 1307, 1310, 1316, 1331, 1410, 1421, 1463, 1485, 1514, 1519, 1526, 1535, 1537, 1548, 1549, 1557, 1558, 1581, 1583, 1584, 1654, 1666, 1690, 1700, 1701, 1704, 1707, 1717, 1719, 1732, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1802, 1806, 1830, 1835, 1844, 1873, 1902, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1924, 1934, 1938, 1940, 1955, 1963, 1964, 1967, 1969, 1971, 1975, 1980, 1982, 1984, 2018, 2020, 2021, 2039, 2047, 2063, 2084, 2119, 2123, 2125, 2126, 2133, 2136, 2142, 2161, 2162, 2177, 2184, 2229, 2245, 2270, 2273, 2275, 2285, 2292, 2296, 2297, 2312, 2313, 2316, 2351, 2373, 2375, 2388, 2390, 2391, 2395, 2416, 2461, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2505, 2515, 2530, 2541, 2544, 2548, 2557, 2567, 2589, 2590, 2596, 2598, 2606, 2614, 2615, 2626, 2629, 2633, 2634, 2637, 2700, 2715, 2749, 2751, 2758, 2761, 2771, 2776, 2777, 2780, 2786, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2801, 2809, 2813, 2815, 2816, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2879, 2880, 2883, 2908, 2930, 2931, 2949, 2951, 2956, 2962, 2965, 2975, 2976, 2984, 2986, 2992, 2995, 3009, 3017, 3023, 3032, 3039, 3050, 3056, 3101, 3112, 3115, 3123, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3131, 3171, 3172, 3182, 3190, 3211, 3268, 3278, 3283, 3287, 3288, 3293, 3305, 3310, 3317, 3381, 3382, 3398, 3415, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3445, 3458, 3463,

3476, 3502, 3506, 3508, 3511, 3540, 3559, 3561,
3571, 3572, 3574, 3575, 3578, 3580, 3581, 3585,
3613, 3629, 3638, 3641, 3645, 3676, 3677, 3678,
3685

50. Outbreak: 0018, 0083, 0096, 0102, 0152, 0203,
0204, 0207, 0231, 0241, 0406, 0428, 0442, 0530,
0572, 0591, 0595, 0710, 0862, 0863, 0864, 0865,
0867, 0869, 0870, 0871, 0872, 0873, 0874, 0877,
0878, 0879, 0886, 0895, 0907, 0931, 0938, 0949,
1103, 1121, 1132, 1197, 1248, 1249, 1277, 1570,
1571, 1675, 1677, 1691, 1701, 1705, 1712, 1724,
1762, 1927, 1928, 1993, 2008, 2014, 2029, 2146,
2183, 2198, 2218, 2256, 2472, 2529, 2656, 2658,
2710, 2946, 2951, 2963, 3027, 3029, 3030, 3070,
3120, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3245, 3291, 3321, 3322,
3323, 3352, 3365, 3383, 3602, 3676

51. Parasite: 0028, 0029, 0030, 0031, 0032, 0033, 0035,
0056, 0065, 0072, 0077, 0078, 0083, 0084, 0085,
0086, 0092, 0100, 0101, 0107, 0114, 0119, 0128,
0130, 0133, 0144, 0156, 0157, 0158, 0159, 0161,
0162, 0163, 0164, 0165, 0166, 0167, 0171, 0172,
0174, 0180, 0181, 0184, 0186, 0199, 0204, 0208,
0222, 0225, 0242, 0245, 0246, 0247, 0249, 0251,
0262, 0263, 0266, 0267, 0272, 0273, 0274, 0276,
0278, 0286, 0287, 0292, 0302, 0304, 0306, 0309,
0314, 0319, 0320, 0325, 0326, 0327, 0328, 0330,
0331, 0332, 0333, 0335, 0336, 0338, 0339, 0341,
0342, 0345, 0346, 0347, 0348, 0349, 0353, 0358,
0359, 0361, 0362, 0363, 0365, 0366, 0368, 0371,
0372, 0375, 0376, 0377, 0385, 0388, 0389, 0390,
0392, 0401, 0412, 0415, 0416, 0417, 0418, 0422,
0427, 0431, 0441, 0447, 0455, 0459, 0460, 0461,
0465, 0478, 0480, 0487, 0490, 0491, 0500, 0502,
0503, 0504, 0506, 0515, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0535,
0543, 0548, 0549, 0550, 0552, 0555, 0561, 0567,
0569, 0570, 0572, 0591, 0599, 0600, 0606, 0612,
0618, 0622, 0623, 0635, 0638, 0639, 0641, 0642,
0646, 0658, 0661, 0665, 0666, 0673, 0674, 0675,
0677, 0679, 0680, 0682, 0683, 0684, 0685, 0686,
0687, 0690, 0691, 0693, 0697, 0698, 0717, 0720,
0721, 0732, 0733, 0740, 0750, 0753, 0754, 0755,
0756, 0768, 0769, 0778, 0784, 0787, 0814, 0818,
0821, 0825, 0831, 0866, 0883, 0886, 0888, 0892,
0893, 0896, 0899, 0925, 0926, 0936, 0964, 0976,
0977, 0984, 0986, 0987, 0989, 0990, 0993, 1020,
1027, 1029, 1040, 1041, 1048, 1050, 1056, 1057,
1063, 1065, 1069, 1073, 1082, 1087, 1099, 1101,
1107, 1123, 1134, 1136, 1141, 1142, 1145, 1146,
1147, 1155, 1161, 1165, 1167, 1168, 1171, 1172,
1174, 1175, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1202, 1213, 1215,
1229, 1231, 1232, 1239, 1240, 1243, 1244, 1261,
1263, 1264, 1295, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1307,
1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1326, 1330, 1336,

1337, 1339, 1340, 1346, 1364, 1366, 1370, 1409,
1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417,
1418, 1420, 1421, 1424, 1455, 1457, 1460, 1468,
1472, 1489, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1507, 1508, 1509,
1510, 1511, 1513, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1526, 1527,
1528, 1530, 1531, 1533, 1536, 1542, 1545, 1561,
1572, 1573, 1581, 1584, 1593, 1597, 1598, 1599,
1600, 1605, 1606, 1608, 1609, 1655, 1673, 1675,
1687, 1700, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1724, 1725, 1733,
1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1748, 1751, 1752, 1765,
1766, 1768, 1769, 1775, 1780, 1781, 1798, 1799,
1802, 1825, 1833, 1835, 1849, 1860, 1873, 1880,
1887, 1889, 1890, 1904, 1905, 1907, 1920, 1921,
1923, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1933, 1940, 1941, 1962,
1964, 1966, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1974, 1975,
1978, 1982, 1984, 1987, 1989, 1999, 2001, 2003,
2004, 2017, 2019, 2023, 2032, 2042, 2047, 2050,
2051, 2053, 2058, 2061, 2077, 2081, 2084, 2099,
2107, 2111, 2112, 2120, 2121, 2131, 2134, 2145,
2154, 2156, 2158, 2183, 2195, 2197, 2208, 2209,
2210, 2211, 2212, 2215, 2216, 2219, 2220, 2221,
2222, 2223, 2224, 2230, 2241, 2243, 2245, 2246,
2247, 2248, 2251, 2270, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275,
2288, 2289, 2290, 2297, 2311, 2313, 2317, 2324,
2325, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2335, 2347, 2348,
2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2360, 2364, 2365, 2366,
2367, 2371, 2372, 2382, 2387, 2389, 2390, 2403,
2406, 2414, 2415, 2441, 2447, 2454, 2455, 2463,
2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2479,
2481, 2482, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2515, 2529,
2534, 2535, 2536, 2542, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587,
2588, 2596, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2616, 2617, 2621,
2624, 2633, 2636, 2642, 2643, 2645, 2663, 2674,
2675, 2678, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2700, 2705,
2713, 2722, 2728, 2733, 2735, 2736, 2740, 2742,
2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750,
2751, 2752, 2753, 2756, 2758, 2763, 2769, 2771,
2773, 2776, 2781, 2782, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787,
2788, 2790, 2803, 2804, 2810, 2813, 2814, 2815,
2816, 2851, 2856, 2864, 2869, 2871, 2873, 2874,
2879, 2880, 2905, 2906, 2928, 2930, 2932, 2933,
2934, 2935, 2936, 2948, 2956, 2962, 2976, 2988,
2989, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3003,
3005, 3009, 3013, 3024, 3041, 3042, 3058, 3059,
3062, 3074, 3095, 3097, 3099, 3105, 3106, 3107,
3108, 3119, 3121, 3122, 3126, 3134, 3135, 3136,
3137, 3138, 3139, 3149, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3181,
3183, 3193, 3200, 3244, 3251, 3252, 3255, 3277,
3279, 3285, 3288, 3289, 3292, 3297, 3303, 3317,
3319, 3321, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374,
3375, 3377, 3380, 3395, 3397, 3398, 3402, 3412,
3414, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3421, 3423, 3424, 3426,
3441, 3445, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3459, 3460, 3461,
3462, 3477, 3486, 3490, 3495, 3507, 3508, 3513,
3514, 3517, 3522, 3527, 3531, 3539, 3540, 3541,

- 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3557, 3558, 3560, 3562, 3563, 3565, 3568, 3570, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3588, 3593, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3604, 3629, 3630, 3634, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3668, 3677, 3678, 3685, 3703, 3705, 3709, 3711, 3713, 3717, 3718, 3719
52. Pathogen: 0058, 0059, 0060, 0061, 0065, 0120, 0145, 0153, 0173, 0310, 0317, 0325, 0330, 0335, 0336, 0349, 0365, 0375, 0377, 0422, 0431, 0502, 0507, 0554, 0558, 0570, 0622, 0808, 0822, 0823, 0824, 0825, 0953, 0968, 0982, 0986, 1027, 1033, 1048, 1050, 1065, 1086, 1107, 1227, 1346, 1422, 1472, 1528, 1542, 1582, 1721, 1807, 1810, 1883, 1930, 1985, 1986, 2043, 2099, 2112, 2113, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2171, 2212, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2243, 2276, 2319, 2336, 2337, 2339, 2340, 2347, 2355, 2356, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2407, 2441, 2462, 2509, 2636, 2725, 2739, 2740, 2743, 2745, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2756, 2758, 2773, 2776, 2790, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2816, 2939, 2989, 3009, 3114, 3125, 3130, 3196, 3253, 3254, 3256, 3279, 3284, 3296, 3306, 3314, 3372, 3423, 3445, 3508, 3516, 3524, 3550, 3603, 3604, 3607, 3629, 3637, 3638, 3642, 3657, 3658, 3704
53. Pest Management: 0002, 0021, 0028, 0033, 0146, 0277, 0345, 0365, 0490, 0492, 0510, 0511, 0512, 0561, 0571, 0572, 0574, 0680, 0689, 0748, 0814, 0818, 0896, 0998, 0999, 1000, 1027, 1044, 1065, 1161, 1164, 1204, 1376, 1468, 1546, 1549, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1771, 1772, 1778, 1833, 1861, 1898, 1984, 1989, 2007, 2019, 2130, 2157, 2243, 2330, 2356, 2413, 2524, 2559, 2573, 2668, 2679, 2781, 2834, 2839, 2857, 2865, 2866, 2874, 3099, 3163, 3250, 3366, 3367, 3442, 3559, 3560, 3579, 3644
54. Pheromone: 0037, 0170, 0177, 0178, 0179, 0258, 0259, 0260, 0261, 0275, 0365, 0408, 0409, 0455, 0538, 0649, 0789, 0790, 1034, 1035, 1044, 1090, 1210, 1337, 1340, 1347, 1351, 1356, 1358, 1359, 1362, 1364, 1619, 1623, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1642, 1643, 1909, 1943, 1944, 1946, 2191, 2295, 2309, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2401, 2408, 2409, 2442, 2506, 2516, 2629, 3192, 3216, 3217, 3259, 3260, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3376, 3399, 3592, 3690, 3691, 3712
55. Photoperiod: 0176, 0218, 0237, 0238, 0496, 0791, 1319, 1320, 1491, 1500, 1630, 1784, 2192, 2386, 2994, 3342
56. Physical Control: 0175, 0186, 0200, 0204, 0222, 0231, 0294, 0371, 0431, 0502, 0547, 0563, 0570, 0572, 0619, 0631, 0643, 0698, 0736, 0743, 0902, 0905, 1010, 1012, 1020, 1050, 1068, 1079, 1241, 1244, 1262, 1264, 1463, 1486, 1518, 1530, 1561, 1563, 1566, 1632, 1636, 1675, 1688, 1767, 1772, 1791, 1803, 1834, 1849, 1850, 1889, 1903, 1919, 1921, 1964, 1971, 1979, 1996, 2007, 2037, 2074, 2124, 2125, 2151, 2202, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2316, 2330, 2331, 2395, 2477, 2479, 2480, 2482, 2510, 2624, 2773, 2775, 2782, 2822, 2954, 3009, 3021, 3040, 3070, 3195, 3210, 3292, 3321, 3398, 3412, 3418, 3525, 3526, 3578, 3590, 3644, 3685, 3701 (See also Light Trap)
57. Physiology: 0022, 0024, 0025, 0026, 0027, 0037, 0074, 0473, 0474, 0495, 0496, 0782, 0943, 0946, 0947, 0950, 0952, 0960, 0961, 0962, 0965, 0966, 0967, 0974, 1024, 1025, 1125, 1182, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1190, 1304, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1397, 1398, 1401, 1406, 1408, 1444, 1562, 1565, 1566, 1594, 1596, 1628, 1629, 1750, 1790, 1808, 1809, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1815, 1916, 1932, 1949, 1950, 1951, 2029, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2236, 2369, 2401, 2402, 2457, 2458, 2533, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2845, 2846, 2915, 2993, 3057, 3109, 3167, 3194, 3226, 3281, 3294, 3295, 3301, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3378, 3492, 3591, 3592, 3612, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3650, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684 (See also Biochemistry, Dormancy, Hormone, Insect Growth Regulator, Juvenile Hormone, Metamorphosis, Nervous System, Nutrition, Reproduction, Respiration, Symbiont, and Vision)
58. Planting Density: 0033, 0043, 0112, 0159, 0161, 0415, 0484, 0611, 0664, 0670, 0677, 0722, 1065, 1177, 1206, 1248, 1346, 1375, 1441, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1474, 1479, 1577, 1710, 1777, 1873, 1885, 1886, 1893, 1919, 1937, 2050, 2051, 2666, 2816, 2878, 2945, 3038, 3181, 3238, 3289, 3390, 3412, 3484, 3558, 3588, 3595, 3625
59. Planting Material: 0204, 0327
60. Planting Time: 0033, 0065, 0072, 0119, 0295, 0346, 0377, 0418, 0476, 0520, 0571, 0659, 0661, 0662, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0667, 0668, 0669, 0670, 0671, 0673, 0674, 0675, 0677, 0682, 0738, 0744, 0786, 0896, 1020, 1027, 1050, 1085, 1099, 1100, 1107, 1167, 1183, 1195, 1218, 1235, 1260, 1262, 1265, 1279, 1307, 1329, 1375, 1376, 1399, 1435, 1437, 1440, 1441, 1459, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1474, 1542, 1544, 1584, 1641, 1651, 1688, 1693, 1695, 1710,

1711, 1714, 1752, 1766, 1767, 1772, 1777, 1868, 1873, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1893, 1926, 1937, 1983, 1984, 1999, 2019, 2042, 2071, 2074, 2080, 2084, 2112, 2125, 2183, 2279, 2330, 2331, 2347, 2406, 2413, 2421, 2452, 2512, 2513, 2529, 2557, 2567, 2593, 2598, 2633, 2643, 2666, 2783, 2804, 2809, 2840, 2841, 2904, 2905, 2919, 2945, 3009, 3018, 3150, 3181, 3207, 3214, 3289, 3290, 3292, 3321, 3323, 3359, 3365, 3386, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3421, 3422, 3456, 3578, 3589, 3601, 3626, 3673, 3686, 3701

61. Population Ecology: 1899

62. Predator: 0083, 0242, 0244, 0248, 0249, 0273, 0274, 0325, 0365, 0366, 0375, 0377, 0389, 0412, 0422, 0424, 0471, 0502, 0552, 0570, 0594, 0596, 0599, 0601, 0602, 0603, 0612, 0646, 0647, 0654, 0680, 0691, 0705, 0724, 0734, 0755, 0825, 0848, 0849, 0907, 0978, 1048, 1050, 1056, 1065, 1107, 1155, 1161, 1165, 1168, 1175, 1203, 1231, 1232, 1240, 1295, 1329, 1344, 1347, 1356, 1364, 1370, 1468, 1472, 1488, 1536, 1551, 1552, 1557, 1599, 1720, 1733, 1734, 1778, 1781, 1864, 1920, 1921, 1962, 1964, 1974, 1982, 1984, 2001, 2050, 2051, 2081, 2086, 2087, 2112, 2145, 2154, 2186, 2212, 2283, 2316, 2330, 2342, 2347, 2355, 2390, 2403, 2405, 2441, 2477, 2115, 2536, 2583, 2598, 2624, 2740, 2743, 2749, 2750, 2760, 2767, 2771, 2776, 2781, 2788, 2815, 2828, 2829, 2831, 2832, 2856, 2894, 2956, 2989, 3009, 3031, 3036, 3055, 3126, 3193, 3224, 3249, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3375, 3445, 3449, 3517, 3522, 3576, 3578, 3579, 3582, 3604, 3629, 3637, 3638, 3640, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3663, 3678, 3707, 3708

63. Quarantine: 0183, 0288, 0917, 0918, 0975, 1114, 2461, 2515

64. Rainfall: 0012, 0218, 0235, 1107, 1307, 1541, 1789, 1996, 2084, 2154, 2192, 2282, 2284, 2529, 2636, 2647, 2650, 2656, 2658, 2864, 2874, 2956, 3009, 3288, 3326, 3412, 3422, 3427

65. Rainfed Lowland: 0204, 0226, 0294, 0892, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1013, 1067, 1132, 1356, 1358, 1364, 1366, 1368, 1549, 1578, 1826, 2004, 2021, 2024, 2025, 2048, 2157, 2799, 2810, 2977

66. Ratoon: 0108, 0471, 0510, 0723, 0724, 0753, 0803, 1314, 1474, 1893, 2062, 2810, 2813

67. Rearing: 0065, 0190, 0245, 0262, 0308, 0310, 0311, 0316, 0321, 0500, 0513, 0540, 0609, 0636, 0701, 0714, 0732, 0782, 0892, 0958, 0988, 1058, 1088,

1182, 1185, 1190, 1224, 1225, 1240, 1283, 1317, 1322, 1333, 1337, 1339, 1344, 1356, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1406, 1462, 1472, 1528, 1579, 1585, 1586, 1588, 1589, 1592, 1595, 1596, 1604, 1615, 1616, 1815, 1860, 1882, 2015, 2107, 2129, 2163, 2210, 2254, 2260, 2392, 2509, 2636, 2697, 2909, 2911, 2914, 2927, 2968, 2970, 2972, 2973, 3020, 3100, 3319, 3358, 3360, 3399, 3430, 3468, 3529, 3530, 3580, 3584, 3656, 3684, 3710
(See also Diet)

68. Reproduction: 0113, 0117, 0119, 0170, 0177, 0178, 0179, 0204, 0215, 0258, 0259, 0260, 0261, 0275, 0408, 0409, 0422, 0466, 0502, 0586, 0612, 0649, 0783, 0789, 0790, 0927, 1034, 1037, 1038, 1090, 1099, 1240, 1253, 1254, 1256, 1336, 1337, 1340, 1347, 1356, 1358, 1359, 1362, 1364, 1463, 1492, 1493, 1559, 1603, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1642, 1643, 1664, 1669, 1722, 1849, 1875, 1889, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1913, 2016, 2054, 2072, 2096, 2191, 2206, 2250, 2286, 2297, 2333, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2377, 2378, 2383, 2384, 2401, 2408, 2409, 2442, 2499, 2501, 2506, 2516, 2629, 2686, 2756, 2771, 2815, 2919, 2929, 2942, 3009, 3012, 3109, 3167, 3170, 3192, 3217, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3321, 3349, 3376, 3399, 3464, 3465, 3592, 3629, 3669, 3672, 3674, 3690, 3691, 3712

69. Respiration: 0074, 0974, 1949, 2029, 3331, 3332

70. Review: 0020, 0021, 0034, 0064, 0067, 0069, 0072, 0080, 0082, 0085, 0086, 0093, 0094, 0095, 0097, 0161, 0164, 0205, 0226, 0232, 0233, 0236, 0277, 0289, 0316, 0345, 0365, 0367, 0428, 0429, 0438, 0442, 0445, 0446, 0447, 0450, 0518, 0565, 0570, 0615, 0692, 0698, 0711, 0733, 0819, 0821, 0881, 0884, 0922, 0923, 0952, 0958, 6985, 1044, 1046, 1048, 1050, 1065, 1133, 1150, 1155, 1157, 1161, 1230, 1445, 1467, 1530, 1561, 1648, 1656, 1707, 1710, 1739, 1740, 1775, 1777, 1861, 1902, 1937, 1975, 1977, 2023, 2044, 2084, 2091, 2096, 2125, 2157, 2192, 2216, 2224, 2251, 2355, 2356, 2364, 2366, 2394, 2395, 2412, 2413, 2513, 2519, 2557, 2559, 2567, 2578, 2603, 2776, 2807, 2847, 2848, 2865, 2874, 2930, 3009, 3063, 3310, 3313, 3381, 3494, 3517, 3523, 3578, 3631, 3635, 3637, 3638, 3642

71. Sampling: 0014, 0036, 0039, 0054, 0072, 0098, 0099, 0149, 0177, 0179, 0192, 0194, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0212, 0231, 0235, 0237, 0238, 0261, 0270, 0352, 0365, 0371, 0406, 0408, 0409, 0430, 0435, 0448, 0455, 0459, 0471, 0476, 0478, 0490, 0491,

0492, 0500, 0502, 0521, 0534, 0538, 0551, 0553, 0568, 0572, 0599, 0623, 0630, 0631, 0648, 0681, 0682, 0685, 0712, 0730, 0817, 0821, 0826, 0832, 0847, 0848, 0849, 0892, 0898, 0958, 0997, 1035, 1039, 1044, 1074, 1085, 1100, 1121, 1149, 1161, 1164, 1165, 1167, 1169, 1197, 1200, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1244, 1257, 1263, 1293, 1307, 1328, 1346, 1356, 1358, 1372, 1426, 1432, 1442, 1443, 1486, 1489, 1517, 1562, 1566, 1632, 1636, 1675, 1677, 1691, 1736, 1791, 1793, 1797, 1803, 1817, 1824, 1846, 1875, 1881, 1887, 1934, 1938, 1940, 1979, 1984, 1989, 1990, 1994, 2021, 2034, 2040, 2049, 2066, 2068, 2074, 2084, 2085, 2130, 2182, 2184, 2189, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2205, 2206, 2215, 2233, 2309, 2314, 2326, 2327, 2329, 2347, 2351, 2365, 2367, 2391, 2393, 2406, 2433, 2454, 2455, 2471, 2472, 2482, 2507, 2508, 2511, 2513, 2529, 2537, 2557, 2609, 2647, 2652, 2686, 2771, 2775, 2783, 2813, 2821, 2822, 2849, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2904, 2905, 2949, 2999, 3009, 3028, 3035, 3041, 3065, 3115, 3143, 3144, 3185, 3216, 3263, 3266, 3288, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3311, 3323, 3349, 3381, 3412, 3414, 3415, 3428, 3453, 3457, 3459, 3477, 3558, 3578, 3590, 3597, 3635, 3676, 3677, 3688
(See also Light Trap and Pheromone)

72. Sanitation: 0033, 0072, 0083, 0084, 0119, 0158, 0159, 0204, 0222, 0276, 0320, 0325, 0332, 0336, 0363, 0377, 0391, 0431, 0502, 0520, 0570, 0571, 0612, 0617, 0631, 0698, 0744, 0748, 0783, 0798, 0803, 0881, 1036, 1038, 1043, 1068, 1072, 1083, 1099, 1146, 1200, 1228, 1260, 1293, 1297, 1312, 1313, 1382, 1423, 1456, 1463, 1468, 1474, 1476, 1542, 1650, 1710, 1752, 1772, 1805, 1806, 1834, 1875, 1887, 1889, 1893, 1921, 1922, 1937, 1953, 1964, 1965, 1984, 1999, 2005, 2019, 2030, 2042, 2059, 2071, 2074, 2112, 2153, 2243, 2245, 2331, 2389, 2395, 2403, 2413, 2477, 2480, 2496, 2497, 2557, 2567, 2601, 2624, 2699, 2756, 2780, 2781, 2809, 2839, 2864, 2923, 2956, 3009, 3133, 3210, 3236, 3289, 3319, 3321, 3398, 3412, 3418, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3445, 3462, 3506, 3560, 3569, 3578, 3588, 3595, 3685, 3687

73. Seasonal Abundance: 0012, 0036, 0045, 0054, 0065, 0072, 0080, 0083, 0085, 0094, 0098, 0099, 0104, 0137, 0138, 0159, 0177, 0181, 0186, 0187, 0192, 0198, 0216, 0218, 0223, 0235, 0237, 0238, 0254, 0274, 0319, 0371, 0390, 0403, 0406, 0412, 0428, 0431, 0435, 0436, 0438, 0442, 0443, 0447, 0450, 0451, 0452, 0454, 0455, 0459, 0462, 0463, 0483, 0492, 0497, 0502, 0521, 0534, 0535, 0536, 0539, 0553, 0556, 0559, 0597, 0599, 0620, 0621, 0642, 0648, 0656, 0664, 0680, 0720, 0728, 0742, 0807, 0811, 0812, 0821, 0839, 0898, 0922, 0933,

0937, 0939, 0940, 0942, 0944, 0948, 0949, 0951, 0952, 0959, 0963, 0964, 0977, 0993, 0994, 1000, 1010, 1020, 1037, 1040, 1053, 1059, 1074, 1077, 1078, 1100, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1121, 1122, 1149, 1167, 1168, 1201, 1205, 1211, 1216, 1231, 1232, 1234, 1237, 1239, 1245, 1251, 1257, 1277, 1279, 1290, 1292, 1293, 1296, 1306, 1307, 1310, 1318, 1325, 1344, 1346, 1347, 1358, 1389, 1390, 1419, 1430, 1432, 1433, 1435, 1440, 1442, 1445, 1458, 1472, 1476, 1487, 1490, 1532, 1541, 1545, 1574, 1607, 1632, 1641, 1657, 1675, 1695, 1711, 1712, 1725, 1736, 1754, 1755, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1779, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1806, 1818, 1825, 1834, 1843, 1845, 1857, 1868, 1871, 1881, 1887, 1900, 1904, 1908, 1933, 1938, 1964, 1990, 2033, 2034, 2049, 2055, 2067, 2068, 2071, 2080, 2085, 2107, 2141, 2146, 2150, 2173, 2174, 2176, 2182, 2183, 2185, 2213, 2215, 2229, 2230, 2233, 2235, 2284, 2289, 2300, 2309, 2326, 2328, 2352, 2353, 2357, 2363, 2365, 2367, 2373, 2374, 2376, 2377, 2379, 2381, 2383, 2384, 2386, 2387, 2391, 2393, 2406, 2441, 2443, 2445, 2452, 2455, 2460, 2461, 2472, 2473, 2484, 2511, 2513, 2521, 2530, 2535, 2557, 2587, 2598, 2609, 2636, 2637, 2647, 2652, 2658, 2666, 2681, 2699, 2734, 2743, 2748, 2771, 2783, 2815, 2816, 2821, 2835, 2837, 2843, 2858, 2864, 2879, 2883, 2889, 2904, 2912, 2924, 2941, 2956, 2975, 2985, 2990, 2999, 3007, 3009, 3016, 3018, 3028, 3039, 3040, 3047, 3054, 3068, 3071, 3072, 3075, 3076, 3121, 3122, 3143, 3144, 3150, 3152, 3159, 3160, 3175, 3187, 3201, 3203, 3204, 3222, 3257, 3277, 3283, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3305, 3309, 3310, 3312, 3313, 3315, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3354, 3359, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3389, 3398, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3417, 3422, 3448, 3456, 3457, 3477, 3558, 3598, 3599, 3602, 3608, 3629, 3645, 3659, 3666, 3667, 3670, 3676, 3677, 3685, 3688, 3702

74. Seed Treatment: 1339

75. Soil Type: 0134, 0296, 1473, 2154

76. Spatial: 0063, 0065, 0114, 0119, 0157, 0204, 0225, 0274, 0336, 0366, 0377, 0412, 0416, 0417, 0431, 0500, 0502, 0518, 0536, 0560, 0599, 0610, 1040, 1107, 1168, 1309, 1318, 1490, 1599, 1610, 1644, 1664, 1739, 1796, 1824, 1845, 1846, 1848, 1924, 1964, 1980, 2064, 2084, 2181, 2210, 2230, 2245, 2297, 2298, 2304, 2390, 2465, 2475, 2513, 2700, 2734, 2748, 2756, 2758, 2780, 2800, 2843, 2906, 2919, 2931, 2956, 2976, 3136, 3166, 3218, 3349, 3460, 3580, 3633, 3669

77. Sterile Technique: 0607, 0608, 1242, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1256, 1336, 1931, 2213, 2483, 2697, 3057
78. Survivorship: 0063, 0455, 0478, 0535, 0537, 0715, 0825, 0922, 0964, 1236, 1255, 1307, 1321, 1323, 1339, 1382, 1625, 1626, 1826, 1855, 1866, 1873, 1904, 2029, 2044, 2071, 2298, 2347, 2379, 2380, 2385, 2387, 2407, 2441, 2475, 2482, 2520, 2636, 2874, 2893, 2992, 3173, 3394, 3402, 3497
79. Synchronous Planting: 0520, 0530, 0572, 0691, 0698, 1065, 1172, 1195, 1359, 1362, 1530, 1542, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1725, 1775, 1893, 1971, 1989, 2005, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2279, 2482, 2776, 2839, 2857, 3163, 3289, 3290, 3310, 3366, 3367, 3412, 3413, 3416, 3418
80. Synergism: 1836, 1842
81. Taxonomy: 0023, 0038, 0065, 0085, 0092, 0158, 0243, 0297, 0298, 0299, 0300, 0301, 0315, 0316, 0318, 0366, 0379, 0413, 0612, 0624, 0651, 0653, 0696, 0719, 0731, 0732, 0793, 0826, 0858, 0887, 0908, 0909, 0914, 0915, 0922, 0979, 1050, 1074, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1133, 1135, 1147, 1168, 1362, 1387, 1388, 1648, 1666, 1681, 1763, 1830, 1832, 1980, 2092, 2222, 2228, 2269, 2366, 2529, 2541, 2544, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2597, 2636, 2698, 2755, 2771, 2776, 2800, 2812, 2880, 2919, 2937, 2995, 3056, 3180, 3211, 3281, 3282, 3412, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3528, 3546, 3547, 3567, 3578, 3615, 3631, 3645, 3699, 3715 (See also Morphology)
82. Temperature: 0009, 0176, 0203, 0218, 0235, 0455, 0497, 0558, 0562, 0779, 0844, 1000, 1052, 1080, 1111, 1113, 1118, 1119, 1307, 1368, 1413, 1425, 1502, 1538, 1541, 1621, 1639, 1640, 1698, 1722, 1764, 1777, 1779, 1784, 1789, 1879, 1889, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1996, 2014, 2044, 2047, 2084, 2150, 2168, 2169, 2192, 2282, 2284, 2386, 2416, 2529, 2636, 2647, 2650, 2656, 2835, 2837, 2881, 2954, 2956, 2992, 2993, 3162, 3170, 3173, 3190, 3201, 3310, 3324, 3326, 3329, 3334, 3336, 3352, 3500, 3609, 3610, 3613
83. Tidal Swamp: 0034, 1089, 3574
84. Tillage: 0019, 0045, 0164, 0200, 0294, 0355, 0366, 0391, 0422, 0488, 0510, 0512, 0520, 0546, 0591, 0595, 0617, 0631, 0632, 0665, 0672, 0697, 0698, 0725, 0744, 0803, 0804, 0805, 0881, 0894, 0896, 0902, 0905, 1043, 1050, 1080, 1085, 1099, 1235, 1244, 1246, 1260, 1307, 1441, 1514, 1530, 1650, 1709, 1710, 1772, 1805, 1874, 1889, 1893, 1937, 1979, 1983, 1984, 1997, 2005, 2028, 2030, 2042, 2060, 2071, 2074, 2213, 2244, 2316, 2330, 2429, 2480, 2519, 2529, 2557, 2602, 2679, 2781, 2804, 2809, 2919, 2951, 3009, 3289, 3320, 3321, 3412, 3427, 3428, 3506, 3569, 3578, 3595, 3685, 3689, 3701, 3713
85. Timing: 0239, 0730, 0760, 0853, 1149, 1168, 1194, 1218, 1222, 1333, 1356, 1692, 1859, 1914, 1935, 1961, 2262, 2318, 2513, 2538, 3246, 3298, 3452
86. Toxicity: 0189, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1192, 1226, 1813, 1851, 1956, 1957, 1958, 2236, 2303, 2845, 2846
87. Trap Crop: 0158, 0493, 0546, 0555, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1161, 1530, 1710, 1979, 1981, 2019, 2241, 2245, 2330, 2689, 2756, 3021, 3518, 3701
88. Upland: 0028, 0034, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0070, 0072, 0080, 0082, 0161, 0205, 0229, 0244, 0250, 0272, 0289, 0565, 0613, 0685, 0771, 0777, 0796, 0837, 0838, 0876, 0892, 0897, 1065, 1070, 1205, 1208, 1209, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1289, 1330, 1368, 1370, 1514, 1537, 1547, 1549, 1557, 1654, 1800, 2023, 2025, 2064, 2091, 2093, 2096, 2098, 2226, 2251, 2359, 2498, 2519, 2575, 2577, 2603, 2653, 2712, 2792, 2793, 2810, 2813, 2882, 2921, 3050, 3118, 3123, 3214, 3268, 3279, 3432, 3536, 3573, 3676, 3677
89. Varietal Resistance: 0001, 0002, 0021, 0028, 0033, 0053, 0063, 0065, 0069, 0070, 0071, 0072, 0079, 0081, 0102, 0103, 0105, 0109, 0110, 0111, 0116, 0117, 0118, 0121, 0125, 0126, 0127, 0146, 0158, 0159, 0161, 0164, 0181, 0184, 0191, 0204, 0206, 0217, 0222, 0230, 0233, 0241, 0250, 0269, 0276, 0277, 0281, 0293, 0295, 0296, 0324, 0346, 0365, 0366, 0377, 0380, 0381, 0391, 0394, 0401, 0415, 0431, 0439, 0444, 0446, 0456, 0457, 0458, 0469, 0476, 0477, 0478, 0479, 0481, 0482, 0492, 0498, 0502, 0509, 0516, 0517, 0518, 0523, 0541, 0542, 0555, 0557, 0563, 0566, 0570, 0571, 0572, 0578, 0579, 0580, 0584, 0585, 0586, 0588, 0590, 0597, 0605, 0610, 0612, 0658, 0659, 0660, 0663, 0664, 0666, 0667, 0668, 0669, 0670, 0673, 0674, 0676, 0678, 0680, 0681, 0682, 0685, 0695, 0703, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0711, 0712, 0733, 0735, 0748, 0749, 0752, 0758, 0761, 0762, 0773, 0774, 0775, 0777, 0783, 0785, 0809, 0810, 0811, 0813, 0818, 0833, 0850, 0861, 0881, 0891, 0892, 0896, 0923, 0930, 0938, 1004, 1009, 1014, 1016, 1018, 1028, 1031, 1046, 1050, 1054, 1065, 1066, 1148, 1150, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1168, 1171, 1176, 1264, 1272, 1280, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1305, 1307, 1327, 1329,

1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1369, 1371, 1373, 1374, 1376, 1381, 1383, 1407, 1453, 1460, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1477, 1482, 1484, 1507, 1539, 1556, 1577, 1578, 1613, 1668, 1676, 1683, 1701, 1711, 1731, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1743, 1745, 1752, 1756, 1767, 1833, 1852, 1860, 1873, 1874, 1887, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1904, 1919, 1942, 1945, 1947, 1977, 1998, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2018, 2019, 2023, 2025, 2042, 2052, 2054, 2069, 2079, 2084, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2093, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2116, 2118, 2119, 2125, 2139, 2152, 2153, 2157, 2159, 2160, 2225, 2227, 2230, 2249, 2252, 2254, 2268, 2278, 2308, 2330, 2332, 2356, 2395, 2420, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2444, 2455, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2513, 2518, 2520, 2522, 2524, 2529, 2532, 2546, 2547, 2551, 2553, 2556, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2594, 2595, 2598, 2603, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2648, 2649, 2654, 2655, 2657, 2667, 2669, 2670, 2673, 2677, 2682, 2702, 2727, 2729, 2765, 2766, 2771, 2774, 2781, 2783, 2784, 2808, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2861, 2865, 2866, 2885, 2886, 2890, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2907, 2920, 2921, 2926, 2930, 2940, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2955, 2964, 2966, 2967, 2982, 2983, 2987, 3006, 3009, 3014, 3015, 3021, 3025, 3026, 3041, 3042, 3048, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3083, 3084, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3094, 3098, 3117, 3140, 3141, 3145, 3163, 3168, 3169, 3131, 3213, 3231, 3240, 3250, 3269, 3271, 3289, 3292, 3293, 3310, 3320, 3323, 3351, 3365, 3367, 3384, 3385, 3387, 3391,

3392, 3393, 3394, 3401, 3404, 3406, 3439, 3442, 3446, 3459, 3464, 3466, 3467, 3469, 3471, 3478, 3479, 3485, 3489, 3491, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3503, 3504, 3509, 3515, 3538, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3578, 3580, 3639, 3644, 3651, 3653, 3664

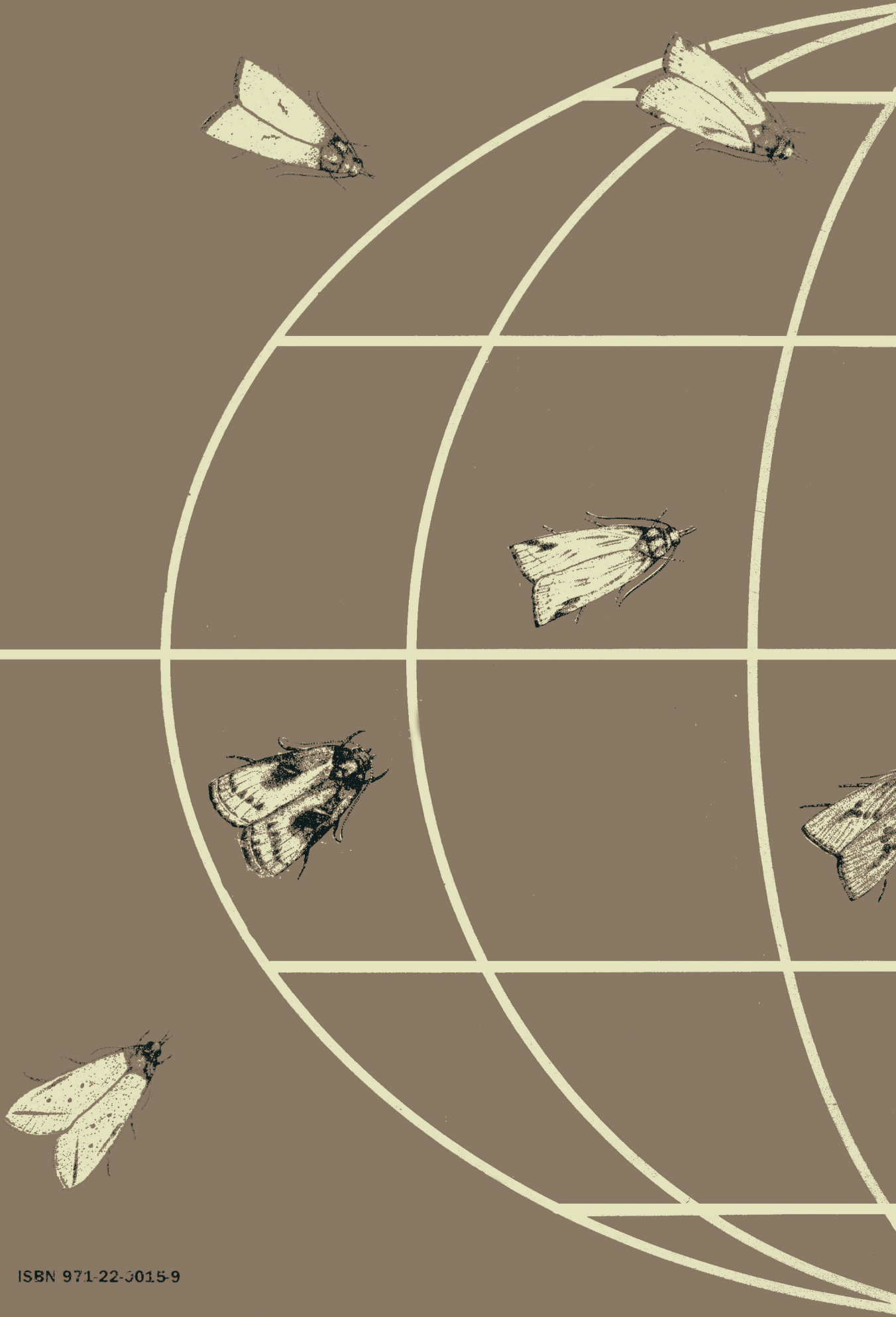
90. Vision: 1562, 1565, 1566, 3612

91. Water Balance: 1808, 1809

92. Water Management: 0019, 0072, 0159, 0203, 0204, 0231, 0345, 0346, 0363, 0422, 0502, 0520, 0546, 0560, 0570, 0571, 0572, 0617, 0671, 0573, 0722, 0748, 0783, 0802, 0861, 0916, 1020, 1036, 1050, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1146, 1155, 1161, 1221, 1313, 1375, 1463, 1474, 1514, 1530, 1584, 1650, 1710, 1725, 1752, 1834, 1873, 1893, 1894, 1921, 1937, 1964, 1983, 1984, 1989, 1997, 2019, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2042, 2068, 2112, 2125, 2180, 2316, 2330, 2331, 2477, 2479, 2480, 2513, 2524, 2529, 2679, 2780, 2786, 2816, 2853, 2865, 2866, 2923, 2945, 3009, 3121, 3181, 3191, 3210, 3289, 3292, 3321, 3344, 3366, 3367, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3451, 3462, 3484, 3551, 3559, 3578, 3588, 3595, 3685, 3701, 3704, 3705, 3713

93. Weeding: 0378, 0417, 0572, 0631, 0632, 0633, 0691, 0698, 0741, 0806, 1050, 1313, 1370, 1468, 1474, 1516, 1650, 1653, 1789, 1826, 1981, 1984, 1999, 2245, 2477, 2480, 2756, 2810, 2853, 2919, 3210, 3292, 3506, 3559, 3578, 3595, 3698

94. Wild Rice: 0070, 0072, 0081, 0363, 0680, 0753, 1085, 1150, 1289, 1359, 1362, 1366, 1484, 1738, 1981, 1984, 2044, 2504, 2808, 2921, 3117, 3444, 3640, 3693, 3697



ISBN 971-22-0015-9